



(WHTV) White House Television Collection, 1981-89

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-01a

Tape Number 01

Title Inaugural Ceremony. Arrival of guests, George Bush Swearing In at U.S. Capitol. (main camera, side view)

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Potter Stewart, Barbara Bush, President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-01b

Tape Number 01

Title Inaugural Ceremony. President Reagan's Inaugural Address and Swearing In at U.S. Capitol. (main camera, side view)

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:26-33:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Mark Hatfield, Warren Burger, Juanita Booker, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-10A

Tape Number 10A

Title Inaugural Parade from viewing stand. Reagan's Arrival, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan watching the passing of the Inaugural Parade.

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:00-57:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-11Aa

Tape Number 11A

Title Inaugural Ceremony. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at North Portico, walking to view the Parade in the stands. Parade Shots

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:33-11:44

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-11Ab

Tape Number 11A

Title Inaugural Ceremony. Cuts of United States Capitol, Crowd, Pre-Ceremony.

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:01-24:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-11Ac

Tape Number 11A

Title Inaugural Ceremony. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at North Portico walking to view the Parade in the stands. Parade Shots

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 24:13-34:18

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-11Ad

Tape Number 11A

Title Inaugural Ceremony. Cuts of United States Capitol, Crowd, Pre-Ceremony.

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 35:36-48:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-11Ae

Tape Number 11A

Title Inaugural Ceremony. Beginning of Parade, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan in Limousine, waving through Sun Roof, Crowd Shots, Protestors.

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 48:00-56:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-11Af

Tape Number 11A

Title Inaugural Ceremony. Cuts of Crowd.

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 56:48-67:17

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-5Aa

Tape Number 5A

Title President Reagan's remarks with Nancy Reagan at American Veterans Inaugural Ball

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:05-07:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-5Ab

Tape Number 5A

Title President Reagan remarks (incomplete) with Nancy Reagan at Inaugural Ball at Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:32-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan. Colleen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-5Ac

Tape Number 5A

Title President Reagan remarks (incomplete) with Nancy Reagan at Inaugural Ball at Air and Space Museum

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:28-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-8Aa

Tape Number 8A

Title Inaugural Parade cuts from near viewing stands

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:50-10:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-8Ab

Tape Number 8A

Title President Reagan in the oval office for the first time talking to press

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:58-12:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0147-8Ac

Tape Number 8A

Title The Reagan's departing White House Diplomatic entrance and cuts of Inaugural Balls

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:53-20:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan. Colleen Reagan, Charles Wick, Ray Charles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0156-12Da

Tape Number 12D

Title Former U.S. Hostages in Iran arriving at Andrews Air Force base via various aircraft and departing on buses for White House.

Date 1/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-33:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0156-12Db

Tape Number 12D

Title Cuts of President Reagan at White House Ceremony for former U.S. Hostages in Iran. South Lawn

Date 1/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:00-38:10

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bruce Laingen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-0156-12Fa

Tape Number 12F

Title Cuts of President Reagan and hostages at White House Ceremony for former U.S. Hostages in Iran. South Lawn

Date 1/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:47

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S0192-22D

Tape Number 22D

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Wreath laying Ceremony at the Lincoln Memorial on the mall.

Date 2/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ca

Tape Number 13C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Supreme Allied Commander in Europe General Bernard Rogers, Caspar Weinberger. Oval Office

Date 1/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bernard Rogers, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Cb

Tape Number 13C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan entering and leaving Alibi Club. Arrival back at White House.

Date 1/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:34-03:04

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ea

Tape Number 13E

Title President Reagan walking from White House to Treasury Department building, greets crowd

Date 1/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Murray Weidenbaum, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Eb

Tape Number 13E

Title Photo Op. President Reagan staff meeting with Paul Volcker, Martin Anderson, Ed Meese and James Baker at Treasury Department

Date 1/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:08-01:56

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Paul Volcker, Martin Anderson, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ec

Tape Number 13E

Title President Reagan at Capitol Hilton event, Dinner at Alfalfa Club. Washington, DC

Date 1/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:56-03:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ed

Tape Number 13E

Title Buses of Freed American Hostages arriving at North Portico of White House

Date 1/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:05-09:07

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ee

Tape Number 13E

Title President Reagan Signing Executive Order on Reductions in Government spending. Oval Office

Date 1/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:07-10:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ef

Tape Number 13E

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with members of Congress. Oval Office

Date 1/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:58-16:14

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Eg

Tape Number 13E

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with a Right to Life Group. Oval Office

Date 1/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:14-18:20

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Bob Dornan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Eh

Tape Number 13E

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at a Congressional Breakfast. State Dining Room

Date 1/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:20-19:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ei

Tape Number 13E

Title Cuts of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Inaugural Balls and Dancing

Date 1/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:48-23:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ej

Tape Number 13E

Title President Reagan in his first Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 1/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:23-27:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Watt, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13Ek

Tape Number 13E

Title President Reagan Lunch with staff in Oval Office. (The Troika)

Date 1/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 27:23-28:53

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Michael Deaver, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S144-13EI

Tape Number 13E

Title President Reagan in his second Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 1/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 28:53-30:48

Sound Type: no

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Watt, Caspar Weinberger, Ken Khachigian, Martin Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S148-12Ba

Tape Number 12B

Title Swearing in of New Staff, Cabinet Members. President Reagan's Remarks, Swearing in by Justice Warren Burger. East Room

Date 1/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:56-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Martin Anderson, James Baker, Richard Allen, James Brady, David Gergen, Warren Burger, Ed Hickey, Ed Harper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S148-12Bb

Tape Number 12B

Title Swearing in of New Staff, Cabinet Members. James Baker's Remarks. East Room

Date 1/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:08-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Warren Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S149-12Cb

Tape Number 12C

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Inaugural Committee. East Room

Date 1/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:11-13:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Robert Gray, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S150-13Cc

Tape Number 13C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at NSC Meeting in Cabinet Room. (President, Jelly Beans)

Date 1/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:04-09:15

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Allen, Alexander Haig, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S150-13Cd

Tape Number 13C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Budget Meeting, David Stockman, Don Regan, Murray Weidenbaum. Oval Office (Press, Chart)

Date 1/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:26-11:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Murray Weidenbaum, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S157-12E

Tape Number 12E

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan host a reception for Diplomatic Corps. Blue room

Date 1/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-4:20

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S158-14Aa

Tape Number 14A

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Edward Seaga, Arrival at Diplomatic Entrance, Cuts of President Reagan's and Prime Minister Seaga's Toasts in State Dining Room

Date 1/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:39

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Nancy Reagan, Mitsy Seaga

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S158-14Ab

Tape Number 14Ab

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Edward Seaga, Photo Op. at Balcony and Cuts of Departure Remarks at Diplomatic entrance

Date 1/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:40-11:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Nancy Reagan, Mitsy Seaga, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S159-14a

Tape Number 14

Title President Reagan's First Press Conference, Room 450, OEOB

Date 1/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S159-14b**

Tape Number **14**

Title **Cuts of President Reagan's First Press Conference. Room 450, OEOB**

Date **1/29/1981**

Time Counter Reading **28:12-31:24**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S161-13Ba**

Tape Number **13B**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks at Desk and signs International year of Disabled persons Bill. Oval Office

Date 2/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:15-02:15

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bb

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signs Proclamation for International Year of Disabled Persons. Oval Office

Date 2/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:24-06:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bc

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meets Agriculture Leaders. Cabinet Room (Birthday Cake)

Date 2/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:08-07:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bd

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Birthday Party with birthday cake. Oval Office (Nancy Reagan lights candles)

Date 2/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:58-11:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Jim Wright, Paul Laxalt, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Be

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mayors. Cabinet Room

Date 2/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:32-13:11

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Ed Koch, Tom Bradley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bf

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressional Black Caucus. Cabinet Room

Date 2/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:13-15:19

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bg

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Dr. Ralph Abernathy and Black Caucus. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 15:20-16:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Ralph Abernathy, Charles Evers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bh

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Ed Meese leaving White House in Limousine, Congressional Leadership at United States Capitol.

Date 2/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:43-17:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Paul Laxalt, Tip O'Neill, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bi

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Arrives Back at White House. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 2/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:38-18:24

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bj

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President's remarks at Press Club Salute to Congress. Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 2/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:24-22:06

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S161-13Bk

Tape Number 13B

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting in Cabinet Room (staff eating jelly beans)

Date 2/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:10-23:33

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Elizabeth Dole, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S162-15Ba

Tape Number 15B

Title Visit of President Chun Doo Hwan of Republic of Korea. President Reagan Greets President Hwan. Diplomatic Entrance, Walk Down Colonnade.

Date 2/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:09-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S162-15Bb

Tape Number 15B

Title Visit of President Chun Doo Hwan of Republic of Korea. Photo Op. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:31-04:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Chun Doo Hwan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S162-15Bc

Tape Number 15B

Title Visit of President Chun Doo Hwan of Republic of Korea. President Reagan's Toast, President Hwan's Toast. State Dining Room (Chun's are Incomplete)

Date 2/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:52-12:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S162-15Bd

Tape Number 15B

Title Visit of President Chun Doo Hwan of Republic of Korea. President Reagan's Remarks, President Hwan's Remarks at Departure. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 2/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:12-16:11

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, Soon Ja Lee Chun, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S162-15Be

Tape Number 15B

Title Visit of President Chun Doo Hwan of Republic of Korea. Cuts at Arrival, Photo Op, Colonnade, State Dining Room

Date 2/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:15-22:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S164-12Cc

Tape Number 12C

Title Ann McFeatter's Remarks Followed by President Reagan's Remarks at Salute to Congress Dinner. Washington Sheraton Hotel (Movie Posters in Background)

Date 2/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:47-26:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McFeatters, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S166-13Ce

Tape Number 13C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Accepting Boy Scouts Annual Report. Oval Office

Date 2/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:22-13:22

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S167-13D

Tape Number 13D

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Delegates of the United States Senate Youth Program. Rose Garden

Date 2/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S169-15A

Tape Number 15A

Title Cuts of President Reagan Remarks at the Annual National Prayer Breakfast at the Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Billy Graham, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S171-19Ai

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting State Legislators, County Executives. State Dining Room

Date 2/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:52-34:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S171-19Aj

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Labor Leaders in Family Dining Room, Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Date 2/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 34:53-39:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S171-19Ak

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Economic Policy Advisory Board. Cabinet Room

Date 2/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 39:50-41:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S171-19AI

Tape Number 19A

Title President Reagan meeting with Vice President Bush. Oval Office

Date 2/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 41:05-43:13

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S171-19Am

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan in a cabinet meeting for filming "A Day in the Life of the President." Cabinet Room

Date 2/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 43:14-44:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Watt, Richard Schweiker, David Stockman, Elizabeth Dole, Ed Harper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S171-19An

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Italian Foreign Affairs Minister Emilio Colombo

Date 2/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 44:56-46:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emilio Colombo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S171-19Ao

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Al-Zwani of Oman. Oval Office

Date 2/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 46:53-48:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abudl Muhim Al-Zwani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S171-19Ap

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Budget Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 2/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 48:00-50:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Stockman, Alexander Haig, Richard Schweiker, George Bush, James Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S195-29a

Tape Number 29

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks for National Patriotism Week. Rose Garden

Date 2/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S195-29b

Tape Number 29

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Lunch with Labor Leaders. Family Dining Room

Date 2/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:38-11:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S195-71Af

Tape Number 71A

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan departure and arrival from Camp David via Marine one helicopter. South Lawn (02/13/81 and 02/16/81)

Date 2/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:14-21:24

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S195-71Ag

Tape Number 71A

Title President Reagan Meeting Congressional Leadership. Oval Office (Press)

Date 2/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 21:46-23:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Tip O'Neill, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S195-71Ah

Tape Number 71A

Title President Reagan's Economic Staff Working Meeting. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 24:12-26:24

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S196-18Ca

Tape Number 18C

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's remarks at Pt. Mugu NAS, boards Marine One

Date 2/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:32-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S196-18Cb

Tape Number 18C

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive, talk to Press, Board Air Force One. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 2/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:20-11:15

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S197-18Da

Tape Number 18D

Title President Reagan's Speech to Congress on Economic Recovery Program. (Lose Video at 35:05-36:10)

Date 2/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:44-43:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S197-18Db

Tape Number 18D

Title President Reagan Meeting Members of Congress regarding Grain Embargo. United States Capitol

Date 2/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 43:35-46:11

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S200-19Aa

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meets Barry Goldwater, Presentation of Cowboy Sculpture. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:37-02:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S200-19Ab

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Yitzhak Shamir. Oval Office

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:07-04:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S200-19Ac

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Skeete of Barbados, Johnson of Jamaica, Nasir Al-Sabah of Kuwait. Oval Office

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:06-08:31

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Skeete, Keith Johnson, Saud Nasir Al-Sabah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S200-19Ad

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Descending Grand Staircase and departure for Governor's Dinner.

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:44-09:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S200-19Ae

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Stafford. Oval Office

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:18-12:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Stafford, Alexander Haig, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S200-19Af

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Council of Economic Advisors. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:35-14:18

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Murray Weidenbaum, David Stockman, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S200-19Ag

Tape Number 19A

Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher for State Dinner. North Portico, Descending Grand Staircase, Cuts of Toasts, State Dining Room

Date 2/26/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:19-23:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S205-26Aa

Tape Number 26A

Title President Reagan's Remarks at National Governor's Association Meeting. East Room

Date 2/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:28-07:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor George Busbee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S205-26Ab

Tape Number 26A

Title Cuts of Governor's Meeting. East Room

Date 2/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:58-10:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Brown

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S205-26Ac

Tape Number 26A

Title National Governor's Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks, Cuts Afterward. State Dining Room

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:14-15:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S205-26Ad

Tape Number 26A

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Performers of a "Chorus Line". East Room

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:28-19:56

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S206-21B

Tape Number 21B

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Reviewing Troops, Speeches. South Lawn. Departure from C-9 (Main camera)

Date 2/26/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S206-21Ca

Tape Number 21C

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Cuts, Reviewing Troops, President Reagan. South Lawn (05:01-06:03 is Blank)

Date 2/26/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:10-06:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Leonore Annenberg, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S206-21Cb

Tape Number 21C

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Arrival Ceremony, Balcony Photo Op, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

Date 2/26/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:03-08:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S206-21Cc

Tape Number 21C

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's Arrival, Departure. North Portico

Date 2/26/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:22-12:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S207-22B

Tape Number 22B

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Visit Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. British Embassy. Cuts of Remarks.

Date 2/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:16-07:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S208-19Ah

Tape Number 19A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Governor's. Cabinet Room (Jelly Beans)

Date 3/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:36-26:14

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S209-22Ca

Tape Number 22C

Title President Reagan's Speech to National League of Cities, Mayor Bill Hudnut Introduces the President. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:34-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Hudnut

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S209-22Cb

Tape Number 22C

Title President Reagan's Speech to The National League of Cities. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:01-34:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S209-22Cc

Tape Number 22C

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Leaving, Entering Limousine. National Presbyterian Church

Date 3/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 38:57-43:32

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S209-22Cd

Tape Number 22C

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to The National League of Cities. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 38:57-43:43

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-20Ba

Tape Number 20B

Title Medal of Honor to Sergeant Roy Benavidez Cuts of Handshaking, Reagan's Departure. Pentagon

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:35-05:46

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roy Benavidez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-20Bb

Tape Number 20B

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meeting Sergeant Roy Benavidez Family. Oval Office

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:30-08:12

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roy Benavidez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-20Bc

Tape Number 20B

Title Medal of Honor Presentation to Sergeant Roy Benavidez Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roy Benavidez, Cuts of Ceremony, Reviewing Troops, Cuts of President Reagan's Speech, Pinning on Medal. Pentagon

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:13-25:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roy Benavidez, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-20Bd

Tape Number 20B

Title Medal of Honor Presentation to Sergeant Roy Benavidez, Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roy Benavidez, Ceremony, Demonstration (Main Camera) Pentagon

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 25:34-39:41

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roy Benavidez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-20Be

Tape Number 20B

Title Medal of Honor Presentation to Sergeant Roy Benavidez. Caspar Weinberger's remarks, President Reagan's remarks, hanging medal on Sergeant Benavidez. Pentagon

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 39:41-58:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Roy Benavidez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-20Bf

Tape Number 20B

Title Medal of Honor Presentation to Sergeant Roy Benavidez. President Reagan's Arrival, Reviewing Troops, Demonstration. Pentagon

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 58:21-72:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roy Benavidez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-20Bg

Tape Number 20B

Title Medal of Honor Presentation to Sergeant Roy Benavidez. Caspar Weinberger's remarks followed by President Reagan's remarks, Departure from Pentagon.

Date 2/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 72:11-90:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Roy Benavidez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Da

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Remarks, Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau's Remarks.
Centre Block. Parliament Hill

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:26-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Db

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edward Schreyer at Welcoming Ceremony,
Reviewing Troops. Canadian Forces Base

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:36-16:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edward Schreyer

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Dc

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Remarks, Edward Schreyer's Remarks at Welcoming Ceremony. Canadian Forces Base

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:27-19:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Schreyer

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Dd

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. Limousine Arrival of President Reagan, Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau at Parliament Hill. Gala Performance. National Arts Center. Meeting Cast

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:27-29:57

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, Nancy Reagan, Ann Murray

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25De

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Remarks, Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau's Remarks at Centre Block, Parliament Hill, Welcoming Ceremony (Same as 25Da)

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:59-51:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Df

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. Limousine Arrival at Parliament Hill. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Gala Performance at National Arts, Meeting Cast

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 51:36-62:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Dg

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Planting a Tree. Governor's Residence

Date 3/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 62:15-64:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Dh

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Remarks, Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau's Remark on United States/Canada Talks. Centre Block

Date 3/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 64:18-72:24

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Di

Tape Number 25D

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive, Receiving Line for State Dinner. Rideau Hall

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 71:27-78:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, Edward Schreyer

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Ea

Tape Number 25E

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Boarding Air Force One. Andrews AFB

Date 3/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:27-03:17

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Eb

Tape Number 25E

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Planting a Tree. Governor's Residence

Date 3/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:23-05:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Ec

Tape Number 25E

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Remarks on United States/Canada Talks. Centre Hall

Date 3/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:26-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Ed

Tape Number 25E

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan in Receiving Line for State Dinner. Rideau Hall

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:34-19:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S213-25Ee

Tape Number 25E

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting Unknown VIP.

Date 3/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:59-20:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Ottawa, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S213-25Ef**

Tape Number **25E**

Title **Trip to Canada. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Air Force One.**

Date **3/11/1981**

Time Counter Reading **20:48-23:21**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Ottawa, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S214-27Bn**

Tape Number **27B**

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at Waldorf Astoria Hotel. President Talks to Press

Date 3/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 28:02-30:17

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S214-27Bo

Tape Number 27B

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks outside Angelo's Restaurant.

Date 3/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 30:18-33:31

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato, Guy Molinari

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S214-27Bp

Tape Number 27B

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Eating Lunch at Angelo's Restaurant. "Touring Little Italy"

Date 3/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:31-35:19

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S214-27Bq

Tape Number 27B

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Photo Op, Mayor Ed Koch

Date 3/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 35:19-35:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Koch

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S214-27Br

Tape Number 27B

Title President Reagan remarks at a roast for James Brady at Georgetown Club

Date 3/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 36:52-39:53

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Brady, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S214-27Bs

Tape Number 27B

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrival at Ford's Theater for "Command Performance, The Stars Salute to The President," with President's remarks, greets performers on stage and departure(Show aired 03/26/81)

Date 3/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 39:54-47:10

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lynda Carter, Victoria Principal, Luciano Pavarotti, Rodney Dangerfield, Tony Bennett, Andy Williams, Frankie Hewitt, Beverly Sills

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S218-23

Tape Number 23

Title President Reagan's Second Press Conference in Room 450, OEOB

Date 3/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-33:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Ba

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Walter Cronkite. Oval Office

Date 3/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:06-03:09

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Walter Cronkite

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Bb

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Gerald Ford. Oval Office

Date 3/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:09-04:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Gerald Ford**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S219-27Bc**

Tape Number **27B**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Breakfast Meeting with Conservative Democratic Forum. State Dining Room**

Date **3/5/1981**

Time Counter Reading **04:17-06:00**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, Max Friedersdorf**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S219-27Bd**

Tape Number **27B**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Cabinet Meeting (President holding a Code of Federal regulations report with meat cleaver attached from James Watt), Cabinet Room

Date 2/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:09-09:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Watt, David Gergen, Caspar Weinberger, David Stockman, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Be

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Breakfast Meeting with Freshman Republican Congressmen. State Dining Room

Date 3/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:30-11:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bill Lowery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Bf

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Easter Seal Child Colleen Finn. Oval Office

Date 3/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:26-13:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colleen Finn, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Bg

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Cystic Fibrosis Children, Jennifer Lynn Haninger, Attilio D'Agostino, Douglas Leon Mohler. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:19-14:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Jennifer Lynn Haninger, Attilio D'Agostino, Douglas Leon Mohler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Bh

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jewish Supporters. Cabinet Room

Date 3/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:54-16:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Bi

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Minister of Foreign Affairs Hans-Dietrich Genscher of West Germany. Oval Office

Date 3/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:01-16:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans-Dietrich Genscher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Bj

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Freshman Congressmen. State Dining Room

Date 3/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:35-19:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Bk

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Arrival via limousine, Departure via Marine One from Walter Reed Hospital to Visit Senator Robert Dole, Press.

Date 3/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:51-25:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27BI

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at National Newspaper Association Event. East Room

Date 3/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 25:04-26:33

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S219-27Bm

Tape Number 27B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Spencer Kimball. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 26:34-27:54

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Spencer Kimball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S222-28Ai

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing Documents Transmitting Budget Revisions to the Congress. Rose Garden

Date 3/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 36:57-43:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Stockman, Donald Regan, Murray Weidenbaum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28Aa

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Luncheon for Congressional Women. Family Dining Room President Reagan's Remarks, Question, Answer (Portion of Audio out of Sync in Footage)

Date 3/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:48-12:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pat Schroeder, Mrs. Sadat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28Ab

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Lewis, Multiple Sclerosis Child Christi Bartlett. Oval Office

Date 3/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:40-15:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Lewis, Christi Bartlett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28Ac

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan Meeting Republican Congressional Leaders. United States Capitol. (Good Shots of President Entering)

Date 3/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 15:58-21:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28Ad

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan Having Lunch at Irish Embassy, Ambassador Sean Donlon, Others.

Date 3/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 21:00-23:32

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sean Donlon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28Ae

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan Meeting President Elect Alberto Viola of Argentina. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:41-25:02

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alberto Viola

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28Af

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan Having Breakfast, Freshmen Members of Congress. Family Dining Room

Date 3/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 25:04-28:10

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28Ag

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan Meeting Maid of Cotton Karie Kaye Ross. Oval Office

Date 3/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 28:11-29:42

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karie Kaye Ross

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28Ah

Tape Number 28A

Title President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Takeo Fukuda of Japan. Oval Office

Date 3/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:48-32:21

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Takeo Fukuda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S223-28B

Tape Number 28B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan presents the Merchant Marine Trophy to Walter James Amoss.
Oval Office

Date 3/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:49

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Walter James Amoss

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S230-34Bh

Tape Number 34B

Title President Reagan in Meeting with National Conference of State Legislators. East Room

Date 3/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 38:55-40:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S230-34Bi

Tape Number 34B

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at reception for Fords Theater Gala. President's remarks. East Room

Date 3/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 40:23-43:18

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Ca

Tape Number 30C

Title President Reagan's Remarks (Cuts) at Baseball Hall of Fame Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 3/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:31-07:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Cb

Tape Number 30C

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meet March of Dimes Poster children past and present. East Room

Date 3/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:15-14:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Cc

Tape Number 30C

Title President Reagan Meeting National Association of Realtors. Cabinet Room

Date 3/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:51-16:39

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Cd

Tape Number 30C

Title President Reagan Meeting Howard Baker, Congressional Leadership. Oval Office

Date 3/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:15-19:43

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Wright, George Bush, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Ce

Tape Number 30C

Title President Reagan Meeting Japanese Foreign Minister Masayoshi Ito

Date 3/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:44-22:01

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Masayoshi Ito

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Cf

Tape Number 30C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting California Legislators Group. Oval Office

Date 3/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:02-23:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Cg

Tape Number 30C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Economic Policy Advisory Board. Cabinet Room

Date 3/25/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:04-24:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Ch

Tape Number 30C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for an Executive Order Creating Council on Integrity, Efficiency. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/26/1981

Time Counter Reading 24:31-29:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Harper, William Webster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Ci

Tape Number 30C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at White House Reception for Delegates to the Young Republican Leadership Conference. East Room

Date 3/26/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:11-40:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Cj

Tape Number 30C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ethnic Supporters. Cabinet Room

Date 3/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 40:06-41:47

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anna Chennault

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Ck

Tape Number 30C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Baseball Hall of Fame Officials, Bowie Kuhn (President signing baseballs). Oval Office

Date 3/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 41:47-46:54

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bowie Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30CI

Tape Number 30C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Retiring Comptroller General of The United States Elmer Staats. Oval Office

Date 3/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 46:54-50:31

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elmer Staats

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S231-30Cm

Tape Number 30C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at an NSC Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 3/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 50:32-51:29

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S236-31B

Tape Number 31B

Title Interiors of Air Force One. (Without President Reagan)

Date 3/25/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S238-30D

Tape Number 30D

Title President Reagan's remarks to Sister Cities International Program. Rose Garden

Date 3/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Betty Wilson, Rich Williamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S239-37Ai

Tape Number 37A

Title Trip to Canada, Economic Summit. Concluding statements (cuts) by G-7 Leaders (other than President Reagan) National Arts Center. Opera House

Date 7/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 38:17-47:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, Francois Mitterrand, Zenko Suzuki, Gaston Thorn, Giovanni Spadolini, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S240-30Ba

Tape Number 30B

Title President Reagan walking along Colonnade to oval office.

Date 3/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:17-00:54

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S240-30Bb**

Tape Number **30B**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan at Oval Office Desk talking with Helene von Damm.**

Date **3/27/1981**

Time Counter Reading **00:54-02:20**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Helene von Damm**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S240-30Bc**

Tape Number **30B**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ed Meese and James Baker. Oval Office

Date 3/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:21-03:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S240-55B

Tape Number 55B

Title President Reagan Signs The Economic Recovery Tax Act, Omnibus Reconciliation Act (HR4242, HR3892) Rancho Del Cielo (Foggy Conditions) (USE Tape #95b)

Date 8/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lesley Stahl

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S241-32D

Tape Number 32D

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to Congress on Economic Recovery Program. U.S. Congress (Same as Tape 32Ca)

Date 2/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:58

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joy Baker, George Bush, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S241-44a

Tape Number 44

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush signing ceremony for Law Day. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush, Fred Fielding, Elizabeth Dole, William French Smith, Joseph Biden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S241-44b

Tape Number 44

Title Vice President Bush and Deputy Prime Minister of Poland Mieczyslaw Jagielski remarks at west wing entrance

Date 4/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:30-14:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush, Mieczyslaw Jagielski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S241-44c

Tape Number 44

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush and Minister of Foreign Affairs of Turkey Ilter Turkmen.
Roosevelt room

Date 4/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:37-16:27

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush, Ilter Turkmen, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S241-44d

Tape Number 22

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush meeting with Cabinet Council on Natural Resources and
Environment. Cabinet room

Date 4/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:39-17:56

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush, James Watt, William French Smith, Martin Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S241-44e

Tape Number 44

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush with Eduardo Fernandez, Secretary General of COPEI.
Roosevelt room

Date 4/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:57-19:17

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush, Eduardo Fernandez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S241-44f

Tape Number 44

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush with unidentified black men. Roosevelt room

Date 4/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:18-20:21

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S242-33Aa

Tape Number 33A

Title Introduction of President Reagan by Robert Georgine at the Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:30-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Georgine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S242-33Ab

Tape Number 33A

Title President Reagan's speech at National Conference of Building Trades Department, AFL-CIO. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:00-24:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S242-33Ac

Tape Number 33A

Title President Reagan's Departure from platform after speech for National Conference of Building Construction Trades Department inside Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 24:55-26:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S242-33Ad

Tape Number 33A

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to The National Conference of Building Construction Trades Department. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 26:16-31:53

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S242-33Ba

Tape Number 33B

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to The National Conference of Building Construction Trades Department, Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Georgine, Ray Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S242-33Bb

Tape Number 33B

Title Chaos outside the Washington Hilton Hotel, aftermath of Assassination Attempt on President Reagan (Bad footage)

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:35-04:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S244-34Bg

Tape Number 34B

Title Vice President Bush Presents Annual Cancer Courage Award to Karen Eakens Anderson.
Rose Garden

Date 4/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:58-38:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush, Karen Eakens Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-32Ca

Tape Number 32C

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to Congress on Economic Recovery Program. U.S.
Congress

Date 2/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:30-05:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joy Baker, George Bush, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-32Cb

Tape Number 32C

Title Shots Outside George Washington Hospital. (Use Tape #37C)

Date 4/1/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:05-08:07

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-32Cc

Tape Number 32C

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush Meeting Council on Natural Resources, Environment. Cabinet Room (Use Tape #37C)

Date 4/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:15-10:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush Swearing in Art Teele as Administrator of Urban Mass Transit Authority. Roosevelt Room (Use Tape #37C)

Date 4/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:43-13:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush, Art Teele

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-32Cf

Tape Number 32C

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush in Cabinet Council on Economic Affairs Meeting. Cabinet Room (Use Tape #37C)

Date 4/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:49-14:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-32Cg

Tape Number 32C

Title President Reagan leaving George Washington Hospital, with Nancy Reagan, Patti Davis. (Use Tape #37C)

Date 4/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:46-18:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-37Cb

Tape Number 37C

Title Exterior views of George Washington hospital. (film reversed)

Date 4/1/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:05-08:07

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0360-1M-S246-37Cc

Tape Number

37C

Title

Photo Op. Vice President Bush Meeting Council on Natural Resources, Environment. Cabinet Room

Date

4/7/1981

Time Counter Reading

08:15-10:51

Sound Type:

No

Personal Reference:

George Bush

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0360-1M-S246-37Cd

Tape Number

37C

Title Shots of "Get Well Mr. President Sign" outside the OEOB.

Date 4/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:02-11:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-37Ce

Tape Number 37C

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush Swearing in Art Teele as Administrator of Urban Mass Transit Authority. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:43-13:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush, Art Teele

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-37Cf

Tape Number 37C

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush in Cabinet Council on Economic Affairs Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 4/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:49-14:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S246-37Cg

Tape Number 37C

Title President Reagan leaving George Washington Hospital, with Nancy Reagan, Patti Davis.

Date 4/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:46-18:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S247-035

Tape Number 035

Title Vice President Bush's Statement on Assassination Attempt, President Reagan's Condition.
Press Room

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S247-34Ba

Tape Number 34B

Title President Reagan Meeting Hispanic Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:23-02:41

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Lyn Nofziger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S247-34Bb

Tape Number 34B

Title David Gergen's, Larry Speakes remarks regarding Assassination attempt. Press Room
(Digital File has audio)

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:45-11:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Larry Speakes, David Gergen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S247-34Bc

Tape Number 34B

Title Alexander Haig's, Larry Speakes Remarks Regarding Assassination Attempt. Press Room

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:00-13:42

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Larry Speakes, Alexander Haig, Richard Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S247-34Bd

Tape Number 34B

Title Vice President Bush's, Larry Speakes Remarks regarding Assassination Attempt. Press Room (Digital File has audio)

Date 3/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:51-18:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S247-34Be

Tape Number 34B

Title Visit of Prime Minister Van Agt of The Netherlands. Vice President Bush Greet the Prime Minister. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/31/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:37-21:02

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush, Andreas Van Agt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S247-34Bf

Tape Number 34B

Title Visit of Prime Minister Andreas Van Agt of The Netherlands. Vice President Bush Meeting Prime Minister Van Agt. Roosevelt Room. Departure Remarks. South Lawn (Bush incomplete)

Date 3/31/1981

Time Counter Reading 21:04-33:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush, Andreas Van Agt, Alexander Haig, Leonore Annenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S259-37Ad

Tape Number 37A

Title Cuts of Easter Egg Roll, Children, Captain America, Captain Crunch, Military Band. South Lawn

Date 4/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:15-15:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Captain America, Captain Crunch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S259-37Ae

Tape Number 37A

Title Views of North Portico, South Portico, Fountain on South Lawn, Rose Garden

Date 4/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:00-26:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S262-37Ba

Tape Number 37B

Title Joe Louis Funeral. Cuts of Ceremony at Arlington Cemetery.

Date 4/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:28-04:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Muhammad Ali

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S262-37Bb

Tape Number 37B

Title Joe Louis Funeral. Cuts inside Chapel. Arlington Cemetery.

Date 4/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:12-08:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Joe Frazier, Paul Laxalt, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S262-37Bc

Tape Number 37B

Title Joe Louis Funeral. Cuts of Ceremony at Arlington Cemetery.

Date 4/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:34-18:47

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Muhammad Ali

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S266-37Ca

Tape Number 37C

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan meeting Prince Charles of the United Kingdom. Oval Office

Date 5/1/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:28-04:56

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Charles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S278-38Aa

Tape Number 38A

Title State Visit Japan. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki. South Lawn

Date 5/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:24-07:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zenko Suzuki, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Suzuki, Leonore Annenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S278-38Ab

Tape Number 38A

Title State Visit Japan. Photo Op. President Reagan, Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki. Oval Office

Date 5/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:06-12:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zenko Suzuki

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S278-38Ac

Tape Number 38A

Title State Visit Japan. Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki Speaking. C-9

Date 5/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:44-17:10

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zenko Suzuki

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S278-38Ad

Tape Number 38A

Title State Visit Japan. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 5/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:29-22:39

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zenko Suzuki, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S278-38Ae

Tape Number 38A

Title State Visit Japan. Toasts by President Reagan, Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki (cuts). State Dining Room

Date 5/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:45-34:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zenko Suzuki

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S278-38Af

Tape Number 38A

Title State Visit Japan. Arrival Ceremony, National Anthems, President Reagan's Speech. South Lawn

Date 5/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 34:27-57:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zenko Suzuki

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S278-38Ag

Tape Number 38A

Title State Visit Japan. Prime Minister Suzuki's Speech. South Lawn

Date 5/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 57:49-66:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zenko Suzuki

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S278-38Ah

Tape Number 38A

Title State Visit Japan. Arrival Ceremony, Fife Drum Corps, Speeches (Cut Camera) South Lawn

Date 5/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 66:37-93:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zenko Suzuki

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S284-34Aa

Tape Number 34A

Title Trip to Indiana. Cuts Before President Reagan's Speech at Notre Dame University, Campus, Students.

Date 5/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:30-08:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S284-34Ab

Tape Number 34A

Title Trip to Indiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech. Notre Dame University

Date 5/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:30-12:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S284-34Ac

Tape Number 34A

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Air Force One.

Date 5/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:41-13:13

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S284-34Ad

Tape Number 34A

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan on Stage, Pat O'Brien Gets Hooded by Theodore Hesburgh. Notre Dame University

Date 5/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:14-18:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat O'Brien, Theodore Hesburgh

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S284-34Ae

Tape Number 34A

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan's Remarks at Notre Dame University.

Date 5/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:46-47:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S284-34Af

Tape Number 34A

Title Trip to Indiana. Closing Remarks by Theodore Hesburgh. Notre Dame University

Date 5/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 47:46-50:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Theodore Hesburgh

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S290-40Ba

Tape Number 40B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Governor's Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 5/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:16-02:36

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schweiker, Jim Thompson, Rich Williamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S290-40Bb

Tape Number 40B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Democratic Senators to discuss Economic Program. (President eating jelly beans) Cabinet Room

Date 5/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:37-04:21

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Stennis, Howell Heflin, William French Smith, Ernest Hollings

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S290-40Bc

Tape Number 40B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting John Gavin. Oval Office

Date 5/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:29-05:27

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Gavin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S290-40Bd

Tape Number 40B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 5/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:27-07:12

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Watt, Bill Clark, Frank Carlucci, Terrel Bell, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S290-40Be

Tape Number 40B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Paul Volcker. Oval Office

Date 5/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:12-08:33

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Volcker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S295-35Aa

Tape Number 35A

Title President Reagan, Vice President Bush Presenting Medals to Astronauts Robert Crippen, John Young, NASA Distinguished Medal to Alan Lovelace. Oval Office

Date 5/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:39-07:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Crippen, John Young, Alan Lovelace

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S295-35Ab

Tape Number 35A

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon for Astronauts of Space Shuttle "Columbia". Rose Garden

Date 5/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:31-15:43

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Lovelace, John Young

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S296-39Aa

Tape Number 39A

Title Trip to West Point. Cadets Swearing in, Throwing Hats in Air. West Point

Date 5/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:10-04:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

West Point, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0360-1M-S296-39Ab

Tape Number

39A

Title

Trip to West Point. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Crowd Shots, Presenting Diplomas, Cadets Marching.

Date

5/27/1981

Time Counter Reading

04:07-11:06

Sound Type:

No

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

West Point, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0360-1M-S296-39Ac

Tape Number

39A

Title Trip to West Point. President Reagan's Arrival, Cuts of Speech.

Date 5/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:07-15:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Parr

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S296-39Ad

Tape Number 39A

Title Trip to West Point. Marine One Arrival. President Reagan Greets Fireman. (Location Unknown)

Date 5/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 15:39-17:53

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S296-39Ae

Tape Number 39A

Title Trip to West Point. Cadets in Formation, Hats in Air, Cuts of Cadets.

Date 5/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:07-27:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S296-39Af

Tape Number 39A

Title Trip to West Point. President Reagan's Speech, Departure.

Date 5/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:27-60:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **West Point, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S297-38Ba**

Tape Number **38B**

Title **State Visit West Germany. Arrival Ceremony, National Anthems, President Reagan's Speech. South Lawn**

Date **5/21/1981**

Time Counter Reading **01:25-16:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Schmidt, Leonore Annenberg**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S297-38Bb**

Tape Number **38B**

Title State Visit West Germany. Chancellor Helmut Schmidt's Speech. South Lawn

Date 5/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:51-22:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S297-38Bc

Tape Number 38B

Title State Visit West Germany, Cuts of Pre-Ceremony. President Reagan Meeting Chancellor Helmut Schmidt. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:56-28:47

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S297-38Bd

Tape Number 38B

Title State Visit West Germany. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Await Arrival of Chancellor Helmut Schmidt for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 5/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 28:50-29:07

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Schmidt, Mrs. Schmidt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S297-38Be

Tape Number 38B

Title State Visit West Germany. President Reagan's Remarks, Entertainment. East Room

Date 5/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:08-32:10

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Juilliard String Quartet

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S297-38Bf

Tape Number 38B

Title State Visit West Germany. Toasts by President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt. State Dining Room

Date 5/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 32:11-41:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S301-35Ac

Tape Number 35A

Title President Reagan's Remarks and a Question-and-Answer Session With State and Local Officials During a White House Briefing on the Program for Economic Recovery. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 15:54-26:58

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S303-35Ad

Tape Number 35A

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Present Multiple Sclerosis Mother, Father Awards, Frank Sinatra. Oval Office

Date 6/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 27:09-35:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra, Jan Smith, Anita Wagner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S303-35Ae

Tape Number 35A

Title President Reagan Meeting Philip Habib in Oval Office. Philip Habib's Remarks. C-9

Date 5/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 35:43-46:02

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S303-35Af

Tape Number 35A

Title President Reagan Meeting Governor's, Mayors. Cabinet Room

Date 6/1/1981

Time Counter Reading 46:08-46:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S303-35Ag**

Tape Number **35A**

Title **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Talk to Press, Greet Japanese Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki. North Portico. Also Descending Grand Staircase**

Date **5/7/1981**

Time Counter Reading **46:37-50:20**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zenko Suzuki, Mrs. Suzuki**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S303-35Ah**

Tape Number **35A**

Title President Reagan Meeting Republican Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 5/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 50:31-52:17

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S309-41Aa

Tape Number 41A

Title President Reagan Presents Robert F. Kennedy Medal to Ethel Kennedy. Rose Garden

Date 6/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:30-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ethel Kennedy, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S309-41Ab

Tape Number 41A

Title Senator Ted Kennedy's Remarks at Robert F. Kennedy Medal Presentation. Rose Garden

Date 6/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:40-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ted Kennedy, Ethel Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S310-37Af

Tape Number 37A

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart on Marine One for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 6/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 27:00-32:15

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Aa

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. President Reagan's Toast. East Room (incomplete)

Date 6/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:44-04:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Jose Lopez Portillo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Ab

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. Marine One Arrival. Camp David

Date 6/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:20-09:20

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Jose Lopez Portillo

Geographic Reference Camp, David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Ac

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. President's Reagan, Portillo, Staffs Barbecue. Camp David

Date 6/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:35-24:34

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Lopez Portillo, George Bush

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Ad

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. President's Reagan remarks on departure of Portillo. North Portico

Date 6/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 24:35-30:20

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Lopez Portillo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Ae

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. Arrival of Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 6/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 30:21-32:24

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Lopez Portillo, Leonore Annenberg, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Af

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. Descending Grand Staircase. Cuts of Toasts by President Reagan and President Portillo. East Room

Date 6/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 32:25-41:19

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Lopez Portillo, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Ag

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Portillo wave from Balcony. South Portico

Date 6/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 41:20-48:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Lopez Portillo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Ah

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. President's Reagan, Portillo Leaving on Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 6/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 48:38-52:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Lopez Portillo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S311-40Ai

Tape Number 40A

Title State Visit Mexico. President Reagan Greeting President Portillo, President Reagan's. South Lawn

Date 6/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Lopez Portillo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-37Aa

Tape Number 37A

Title Vice President Bush Photo Op. with unidentified woman in Roosevelt room

Date 4/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:00-02:56

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-37Ab

Tape Number 37A

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush meeting Industrialization Centers of America. Cabinet Room

Date 4/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:00-05:29

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush, Elizabeth Dole, Leon Sullivan, John Heinz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-37Ac

Tape Number 37A

Title Photo Op. Vice President Bush Meeting with Deputy Prime Minister Mieczyslaw Jagielski of Poland in Roosevelt room

Date 4/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:29-08:15

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: George Bush, Mieczyslaw Jagielski, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43B

Tape Number 43B

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Speech at National Association of Colored People (NAACP) Annual Convention. Denver Convention Complex

Date 6/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-34:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Bush Wilson

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Ca

Tape Number 43C

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech at NAACP Convention. Denver Convention Complex

Date 6/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:15-01:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Cb

Tape Number 43C

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meet Gerald Ford, Children's Diabetes Poster Child, Then Depart on Air Force One. Aurora

Date 6/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:45-04:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford, Nancy Reagan, Heidi Koehler, Borck Vincent Ryan

Geographic Reference Aurora, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Cc

Tape Number 43C

Title Trip to California. President Reagan meeting with Alexander Haig. President's Suite Century Plaza Hotel. Los Angeles

Date 6/25/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:51-06:13

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Cd

Tape Number 43C

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One, Arrival. Los Angeles, Century Plaza hotel landing pad

Date 6/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:13-08:39

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Ce

Tape Number 43C

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive on Marine One in Aurora, Colorado

Date 6/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:39-09:13

Sound Type: N0

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Aurora, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Cf

Tape Number 43C

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan's Speech at NAACP Convention, Cuts of Introduction.
Denver Convention Complex

Date 6/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:13-10:33

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Cg

Tape Number 43C

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One, Reviewing Troops at Airport. San
Antonio

Date 6/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:42-14:09

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **San Antonio, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S313-43Ch**

Tape Number **43C**

Title **Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Speech to United States Jaycees, (Cuts). Henry Gonzalez Convention Center**

Date **6/24/1981**

Time Counter Reading **14:09-21:20**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Wayne Newton, Mrs. Newton**

Geographic Reference **San Antonio, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S313-43Ci**

Tape Number **43C**

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Departure on Air Force One. San Antonio

Date 6/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 21:20-21:53

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Cj

Tape Number 43C

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Taxpayers Association Speech.
Century Plaza Hotel

Date 6/25/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:00-27:18

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Da

Tape Number 43D

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Remarks at the Luncheon of the Central City and California Taxpayers' Associations. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 6/25/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:29-31:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S313-43Db

Tape Number 43D

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Speech at United States Jaycees Convention. Henry Gonzales Convention Center (end picture missing)

Date 6/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 31:57-66:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **San Antonio, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S314-46Ba**

Tape Number **46B**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Business, Government Leaders. East Room**

Date **6/11/1981**

Time Counter Reading **01:30-10:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S314-46Bb**

Tape Number **46B**

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing Proclamation for National POW/MIA Recognition Day, Nancy Reagan.

Date 6/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:34-18:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S315-46Bc

Tape Number 46B

Title President Reagan Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador's from Nicaragua, Malawi, El Salvador, Haiti, Portugal. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:23-20:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arturo Cruz, Nelson Thompson, Ernesto Gallont, Georges Leger, Vasco Luis Futuscher Pereira

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S317-46Bd

Tape Number 46B

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Republican National Committee Reception, Nancy Reagan.
East Room

Date 6/12/1981

Time Counter Reading 20:59-29:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S319-42B

Tape Number 42B

Title President Reagan's Press Conference. Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:44-34:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S320-40Ca

Tape Number 40C

Title President Reagan's Remarks, Presentation of Congressional; Gold Medal to Former Canadian Ambassador Kenneth Taylor. Rose garden

Date 6/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:29-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Taylor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S320-40Cb

Tape Number 40C

Title Kenneth Taylor's Remarks at Congressional Gold Medal Presentation, Shaking Hands. Rose Garden

Date 6/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:56-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Taylor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Ba

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan Meeting Charlton Heston and Task Force on Arts, Humanities. Cabinet Room

Date 6/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:42-03:07

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bb

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan Signing The Veterans Medical Care Bill (HR2156). Roosevelt Room

Date 6/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:08-06:39

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bc

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan Meeting Samuel Pierce, Housing Commission. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:52-08:32

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bd

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Kuan Yew Lee of Singapore. Oval Office

Date 6/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:34-09:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kuan Yew Lee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Be

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Breakfast for Democratic Members of Congress. State Dining Room

Date 6/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:08-15:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bf

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan Meeting Benjamin Hooks of NAACP. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:45-17:04

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Benjamin Hooks, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush, Margaret Bush Wilson, Thelma Duggin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bg

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan Meeting with Republican members of the Senate Finance Committee in Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:05-18:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bh

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan Meeting and Cuts of Remarks to The Presidential Advisory Committee on Federalism. State Dining Room

Date 6/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:38-21:27

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rich Williamson, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bi

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Reception for Republicans. East Room

Date 6/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 21:30-24:21

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bj

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan's remarks at Reception for National Leadership Conference of Teenage Republicans. Rose Garden

Date 6/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 27:20-30:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S323-41Bk

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan Meeting Veterans Groups. Cabinet Room

Date 6/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:29-35:09

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S327-36Ae

Tape Number 36A

Title President Reagan Meeting National Association of Counties. Cabinet Room

Date 7/1/1981

Time Counter Reading 25:14-27:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rich Williamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S327-36Af

Tape Number 36A

Title President Reagan in Business Committee Meeting, Staff. Cabinet Room

Date 7/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 27:48-28:59

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Allen, Alexander Haig, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S327-36Ag

Tape Number 36A

Title Fireworks at The White House. South lawn

Date 7/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:01-34:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S327-43Ag

Tape Number 43A

Title July 4th Picnic at White House. Crowd shots. South Lawn

Date 7/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 39:39-45:09

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S327-43Ah

Tape Number 43A

Title July 4th Picnic at White House. Fireworks

Date 7/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 45:30-50:11

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S327-43Ai

Tape Number 43A

Title July 4th Picnic at White House. Crowd, The Reagans arrival, Presidents remarks, watching show. South Lawn

Date 7/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 50:23-55:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Earle Jorgensen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S327-43Aj

Tape Number 43A

Title July 4th Picnic at White House. Crowd, children. South Lawn

Date 7/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 55:15-60:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0360-1M-S328-43Aa

Tape Number

43A

Title

State Visit Australia. State Dinner Arrival of Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser, North Portico. Descending Grand Staircase

Date

6/30/1981

Time Counter Reading

01:08-04:27

Sound Type:

No

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Malcolm Fraser, Nancy Reagan, Tammy Fraser

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0360-1M-S328-43Ab

Tape Number

43A

Title State Visit Australia. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 6/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:35-08:31

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Fraser, Nancy Reagan, Tammy Fraser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S328-43Ac

Tape Number 43A

Title State Visit Australia. President Reagan's Toast. State Dining Room

Date 6/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:44-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S328-43Ad

Tape Number 43A

Title State Visit Australia. Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser (Main Camera), President Reagan's Remarks. South Lawn (Only portion of President Reagan has audio)

Date 6/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:14-26:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Fraser, Nancy Reagan, Tammy Fraser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S328-43Ae

Tape Number 43A

Title State Visit Australia. Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 6/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 26:55-33:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Fraser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S328-43Af

Tape Number 43A

Title State Visit Australia. Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser following Meetings. C-9

Date 6/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:29-40:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Fraser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S329-17Aa

Tape Number 17A

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Speech at Citizen's for Governor Thompson Fundraising Dinner. McCormick Place

Date 7/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:26-35:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor James Thompson, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S329-17Ab

Tape Number 17A

Title Trip to Illinois. After Speech President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Receive Gifts from Governor James Thompson. McCormick Place

Date 7/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 35:30-39:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S329-17Ba

Tape Number 17B

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Gives Speech Then Receives Gifts at Citizens for Thompson Fundraising Dinner. (Cut Camera) McCormick Place

Date 7/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:15-09:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Thompson, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S329-17Bb

Tape Number 17B

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Air Force One at Night.

Date 7/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:16-09:58

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S330-36Aa**

Tape Number **36A**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch and Meeting with Philip Habib and Staff. Blue Room**

Date **7/6/1981**

Time Counter Reading **01:44-03:30**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Philip Habib, Alexander Haig, George Bush, James Baker, Ed Meese**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S330-36Ab**

Tape Number **36A**

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks Announcing Nomination of New Supreme Court Associate Justice Sandra Day O'Connor. Press Room

Date 7/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:32-07:14

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S330-36Ac

Tape Number 36A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan in Oval Office, Rose Garden announcing Charles Bowsher as United States Comptroller General.

Date 7/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:27-15:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Tip O'Neill, Jim Wright, Howard Baker, Charles Bowsher, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S330-36Ad

Tape Number 36A

Title Trip to Canada. Canada G-7 Economic Summit Cuts of President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt.

Date 7/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 15:43-25:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Schmidt, Pierre Trudeau, Francois Mitterrand, Zenko Suzuki

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S330-37Ag

Tape Number 37A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having Luncheon Meeting, Philip Habib and staff. Blue Room

Date 7/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 32:30-34:19

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib, George Bush, James Baker, Ed Meese, Alexander Haig, Michael Deaver, Richard Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S330-37Ah

Tape Number 37A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks to Press announcing new Supreme Court Associate Justice Sandra Day O'Connor. Press Room(excerpts)

Date 7/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 34:20-38:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S331-45Ch

Tape Number 45C

Title July 4th Picnic. Crowd Shots, Fireworks. South Lawn

Date 7/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:01-32:49

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S331-45Ci

Tape Number 45C

Title July 4th Picnic. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrival and President's remarks, watching show. South Lawn (Crowd Shots)

Date 7/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 32:49-42:44

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jorgensen, Earle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S336-37Da

Tape Number 37D

Title Trip to Canada, Economic Summit. Cuts of Mounties, Arrival of Gaston Thorn, Zenko Suzuki, Giovanni Spadolini. Chateau Montebello

Date 7/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:31-11:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: Gaston Thorn, Pierre Trudeau, Zenko Suzuki, Giovanni Spadolini

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S336-37Db

Tape Number 37D

Title Trip to Canada, Economic Summit. Arrival of Alexander Haig, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand. Chateau Montebello

Date 7/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:19-23:09

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Alexander Haig, Pierre Trudeau, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S336-37Dc

Tape Number 37D

Title Trip to Canada, Economic Summit. Concluding Statements by G-7 Leaders (Except by President Reagan). National Arts Center Opera House

Date 7/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:43-29:11

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, Francois Mitterrand, Zenko Suzuki, Gaston Thorn, Giovanni Spadolini, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S336-37Dd

Tape Number 37D

Title Trip to Canada, Economic Summit. President Reagan's Concluding Remarks. National Arts Center Opera House

Date 7/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:12-33:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S336-37De

Tape Number 37D

Title Trip to Canada, Economic Summit. Cuts of Concluding Remarks from Other G-7 Leaders. Opera House

Date 7/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:11-55:47

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S337-45Cg

Tape Number 45C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at a Meeting of Disabled Climbers Following Their Ascent of Mount Rainier. Rose Garden

Date 7/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 15:06-21:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S338-45Cf

Tape Number 45C

Title Departure Remarks by President Reagan, Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau. North Portico

Date 7/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:21-14:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-12Fb

Tape Number 12F

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks on Tax Legislation at a White House Luncheon for Editors and Broadcasters. State Dining Room

Date 7/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:53-11:34

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-36Ba

Tape Number 36B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with baseball player Willie Stargell. Oval Office

Date 7/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Willie Stargell, Thelma Duggin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-36Bb

Tape Number 36B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Republican Senators and cuts of remarks to Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon in Room 207, U.S. Capitol

Date 7/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:10-05:34

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond, John Tower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-36Bc

Tape Number 36B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with President of Howard University James Cheek. Oval Office

Date 7/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:36-06:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Cheek, Thelma Duggin, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-36Bd

Tape Number 36B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Black Community Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 7/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:57-09:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-36Be

Tape Number 36B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Senator Robert Byrd at U.S. Capitol

Date 7/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:45-10:28

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-36Bf

Tape Number 36B

Title Photo Op. Motorcade through Washington, DC to White House, south lawn

Date 7/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:30-12:41

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-45Ca

Tape Number 45C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Polish American Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 7/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:34-03:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-45Cb

Tape Number 45C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Italian American Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 7/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:26-04:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-45Cc

Tape Number 45C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Gaston Thorn. Oval Office

Date 7/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:38-05:14

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaston Thorn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-45Cd

Tape Number 45C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Sandra Day O'Connor, William French Smith. Rose Garden Patio

Date 7/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:25-07:31

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandra Day O' Connor, William French Smith, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S339-45Ce

Tape Number 45C

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Business Community Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 7/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:31-09:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S344-41BI

Tape Number 41B

Title President Reagan's Remarks then Signs Steel Industry Compliance Extension Act (HR3520).
Rose Garden

Date 7/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 35:09-41:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Henry Waxman, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S344-41Bm

Tape Number 41B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Alexander Haig, Donald Regan, Vice President Bush During Canada Summit Briefing. Rose Garden

Date 7/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 41:23-42:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alexander Haig, Donald Regan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S345-47C

Tape Number 47C

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks on Federal Tax Reduction Legislation at a meeting with State Legislators. State Dining Room

Date 7/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Rich Williamson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S348-055a**

Tape Number **55**

Title **Trip to California. Reenlistment Ceremony aboard Aircraft Carrier USS Constellation. Captain Brooks Introduces Admiral Watkins, Sailors shake President Reagan's Hand.**

Date **8/20/1981**

Time Counter Reading **00:40-10:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Admiral James Watkins, Captain Dennis Brooks**

Geographic Reference **California, Pacific Ocean**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S348-055b**

Tape Number **55**

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks, Signing John Barry Proclamation at Reenlistment Ceremony Aboard USS Constellation.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:21-22:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-055c

Tape Number 55

Title Trip to California. President Reagan on Deck of USS Constellation for Naval Flight Demonstration, Cuts.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:38-33:56

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Admiral James Watkins, Captain Dennis Brooks

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-055d

Tape Number 55

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Eating in The Mess, Sailors Aboard USS Constellation.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:57-34:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-055e

Tape Number 55

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Reenlistment Ceremony Aboard USS Constellation, President Reagan's Remarks, Departure on Marine One.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 34:51-39:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral James Watkins, Captain Dennis Brooks

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-055f

Tape Number 55

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Tours The Bridge Aboard USS Constellation.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 39:47-45:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-055g

Tape Number 55

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Arrive in Los Angeles on Marine One Helicopter.

Date 8/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 45:27-47:22

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-055h

Tape Number 55

Title Trip to California. President Reagan on Deck of USS Constellation watching Naval Aircraft Display, (F-14s Tomcat, EA-6B Prowler, E-2 Hawkeye, A-7 Corsair, helicopters), Cuts.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 47:22-60:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-55Da

Tape Number 55D

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Tours the Bridge and makes remarks to crew aboard USS Constellation.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-55Db

Tape Number 55D

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive in Los Angeles on Marine One.

Date 8/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:50-07:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Los Angeles, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S348-55Dc**

Tape Number **55D**

Title **Trip to California. President Reagan on Deck of USS Constellation for Naval Flight Demonstration (F-14s Tomcat, EA-6B Prowler, E-2 Hawkeye, A-7 Corsair, helicopters), Cuts.**

Date **8/20/1981**

Time Counter Reading **07:41-23:26**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Admiral James Watkins, Captain Dennis Brooks**

Geographic Reference **California, Pacific Ocean**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S348-55Dd**

Tape Number **55D**

Title Trip to California. Reenlistment Ceremony on Aircraft Carrier USS Constellation. Captain Brooks introduces Admiral Watkins, Sailors shake President Reagan's hand. President Reagan's Remarks, Signing John Barry Proclamation.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:27-45:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral James Watkins, Captain Dennis Brooks

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-55De

Tape Number 55D

Title Trip to California. President Reagan on Deck of USS Constellation for Naval Flight Demonstration, (Incorrect audio)

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 45:20-56:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Admiral James Watkins, Captain Dennis Brooks

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-55Df

Tape Number 55D

Title Trip to California. President Reagan eating in the Mess, Sailors Aboard USS Constellation.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 56:32-57:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-55Dg

Tape Number 55D

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Reenlistment Ceremony, receiving gifts on Aircraft Carrier USS Constellation

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 57:38-60:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan arriving on Aircraft Carrier USS Constellation via Marine One. Cuts of Naval Flight Demonstration and departure from ship via Marine One.

Date 8/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 62:17-73:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral James Watkins, Captain Dennis Brooks

Geographic Reference California, Pacific Ocean

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-56Aa

Tape Number 56A

Title Trip to California. President Reagan at Century Plaza Hotel Speaking to John Tower, Ed Meese and others.

Date 8/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:36-02:13

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-56Ab

Tape Number 56A

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arriving in Limousine, Talking to Press at Press Party. Biltmore Hotel

Date 8/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:00-09:39

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-56Ac

Tape Number 56A

Title Trip to New York. Mayor Ed Koch Introduces President Reagan, President's Remarks. Check Presented to Westway Highway Project. Gracie Mansion

Date 9/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:48-22:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Koch, Mario Cuomo, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S348-56Ad

Tape Number 56A

Title Trip to California. Charlton Heston's introduction and President Reagan's remarks at Target '82 Republican Fundraising Reception. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:17-32:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S349-47Ba

Tape Number 47B

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia. Oval Office

Date 7/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:32-02:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Cardinal Krol

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S349-47Bb

Tape Number 47B

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One at Dobbins AFB.

Date 7/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:52-04:31

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Newt Gingrich, Michael Deaver, James Baker, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S349-47Bc

Tape Number 47B

Title Trip to Georgia. Cuts of President Reagan at Annual Convention of National Conference of State Legislators. Hilton Hotel

Date 7/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:31-10:04

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S349-47Bd

Tape Number 47B

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan's Remarks at a Republican Party Reception. Hilton Hotel (incomplete)

Date 7/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:04-11:57

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Atlanta, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S350-47Aa**

Tape Number **47A**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Coach McKenzie Family. Rose Garden**

Date **7/23/1981**

Time Counter Reading **00:15-02:02**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Coach McKenzie**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S350-47Ab**

Tape Number **47A**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of Congress. Cabinet Room

Date 7/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:02-03:09

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S350-47Ac

Tape Number 47A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Governor Forrest Hood. Library

Date 7/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:14-04:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Forrest Hood

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S350-47Ad

Tape Number 47A

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to Trade Association Representatives. East Room

Date 7/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:52-07:34

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S350-47Ae

Tape Number 47A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Philip Habib. Library

Date 7/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:34-09:06

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Philip Habib**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S351-57Ac**

Tape Number **57A**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Muldoon of New Zealand. Oval Office**

Date **7/24/1981**

Time Counter Reading **12:28-13:58**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Muldoon**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S351-57Ad**

Tape Number **57A**

Title End of Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Robert Muldoon's Departure Remarks and his departure. North Portico

Date 7/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:58-16:19

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Muldoon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S354-54a

Tape Number 054

Title President Reagan Meeting Former President Gerald Ford. Oval Office

Date 8/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Gerald Ford, Michael Deaver, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S354-54b

Tape Number 054

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Passage of Federal Tax Reduction Legislation, Press. Oval Office

Date 8/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:31-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Bob Michel, Jack Kemp, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S355-048

Tape Number 048

Title President Reagan receiving Agency for International Development AID check in rose garden. Remarks by President Reagan and Peter McPherson.

Date 8/4/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter McPherson, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S356-049

Tape Number 049

Title State Visit Egypt. State Dinner Arrival of President Anwar Sadat, North Portico, Descending Grand Staircase, Toasts by Both President's.

Date 8/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:32-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anwar Sadat, Jehan Sadat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S356-050

Tape Number 050

Title State Visit Egypt. End of Arrival Ceremony for President Sadat. Photo Op in Oval Office

Date 8/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anwar Sadat, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S356-051

Tape Number 051

Title State Visit Egypt. President Sadat's Toast. State Dining Room

Date 8/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Anwar Sadat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S356-052

Tape Number 052

Title State Visit Egypt. President Reagan's Remarks at Departure for President Sadat. North Portico

Date 8/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anwar Sadat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S356-053

Tape Number 053

Title State Visit Egypt. Departure of President Sadat. C-9

Date 8/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:59

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anwar Sadat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S356-50Aa

Tape Number 50A

Title State Visit Egypt. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Anwar Sadat of Egypt. South Lawn

Date 8/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anwar Sadat, Jehan Sadat, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S356-50Ab

Tape Number 50A

Title State Visit Egypt. President Reagan Photo Op. with President Anwar Sadat of Egypt. Oval Office

Date 8/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:35-12:11

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anwar Sadat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S364-57Aa

Tape Number 57A

Title President Reagan's Taped Spot for Ed Meese Roast.

Date 8/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:15-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S366-58Aa

Tape Number 58A

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Speech at Illinois Forum Reception. Palmer House
(Speech incomplete, Audio out of Sync in beginning)

Date 9/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:44-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S366-58Ab

Tape Number 58A

Title Trip Illinois. Convention of United Brotherhood of Carpenters, Joiners. Remarks by Bill
Konyha, Introduction of President Reagan. McCormick Place

Date 9/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:24-14:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Konyha

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S366-58Ac

Tape Number 58A

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks at Convention of United Brotherhood of Carpenters, Joiners. McCormick Place (incomplete)

Date 9/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:49-44:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S367-056

Tape Number 056

Title Trip to New York. Mayor Ed Koch's, President Reagan's Remarks on Presenting Check to Westway Highway Project. Gracie Mansion (Duplicate of Tape #56Ac)

Date 9/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Koch, Mario Cuomo

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S367-47Be

Tape Number 47B

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan Presenting Check to Westway Project. Gracie Mansion

Date 9/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 13:09-19:12

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Koch, Mario Cuomo, Samuel Pierce, Daniel Moynihan, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S367-47Bf

Tape Number 47B

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One.

Date 9/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:12-20:13

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Donovan, Drew Lewis

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Ba

Tape Number 57B

Title State Visit Israel. State Arrival of Prime Minister Menahem Begin (Cuts). South Lawn

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:11-07:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Menahem Begin, Leonore Annenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Bb

Tape Number 57B

Title State Visit Israel. Prime Minister Menahem Begin Meeting. Oval Office

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:53-09:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Bc

Tape Number 57B

Title State Visit Israel. President Reagan's Remarks, Prime Minister Menahem Begin's Remarks. C-9

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:30-18:24

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Bd

Tape Number 57B

Title State Visit Israel. Toasts by President Reagan, Prime Minister Menahem Begin. State Dining Room

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:25-28:22

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Be

Tape Number 57B

Title State Visit Israel. Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Menahem Begin (Main Camera) South Lawn

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 28:26-47:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Menahem Begin, Leonore Annenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Bf

Tape Number 57B

Title State Visit Israel. Departure of Prime Minister Menahem Begin. C-9

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 47:43-49:39

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Bg

Tape Number 57B

Title Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 49:40-52:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, David Stockman, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Bh

Tape Number 57B

Title State Visit Israel. State Dinner Arrival, North Portico, Descending Grand Staircase

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 52:07-55:13

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Bi

Tape Number 57B

Title State Visit Israel. Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 55:14-59:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Ca

Tape Number 57C

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. Arrival Ceremony on south lawn (main camera) (reversed at 19:20)

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Cb

Tape Number 57C

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. Arrival Ceremony on south lawn (cut camera)

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:12-30:43

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Cc

Tape Number 57C

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. Oval Office Meeting and with press Photo Op.

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 30:44-32:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Cd

Tape Number 57C

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. PM Begin departure at C-9.

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:55-35:53

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Ce

Tape Number 57C

Title Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 35:54-38:20

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, David Stockman, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Cf

Tape Number 57C

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. State Dinner arrival at North Portico.

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 38:42-40:18

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Cg

Tape Number 57C

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. Descending Grand staircase.

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 40:19-41:54

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Ch

Tape Number 57C

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. Toasts by President Reagan and PM Begin (not complete) in State Dining room

Date 9/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 41:55-51:53

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S372-57Ci

Tape Number 57C

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. Departure remarks by President Reagan and PM Begin at C-9.

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 51:54-59:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menahem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S373-87a

Tape Number 087

Title Lionel Hampton Concert. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Departs. South Lawn

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:34-07:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lionel Hampton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S373-87b

Tape Number 087

Title Lionel Hampton Concert. Pearl Bailey Singing, Lionel Hampton's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:38-18:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pearl Bailey, Lionel Hampton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S373-87c

Tape Number 087

Title Lionel Hampton Concert. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lionel Hampton's Remarks, Singing. South Lawn

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:57-48:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lionel Hampton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S373-87d

Tape Number 087

Title Lionel Hampton Concert. Pearl Bailey Arrival, Singing. South Lawn

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 48:55-52:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pearl Bailey, Lionel Hampton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S373-87e

Tape Number 087

Title Lionel Hampton Concert. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Concert. South Lawn (Cut Camera)

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 52:22-55:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S374-84a

Tape Number 084

Title Dedication of MacArthur Corridor. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Walking, Jean MacArthur, Cutting Ribbon. Pentagon

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:30-04:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean MacArthur, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S374-84b

Tape Number 084

Title Dedication of MacArthur Corridor. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart, They Escort Jean MacArthur, Ceremony Outside, Pass in Review, Shots of Military. Pentagon

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:39-10:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean MacArthur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S374-84c

Tape Number 084

Title Dedication of MacArthur Corridor. Ceremony (Main Camera) President Reagan's Remarks. Pentagon

Date 9/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:00-38:56

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean MacArthur, Caspar Weinberger, Jerry Parr

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S375-88a

Tape Number 088

Title President Reagan Presents Seratoma Humanitarian Award to Mr.and Mrs. Nick Haywood.
Oval Office

Date 9/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:36-03:44

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nick Haywood, Mrs. Haywood

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S375-88b

Tape Number 088

Title Cuts of President Reagan, William French Smith Presenting Young American Medals for Bravery, Service. Rose Garden

Date 9/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:45-11:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, William Webster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S375-88c

Tape Number 088

Title President Reagan, William French Smith Presenting The Young American Medals for Bravery, Service. Rose Garden

Date 9/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:11-23:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, William Webster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S375-88d

Tape Number 088

Title President Reagan Presenting Young American Medals for Bravery, Service. Rose Garden (Cut Camera)

Date 9/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:36-28:46

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S376-57Ab

Tape Number 57A

Title President Reagan's Remarks at 200th Anniversary of Yorktown Victory Proclamation Signing. First Lady's Garden

Date 9/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:09-12:18

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Lehman, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S377-57Ae

Tape Number 57A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting House Conservative Democratic Forum. Oval Office (Press Questions)

Date 9/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:45-19:22

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, Phil Gramm, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S377-57Af

Tape Number 57A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks to White House Fellows. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:23-22:17

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral James Stockdale

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S377-57Ag

Tape Number 57A

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Tip O'Neill having Lunch in James Baker's office.

Date 9/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:24-24:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86a

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrival, Nancy Reagan's Remarks at Convention of National federation of Republican Women. Denver Convention Complex

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:42-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Watt

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86b

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan's Remarks at Biennial Convention of National Federation of Republican Women. Denver Convention Complex

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:31-20:34

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86c

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Michigan. Vice President Bush's Introduction, President Reagan's Remarks at Dedication of Ford Presidential Library.

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 20:36-33:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, Gerald Ford, Betty Ford, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86d

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Michigan. President Ford's Remarks at Ford Presidential Museum Dedication (incomplete).

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:30-46:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86e

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Greeted by President Ford, Betty Ford for Ford Presidential Library Dedication.

Date 9/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 46:06-48:13

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gerald Ford, Betty Ford

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86f

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Michigan. Photo Op. President Reagan, Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau. Amway Grand Plaza Hotel

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 48:16-48:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86g

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Michigan. Photo Op President Reagan, President Jose Lopez Portillo. Amway Grand Plaza Hotel

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 48:25-48:53

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Lopez Portillo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86h

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Dedication Ceremony for Ford Presidential Library Plus Departure on Air Force One.

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 49:02-54:43

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gerald Ford, Betty Ford, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86i

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Touring Ford Presidential Museum, Oval Office Replica, Photo Op, Fords.

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 54:55-60:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gerald Ford, Betty Ford, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Pierre Trudeau, Jose Lopez Portillo

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86j

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Biennial Convention of National Federation of Republican Women. Denver Convention Complex

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 60:24-64:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86k

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Air Force One, Arrival at Colorado Airport

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 64:39-67:54

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S378-86l

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan's Arrival at Convention of Republican Women. Denver Convention Complex

Date 9/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 67:54-72:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S382-89j

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan Swearing in of Executive Exchange Commission.
Cabinet Room

Date 9/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 34:36-35:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rehnquist

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S382-89k

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Sugar Ray Leonard, Mrs. Leonard. Oval Office

Date 9/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 36:00-38:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sugar Ray Leonard, Mrs. Leonard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S382-89I

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony for Swearing in of Executive Exchange Commission. Cabinet Room

Date 9/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 38:43-47:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rehnquist, Don Regan, John Burke, Helene Von Damm

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S382-89m

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Reception for Representatives of The Business Community. South Lawn (Tent, United States Marine Band)

Date 9/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 47:26-57:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Regan, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S383-89a

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Daniel arap Moi of Kenya. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:33-03:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel arap Moi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S383-89b

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at an Eagles Reception. East Room

Date 9/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:14-09:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S383-89d

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, Chief Justice Warren Burger Outside Supreme Court after O'Connor Swearing in.

Date 9/25/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:55-19:58

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Warren Burger, Sandra Day O'Connor, Mr. O'Connor, Mrs. Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S383-89e

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador. Oval Office

Date 9/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:49-25:46

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S383-89f

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors of Pakistan, Korea, Chile, Colombia, Uganda, Malta. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 25:53-29:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ejaz Azim, Lew Byong Hion, Enrique Valenzuela, Faernando Gauria, John Wycliffe Lwamafa, Leslie Agius

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S383-89g

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Berlin Mayor Richard von Weizacker. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:50-31:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard von Weizacker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S383-89h

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presenting Boy Club's of America National Boy of The Year to John Harrison Magee. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 31:38-33:27

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Harrison Magee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S383-89i

Tape Number 089

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting His Beatitude Anthony Peter Khoraiiche. Oval Office

Date 9/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:28-34:36

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anthony Peter Khoraiiche

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S384-89c

Tape Number 089

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Bill Signing Petition for a California Referendum on Reapportionment. Rose Garden

Date 9/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:29-17:41

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Duncan Hunter, David Dreier, Jerry Lewis, Carlos Moorhead, Dan Lungren, Bobbi Fiedler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S386-72Ba

Tape Number 72B

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One.

Date 9/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:33-03:36

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S386-72Bb

Tape Number 72B

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Annual Meeting of International Association of Police Chiefs. Rivergate Convention Center

Date 9/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:36-07:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New Orleans, Louisiana**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S386-72Bc**

Tape Number **72B**

Title **Trip to Louisiana. Part #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to International Association of Police Chiefs, William Quinn Present Plaque at Conclusion. Rivergate Convention Center**

Date **9/28/1981**

Time Counter Reading **07:18-18:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Gates, William Quinn**

Geographic Reference **New Orleans, Louisiana**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0360-1M-S386-72Bd**

Tape Number **72B**

Title Trip to Louisiana. Part #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to International Association of Police Chiefs. Rivergate Convention Center

Date 9/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:00-48:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S388-59Ba

Tape Number 59B

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrival, President's Remarks at Senior Volunteer Program. Rose Garden

Date 9/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:50-09:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S388-59Bb

Tape Number 59B

Title Statler Brothers Concert for California, cuts, Texas Congressional Delegations. South Lawn

Date 9/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:37-20:09

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S388-59Bc

Tape Number 59B

Title Statler Brothers Concert Ends Then President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Reception and Barbecue for the California and Texas Congressional Delegations. South Lawn

Date 9/23/1981

Time Counter Reading 20:25-25:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S388-59Bd

Tape Number 59B

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Don Regan, David Stockman, Murray Weidenbaum Attend Budget Meeting. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 26:15-28:04

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, David Stockman, Murray Weidenbaum

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S392-59Aa

Tape Number 59A

Title Reception for Federal Judges Including Sandra Day O'Connor. Rose Garden, (cut camera)

Date 9/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:18-02:42

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, Warren Burger, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Vera Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S392-59Ab

Tape Number 59A

Title Reception for Federal Judges. President Reagan's Remarks. (Main camera) Rose Garden

Date 9/24/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:43-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, Warren Burger, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S393-93b

Tape Number 093

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman. Cabinet Room

Date 9/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:24-18:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0360-1M-S394-93a

Tape Number 093

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting of World Bank Group, International Monetary Fund. Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 9/29/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:36-16:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W001-B48

Tape Number B48

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan regarding Job Training Partnership, Business. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W002-B49a

Tape Number B49

Title Swearing in of Katherine Ortega. President Reagan enters and welcomes Katherine Ortega. Rose Garden

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Ortega

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W002-B49b

Tape Number B49

Title Swearing in of Katherine Ortega. Katherine Ortega is Sworn in as Treasurer of The United States. Rose Garden

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:00-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Ortega, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W003-B50

Tape Number B50

Title Minority Business Week. President Reagan Speaks on Observance. East Room (video problem)

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W004-B53a

Tape Number B53

Title RKO Executives and News Directors. President Reagan enters speaks about Economy, Inflation, Other Programs and Question and Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W004-B53b

Tape Number B53

Title RKO Executives News Directors. President Reagan Has Question, Answer Session, Audience. Room 450 OEOB (Tape #1)

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:10-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W004-B54

Tape Number B54

Title RKO Executives News Directors. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question, Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W005-B55a

Tape Number B55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Speech Kicking off Combined Federal Campaign. Rose Garden

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W005-B55b

Tape Number B55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Strategic Forces. Cabinet Room

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:45-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Brent Scowcroft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W006-B56

Tape Number B56

Title 10th Annual Heritage Foundation. President Reagan enters and is Introduced, Addresses Heritage Dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Feulner, Nancy Reagan, Joseph Coors

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W007-B71a

Tape Number B71

Title Trip to Kentucky. Biennial Convention of Republican Women, Cut Shots of Speakers
President Reagan Enters. Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 10/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W007-B71b

Tape Number B71

Title Trip to Kentucky. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Biennial Convention of The National Federation of Republican Women. Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 10/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:40-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Betty Rendel

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W007-B72a

Tape Number B72

Title Trip to Kentucky. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to National Federation of Republican Women. Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 10/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Betty Rendel

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W007-B72b

Tape Number B72

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Gubernatorial Candidate Jim Bunning. Galt House Hotel

Date 10/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:50-22:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Bunning

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W007-B73a

Tape Number B73

Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of Air Force One. Standiford Field

Date 10/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W007-B73b

Tape Number B73

Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of Biennial Convention for Federation of Republican Women.
Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 10/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W007-B73c

Tape Number B73

Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of Jim Bunning Fundraiser. Cochran Ballroom Galt House Hotel

Date 10/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:10-13:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Bunning

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W007-B73d

Tape Number B73

Title Trip to Kentucky. Departure from Standiford Field

Date 10/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:55-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W008-B74a

Tape Number B74

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast of President Reagan regarding Lebanon. Camp David

Date 10/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W008-B74b

Tape Number B74

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan Horseback Riding. (President riding Giminish) Camp David

Date 10/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:15-18:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, John Barletta, "Giminish"

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B57a

Tape Number B57

Title State Visit West Germany. Cut Shots of Crowd. South Lawn

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B57b

Tape Number B57

Title State Visit West Germany. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Wait for Arrival of President Karl Carstens, Opening Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:05-19:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Karl Carstens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B58a

Tape Number B58

Title State Visit West Germany. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Karl Carstens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B58b

Tape Number B58

Title State Visit West Germany. President's Reagan and Carstens in Oval Office

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:45-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karl Carstens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B58c

Tape Number B58

Title State Visit West Germany. President's Reagan, Carstens Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:05-11:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karl Carstens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B58d

Tape Number B58

Title State Visit West Germany. Departure of President Karl Carstens.

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:55-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karl Carstens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B58e

Tape Number B58

Title State Visit West Germany. Arrival of President Karl Carstens. North Portico

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:30-17:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Karl Cars tens, Mrs. Carstens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B58f

Tape Number B58

Title State Visit West Germany. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Carstens, Mrs. Carstens Descending The Grand Staircase.

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:14-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Karl Carstens, Mrs. Carstens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B59a

Tape Number B59

Title State Visit West Germany. Toasts at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karl Carstens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W009-B59b

Tape Number B59

Title State Visit West Germany. Entertainment by Singer Sherrill Milnes, Jon Spong and President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:29-19:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sherrill Milnes, Jon Spong, Karl Carstens, Vanessa Williams, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W010-B60

Tape Number B60

Title President Reagan's remarks announcing new United States Initiatives in START Talks. Rose Garden

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Adelman, Caspar Weinberger, Edward Rowny

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W011-B61a

Tape Number B61

Title President Reagan Remarks at White House Ceremony Marking The Implementation of The Caribbean Basin Initiative. Rose Garden

Date 10/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W011-B61b

Tape Number B61

Title Ceremony for Caribbean Basin Initiative. Ambassador Bill Brock Makes Remarks, President Reagan Departs. Rose Garden

Date 10/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:13-19:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W012-B62

Tape Number B62

Title President Reagan makes remarks at The Reception for The Board of Directors of The Associated Press. State Dining Room

Date 10/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W013-B63

Tape Number B63

Title President Reagan is introduced makes remarks at Ceremony for The Job Training Partnership Program. Department of Labor

Date 10/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W013-B64

Tape Number B64

Title Cut Shots at The Ceremony for Job Training Partnership Program. Department of Labor

Date 10/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B51a

Tape Number B51

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Swearing in by Don Regan of Katherine Ortega as United States Treasurer. Rose Garden

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Ortega, Don Regan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B51b

Tape Number B51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Aristides Pereira of Cape Verde. Oval Office

Date 10/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:48-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Aristides Pereira, George Bush, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B51c

Tape Number B51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The American Business Conference. Cabinet Room

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:40-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B51d

Tape Number B51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Ed Rowny, START Delegation. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:40-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rowny, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B51e

Tape Number B51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Energy Secretary Donald Hodel. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:50-11:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B51f

Tape Number B51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 10/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:35-13:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Mark Weinberg, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B52a

Tape Number B52

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Aristides Periera of Cape Verde. Rose Garden

Date 10/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Aristides Periera

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B52b

Tape Number B52

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Oklahoma Patrolman D. C. Russell. Oval Office

Date 10/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:15-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, D. C. Russell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B52c

Tape Number B52

Title Photo Op. Young American Medals for Bravery. William French Smith, President Reagan Speaking (Cut Camera). Rose Garden

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:30-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith, George Bush, Carolyn Hartstock, Bennitt Pionke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B52d

Tape Number B52

Title Photo Op. Briefing for TV Executives. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:45-21:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B67a

Tape Number B67

Title Photo Op. National Security Medal to Clarence "Kelly" Johnson. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clarence Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B67b

Tape Number B67

Title Photo Op. General Hazel Johnson-Brown, Rear Admiral Frances Shea, Retirees from Nurses Corps. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:54-07:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frances Shea, Hazel Johnson, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B67c

Tape Number B67

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mitchell Stanley. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:37-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mitchell Stanley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B67d

Tape Number B67

Title Photo Op. Colonel John Tuck Receives Generals Stars. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:34-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tuck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W014-B67e

Tape Number B67

Title Photo Op. Report from Advisory Commission on Small Minority Business. Oval office

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:58-15:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W015-B65

Tape Number B65

Title President Reagan Remarks on Presenting The Young American Medals for Bravery. William French Smith Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, William French Smith, Carolyn Hartstock, Bennitt Pionke, William Webster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W016-B66

Tape Number B66

Title President Reagan interviewed by Don Lambro from United Features Syndicate. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Lambro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W017-B68

Tape Number B68

Title Cut Shots of Congressional Barbecue and staff preparing food. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan in Food Line. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Mrs. Laxalt, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W017-B69

Tape Number B69

Title Congressional Barbecue. Oak Ridge Boys Performing. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-32:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Oak Ridge Boys

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W017-B70a

Tape Number B70

Title Congressional Barbecue. Continuation of Oak Ridge Boys Performance. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Oak Ridge Boys

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W017-B70b

Tape Number B70

Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan makes remarks. Oak Ridge Boys Perform Again. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Listen to Music. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:30-13:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Oak Ridge Boys

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W018-B77

Tape Number B77

Title 1983 World Series, Arrival Shots of DC at Night, President Reagan Watching World Series, Cut Shots of Howard Cosell. Memorial Stadium

Date 10/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Cosell

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W019-B78a

Tape Number B78

Title Luncheon Commemorating Columbus Day. Ambassador Rinaldo Petrignani Speaking. Italian Embassy

Date 10/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rinaldo Petrignani, Tommy Lasorda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W019-B78b

Tape Number B78

Title President Reagan Gives Speech, Toast at Luncheon Commemorating Columbus Day. Italian Embassy

Date 10/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:21-08:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W022-B85a

Tape Number B85

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan regarding Quality of Life in America.
Camp David

Date 10/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W022-B85b

Tape Number B85

Title Radio Show. Nancy Reagan, Dave Fischers baby after address. Camp David

Date 10/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:06-09:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W024-B75a

Tape Number B75

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Greeting Foreign Affairs Minister Wu Xueqian of China. Oval Office

Date 10/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wu Xueqian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W024-B75b

Tape Number B75

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Foreign Minister Wu Xueqian. Cabinet Room

Date 10/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:15-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wu Xueqian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W024-B76a

Tape Number B76

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Foreign Minister Wu Xueqian of China. Colonnade and rose garden

Date 10/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wu Xueqian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W024-B76b

Tape Number B76

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Paul Laxalt. Oval Office

Date 10/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:47-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Ed Rollins, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W024-B76c

Tape Number B76

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Izziddin of Jordan, Radrodro of Fiji, Suja of Czechoslovakia, Hazi of Hungary, da Costa of Brazil, Schuppis of Togo. Oval Office

Date 10/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:24-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ibrahim Izziddin, Ratu Jone Felipe Radrodro, Stanislav Suja, Venceo Hazi, Sregio Correa Affonso da Costa, Eoolm-Kodjo Schuppius

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W024-B76d

Tape Number B76

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Alfred Schweitzer Award by Hugh O'Brien to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 10/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:21-13:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh O'Brien

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W024-B76e

Tape Number B76

Title Photo Op. Cut Shots of Women Leaders of Religious Organizations. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:52-18:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W025-B79

Tape Number B79

Title President Reagan Gives Speech at Ceremony marking The beginning of The National Partnerships in Education Program. East Room

Date 10/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W026-B80a**

Tape Number **B80**

Title **Cut Shots of Briefing for Women Leaders of Christian Religious Organizations. Room 450
OEOB**

Date **10/13/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W026-B80b**

Tape Number **B80**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan enters, Speaks to Women Leaders of Christian Religious Organizations, Question, Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:40-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W026-B80c

Tape Number B80

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Announces Judge William Clark as New Secretary of The Interior. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:30-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W028-B81

Tape Number B81

Title President Reagan speaks to second White House Management Conference for Non-Career Executives. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W029-B82

Tape Number B82

Title President Reagan enters, gives Remarks on Signing The World Food Day Proclamation. East Room

Date 10/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Strom Thurmond, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W030-B86

Tape Number B86

Title New National Security Advisor. President Reagan enters makes Announcement on Robert McFarlane then Takes Questions from Press. Press Room

Date 10/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W031-B88

Tape Number B88

Title **Editors and Station Managers of Ethnically Oriented Publications and Radio Stations. President Reagan's Remarks Then Answers Questions Then Departs. State Dining Room**

Date **10/18/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-16:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W033-B90**

Tape Number **B90**

Title **Press Conference. Part #1. President Reagan enters makes Statement on Economics Then Takes Questions from The Press. East Room**

Date **10/19/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-30:57**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-4T-W033-B91

Tape Number B91

Title Press Conference. Part #2 of President Reagan's Question and Answer Session then he departs. East Room

Date 10/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W034-B89a

Tape Number B89

Title Math Science Awards. Cuts of Guests at Ceremony. East Room

Date 10/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W034-B89b

Tape Number B89

Title Math Science Teaching Awards. President Reagan enters makes Remarks shakes hands with winners then Departs. East Room

Date 10/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:30-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Keyworth, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W036-C01a

Tape Number C01

Title Regional Editors Broadcasters. Cuts of Crowd. State Dining Room

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W036-C01b

Tape Number C01

Title Regional Editors Broadcasters. President Reagan Makes Remarks on Lebanon then Answers Questions from Guests. State Dining Room

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:15-20:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W037-B92a

Tape Number B92

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W037-B92b

Tape Number B92

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Bettino Craxi. Cabinet Room

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:36-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, George Shultz, George Bush, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W037-B92c

Tape Number B92

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Bettino Craxi Walking along Colonnade.

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:55-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W037-B92d

Tape Number B92

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Bettino Craxi Having Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:30-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W037-B93a

Tape Number B93

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Enters Begins Speech. East Room

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W037-B93b

Tape Number B93

Title Working Visit Italy. Prime Minister Bettino Craxi makes statement then they depart. East Room

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:00-20:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W038-B84a

Tape Number B84

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Senator Paul Laxalt signing paperwork at desk. Oval Office

Date 10/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W038-B84b

Tape Number B84

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting 1984 Miss America Vanessa Williams. Oval Office

Date 10/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:18-04:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vanessa Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W038-B84c

Tape Number B84

Title Photo Op. National Security Briefing. Robert McFarlane speaks on first Day. Oval Office

Date 10/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:46-05:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W038-B84d

Tape Number B84

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States Savings Bond Committee. Don Regan Speaks. Cabinet Room

Date 10/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:42-11:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W038-B84e

Tape Number B84

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents National Security Medal to Richard Helms, President Richard Helms Speak. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:23-21:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W038-B95a

Tape Number B95

Title Photo Op. with Dee Jepson. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dee Jepson, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W038-B95b

Tape Number B95

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bi-Partisan Commission on Central America. Cabinet Room

Date 10/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:04-03:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W039-B96a

Tape Number B96

Title President Reagan is Introduced to The United States Olympic Ski Team. He is presented a sweater and Ski's. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cindy Nelson, Tamara McKinney, Christin Cooper, Bill Koch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W039-B96b

Tape Number B96

Title President Reagan Gives remarks at Reception for United States Olympic Ski Team. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 10/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:30-13:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W040-B98a

Tape Number B98

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive on Marine One. The President makes statement to press in the rain on Lebanon Marine Barracks bombing.

Date 10/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W040-B98b

Tape Number B98

Title Meeting in Situation Room on Lebanon Marine Barracks bombing. (last :05 redacted under F-6 closure)

Date 10/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:24-04:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Caspar Weinberger, General John Vessey, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Open/Closed, last :05 closed F-6

Control Number: 06270-4T-W041-B97

Tape Number B97

Title President Reagan Gives Radio Address on Arms Control Reduction. Map Room

Date 10/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W042-B94a

Tape Number B94

Title 25th Birthday of NASA. Cut Shots of Birthday Cake, former and future Space Shuttle Astronauts. National Air Space Museum

Date 10/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Sally Ride, James Beggs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W042-B94b

Tape Number B94

Title 25th Birthday of NASA. President Reagan is introduced by James Beggs, makes remarks. National Air Space Museum

Date 10/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:55-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Beggs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W042-B94c

Tape Number B94

Title 25th Birthday of NASA. President Reagan and Astronauts cut cake then President departs.
National Air Space Museum

Date 10/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:00-23:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-B99a

Tape Number B99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Arthur Hartman. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arthur Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-B99b

Tape Number B99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Gnassingbe Eyadema of Togo. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:25-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gnassingbe Eyadema

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-B99c

Tape Number B99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Joint Chiefs of Staff. Cabinet Room

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:52-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Ed Meese, General John Vessey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-B99d

Tape Number B99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Trent Lott, Greg Hawkins who presents him a Rocking Chair. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:12-07:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Greg Hawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-B99e

Tape Number B99

Title Photo Op. Bill Signing (HR3321), Bob Livingston, Lindy Boggs, Senator Russell Long, Senator Ben Johnston. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:08-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Livingston, Lindy Boggs, Russell Long, Ben Johnston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-B99f

Tape Number B99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting International Science Winner Laura Trauth and Congressman Manuel Lujan. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:46-14:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Laura Trauth, Manuel Lujan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-B99g

Tape Number B99

Title Photo Op. Senator Jake Garn, Members of Credit Union Leadership Designating Federal Credit Union Week. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:38-18:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jake Garn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C02a

Tape Number C02

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Gnassingbe Eyadema of Togo in Rose Garden

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gnassingbe Eyadema

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C02b

Tape Number C02

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Members of Congress, Sculptor Harry Jackson. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:04-08:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harry Jackson, Senator Alan Simpson, Senator James Abdnor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C02c

Tape Number C02

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mrs. June Collier. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:14-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, June Collier, Senator Howell Heflin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C02d

Tape Number C02

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, People from National Federation of The Blind. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:56-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Morgan, Senator James McClure, Senator Steven Symms, George Hansen, Larry Craig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C03a

Tape Number C03

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Papoulias of Greece, Prince Bandar bin Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al-Saud of Saudi Arabia. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Papoulias, Prince Bandar bin Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al-Saud

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C03b

Tape Number C03

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Republican Congresswomen. Cabinet Room.

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:22-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Olympia Snowe, Paula Hawkins, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C03c

Tape Number C03

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Caspar Weinberger. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:12-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C07a

Tape Number C07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Cabinet Members regarding Grenada Invasion. Cabinet Room

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C07b

Tape Number C07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Winners of The New York Marathon, Grete Waitz, Rod Dixon. Oval Office

Date 10/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:33-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Lebow, Rod Dixon, Grete Waitz, John Paul Cruz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C07c

Tape Number C07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senators Paul Laxalt, Strom Thurmond Regarding Crime Legislation. Oval Office

Date 10/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:20-13:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W043-C07d

Tape Number C07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Secretary of State George Shultz. Oval Office

Date 10/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:07-14:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W044-C04a

Tape Number C04

Title Remarks regarding Grenada Rescue. President Reagan Makes Remarks on Operation. Press Room

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W044-C04b

Tape Number C04

Title Remarks regarding Grenada Rescue. Prime Minister Eugenia Charles of Dominica Makes Statement. Press Room

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:25-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugenia Charles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W044-C04c

Tape Number C04

Title Remarks regarding Grenada Rescue. President Reagan, Prime Minister Eugenia Charles Answer Questions from Press. Press Room

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:15-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugenia Charles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W045-B83a

Tape Number B83

Title President Reagan is interviewed by Bob Slosser in oval office

Date 10/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Slosser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W045-B83b

Tape Number B83

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart via Marine One helicopter for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 10/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:22-17:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W046-C08

Tape Number C08

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast on Nuclear Weapons by President Reagan, Then He and Nancy Reagan walk to Mess Hall and eat lunch with troops. Camp David

Date 10/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W046-C09

Tape Number C09

Title Lunch Military. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan having Lunch with military Personnel, President makes remarks then walks back to Aspen. Camp David

Date 10/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dave Fischer, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W047-C06a

Tape Number C06

Title Republican Jewish Coalition. Cut Shots of People, President Reagan's Remarks to Coalition. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W047-C06b

Tape Number C06

Title Republican Jewish Coalition. President Reagan Answers Questions from Audience. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:56-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W047-C06c

Tape Number C06

Title Republican Jewish Coalition. Cuts of VIP's on Stage. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:20-15:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W049-C05a

Tape Number C05

Title Working Visit Bangladesh. President Reagan Meeting Lieutenant General H. M. Ershad
President of The Council of Ministers Peoples Republic of Bangladesh. Oval Office

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hussain Mohammad Ershad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W049-C05b

Tape Number C05

Title Working Visit Bangladesh. President Reagan, General Ershad Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:40-04:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hussain Mohammad Ershad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W049-C05c

Tape Number C05

Title Working Visit Bangladesh. President Reagan, General Ershad Having Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:03-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hussain Mohammad Ershad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W049-C05d

Tape Number C05

Title Working Visit Bangladesh. Cut Shots of Crowd. East Room

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:50-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hussain Mohammad Ershad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W049-C05e

Tape Number C05

Title Working Visit Bangladesh. President Reagan Makes Remarks. East Room

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:35-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W049-C05f

Tape Number C05

Title Working Visit Bangladesh. General Ershad Makes Remarks. East Room

Date 10/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:11-14:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Hussain Mohammad Ershad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W050-C10

Tape Number C10

Title Good Morning America Interview. David Hartman's interview of President Reagan. Library (Proprietary Footage from ABC)

Date 10/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W050-C11

Tape Number C11

Title Continuation of interview of President Reagan by David Hartman of Good Morning America. Library

Date 10/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C25a

Tape Number C25

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan's Remarks at Elmendorf AFB Hanger Two.

Date 11/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Anchorage, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C25b

Tape Number C25

Title Trip to Japan. Cut Shots of Akasaka Palace.

Date 11/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:10-22:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C26a

Tape Number C26

Title Trip to Japan. Arrival via Air Force One at Elmendorf AFB.

Date 11/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Anchorage, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C26b

Tape Number C26

Title Trip to Japan. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Elmendorf AFB. Hanger 2

Date 11/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:26-10:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Anchorage, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C26c

Tape Number C26

Title Trip to Japan. Arrival of Air Force One. Tokyo Airport

Date 11/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:21-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C26d

Tape Number C26

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan Greeting Emperor Hirohito. Akasaka Palace

Date 11/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:22-16:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emperor Hirohito, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C26e

Tape Number C26

Title Trip to Japan. Cuts of School Girls. Imperial Palace

Date 11/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:31-21:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C26f

Tape Number C26

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Akasaka Palace

Date 11/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 21:51-23:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C27a

Tape Number C27

Title Trip to Japan. Cuts, Main Camera Shots of Arrival at Meiji Shrine.

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C27b

Tape Number C27

Title Cuts of Horseback Archery. Yabusame Field

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:08-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W051-C27c

Tape Number

C27

Title

**Trip to Japan. President Reagan's remarks, Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone's remarks.
Prime Minister's residence (Tape #1 of 3)**

Date

11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading

08:47-28:57

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference

Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W051-C28a

Tape Number

C28

Title Trip to Japan. Horseback Archery Demonstration. Yabusame Field

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C28b

Tape Number C28

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan's remarks, Prime Minister Nakasone's remarks. Prime Ministers residence (Tape #2 of 3)

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:56-29:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C29a

Tape Number C29

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan's remarks, Prime Minister Nakasone's Remarks. Prime Ministers residence (Tape #3 of 3)

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C29b

Tape Number C29

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan's Remarks to The National Diet. Assembly Hall of The House of Representatives at The National Diet Building

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:28-31:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Tokyo, Japan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W051-C30a**

Tape Number **C30**

Title **Trip to Japan. President Reagan's arrival at Prime Minister Nakasone's residence.**

Date **11/10/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:16**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone**

Geographic Reference **Tokyo, Japan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W051-C30b**

Tape Number **C30**

Title Trip to Japan. 2nd Floor meeting. Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone's residence

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:16-03:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C30c

Tape Number C30

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan signing guest book at Prime Minister Nakasone's residence

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:31-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C30d

Tape Number C30

Title Trip to Japan. Exchange of Azalea Trees. Prime Minister Nakasone's Residence

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:14-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C30e

Tape Number C30

Title Trip to Japan. Toasts at Luncheon. Banquet Room

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:03-22:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C30f

Tape Number C30

Title Trip to Japan. Cuts of Joint Statement in The Auditorium

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 22:00-29:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Mike Mansfield, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C31

Tape Number C31

Title Trip to Japan. Arrival Ceremony President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Akasaka Palace

Date 11/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Emperor Hirohito, Mike Mansfield, Crown Prince Akihito, Princess Michiko

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C32a

Tape Number C32

Title Trip to Japan. Arrival Ceremony, Emperor Hirohito. Akasaka Palace

Date 11/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Emperor Hirohito, Crown Prince Akihito, Princess Michiko

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C32b

Tape Number C32

Title Trip to Japan. Banquet at Imperial Palace. Banquet Hall Proprietary Footage (Tape #1)

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 22:35-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Emperor Hirohito, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Crown Prince Akihito, Princess Michiko

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C33

Tape Number C33

Title Trip to Japan. Toast at Banquet. Banquet Hall Imperial Palace Proprietary Footage (Tape #2)

Date 11/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Emperor Hirohito, Crown Prince Akihito, Princess Michiko

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C34a

Tape Number C34

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan's Remarks to National Diet. Assembly Hall of The House of Representatives National Diet Building (Part #2 of 2)

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C34b

Tape Number C34

Title Trip to Japan. Photo Op President Reagan, Emperor Hirohito. Akasaka Palace

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emperor Hirohito

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C34c

Tape Number C34

Title Trip to Japan. Receiving Line. Akasaka Palace

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:07-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C35a

Tape Number C35

Title Trip to Japan. Departure from Akasaka Palace.

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C35b

Tape Number C35

Title Trip to Japan. Children at Hinodecho Landing Zone.

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:20-16:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C35c

Tape Number C35

Title Trip to Japan. Marine One Departing Landing Zone.

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:36-20:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C35d

Tape Number C35

Title Trip to Japan. Farewell to Emperor Hirohito.

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 20:51-24:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emperor Hirohito, Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C36a

Tape Number C36

Title Trip to Japan. Hinde-Cho Landing Zone, Arrival of Marine One helicopter, Photo Op. with Japanese children.

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C36b

Tape Number C36

Title Trip to Japan. Motorcade to Prime Minister's Country Residence

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:46-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C36c

Tape Number C36

Title Trip to Japan. Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone making tea. Country Residence.

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:09-18:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Korea. Arrival Ceremony. Kimpo International Airport

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Chun Doo Hwan, Mrs. Chun

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C38b

Tape Number C38

Title Trip to Korea. Arrival, President Reagan Signs Guest Book. Blue House

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:12-14:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C38c

Tape Number C38

Title Trip to Korea. Photo Op in Sitting Room.

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:12-16:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Chun Doo Hwan, Mrs. Chun

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C38d

Tape Number C38

Title Trip to Korea. President Reagan Arrives at Camp Liberty Bell. DMZ

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:16-24:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Liberty Bell, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C39

Tape Number C39

Title Trip to Korea. President Reagan speaks to Korean National Assembly. Assembly Chamber
National Assembly Building

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C40a

Tape Number C40

Title Trip to Korea. President Reagan's Remarks to Korean Community Leaders at US Embassy.

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C40b

Tape Number C40

Title Trip to Korea. Worship Services Camp Liberty Bell. DMZ

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:57-22:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Liberty Bell, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C41a

Tape Number C41

Title Trip to Korea. Arrival, receiving line at State Dinner. Blue House

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Chun Doo Hwan, Soon Ja Lee Chun

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C41b

Tape Number C41

Title Trip to Korea. Start of State Dinner. Blue House

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:32-08:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Chun Doo Hwan

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C41c

Tape Number C41

Title Trip to Korea. Toasts After State Dinner by President's Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan. Blue House

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:58-21:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C41d

Tape Number C41

Title Trip to Korea. Entertainment by Korean Natives. Blue House

Date 11/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 21:06-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Chun Doo Hwan, Soon Ja Lee Chun

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C42

Tape Number C42

Title Trip to Korea. 2nd Bilateral Meeting. Blue House Palace

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Chun Doo Hwan

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C43a

Tape Number C43

Title Trip to Korea. President Reagan Leaving Worship Services. DMZ

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Liberty Bell, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C43b

Tape Number C43

Title Trip to Korea. President Reagan Addresses Troops. DMZ

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:47-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Korea. ROKA Ceremony, Karate Demonstration, Tae Kwan Do Drill Team, Aerial Shots of ROKA Army 1st Corps.

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:04-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Camp Liberty Bell, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C44

Tape Number C44

Title Trip to Korea. Cut Shots of Area, limousine leaving. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to troops. Having lunch with Troops, DMZ

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Liberty Bell, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C45a

Tape Number C45

Title Trip to Korea. President Reagan Visiting Camp Liberty Bell, Guard Post Collier. DMZ

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Liberty Bell, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C45b

Tape Number C45

Title Trip to Korea. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Troops. DMZ

Date 11/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:15-19:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Liberty Bell, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C45c

Tape Number C45

Title Trip to Korea. President Reagan's and Nancy Reagan's Departure with Ahn Ji Sook and Lee Kil Woo. Kimpo Airport

Date 11/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:35-27:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Chun Doo Hwan, Mrs. Chun, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo

Geographic Reference Seoul, Republic of Korea

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W051-C46

Tape Number C46

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Trip to Japan, Korea. Ashinomo Room. Akasaka Palace (Broadcast on 11/12/1983)

Date 11/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C17a

Tape Number C17

Title Memorial Service for Marines. President Reagan arriving via Air Force One and departure via Marine One in rain. Cherry Point MCAS

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Cherry Point, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C17b

Tape Number C17

Title Memorial Service for Marines. Arrival of Marine One at Camp Lejeune, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departing via limousine (rain).

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:07-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Deaver

Geographic Reference Camp Lejeune, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C17c

Tape Number C17

Title Memorial Service for Marines. Cut Shots of President Reagan at Memorial Services for Marines Killed in Lebanon, shaking hands with wounded Marines(rain) Camp Lejeune

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:59-04:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Kelley

Geographic Reference Camp Lejeune, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C17d

Tape Number C17

Title Memorial Service for Marines. President Reagan sitting at service.Cuts of Honor Guard, podium. (rain) Camp Lejeune

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:53-17:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Kelley, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Camp Lejeune, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C17e

Tape Number C17

Title Memorial Service for Marines. Cuts of crowd and troops. Cherry Point MCAS (rain)

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:08-20:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Cherry Point, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C18a

Tape Number C18

Title Memorial Service for Marines. Arrival of President Reagan at Cherry Point MCAS via Air Force One and departs via Marine One for Camp Lejeune(rain).

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Cherry Point, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C18b

Tape Number C18

Title Memorial Service for Marines. Cut Shots of Marine One arriving, people awaiting arrival of President Reagan. Cherry Point MCAS (rain)

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:25-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Cherry Point, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C18c

Tape Number C18

Title Memorial Service for Marines. President Reagan makes remarks at Cherry Point MCAS (rain).

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:45-14:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Cherry Point, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W052-C18d

Tape Number C18

Title Memorial Service for Marines. President Reagan boards Air Force One, cut shots of crowd, take off. Cherry Point MCAS (rain)

Date 11/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:25-18:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Cherry Point, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C12a

Tape Number C12

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Steel Industry Executives. Cabinet Room (Malcolm Baldrige Speaks)

Date 10/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William French Smith, Don Regan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C12b

Tape Number C12

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Bill Signing, Departments of Education, Labor H.H.S., Other Appropriations. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:47-07:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C12c

Tape Number C12

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Republican Congressional Leaders on Lebanon (George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, General John Vessey, Senator Strom Thurmond) Cabinet Room

Date 11/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:46-18:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, General John Vessey, Howard Baker, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C14a

Tape Number C14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former President Gerald Ford. Oval Office

Date 11/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C14b

Tape Number C14

Title Photo Op. Cut Shots of Signing Dr. Martin Luther King Holiday Ceremony (HR 3706). Rose Garden

Date 11/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:10-03:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Coretta Scott King, George Shultz, George Bush, Howard Baker, Stevie Wonder, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C14c

Tape Number C14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Proclamation for The Martin Luther King Jr.Holiday (HR 3706). Rose Garden

Date 11/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:32-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C14d

Tape Number C14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New White House Correspondents. Oval Office

Date 11/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:00-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C14e

Tape Number C14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, NSC Briefing on The Far East Trip. Cabinet Room (Robert McFarlane Speaks)

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:20-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C14f

Tape Number C14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Briefing on Far East Trip. Cabinet Room

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:29-16:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C21a

Tape Number C21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Radio Marti, Congressional Leaders. Oval Office

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick, Paula Hawkins, George Bush, Benjamin Gilman, Matthew Renaldo, Claude Pepper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C21b

Tape Number C21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Engineer Award to Joseph Jacobs. Oval Office

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:28-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Jacobs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C21c

Tape Number C21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting National Diabetes Month, Bruce Jenner. Oval Office

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:30-08:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Jenner, Linda Jenner, Tekisha Simpson, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C21d

Tape Number C21

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for National Diabetes Week Proclamation. Oval Office

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:13-08:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Jenner, Linda Jenner, Tekisha Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C21e

Tape Number C21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Gift from National Diabetes Poster Child. Oval Office

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:48-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C21f

Tape Number C21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting National Industries for The Blind. Cabinet Room

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:15-18:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W055-C21g

Tape Number C21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Baptist Leaders. Oval Office

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:20-23:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W056-C13a

Tape Number C13

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing The National Drug Abuse Education Week Proclamation. East Room

Date 11/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Charles Rangel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W056-C13b

Tape Number C13

Title President Reagan Signs Drug Abuse Education Week Proclamation then Departs. East Room

Date 11/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:21-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W057-C15a

Tape Number C15

Title Martin Luther King Birthday. President Reagan Enters, Makes Remarks at Signing Ceremony for (HR 3706) Rose Garden

Date 11/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Coretta Scott King, Joseph Biden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W057-C15b

Tape Number C15

Title Martin Luther King Birthday. President Reagan Signs Bill (HR 3706) Rose Garden

Date 11/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:40-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Coretta Scott King, Jack Kemp, Howard Baker, Edward Kennedy, Joseph Biden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W057-C15c

Tape Number C15

Title Martin Luther King Birthday. Coretta Scott King's remarks. Rose Garden

Date 11/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:15-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Coretta Scott King, Joseph Biden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W057-C15d

Tape Number C15

Title Martin Luther King Birthday. President Reagan shakes hands, VIP's then departs. Rose Garden

Date 11/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:15-12:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Coretta Scott King, George Bush, Howard Baker, Edward Kennedy, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W058-C19

Tape Number C19

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Americas Veterans. Camp David

Date 11/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W059-C20a

Tape Number C20

Title Reagan/Bush Reunion. Cuts Before President Reagan Arrives. International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W059-C20b

Tape Number

C20

Title

Reagan/Bush Reunion. Vice President Bush's Remarks Then Introduction of President Reagan. International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel

Date

11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading

01:30-02:00

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, George Bush, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W059-C20c

Tape Number

C20

Title Reagan/Bush Reunion. President Reagan Makes Remarks Then Departs. International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:00-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W060-C16a

Tape Number C16

Title Impromptu Press Conference. President Reagan Enters, Makes Announcements on Troop Withdrawals in Grenada. Press Room

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Rumsfeld, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W060-C16b

Tape Number C16

Title Impromptu Press Conference. President Reagan Announces Donald Rumsfeld as Middle East Envoy. Press Room

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:10-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Rumsfeld

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W060-C16c

Tape Number C16

Title Impromptu Press Conference. President Reagan Takes Questions from Press. Press Room

Date 11/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:30-08:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W061-C22a

Tape Number C22

Title Medical Students from St. George's University. President Reagan Meeting Students from Grenada. Oval Office

Date 11/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jay More, Jean Joel, General Vessey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W061-C22b

Tape Number C22

Title Medical Students from St. George's University. President Reagan speaking to Students followed by Jay More and Jean Joel. South Lawn

Date 11/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:54-29:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jay More, Jean Joel, Caspar Weinberger, General Vessey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W062-C23

Tape Number C23

Title Trip to Japan. President Reagan's Departing Remarks prior to leaving. East Room

Date 11/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W063-C24a

Tape Number C24

Title Arrival Remarks from Korea. Marine One Lands with President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Leave Marine One with two Korean children. South Lawn

Date 11/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W063-C24b

Tape Number C24

Title Arrival Remarks from Korea. President Reagan's Remarks on Trip to Japan and Korea and enter White House. South Lawn

Date 11/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-13:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W065-C48

Tape Number C48

Title Farewell Reception for Secretary James Watt. President Reagan remarks then presents Secretary Watt a Gift, Plus Various Cut Shots. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Watt, Mrs. Watt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W066-C51

Tape Number C51

Title Fuji Television Interview. President Reagan meeting reporter Nobutaka Shikanai, Also cut shots of White House. Library

Date 11/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-62:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nobutaka Shikanai

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W066-C52

Tape Number C52

Title Interview with Fuji TV. Cut Shots of White House North Portico (Fountain), Iwo Jima Monument at Arlington cemetery.

Date 11/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC, Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W067-C60a

Tape Number C60

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Address on Resignation of James Watt.
Rancho Del Cielo

Date 11/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W067-C60b

Tape Number C60

Title Arrival at Pt. Mugu NAS. Flowers Presented to Nancy Reagan by Little Girl. President Reagan,
Nancy Reagan Hugging Girl and departure via Air Force One

Date 11/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:10-11:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47a

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Republican Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 11/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bob Michel, John Tower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47b

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's telephone Call to Republican Governor's Association Annual Convention. Oval Office

Date 11/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:15-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47c

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Tuition Tax Credits. Cabinet Room

Date 11/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:05-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Packwood, Daniel Moynihan, William Roth, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47d

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Tuition Tax Credits, talking to press. Cabinet Room

Date 11/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:46-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47e

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Cabinet Council on Human Resources. Cabinet Room

Date 11/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:50-12:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, Malcolm Baldrige, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47f

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Briefing on Enterprise Zones. Oval Office

Date 11/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:14-13:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47g

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Ops.President Reagan meeting with Secretary General of the National Conference of Catholic Bishops in oval office

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:11-17:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Malone, Daniel Hoyer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47h

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Ops.President Reagan in a Cabinet Council on Human Resources in cabinet room

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:47-18:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, Malcolm Baldrige, John Block, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C47i

Tape Number C47

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan meeting with Representatives of National Alzheimers Disease Association in oval office

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:44-24:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasmin Aga Khan, Jerome Stone, Rhonie Berlinger, John Mitchell, Janice DeTemple, Lonnie Wollin, Ruth Buchanan, George Glenner, Bill Lowery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C50a

Tape Number C50

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Heather Ross, a child who wrote him a letter, with her family (presents a gift jelly bean jar). Oval Office

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Heather Ross

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C50b

Tape Number C50

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Loyal Meek of The Phoenix Gazette. Oval Office

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:41-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Loyal Meek

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C50c

Tape Number C50

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Economist Fred Von Hayek. Oval Office

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:08-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Von Hayek, Ed Feulner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W068-C50d

Tape Number C50

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Leaders of National Association of Attorney Generals. Oval Office

Date 11/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:05-11:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W069-C49a

Tape Number C49

Title Swearing in of Susan Phillips. John Block make remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Susan Phillips

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W069-C49b

Tape Number C49

Title Swearing in of Susan Phillips. Susan Phillips Sworn in as New Chairman on Commodities Futures Trading Commission. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:10-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Susan Phillips, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W069-C49c

Tape Number C49

Title Swearing in of Susan Phillips. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:20-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Susan Phillips

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W069-C49d

Tape Number C49

Title Swearing in of Susan Phillips. Susan Phillips Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:53-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Susan Phillips

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W069-C49e

Tape Number C49

Title Swearing in of Susan Phillips. People Congratulating Susan Phillips. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:05-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Susan Phillips

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W070-C54a

Tape Number C54

Title Swearing in William Clark. William French Smith Swears in William Clark. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clark, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W070-C54b

Tape Number C54

Title Swearing in William Clark. President Reagan Congratulates William Clark. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:20-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clark, Mrs. Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W071-C56a

Tape Number C56

Title Working Visit Sudan. President's Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W071-C56b

Tape Number C56

Title Working Visit Sudan. President's Reagan, Nimeiri Meeting. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:05-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W071-C56c

Tape Number C56

Title Working Visit Sudan. President's Reagan, Nimeiri Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:30-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W071-C56d

Tape Number C56

Title Working Visit Sudan. President's Reagan, Nimeiri Having Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:53-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W071-C56e

Tape Number C56

Title Working Visit Sudan. Departing Remarks by President Reagan, President Neimiri. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:06-14:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Neimiri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W072-C53

Tape Number C53

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The 98th Congress. Oval Office

Date 11/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C55a

Tape Number C55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, President Neimiri of the Sudan. South Lawn

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Neimiri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C55b

Tape Number C55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives Thanksgiving Turkey. Rose garden

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:35-11:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C55c

Tape Number C55

Title Photo Op. President Spyros Kiprianou of Cyprus Signing Guest Book. President's Reagan, Spyros Kiprianou Meeting in Oval Office.

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:32-15:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Spyros Kiprianou

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C55d

Tape Number C55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Mtetwa of Swaziland, Laurie of Barbados, Cain of Belize, Adoum of Chad. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:48-20:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Helemisi, Peter Douglas Laurie, Henry Edney Conrad Cain, Mahamat Ali Adoum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C57a

Tape Number C57

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Thanksgiving Turkey Presentation. Rose garden

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C57b

Tape Number C57

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Rajaobelina of Madagascar. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:55-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leon Maxine Rajaobelina, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C57c

Tape Number C57

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Attorney General William French Smith. Oval Office

Date 11/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:28-07:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C57d

Tape Number C57

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Staff Meeting, Vice President Bush, Ed Meese, Don Regan, James Baker. Oval Office

Date 11/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:33-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C57e

Tape Number C57

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Cardinal Casaroli. Oval Office

Date 11/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:34-12:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cardinal Casaroli, William Wilson, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C57f

Tape Number C57

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting 1982 Rodeo Champion Charlie Sampson. Oval Office

Date 11/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:08-14:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charlie Sampson, Malcolm Baldrige, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C58a

Tape Number c58

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Chaim Herzog of Israel. Rose Garden

Date 11/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C58b

Tape Number C58

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Brook Knapp Who is Presented an FAA Award. Oval Office

Date 11/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:44-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brook Knapp, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C58c

Tape Number C58

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting American Lung Association to Launch The Christmas Seal Drive. Oval Office

Date 11/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:38-09:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andy Williams, Maureen Barnes, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W075-C58d

Tape Number C58

Title Photo Op. Presentation of 1984 Republican Sculpture (Elephants) by Miley Busiek to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 11/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:44-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miley Busiek

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W076-C59

Tape Number C59

Title President Reagan's Remarks on signing the National Decade of Disabled Persons Proclamation. East Room

Date 11/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W077-C61a

Tape Number C61

Title Working Visit Israel. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. Cabinet Room

Date 11/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Teicher, Moshe Arens, Donald Rumsfeld

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W077-C61b

Tape Number C61

Title Working Visit Israel. President Reagan, Prime Minister Shamir Walk Along Colonnade, Lunch in State Dining Room

Date 11/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:06-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W077-C61c

Tape Number C61

Title Working Visit Israel. President Reagan, Prime Minister Shamir's Departure Remarks. South Lawn

Date 11/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:14-17:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W078-C69

Tape Number C69

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The American Family. Camp David

Date 12/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W079-C64

Tape Number C64

Title Signing Ceremony for HR 2780 (State, Local Government Fiscal Assistance Amendments.
State Dining Room

Date 11/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W080-C66a

Tape Number C66

Title PBS Taping at Shiloh Baptist Church. Entrance to Church, Nancy Reagan at podium makes remarks.

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W080-C66b

Tape Number C66

Title PBS Taping at Shiloh Baptist Church. Shot of President Reagan in Pew, Choir Singing, Audience.

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leontyne Price

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W080-C66c

Tape Number C66

Title PBS Taping at Shiloh Baptist Church. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, singing.

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:52-11:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Leontyne Price

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W081-C65a

Tape Number C65

Title Working Visit Lebanon. President Reagan Meeting President Amin Gemayel. Oval Office

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel, Ed Meese, George Bush, Donald Rumsfeld

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W081-C65b

Tape Number C65

Title Working Visit Lebanon. President's Reagan, Amin Gemayel in The Cabinet Room, Walk Along Colonnade.

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:30-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W081-C65c

Tape Number C65

Title Working Visit Lebanon. President's Reagan, Amin Gemayel Having Lunch. State Dining Room (Shot of Place Setting, China)

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:24-09:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel, General John Vessey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W081-C65d

Tape Number C65

Title Working Visit Lebanon. President Reagan's, President Amin Gemayel's Departure Remarks. South Lawn

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:59-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel, George Shultz, Howard Teicher, General John Vessey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W082-C63a

Tape Number C63

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel. Oval Office

Date 11/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W082-C63b

Tape Number C63

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel. Cabinet Room

Date 11/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:03-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush, George Shultz, Donald Rumsfeld

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W082-C63c

Tape Number C63

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for State, Justice, Judiciary Appropriations Bill. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:54-10:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W082-C63d

Tape Number C63

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 11/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:44-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W082-C63e

Tape Number C63

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Signing of Local Government Fiscal Assistance Bill HR 2780. State Dining Room

Date 11/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:57-16:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W082-C63f

Tape Number C63

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Performance at Shiloh Baptist Church.

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:32-17:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W082-C63g

Tape Number C63

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Ceremony for Bill S505, Designating Juliette Gordon Law Federal Building. Oval Office

Date 12/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:30-20:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator John Warner, Senator Paul Trible, Frank Wolf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W083-C70a

Tape Number C70

Title Kennedy Center Reception. Cut Shots of Guests Honoring Elia Kazan, Frank Sinatra, Katherine Dunham, James Stewart, Virgil Thompson. State Dining Room

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Elia Kazan, Frank Sinatra, Katherine Dunham, James Stewart, Virgil Thompson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W083-C70b

Tape Number C70

Title Kennedy Center Reception. Arrival of Honorees. State Dining Room

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:56-02:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Elia Kazan, Frank Sinatra, Katherine Dunham, Jimmy Stewart, Virgil Thompson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W083-C70c

Tape Number C70

Title Kennedy Center Reception. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan The President Makes Remarks. State Dining Room

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:12-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W083-C71

Tape Number C71

Title Kennedy Center Achievement. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Festivities for Kennedy Life Time Achievement Awards. Kennedy Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart, George Shultz, Mrs. Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W084-C67a

Tape Number C67

Title Marine One Arrives on South Lawn President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart.

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W084-C67b

Tape Number C67

Title President Reagan Remarks to Press on United States Airstrike in Lebanon After Downing of United States Jet. South Lawn

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:50-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W085-C68a

Tape Number C68

Title Menorah Lighting Ceremony. Cut Shots. Jewish Community Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Rockville, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W085-C68b

Tape Number C68

Title Menorah Lighting Ceremony. Arrival of President Reagan. Jewish Community Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:22-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rockville, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W085-C68c

Tape Number C68

Title Menorah Lighting Ceremony. Remarks by Dignitaries, Various Cut Shots. Jewish Community Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:44-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rockville, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W085-C68d

Tape Number C68

Title Menorah Lighting Ceremony. Lighting of Menorah. Jewish Community Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:22-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rockville, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W085-C68e

Tape Number C68

Title Menorah Lighting Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks. Jewish Community Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:05-11:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rockville, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W085-C68f

Tape Number C68

Title Menorah Lighting Ceremony. Song by Choir. Jewish Community Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:21-15:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Rockville, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W085-C68g

Tape Number C68

Title Menorah Lighting Ceremony. Presentation of Miniature Menorah to President Reagan. Jewish Community Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:46-16:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rockville, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W085-C68h

Tape Number C68

Title Menorah Lighting Ceremony. President Reagan Greets Members of Choir The Departs.
Jewish Community Center

Date 12/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:11-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rockville, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W086-C72a

Tape Number C72

Title National Conference of United States Attorneys. Arrival of President Reagan. State Dining
Room

Date 12/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W086-C72b**

Tape Number **C72**

Title **National Conference of United States Attorneys. Attorney General William French Smith
Makes Remarks. State Dining Room**

Date **12/5/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:41-01:41**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **William French Smith**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W086-C72c**

Tape Number **C72**

Title National Conference of United States Attorneys. President Reagan's Remarks. State Dining Room

Date 12/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:41-13:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W086-C72d

Tape Number C72

Title National Conference of United States Attorneys. President Reagan Departs. State Dining Room

Date 12/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:24-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W087-C80a

Tape Number C80

Title Trip to Indiana. Air Force One Taxiing, President Reagan Exits.

Date 12/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Quayle

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W087-C80b

Tape Number C80

Title Trip to Indiana. Cuts of Audience, cuts of President Reagan's Speech at National Forum on Excellence in Education. Indianapolis Convention Center

Date 12/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:34-09:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W087-C81

Tape Number C81

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan's Speech at National Forum on Excellence in Education.
Indianapolis Convention Center

Date 12/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C89a

Tape Number C89

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan at Ballroom of Sheraton Hotel, Greets Shakes Hands, Medal of Honor Winner.

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C89b

Tape Number C89

Title Trip to New York. Convention of Congressional Medal of Honor Society. Unveiling of Medal of Honor Mural by Mrs. Jean MacArthur. Imperial Ballroom Sheraton Hotel

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:53-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jean MacArthur

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C89c

Tape Number C89

Title Trip to New York. Convention of Congressional Medal of Honor Society. President Reagan Speech, Presentation to Zachery Fischer. Imperial Ballroom Sheraton Hotel

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:30-24:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zachery Fischer

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C89d

Tape Number C89

Title Trip to New York. Convention of Congressional Medal of Honor Society. Zachery Fischer's Speech. Imperial Ballroom Sheraton Hotel

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 24:07-26:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Zachery Fischer

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C90a

Tape Number C90

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart for Camp David via Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

Date 12/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C90b

Tape Number C90

Title Trip to New York. Convention of Congressional Medal of Honor Society. President Reagan Being Presented Medal and Remarks. Imperial Ballroom Sheraton Hotel

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:31-10:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C91a

Tape Number C91

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One.

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Koch

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C91b

Tape Number C91

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Congressional Medal of Honor Society. Imperial Ballroom Sheraton Hotel

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:27-10:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W088-C91c

Tape Number C91

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Ethnic Leaders. Sheraton Center Hotel

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:16-16:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan regarding Lebanon. Camp David

Date 12/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C82a

Tape Number C82

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. Cut Shots of Audience, Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan.
National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Doolittle, Barry Goldwater, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C82b

Tape Number C82

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. Russell Daugherty Remarks, Greetings from Audience. National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:50-19:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Russell Daugherty, Barry Goldwater, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C82c

Tape Number C82

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. Motorcade Leaving South Lawn at Night.

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:10-21:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W092-C82d

Tape Number

C82

Title

Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter Museum, Cut Shots of Audience. National Air Space Museum

Date

12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading

21:05-25:50

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barry Goldwater, Jimmy Doolittle

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W092-C83a

Tape Number

C83

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. Barry Goldwater Others Speaking. National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C83b

Tape Number C83

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. Jimmy Doolittle, Barry Goldwater Present The Reagan's a Plaque.
National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 10450-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Doolittle, Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C83c

Tape Number C83

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. Barry Goldwater Introduces Other VIP's. National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:40-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C83d

Tape Number C83

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks. National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:05-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W092-C83e**

Tape Number **C83**

Title **Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart, Crowd Shots, Cut Shots of Speeches. National Air Space Museum**

Date **12/6/1983**

Time Counter Reading **20:05-45:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Doolittle, Barry Goldwater**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W092-C84a**

Tape Number **C84**

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. Motorcade to Museum at night, Interior Shots of Museum, President Reagan's Entrance. National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C84b

Tape Number C84

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. Cuts of Presidential Dinner Table, Barry Goldwater at Podium. National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:30-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barry Goldwater, Jimmy Doolittle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C84c

Tape Number C84

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Receiving Gifts, Barry Goldwater at Podium. National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:05-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barry Goldwater, Jimmy Doolittle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W092-C84d

Tape Number C84

Title Jimmy Doolittle Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks. National Air Space Museum

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:00-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W093-C74**

Tape Number **C74**

Title **People Magazine Interview. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office**

Date **12/6/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-28:16**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Patricia Ryan, Garry Clifford**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W094-C77**

Tape Number **C77**

Title Directors for Citizens of America. President Reagan enters and speaks to New Regional Directors, Answers Questions Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C75a

Tape Number C75

Title State Visit Nepal. Arrival Ceremony for King Birendra with remarks. South Lawn

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Birenda Bir Bikram Shah Dev, Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi Shah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C75b

Tape Number C75

Title State Visit Nepal. Arrival for State Dinner. North portico.

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 20:13-21:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev, Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi Shah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C75c

Tape Number C75

Title State Visit Nepal. Descending Grand Staircase.

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 21:44-22:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev, Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi Shah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C76a

Tape Number C76

Title State Visit Nepal. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev, Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi Shah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C76b

Tape Number C76

Title State Visit Nepal. President Reagan, King Birendra walking along Colonnade and meeting in Oval Office

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:09-19:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C76c

Tape Number C76

Title State Visit Nepal. President Reagan Meeting King Birendra. Cabinet Room

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:56-21:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C78a

Tape Number C78

Title State Visit Nepal. President Reagan Speaks Then Makes Toast to King Birendra. State Dining Room

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C78b

Tape Number C78

Title State Visit Nepal. King Birendra Speaks Then Makes Toast to President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:07-13;16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W095-C78c

Tape Number C78

Title State Visit Nepal. Cuts of Entertainment by Ferrante, Teicher. East Room

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:16-16:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ferrante, Teicher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W096-C73

Tape Number C73

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Simmonds of St. Kitts and Nevis. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kennedy Alphonse Simmonds

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W096-C86a

Tape Number C86

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting California Governor George Deukmejian. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W096-C86b

Tape Number C86

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Tuition Tax Credit Coalition. Cabinet Room

Date 12/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:07-11:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W096-C86c

Tape Number C86

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Departure remarks (on START Talks) to Press before leaving for Indiana via Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:13-20:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, James Baker, Michael Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W097-C85

Tape Number C85

Title Bill of Rights Day, Human Rights Day Week Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks Signs Proclamation. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Charles Wick, Elliott Abrams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W098-C79

Tape Number C79

Title President Reagan's Remarks to The American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 12/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C87a

Tape Number C87

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mr. T. Oval Office

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mr. T

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C87b

Tape Number C87

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Tom O'Brien, Mexican Actor Antonio Aguilar. Oval Office

Date 12/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:11-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom O'Brien, Antonio Aguilar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C97a

Tape Number C97

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Strom Thurmond Regarding Textile Legislation. Oval Office

Date 12/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C97b

Tape Number C97

Title Photo Op. Farewell Party for Ken Duberstein. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:54-10:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C97c

Tape Number C97

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator John Danforth. Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:28-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Danforth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C99a

Tape Number C99

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Fred Waring. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Waring, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C99b

Tape Number C99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Rich Colino of Intelsat. Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:34-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rich Colino

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C99c

Tape Number c99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting James Fowler President of Lions International. Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:54-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Fowler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C99d

Tape Number C99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Rich Eilert Author of "For Self Country". Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:15-11:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rich Eilert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C99e

Tape Number C99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Navy Captain Grace Hopper Who is Sworn as Navy Commodore. Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:35-16:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Grace Hopper, Navy Secretary John Lehman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C99f

Tape Number C99

Title Photo Op. Ladies Home Journal Editors Present President Reagan 100th Anniversary Issue. Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:15-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W099-C99g

Tape Number C99

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Lighting Tree National Christmas Tree, Amy Benham, Choir Singing. South Lawn (President Hugs Child)

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:45-26:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amy Benham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W100-C92a

Tape Number C92

Title Drunk Drugged Driving. Cuts of VIP's, Audience Attending Signing Ceremony for Drunk Drugged Driving Awareness Week. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W100-C92b

Tape Number C92

Title Drunk Drugged Drivers. President Reagan Enters, is Introduced by Elizabeth Dole. Room 450
OEOB

Date 12/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:11-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W100-C92c

Tape Number C92

Title Drunk Drugged Drivers. President Reagan Speaks Then Signs Proclamation Then Departs.
Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:15-13:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W101-C93

Tape Number C93

Title Impromptu Press Conference. President Reagan Enters, Takes Questions from Press on
Lebanon, Budget, Hunger. Press Room (No Opening Statement)

Date 12/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W102-C94

Tape Number C94

Title Gannett Editors. President Reagan enters makes remarks to Editors. Room 450 OEOB (Part 1)

Date 12/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W102-C95

Tape Number C95

Title Gannett Editors. (Part 2) Drop by Briefing for Editors from President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W103-C96

Tape Number C96

Title Interview by United States News and World Reporters. President Reagan Being Interviewed. Oval Office

Date 12/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W104-C98a

Tape Number C98

Title Working Visit Canada. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau. Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W104-C98b

Tape Number C98

Title Working Visit Canada. President Reagan's Departure Remarks Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau's Remarks. C-9

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:28-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W105-D01

Tape Number D01

Title President Reagan Interviewed by Time Magazine. (Part 1) Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Grunwald, Ray Cave, and Laurence Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W105-D02

Tape Number D02

Title President Reagan Interviewed by Time Magazine. (Part 2) Oval Office

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Grunwald, Ray Cave, and Laurence Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W106-D03

Tape Number D03

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony Inaugurating The National Endowment for Democracy. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W107-D06

Tape Number D06

Title National Christmas Tree Lighting, President Reagan (voice only), Cut Shots outside of Tree, performers on stage on ellipse. South Lawn

Date 12/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W108-D04

Tape Number D04

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Drunk Driving. Oval Office

Date 12/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W109-D05a

Tape Number D05

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Presenting The Presidential Rank Awards to Senior Executive Service. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W109-D05b

Tape Number D05

Title President Reagan Presents The Presidential Rank Awards to Senior Executive Service Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:09-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W110-D16a

Tape Number D16

Title Trip to California. Arrival of Air Force One. Los Angeles International Airport

Date 12/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W110-D16b

Tape Number D16

Title Trip to California. Arrival at Landing Zone via Marine One helicopter. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 12/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:13-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W110-D16c

Tape Number D16

Title Trip to California. Air Force One Arrival. Palm Springs Boards (White) Huey Helicopter

Date 12/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:41-07:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W110-D16d

Tape Number D16

Title Trip to California. Departure from Palm Springs on Air Force One.

Date 1/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:52-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W111-D07

Tape Number D07

Title Part #1 of President Reagan's 21st Press Conference. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W111-D08

Tape Number D08

Title Part #2 of President Reagan's 21st Press Conference. Room 450 OEOB (overlap from D07)

Date 12/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D09a

Tape Number D09

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Egyptian Foreign Minister Kamal Hassan Al. Oval Office

Date 12/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamal Hassan Al, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D09b

Tape Number D09

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting March of Dimes Poster Child Helen Humphrey, Senator Nickels. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:54-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Humphrey, Senator Nickels

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D09c

Tape Number D09

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting National Commander of American Legion Keith Kreul. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:21-10:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Keith Kreul

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D09d

Tape Number D09

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo and Interview by "Le Figaro" Magazine. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:12-19:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Leconte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D09e

Tape Number D09

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting unidentified departing US Secret Service Agent. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:44-20:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D09f

Tape Number D09

Title President Reagan farewell Photo Op. with Kerry Moody, departing White House Liaison, General Services Administration GSA. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 20:10-20:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kerry Moody, Deborah Moody

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D10a

Tape Number D10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Richard Stone. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Stone, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D10b

Tape Number D10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jeane Kirkpatrick. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:28-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D10c

Tape Number D10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Taping Hispanic Christmas Message. Study

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:24-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D10d

Tape Number D10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ann Compton Family of ABC News. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:40-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann Compton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D10e

Tape Number D10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Lee of NBC News. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:50-09:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Lee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D10f

Tape Number D10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Dennis Joyner National Commander for Disabled American Veterans. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:44-13:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Joyner, Morton Blackwell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D10g

Tape Number D10

Title Photo Op. Bible Presentations. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:27-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D12a

Tape Number D12

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Touring White House Communications Center (WHCA). White House Basement

Date 12/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W112-D12b

Tape Number D12

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Dave Fischer Family. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:03-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W113-D11

Tape Number D11

Title President Reagan Being Interviewed By Wire Services, Helen Thomas. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Jim Gerstenzang, Michael Gelb, Pierre Rousselin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W114-D14

Tape Number D14

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Christmas. Oval Office

Date 12/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W115-D13

Tape Number D13

Title President Reagan's Remarks Question, Answer Session on The Long Commission Report on Lebanon. Press Room

Date 12/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W116-D17

Tape Number D17

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Radio Address on New Years Eve. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 12/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Receives Christmas Card from HMX-3. Camp David

Date 1/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:38-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W118-D19

Tape Number D19

Title Robert Goodman Family. President Reagan meeting Navy Lieutenant Goodman's Family and Jesse Jackson. Rose Garden (WHTV Video crew)

Date 1/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert O. Goodman Jr., Jesse Jackson, David Gergen, Louis Farrakhan, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D15a

Tape Number D15

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Donald Rumsfeld, Statement on Release of Lieutenant Goodman. Oval Office

Date 1/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Rumsfeld

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D15b

Tape Number D15

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Cabinet Council on Human Resources, Cabinet Council on Natural Resources Environment. Cabinet Room

Date 1/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:52-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W119-D15c**

Tape Number **D15**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan's Budget Meeting, Senators Robert Dole, Howard Baker, Pete Domenici. Oval Office**

Date **1/3/1984**

Time Counter Reading **06:55-07:33**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Dole, Howard Baker, Pete Domenici**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W119-D15d**

Tape Number **D15**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Drop By Meeting of Leaders of Agriculture Organizations. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:33-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D15e

Tape Number D15

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Council on Management, Administration. Cabinet Room

Date 1/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:12-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D15f

Tape Number D15

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting James Emery. Oval Office

Date 1/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:55-12:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Emery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D15g

Tape Number D15

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mrs. America Susan Goodman. Oval Office

Date 1/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:17-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Goodman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D18a

Tape Number D18

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jesse Jackson. Oval Office

Date 1/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Jackson, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D18b

Tape Number D18

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Navy Lieutenant Robert Goodman. Oval Office

Date 1/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:57-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert O. Goodman Jr., Jesse Jackson, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D18c

Tape Number D18

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks on the freeing of Navy Lieutenant Goodman. Rose Garden (Cut Camera)

Date 1/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:07-14:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Jackson, Robert O. Goodman, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D18d

Tape Number D18

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Budget Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 1/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:54-16:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Darman, James Baker, George Shultz, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W119-D18e

Tape Number D18

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Education Policy Task Force of Republican Research Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 1/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:53-19:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W120-D20

Tape Number D20

Title President Reagan's Departing Remarks Before Leaving for Camp David, Then He Nancy Reagan Board Marine One. South Lawn

Date 1/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W121-D24a

Tape Number D24

Title Executive Exchange Program. Cut Shots of Crowd at Drop By Reception. Indian Treaty Room OEOB

Date 1/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W121-D24b

Tape Number D24

Title Executive Exchange Program. President Reagan arrives and makes Remarks to group then departs. Indian Treaty Room OEOB

Date 1/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:34-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W122-D23a

Tape Number D23

Title American Legislative Exchange. Cuts of Drop By Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 1/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W122-D23b

Tape Number D23

Title American Executive Exchange. President Reagan Arrives Addresses Group Then Takes Questions Then Leaves. Room 450 OEOB

Date 1/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:46-23:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D22a

Tape Number D22

Title Photo Op. Drop By Briefing By President Reagan for Business Leaders Departing for Grenada. Cabinet Room

Date 1/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D22b

Tape Number D22

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Miss Universe of 1983 Lorraine Downes, Miss USA of 1983 Julie Hayek. Oval Office

Date 1/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:03-09:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lorraine Downes, Julie Hayek

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D22c

Tape Number D22

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Diallo of Guinea, Jorgenson of Denmark, Ferrao of Mozambique, Ortega of Guatemala, Washington of Liberia. Oval Office

Date 1/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:37-19:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thierno Habib Diallo, Eigil Jorgenson, Valeriano Inocencio de Araujo Ferrao, Federico Fahsen Ortega, George Toe Washington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D32a

Tape Number D32

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Hon of Malaysia, Rakic of Yugoslavia. Oval Office

Date 1/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lew Sip Hon, Mico Rakic

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D32b

Tape Number D32

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senators John Tower of Texas, John Warner of Virginia. Oval Office

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:55-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, John Warner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D32c

Tape Number D32

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Pete Wilson. Oval Office

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:18-07:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D32d

Tape Number D32

Title Photo Op. President Reagan walking along colonnade to Oval Office and laying out acorns for Squirrels.

Date 1/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:31-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D32e

Tape Number D32

Title Photo Op. Senior Staff meeting with Ed Meese, James Baker, Michael Deaver. Oval Office

Date 1/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:18-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, James Baker, Michael Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D32f

Tape Number D32

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's NSC Meeting, Vice President Bush, James Baker, Ed Meese, Michael Deaver, Admiral Poindexter, Robert McFarlane. Oval Office

Date 1/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:05-12:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Ed Meese, Michael Deaver, Admiral Poindexter, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D33a

Tape Number D33

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Commission on Central America. Cabinet Room

Date 1/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D33b

Tape Number D33

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Commission on Central America. Cabinet Room

Date 1/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:03-09:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, George Shultz, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D33c

Tape Number D33

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Intelligence Advisors Board. Cabinet Room

Date 1/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:59-11:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Ross Perot, W. Glenn Campbell, Edward Bennett Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D33d

Tape Number D33

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting William Wilson and Archbishop Pio Laghi. Oval Office

Date 1/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:54-15:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Wilson, Archbishop Pio Laghi, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D33e

Tape Number D33

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Giulio Andreotti of Italy. Oval Office

Date 1/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:13-17:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giulio Andreotti, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W123-D37

Tape Number D37

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on National Bipartisan Commission on Central America. Camp David

Date 1/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D25

Tape Number D25

Title State Visit China. Cut Shots of Arrival Ceremony, President Reagan's Remarks, Premier Zhao Ziyang. South Lawn (Part #1)

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D26

Tape Number D26

Title State Visit China. Premier Zhao Ziyang's remarks. South Lawn (Part #2)

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D27

Tape Number D27

Title State Visit China. Main Camera cuts coverage of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D28

Tape Number D28

Title State Visit China. Various Cuts, President Reagan, Premier Zhao Ziyang Entering White House. South Lawn

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D29a

Tape Number D29

Title State Visit China. Cut Camera of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D29b

Tape Number D29

Title State Visit China. President Reagan, Premier Zhao Ziyang. Oval Office

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:55-13:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D29c

Tape Number D29

Title State Visit China. President Reagan, Premier Zhao Ziyang in Cabinet Room.

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:12-16:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang, George Shultz, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D29d

Tape Number D29

Title State Visit China. Premier Zhao Ziyang Departure. C-9

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:11-17:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D30a

Tape Number D30

Title State Visit China. Toasts at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D30b

Tape Number D30

Title State Visit China. Entertainment by violinist Isaac Stern. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:36-31:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Isaac Stern, Andrew Wolf, Joe Theisman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D31a

Tape Number D31

Title State Visit China. Arrival for State Dinner by Premier Zhao Ziyang. North Portico

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D31b

Tape Number D31

Title State Visit China. Descending Grand Staircase.

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:18-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D31c

Tape Number D31

Title State Visit China. Cuts of Entertainment by Isaac Stern. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:36-12:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Isaac Stern, Andrew Wolf, Joe Theisman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D31d

Tape Number D31

Title State Visit China. Remarks after Entertainment. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:58-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Isaac Stern, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D35a

Tape Number D35

Title State Visit China. President Reagan, Premier Zhao Ziyang Enter East Room Then President Makes Remarks.

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D35b

Tape Number D35

Title State Visit China. Premier Zhao Ziyang's Remarks. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:24-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D35c

Tape Number D35

Title State Visit China. Signing of Trade Scientific Agreement. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:58-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang, George Keyworth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D35d

Tape Number D35

Title State Visit China. President Reagan Makes Remarks. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:50-08:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D35e

Tape Number D35

Title State Visit China. Signing of Industrial Technological Cooperation. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:38-10:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D35f

Tape Number D35

Title State Visit China. President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 10180-15:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D35g

Tape Number D35

Title State Visit China. Premier Zhao Ziyang's Remarks. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:16-19:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D35h

Tape Number D35

Title State Visit China. President Reagan, Premier Zhao Ziyang Depart. East Room

Date 1/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:54-20:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D36a

Tape Number D36

Title State Visit China. Arrival of Premier Zhao Ziyang for Breakfast. East Room

Date 1/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D36b

Tape Number D36

Title State Visit China. President Reagan, Premier Zhao Ziyang Having Breakfast. State Dining Room

Date 1/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:06-03:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W126-D36c

Tape Number D36

Title State Visit China. Premier Zhao Ziyang Departs. North Portico

Date 1/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:31-04:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W127-D34a

Tape Number D34

Title Drop By Meeting for Small Business Leaders. President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450 OEOP (in progress)

Date 1/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W127-D34b

Tape Number D34

Title Drop By Meeting for Small Business Leaders. President Reagan is Presented a Plaque. Room 450 OEOB

Date 1/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:30-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W127-D34c

Tape Number D34

Title Drop By Meeting for Small Business Leaders. President Reagan Accepts Plaque Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB

Date 1/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:10-07:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W128-D40

Tape Number D40

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meet "Hasty Heart" Cast. Kennedy Center

Date 1/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Urich, Burt Reynolds

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W129-D38a

Tape Number D38

Title Republican Elected Women's Luncheon. Cuts of Women Officials at Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 1/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W129-D38b

Tape Number

D38

Title

Republican Women's Luncheon. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive for Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date

1/13/1984

Time Counter Reading

02:14-03:10

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W129-D38c

Tape Number

D38

Title Republican Women's Luncheon. Maureen Reagan's Remarks, Introduction of President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 1/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:10-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W129-D38d

Tape Number D38

Title Republican Women's Luncheon. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks. State Dining Room

Date 1/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:15-21:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W129-D39

Tape Number D39

Title Republican Women's Luncheon. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. State Dining Room

Date 1/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W130-D41

Tape Number D41

Title Address of United States/USSR Relations. President Reagan enters and gives speech. East Room

Date 1/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W131-D43**

Tape Number **D43**

Title **Interview with The Washington Post. Tape #1 of Interview of President Reagan by Lou Cannon, Juan Williams. Oval Office**

Date **1/16/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-31:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lou Cannon, Juan Williams**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W131-D44**

Tape Number **D44**

Title Interview by The Washington Post. Tape #2 of Lou Cannon, Juan Williams Interviewing President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Cannon, Juan Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W132-D45

Tape Number D45

Title Private Sector Cost Control. President Reagan, Ed Meese Listen to The Grace Report then The President makes remarks. East Room

Date 1/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, J. Peter Grace

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D42a

Tape Number D42

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks on United States/Soviet Arms Talks. East Room

Date 1/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D42b

Tape Number D42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Gerald Carmen. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:59-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Carmen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D42c

Tape Number D42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting National Association of Arab Americans. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:20-11:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D42d

Tape Number D42

Title Photo Op. Round Table Luncheon. Cabinet Room

Date 1/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:47-14:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Ed Meese, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D42e

Tape Number D42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Paul Nitze. Oval Office

Date 1/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:23-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Nitze

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D46a

Tape Number D46

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Reception for Citizens for The Republic. Hay Adams Hotel

Date 1/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D46b

Tape Number D46

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States Advisory Committee on Public Diplomacy. Oval Office

Date 1/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:24-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Feulner, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D46c

Tape Number D46

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Ruud Lubbers of The Netherlands. Oval Office

Date 1/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:17-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ruud Lubbers, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D46d

Tape Number D46

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Clem Stone, Representatives of Religious Heritage of America. Oval Office

Date 1/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:15-17:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clem Stone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D46e

Tape Number D46

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Aubrey Kirby President of Kiwanis International. Oval Office

Date 1/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:09-22:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Aubrey Kirby, Major William Drennan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D49a

Tape Number D49

Title Photo Op. President Reagan is Presented Consumer Handbook. Oval Office

Date 1/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D49b

Tape Number D49

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Presidential Council on Integrity Efficiency. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:48-09:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D49c

Tape Number D49

Title Photo Op. Farewell Reception for David Gergen. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:39-20:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Gergen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D51a

Tape Number D51

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Executive Forum. Constitution Hall

Date 1/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W133-D51b

Tape Number D51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Northeast Governors. Oval Office

Date 1/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:02-22:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, John Sununu, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W134-D53

Tape Number D53

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Recovery Program. Camp David

Date 1/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W135-D48a

Tape Number D48

Title Reception for Physical Fitness Council. President Reagan Enters Speaks to Group. State Dining Room

Date 1/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W135-D48b

Tape Number D48

Title Reception for Physical Fitness Council. President of Fitness Council George Allen Remarks.
State Dining Room

Date 1/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:13-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W135-D48c

Tape Number D48

Title Reception for Physical Fitness Council. President Reagan is Presented a Hand Grip. State Dining Room

Date 1/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:45-06:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W135-D48d

Tape Number D48

Title Reception for Physical Council. President Reagan Looks at Picture of Physical Fitness Academy Then Departs. State Dining Room

Date 1/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:59-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W136-D47a

Tape Number D47

Title Working Visit Malaysia. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Mahathir bin Mohammad of Malaysia. Oval Office

Date 1/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mahathir bin Mohammad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W136-D47b

Tape Number D47

Title Working Visit Malaysia. President Reagan, Prime Minister Mahatir bin Mohammad bin Mohammad Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 1/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:25-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mahatir bin Mohammad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W136-D47c

Tape Number D47

Title Working Visit Malaysia. President Reagan, Prime Minister bin Mohammad Having Lunch.
Family Dining Room

Date 1/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:57-06:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mahathir bin Mohammad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W136-D47d

Tape Number D47

Title Working Visit Malaysia. Departure Remarks. East Room

Date 1/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:37-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mahathir bin Mohammad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W137-D61

Tape Number D61

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One. Dobbins AFB

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W137-D62a

Tape Number D62

Title Trip to Georgia. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan Boards Marine One. Dobbins AFB

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W137-D62b

Tape Number D62

Title Trip to Georgia. Arrival of Marine One

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:05-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Atlanta, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W137-D62c**

Tape Number **D62**

Title **Trip to Georgia. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Free Enterprise Conference. Omni Coliseum**

Date **1/26/1984**

Time Counter Reading **04:20-13:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Atlanta, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W137-D62d**

Tape Number **D62**

Title Trip to Georgia. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Southern Republican Leadership. International Ballroom Omni Coliseum

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:10-21:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W137-D63a

Tape Number D63

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Continues Remarks at Salute to Free Enterprise (President Shaking Hands Crowd) Omni Coliseum

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W137-D63b

Tape Number D63

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Departs. Omni Coliseum

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:20-07:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W137-D64a

Tape Number D64

Title Trip to Georgia. Cuts of Spirit of America Salute to Free Enterprise. Omni Coliseum

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W137-D64b

Tape Number

D64

Title

Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Enters is Introduced by Jay Van Andel. Omni Coliseum

Date

1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading

01:30-05:30

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Jay Van Andel

Geographic Reference

Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W137-D64c

Tape Number

D64

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Makes Remarks to Spirit of America Rally. Omni Coliseum

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:30-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W137-D65

Tape Number D65

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan is Introduced by Newt Gingrich Then The President Speaks to Southern Republican Leadership Conference. International Ballroom Omni Hotel

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Newt Gingrich

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W138-D50a

Tape Number D50

Title Remarks to Executive Forum. Ed Meese Speaking. Cut Shots of VIP's on Stage. Constitution Hall

Date 1/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Elizabeth Dole, Margaret Heckler, David Stockman, Terrel Bell, James Baker, William Clark, Don Regan, Samuel Pierce, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W138-D50b

Tape Number D50

Title Remarks to Executive Forum. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks Then Departs. Constitution Hall

Date 1/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:59-25:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W139-D52

Tape Number D52

Title Departure for Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Board Marine One in the snow. South Lawn (Children, signing autographs)

Date 1/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W140-D55

Tape Number D55

Title Opening of "42nd Street." President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Opening of Show with President's remarks. National Theater

Date 1/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W141-D76a

Tape Number D76

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of Air Force One and boarding Marine One. O'Hare International Airport

Date 1/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W141-D76b

Tape Number D76

Title Trip to Chicago. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to Concrete Aggregates Industries Convention, Chairman William Jenkins Presents a Plaque. McCormick Place

Date 1/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:00-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Jenkins

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W141-D76c

Tape Number D76

Title Trip to Illinois. Departure of Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Date 1/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:20-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W141-D77a

Tape Number D77

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks to 1984 Concrete Aggregates Industries Convention. McCormick Place

Date 1/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W141-D77b

Tape Number D77

Title Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Plaque to President Reagan by William Jenkins. McCormick Place

Date 1/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 24:00-25:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Jenkins

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W142-D58

Tape Number D58

Title State of The Union Address. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. United States Capitol

Date 1/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W142-D59

Tape Number D59

Title State of The Union Address. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. United States Capitol

Date 1/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W143-D57a

Tape Number D57

Title Reception for 3rd Inaugural Anniversary. Cuts of Reception. Pension Building

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W143-D57b

Tape Number

D57

Title

Reception for 3rd Inaugural Anniversary. Vice President Bush Makes Remarks Then Introduces President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Pension Building

Date

1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading

00:30-02:30

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W143-D57c

Tape Number

D57

Title Reception for 3rd Inaugural Anniversary. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter Then The President Makes Remarks. Pension Building

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:30-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W143-D57d

Tape Number D57

Title Reception for 3rd Inaugural Anniversary. Senator Paul Laxalt Makes a Toast to President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Pension Building

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W143-D57e

Tape Number D57

Title Reception for 3rd Inaugural Anniversary. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Dance Then Depart. Pension Building

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:30-22:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W144-D56

Tape Number D56

Title Senate Republican Committee Luncheon. President Reagan Makes Remarks to Senate Luncheon. Mike Mansfield Room. United States Capitol

Date 1/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W145-D54a

Tape Number D54

Title Photo Op. Drop by March of Life Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 1/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W145-D54b

Tape Number D54

Title Photo Op. Exterior Shots of White House at Night. North Portico

Date 1/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:50-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W145-D54c

Tape Number D54

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Vernon Walters. Oval Office

Date 1/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:20-07:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vernon Walters, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W145-D54d

Tape Number D54

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bipartisan Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 1/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:28-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W145-D54e

Tape Number D54

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Australian Tennis player Evonne Goolagong. Oval Office

Date 1/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:41-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Evonne Goolagong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W145-D54f

Tape Number D54

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting James Baker, Ed Rollins, Michael Deaver, Senator Paul Laxalt. Oval Office

Date 1/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:00-19:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Ed Rollins, Michael Deaver, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W145-D70

Tape Number D70

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Abe of Japan. Oval Office

Date 1/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Foreign Minister Abe, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W146-D60

Tape Number D60

Title Breakfast Republican House Members. President Reagan Remarks at Breakfast. East Room

Date 1/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W147-D66a

Tape Number D66

Title Republican Mayors Elected Officials. Cuts of Reception. State Dining Room

Date 1/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W147-D66b

Tape Number D66

Title Republican Mayors Elected Officials. President Reagan Arrives Speaks Then Departs. State Dining Room

Date 1/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:50-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W148-D67**

Tape Number **D67**

Title **Interview Newsweek Magazine. President Reagan being Interviewed. Oval Office**

Date **1/27/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-28:02**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Eleanor Clift, Thomas DeFrank**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W149-D68**

Tape Number **D68**

Title Interview Time Magazine. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office

Date 1/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Laurence Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W149-D69

Tape Number D69

Title Interview Time Magazine. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office

Date 1/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Laurence Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W150-D71

Tape Number D71

Title Radio Show. President Reagan's Weekly Broadcast on Space Program. Oval Office

Date 1/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W151-D72a

Tape Number D72

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention. Pat Boone speaks, sings. Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pat Boone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W151-D72b

Tape Number D72

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention. President Reagan's remarks at Convention.
Sheraton Washington Hotel (Tape #1)

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:26-29:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W151-D73a

Tape Number D73

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention. President Reagan remarks to Convention. Sheraton Washington Hotel (Tape #2)

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W151-D73b

Tape Number D73

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention. Pat Boone is Introduced Sings "God Bless America". President Reagan Departs. Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:00-05:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Boone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W152-D75

Tape Number D75

Title President Reagan Interviewed by ABCs Good Morning America's David Hartman. Oval Office

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W152-E19

Tape Number E19

Title Good Morning America Interview. David Hartman Interviewing President Reagan. Oval Office
David Hartman's Camera (Proprietary Footage)

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W152-E20

Tape Number E20

Title Good Morning America Interview. David Hartman Interviewing President Reagan. Oval Office President's Camera (Proprietary Footage)

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W152-E21

Tape Number E21

Title Good Morning America Interview. Interview of President Reagan by David Hartman. Oval Office President Reagan's Camera (Proprietary Footage)

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W152-E22

Tape Number E22

Title Good Morning America Interview. Interview of President Reagan by David Hartman. Oval Office David Hartman's Camera (Proprietary Footage)

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D92a

Tape Number D92

Title Trip to Illinois. Cut Shots of People in Gym at Homecoming Birthday Celebration. Dixon High School Gym

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D92b

Tape Number D92

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Introduced. Dixon High School Gym

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:37-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Neil (Moon) Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D92c

Tape Number D92

Title Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Colors National Anthem. Dixon High School Gym

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:00-07:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Neil (Moon) Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D92d

Tape Number D92

Title Trip to Illinois. Mayor Jim Dixon Welcomes President Reagan at Homecoming Birthday Celebration. Dixon High School Gym

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:38-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Dixon

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D92e

Tape Number D92

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Takes Podium and Speaks at Homecoming Birthday Celebration. Dixon High School Gym

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:40-26:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D92f

Tape Number D92

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Concludes Speech Then is Presented a Birthday Cake.
Dixon High School Gym

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 26:28-31:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D93a

Tape Number D93

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of Air Force One in Rockford, Photo Ops. And boarding Marine One.

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Thompson, Lynn Martin

Geographic Reference Rockford, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D93b

Tape Number D93

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Neil (Moon), Bess Reagan Visit The President's Boyhood Home in snow. (Outside) President is Presented a Key.

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:15-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Neil (Moon) Reagan, Bess Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D93c

Tape Number D93

Title Trip to Illinois. Limousine Motorcade on route to Parade. Secret Service Agents walking alongside in snow, press and crowds with signs.

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:20-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D93d

Tape Number D93

Title Trip to Illinois. Views of Parade, Marching Band.

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:00-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Neil (Moon) Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D93e

Tape Number D93

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech at Dixon High School (Cheerleaders)

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:30-22:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D94

Tape Number D94

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Students Faculty. Eureka College

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D95

Tape Number D95

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Students Faculty. Eureka College

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D96a

Tape Number D96

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Enters is Presented a Cake Honorary Honor Society Certificate at Secondary School Principals Convention. Rotunda Las Vegas Convention Center

Date 2/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D96b

Tape Number D96

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's Address to Secondary School Principals Convention. Rotunda Las Vegas Convention Center

Date 2/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:30-26:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D97a

Tape Number D97

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Arrives at Fundraiser. Herbst-Collins Executive Hanger. McCarron Airport

Date 2/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D97b

Tape Number D97

Title Trip to Nevada. Wayne Newton Sings. Herbst-Collins Executive Hanger. McCarron Airport.

Date 2/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:04-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wayne Newton, Paul Laxalt, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D97c

Tape Number D97

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's Remarks at Nevada Republican Party Fundraising Luncheon. Herbst-Collins Executive Hanger. McCarron Airport

Date 2/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:41-20:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D98a

Tape Number D98

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts of President Reagan Speaking to Secondary School Principals. Rotunda Las Vegas Convention Center

Date 2/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D98b

Tape Number D98

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts of Luncheon. Herbst-Collins Executive Hanger.

Date 2/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:16-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Wayne Newton, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D98c

Tape Number D98

Title Trip to Nevada. Limousine arrival then Departure of Air Force One. McCarron International Airport

Date 2/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:50-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-D99

Tape Number D99

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One, Boards Air Force One Then Departs. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 2/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W153-E01

Tape Number E01

Title Trip to Illinois. Various cut shots of President Reagan, crowd and cheerleaders, Dixon High School

Date 2/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dixon, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W155-D88

Tape Number D88

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan regarding Lebanon, Central America. Camp David

Date 2/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D74a

Tape Number D74

Title Photo Op. Motorcade from South Lawn to National Religious Broadcasters Convention (US Secret Service in Car)

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D74b

Tape Number D74

Title Photo Op. Cuts of National Religious Broadcasters Convention. Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 1/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:45-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Boone, Jimmy Swaggert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D74c

Tape Number D74

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Mika Spiljak of Yugoslavia. Rose Garden

Date 2/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:28-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mika Spiljak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D74d

Tape Number D74

Title Photo Op. National Prayer Breakfast (Cut Camera) Vice President Bush Gives Prayer.
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:22-18:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Laxalt, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D81a

Tape Number D81

Title Cuts of National Prayer Breakfast. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D81b

Tape Number D81

Title Photo Op. Cuts from Luncheon Senate/House Republicans. All "Sing God Bless America".
Russell Senate Office Building and Motorcade back to White House.

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:23-17:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, Paul Laxalt, Bob Michel, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D83a

Tape Number D83

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Grant to Tuskegee Institute. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D83b

Tape Number D83

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives the Boy Scouts Annual Report to The Nation. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:30-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W156-D83c**

Tape Number **D83**

Title **Photo Op. Presentation of Model of the USS New Jersey and a T-Shirt to President Reagan.
Oval Office**

Date **2/2/1984**

Time Counter Reading **10:54-13:56**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Lehman, Caspar Weinberger, Commander William Sutton, Ed Hickey**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W156-D83d**

Tape Number **D83**

Title Photo Op. Directors of Export/Import Bank Presentation of Cake to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:56-18:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D85a

Tape Number D85

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting William Wilson. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D85b

Tape Number D85

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Ed Bethune. Oval Office (President James Baker Alone Together)

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:29-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Bethune, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D85c

Tape Number D85

Title Photo Op. President Reagan walking with Ed Meese Along Colonnade

Date 2/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:21-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D85d

Tape Number D85

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Vice President Kurt Furgler of Switzerland. Oval Office

Date 2/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:32-06:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Furgler, George Bush, Mary Ann Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D85e

Tape Number D85

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 2/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:48-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, Trent Lott, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W156-D85f

Tape Number D85

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Charles Eugenia of Dominica. Oval Office

Date 2/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:30-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Eugenia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W157-D78

Tape Number D78

Title President Reagan Speaking to Trade Leaders Then Departs. Family Theater

Date 2/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W158-D79a

Tape Number D79

Title Working Visit Yugoslavia. President's Reagan Spiljak Meeting in The Oval Office, Cabinet Room

Date 2/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mika Spiljak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W158-D79b

Tape Number D79

Title Working Visit Yugoslavia. President's Reagan, Spiljak Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 2/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:13-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mika Spiljak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W158-D79c

Tape Number D79

Title Working Visit Yugoslavia. President Reagan's Departure Remarks Plus President Spiljak's Diplomatic Entrance

Date 2/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:11-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mika Spiljak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W159-D80a

Tape Number D80

Title Cuts of Guests at Signing Ceremony for National Tourism Week Proclamation. East Room

Date 2/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W159-D80b

Tape Number D80

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for National Tourism Week Proclamation Then He Departs. East Room

Date 2/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:21-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W160-D82a

Tape Number D82

Title Republican Congressional Luncheon. Senator Baker makes remarks then introduces President Reagan. Russell Senate Office Building

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W160-D82b

Tape Number D82

Title Republican Congressional Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks. Russell Senate Office Building

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:43-12:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W161-D84a

Tape Number D84

Title Black History Month. Cuts of Audience at Ceremony. East Room

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W161-D84b

Tape Number D84

Title Black History Month. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks Then is Presented a Jacket Then He Departs. East Room

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:34-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W162-D89

Tape Number D89

Title The Wall Street Journal Interview. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview by Correspondents. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W162-D90

Tape Number D90

Title The Wall Street Journal Interview. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W163-D86

Tape Number D86

Title Republican Women Officials. President Reagan Speaking to Officials at Luncheon (Introduced by Maureen Reagan). State Dining Room

Date 2/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W164-D87a

Tape Number D87

Title Commission on Central America. Cut Shots of Statement on Commission. East Room (Jackson Plan)

Date 2/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Henry Kissinger, Tom Foley, Jim Wright, Henry Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W164-D87b

Tape Number D87

Title Commission on Central America. President Reagan Makes Statement Then Departs. East Room

Date 2/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:11-07:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W165-D91a

Tape Number D91

Title Prayer Breakfast. President Reagan Speaking at Breakfast. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W165-D91b

Tape Number D91

Title Prayer Breakfast. Entertainment at Breakfast. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:35-12:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Hatfield, Admiral James Watkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W166-E03

Tape Number E03

Title Knight Kidder News Service Interview. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview. Cabinet Room

Date 2/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Saul Friedman, Bob Boyd, Owen Ullmann

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W166-E04

Tape Number E04

Title Knight Kidder News Service Interview. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Cabinet Room

Date 2/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Saul Friedman, Bob Boyd, Owen Ullmann

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W167-E05a

Tape Number E05

Title Working Visit Egypt. President's Reagan, Hosni Mubarak Meeting. Oval Office

Date 2/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W167-E05b

Tape Number E05

Title Working Visit Egypt. President's Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, King Hussein of Jordan Meeting. Oval Office

Date 2/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:55-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W167-E05c

Tape Number E05

Title Working Visit Egypt. President's Reagan and Mubarak, King Hussein of Jordan Walking to Lunch. Colonnade

Date 2/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:27-09:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W167-E05d

Tape Number E05

Title Working Visit Egypt. President's Reagan, Mubarak, King Hussein Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 2/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:23-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W167-E05e

Tape Number E05

Title Working Visit Egypt. President Reagan's Departure Remarks, President Mubarak's, King Hussein Departing Remarks. East Room

Date 2/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:42-26:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W168-E06a

Tape Number E06

Title Working Visit Jordan. President Reagan Meeting King Hussein. Oval Office

Date 2/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, George Shultz, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W168-E06b

Tape Number E06

Title Working Visit Jordan. President Reagan, King Hussein Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 2/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:51-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W168-E06c

Tape Number E06

Title Working Visit Jordan. President Reagan, King Hussein Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 2/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:33-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W168-E06d

Tape Number E06

Title Working Visit Jordan. President Reagan, King Hussein's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 2/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:35-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E23a

Tape Number E23

Title Trip to Iowa. Arrival of Air Force One.

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterloo, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E23b

Tape Number E23

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of McElroy Auditorium.

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:05-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterloo, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E23c

Tape Number E23

Title Trip to Iowa. Air Force One Arrival.

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:20-12:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E23d

Tape Number E23

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech at Republican Caucus Kick-Off Rally. Veterans Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:05-14:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E24a

Tape Number E24

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan being interviewed by Jim Zabel of WHO Radio. (President talks about Broadcasting Days plus Chicago Cubs Tickertape Story) WHO Broadcasting booth

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Zabel, Charlie Gross

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E24b

Tape Number E24

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech at Republican Caucus Kick-Off Rally. Veterans Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:23-22:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E25a

Tape Number E25

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of Iowa Caucus Kick-Off Rally. Veterans Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E25b

Tape Number E25

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Arrives. Veterans Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:09-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E25c

Tape Number E25

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan is Introduced by Governor Terry Branstad. Veterans Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:00-04:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terry Branstad

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E25d

Tape Number E25

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Speaks then departs. Veterans Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:51-28:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E26a

Tape Number E26

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts at Iowa Caucus Kick-Off Rally. McElroy Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Waterloo, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E26b

Tape Number E26

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Enters. McElroy Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:16-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterloo, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E26c

Tape Number E26

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's remarks (End of speech is missing). McElroy Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:54-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterloo, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W169-E27

Tape Number E27

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan departs after speech at Kick-Off Rally. McElroy Auditorium

Date 2/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterloo, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W170-E02a

Tape Number E02

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States-Soviet Relations.
Rancho Del Cielo

Date 2/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W170-E02b

Tape Number E02

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Receives Hat Jacket from The Mounted Secret Service.
Rancho Del Cielo

Date 2/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:14-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W171-E07

Tape Number E07

Title Godfrey Sperling Group. Tape #1 of 3 President Reagan enters and makes remarks to Group
at Breakfast. State Dining Room

Date 2/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Godfrey Sperling

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W171-E08

Tape Number E08

Title Godfrey Sperling Group. Tape #2 of 3 of President Reagan's Remarks at Breakfast. State Dining Room

Date 2/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W171-E09

Tape Number E09

Title Godfrey Sperling Group. Tape #3 of 3 of President Reagan's Remarks at Breakfast. State Dining Room

Date 2/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W172-E10**

Tape Number **E10**

Title **Crime Prevention Week. Cuts of Audience. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks.
(Presented by "McGruff" Dog). East Room**

Date **2/15/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-10:09**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William French Smith, Ed Meese, Strom Thurmond, McGruff**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W173-E11a**

Tape Number **E11**

Title Susan B. Anthony Birthday. Cuts of Those Present Birthday Salute of Republican Women.
United States Chamber of Commerce

Date 2/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Ray Buchanan, Ed Rollins, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W173-E11b

Tape Number E11

Title Susan B. Anthony Birthday. President Reagan Makes Remarks to Group. United States
Chamber of Commerce

Date 2/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:58-20:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W173-E11c

Tape Number E11

Title Susan B. Anthony Birthday. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. United States Chamber of Commerce

Date 2/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:20-20:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W174-E12

Tape Number E12

Title Committee for American Trade. President Reagan's Remarks to Committee. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E13a

Tape Number E13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Visit to The Soviet Embassy. Leaving The Embassy

Date 2/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E13b

Tape Number E13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Telephone Call to 1984 Olympic Silver Gold Medalist Winners Debbie Armstrong, Christine Cooper. Oval Office (Good Shot)

Date 2/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:51-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E13c

Tape Number E13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Easter Seal Poster Child Stephanie Swine. Oval Office (President Hugging Kissing Kids)

Date 2/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:00-09:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephanie Swine, Pat Boone, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E13d

Tape Number E13

Title Photo Op. 1983 Report on United Way Drive. Oval Office

Date 2/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:49-11:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E13e

Tape Number E13

Title Photo Op. Muscle Training Magazine Dan Lurie. President Reagan Arm Wrestles Dan Lurie. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:36-19:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Lurie, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E14a

Tape Number E14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Vice President Bush Having Lunch. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E14b

Tape Number E14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The Editors of The New Guard. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:34-04:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E14c

Tape Number E14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Elise Dupont. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:06-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elise Dupont

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E14d

Tape Number E14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Thomas McCoy the Mail Person from OEOB who has 30 Years of Service. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:50-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas McCoy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E14e

Tape Number E14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting John Fogarty of The National Press Club. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:13-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Fogarty

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E14f

Tape Number E14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New AP/UPI Bureau Chiefs. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:35-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chuck Lewis, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W175-E14g

Tape Number E14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Simon Wiesenthal. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:26-17:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W176-E15a

Tape Number E15

Title Elected Republican Women Officials. President Reagan is Introduced by Maureen Reagan Then He Makes Remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 2/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W176-E15b

Tape Number E15

Title Elected Republican Women Officials. President Reagan Answers Questions from Women Then Departs. State Dining Room

Date 2/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:22-22:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W177-E17a

Tape Number E17

Title Security Economic Assistance. President Reagan Enters Secretary of State Shultz Makes Remarks. East Room

Date 2/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W177-E17b

Tape Number E17

Title Security Economic Assistance. President Reagan Makes Remarks at Meeting. East Room

Date 2/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:45-10:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W178-E16

Tape Number E16

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Crime Legislation. Oval Office

Date 2/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W179-E40

Tape Number E40

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on School Prayer. Camp David

Date 2/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W180-E28a

Tape Number E28

Title Press Conference. Cut Shots. East Room

Date 2/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W180-E28b

Tape Number E28

Title Press Conference. President Reagan Enters Makes Opening Statement on Crime, Prayers in School, Deficits. East Room

Date 2/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:34-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W180-E28c

Tape Number E28

Title Press Conference. President Reagan Answers Questions from Press. East Room

Date 2/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:59-31:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W180-E29

Tape Number E29

Title Press Conference. Continuation of Press Conference Then President Reagan Departs. East Room

Date 2/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W180-E30

Tape Number E30

Title Press Conference. President Reagan Answers Questions from Press. East Room (camera #2)

Date 2/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:51-20:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W180-E31

Tape Number E31

Title Press Conference. Conclusion of President Reagan Answering Questions from Press. East Room (camera #2)

Date 2/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W181-E33

Tape Number E33

Title Magazine Publishers Luncheon. President Reagan Greets Guests Then Answers Questions During Lunch. Cabinet Room

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W181-E34

Tape Number E34

Title Magazine Publishers Luncheon. Continuation of Questions to President Reagan During Luncheon. Cabinet Room

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W181-E35

Tape Number E35

Title Magazine Publishers Luncheon. Continuation of Lunch then President Reagan Departs. Cabinet Room

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E18a

Tape Number E18

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Republican Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 2/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E18b

Tape Number E18

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mayor Gianfranco Costa of Assisi, Italy. President is Presented Gifts. Oval Office

Date 2/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:19-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gianfranco Costa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E18c

Tape Number E18

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting National Leaders of School Discipline. Cabinet Room

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:45-19:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E36a

Tape Number E36

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Purple Heart Executive Order. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, General John Vessey, Senator John Warner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E36b

Tape Number E36

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Lithograph from Olaf Weighorst. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:57-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Olaf Weighorst

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E36c

Tape Number E36

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Howitzer Yearbook to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:37-14:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E36d

Tape Number E36

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Variety Club Membership Card to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:15-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E36e

Tape Number E36

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Lou Lehrman. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:33-17:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Lehrman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W182-E36f

Tape Number E36

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Muldoon of New Zealand. Rose Garden

Date 2/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:36-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert D. Muldoon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W183-E32

Tape Number E32

Title Asian Pacific Americans. President Reagan arrives and makes remarks to Leaders. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anna Chennault, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W184-E37a

Tape Number E37

Title Launch Vehicle Program. Cuts of Audience at Ceremony for Expendable Vehicle Program. East Room

Date 2/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W184-E37b

Tape Number E37

Title Launch Vehicle Program. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks Signs Program Then
Departs. East Room

Date 2/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:36-09:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W185-E38a

Tape Number E38

Title Working Visit New Zealand. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert D. Muldoon.
Oval Office

Date 2/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert D. Muldoon, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W185-E38b

Tape Number E38

Title Working Visit New Zealand. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert D. Muldoon.
Cabinet Room

Date 2/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:06-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert D. Muldoon, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W185-E38c

Tape Number E38

Title Working Visit New Zealand. President Reagan, Prime Minister Robert D. Muldoon Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 2/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:16-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert D. Muldoon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W185-E38d

Tape Number E38

Title Working Visit New Zealand. President Reagan, Prime Minister Robert D. Muldoon Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 2/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:58-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert D. Muldoon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W185-E38e

Tape Number E38

Title Working Visit New Zealand. President Reagan, Prime Minister Robert D. Muldoon's Departure Remarks. South Portico

Date 2/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:18-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert D. Muldoon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W186-E60

Tape Number E60

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Taxes, Budget Deficit. Oval Office

Date 3/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W187-E61a**

Tape Number **E61**

Title **Trip to Ohio. Cuts of National Association of Evangelicals Convention. Regency Ballroom
Hyatt Regency Hotel**

Date **3/6/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Columbus, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W187-E61b**

Tape Number **E61**

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan enters greets guests at National Association of Evangelicals Convention. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:45-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E61c

Tape Number E61

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #1 of President Reagan is introduced and makes remarks at National Association of Evangelicals Convention then departs. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:15-29:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E62a

Tape Number E62

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives for "Salute to Victory" Dinner. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E62b

Tape Number E62

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Remarks to "Salute to Victory" then President, Nancy Reagan receive Gift and Depart. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:10-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E63a

Tape Number E63

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #2 of President Reagan's speech to National Association of Evangelicals Convention. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E63b

Tape Number E63

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Concludes Speech Then Departs. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:45-08:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E64a

Tape Number E64

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Arrival on Air Force One.

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E64b

Tape Number E64

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Convention of Evangelicals. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:50-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E64c

Tape Number E64

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at "Salute to Victory" Dinner. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:13-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W187-E64d

Tape Number E64

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Receiving Gifts. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:05-22:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E41a

Tape Number E41

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Governors. East Room

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E41b

Tape Number E41

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting John Block. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:43-01:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E41c

Tape Number E41

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Military Service Journals. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:51-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E41d

Tape Number E41

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador to Saudi Arabia Walter Cutler Family. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:50-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Walter Cutler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E41e

Tape Number E41

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Interview Meeting with Carl Yastrzemski. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:15-24:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carl Yastrzemski, Congressman Silvio Conte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E42a

Tape Number E42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Congressman Dan Burton Family. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Burton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E42b

Tape Number E42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Schultz. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:43-01:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Congressman Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E42c

Tape Number E42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Receives Painting of President, Nancy Reagan from Dotti Kay. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:48-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dotti Kay, Steve Symms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E42d

Tape Number E42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Strawberry Queen of West Virginia Julie Brasseur. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:35-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julie Brasseur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E42e

Tape Number E42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of American/Canadian Legion. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:31-12:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E51a

Tape Number E51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Republican Whip Organization. Cabinet Room

Date 2/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Nancy Risque, Olympia Snowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E51b

Tape Number E51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having Lunch with Suzanne Massie, Robert McFarlane in Oval Office

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:33-06:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E51c

Tape Number E51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Abdellatif Filali of Morocco. Oval Office

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:59-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abdellatif Filali, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E51d

Tape Number E51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting VFW Commander Cliff Olson. Oval Office

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:46-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cliff Olson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E51e

Tape Number E51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Members of White House Press Corps. Oval Office

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:13-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E51f

Tape Number E51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Dr. Lahaye, Beverly Lahaye for School Prayer Support. Oval Office

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:06-14:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Lahaye, Beverly Lahaye, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E51g

Tape Number E51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Rosey Grier, Demon Wilson, Meadowlark Lemon. Oval Office (President Prays)

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:36-20:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rosey Grier, Demon Wilson, Meadowlark Lemon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W188-E51h

Tape Number E51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Winner of White House Photographers Contest. Oval Office

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:08-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W189-E39a

Tape Number E39

Title Governor's Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks. State Dining Room

Date 2/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W189-E39b

Tape Number E39

Title Governor's Dinner. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 2/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:40-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W189-E39c

Tape Number E39

Title Governor's Dinner. Governor Jim Thompson's Remarks. State Dining Room

Date 2/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:20-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James R. Thompson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E43a

Tape Number E43

Title State Visit Austria. Arrival Ceremony with President Reagan's and President Rudolf Kirchschrager's remarks. East Room

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudolf Kirchschrager

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E43b

Tape Number E43

Title State Visit Austria. Arrival of President Kirchschrager. North Portico

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:54-18:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudolf Kirchschrager, Mrs. Kirchschrager

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E43c

Tape Number E43

Title State Visit Austria. Descending Grand Staircase.

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:25-20:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudolf Kirchschlager, Mrs. Kirchschlager

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E44a

Tape Number E44

Title State Visit Austria. Arrival via limousine of President Kirchschlager at Diplomatic Entrance (rain)

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudolf Kirchschlager, Mrs. Kirchschlager, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E44b

Tape Number E44

Title State Visit Austria. President Reagan Meeting President Kirchsclager. Oval Office

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:17-03:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudolf Kirchsclager

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E44c

Tape Number E44

Title State Visit Austria. Entertainment by Peter Nero, Mel Torme at State Dinner. East Room

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:54-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Peter Nero, Mel Torme

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E45a

Tape Number E45

Title State Visit Austria. President Reagan's Toast at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E45b

Tape Number E45

Title State Visit Austria. President Kirchschlager's Toast at State Dinner for President Kirchschlager. State Dining Room

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:48-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Rudolf Kirchschlager

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W190-E45c

Tape Number E45

Title State Visit Austria. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment. East Room

Date 2/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:10-20:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Nero, Mel Torme, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W191-E46

Tape Number E46

Title National Alliance of Senior Citizens. President Reagan's remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W192-E47a

Tape Number E47

Title United States Winter Olympic Team. Cuts of Guests at Reception. State Dining Room

Date 2/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W192-E47b

Tape Number E47

Title United States Winter Olympic Team. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive and President makes remarks. State Dining Room

Date 2/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:32-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Scott Hamilton, Debbie Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W192-E47c

Tape Number E47

Title United States Winter Olympic Team. Scott Hamilton's remarks then presents gifts to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 2/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:17-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Scott Hamilton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W192-E47d

Tape Number E47

Title United States Winter Olympic Team. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan mingle and greet athletes. State Dining Room

Date 2/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:55-14:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W193-E48a

Tape Number E48

Title American Legion Women. Cuts from Main Camera. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W193-E48b

Tape Number E48

Title American Legion Women. President Reagan's Remarks. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:20-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W193-E48c

Tape Number E48

Title American Legion Women. President Reagan is Presented a Gift Then Departs. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 21:00-23:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W193-E49

Tape Number E49

Title American Legion Women. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks. Cut Camera. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W194-E52a

Tape Number E52

Title Vietnam Veterans Leadership. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter President Makes Remarks. East Room

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W194-E52b

Tape Number E52

Title Vietnam Veterans Leadership. President Reagan Receives Plaque Then He, Nancy Reagan Depart. East Room

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:35-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W195-E50a

Tape Number E50

Title Bill Signing with Morocco to modernize VOA relay station in Tangier. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Abdellatif Filali

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W195-E50b

Tape Number E50

Title Bill Signing with Morocco to modernize VOA relay station in Tangier. President Reagan signs Voice of America Bill. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:15-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W195-E50c

Tape Number E50

Title Bill Signing with Morocco to modernize VOA relay station in Tangier. President Reagan makes a few Remarks then leaves. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:30-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W196-E53a**

Tape Number **E53**

Title **Elected Republican Women Officials. President Reagan is Introduced by Maureen Reagan and makes Remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room**

Date **3/2/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-14:32**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Maureen Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W196-E53b**

Tape Number **E53**

Title Elected Republican Women Officials. President Reagan Answers Questions Then Departs. State Dining Room

Date 3/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:32-25:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W197-E54a

Tape Number E54

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC). Arrival of Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 3/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W197-E54b

Tape Number E54

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC). Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 3/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:34-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W197-E54c

Tape Number E54

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC). Presentation of Colors Various Cuts. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 3/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:32-08:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W197-E54d

Tape Number

E54

Title

Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC). Introduction of President Reagan by Lew. E. Lehrman. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date

3/2/1984

Time Counter Reading

08:52-09:16

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Lew E. Lehrman

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W197-E54e

Tape Number

E54

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC). Tape 1 of President Reagan's remarks.
Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 3/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:16-30:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W197-E55

Tape Number E55

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC). Tape 2 of President Reagan's remarks.
Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 3/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F67

Tape Number F67

Title Trip to Hawaii. President Reagan's Arrival via Air Force One, remarks and departure via limousine. Hickam AFB

Date 4/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Governor George Ariyoshi, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Admiral Crowe

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F68a

Tape Number F68

Title Trip to Hawaii. Arrival in Hawaii via Air Force One. Reagan's wearing Lei's cuts of speech, crowd. Cut Camera. Hickam AFB

Date 4/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F68b

Tape Number F68

Title Trip to Hawaii. Arrival at St. Andrews Cathedral.

Date 4/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F68c

Tape Number F68

Title Trip to Hawaii. Arrival at Governor's Residence, visit children, Depart from Residence.
(Protestors Outside Residence)

Date 4/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:50-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Governor George Ariyoshi, Jean Ariyoshi

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F69

Tape Number F69

Title Trip to Hawaii. Arrival via Limousine. President Reagan Departure Remarks. Wave from Air
Force One, Hickam AFB

Date 4/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Ariyoshi

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F70a

Tape Number F70

Title Trip to Hawaii. Departure Ceremony, Limousine arrival, inspecting troops, departure via Air Force One. Hickam AFB

Date 4/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Ariyoshi

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F70b

Tape Number F70

Title Trip to Guam. Arrival in Guam via Air Force One, cuts of President Reagan's remarks.

Date 4/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:07-16:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Agana, Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F71a

Tape Number F71

Title Trip to Guam. Governor Ricardo Bordallo Remarks then introduction of President Reagan.
(Reagan's have Lei's) Agana, Guam

Date 4/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ricardo Bordallo

Geographic Reference Agana, Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F71b

Tape Number F71

Title Trip to Guam. Song by Guamanian Children. Agana, Guam

Date 4/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:03-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Agana, Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F72

Tape Number F72

Title Trip to Guam. President Reagan's Remarks and receiving gifts. Guam Airport

Date 4/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ricardo Bordallo, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

Geographic Reference Agana, Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F73a

Tape Number F73

Title Trip to Guam. Receiving Line. Runway West Room. Agana, Airport

Date 4/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Agana, Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F73b

Tape Number F73

Title Trip to China. Arrival at The Great Hall of the People. Tiananmen Square

Date 4/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:03-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Li Xiannian, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F73c

Tape Number F73

Title Trip to China. Photo Op. with Li Xiannian, Great Hall of the People. Tiananmen Square

Date 4/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:00-10:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Li Xiannian, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F74a

Tape Number F74

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive at East Court. Arrival Ceremony, reviewing troops and Gun Salute. Great Hall of the People. Tiananmen Square

Date 4/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Li Xiannian

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F74b

Tape Number F74

Title Trip to China. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Yang Yuan Hall

Date 4/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:00-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Li Xiannian

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F74c

Tape Number F74

Title Trip to China. President Reagan has Photo Op with President Li Xiannian. Yang Yuan Hall

Date 4/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:30-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Li Xiannian

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F74d

Tape Number F74

Title Trip to China. Cut Shots of Yang Yuan Hall.

Date 4/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:00-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Beijing, China**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W198-F75a**

Tape Number **F75**

Title **Trip to China. Premier Zhao Ziyang's Press Conference, Eastern Room Great Hall of the People**

Date **4/27/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:48**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Zhao Ziyang**

Geographic Reference **Beijing, China**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W198-F75b**

Tape Number **F75**

Title Trip to China. Photo Op President Reagan, Premier Zhao Ziyang. Eastern Room Great Hall of the People.

Date 4/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:48-12:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F76

Tape Number F76

Title Trip to China. President Reagan's Address to Chinese Community Leaders. Great Hall of the People

Date 4/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F77a

Tape Number F77

Title Trip to China. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan for State Dinner, Toasts at Great Hall of the People. Banquet Hall

Date 4/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F77b

Tape Number F77

Title Trip to China. Entertainment at State Dinner. Great Hall of the People.

Date 4/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:51-22:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Beijing, China

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W198-F78a

Tape Number

F78

Title

Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meeting Chairman Deng Xiaoping in The Eastern Room. Great Hall of the People

Date

4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading

00:00-04:10

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Deng Xiaoping

Geographic Reference

Beijing, China

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W198-F78b

Tape Number

F78

Title Trip to China. Photo Op President Reagan, Chairman Deng Xiaoping. Great Hall of the People

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:10-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Deng Xiaoping

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F78c

Tape Number F78

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Chairman Deng Xiaoping having Lunch. Fujan Room. Great Hall of The People.

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:11-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Deng Xiaoping, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F79a

Tape Number F79

Title Trip to China. Trip to Great Wall, Cuts of Wall

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F79b

Tape Number F79

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan tour Great Wall.

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:30-17:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F79c

Tape Number F79

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from The Great Wall.

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:01-19:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F80a

Tape Number F80

Title Trip to China. Cut Camera of The Great Wall.

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F80b

Tape Number F80

Title Trip to China. Reception for American's in China. Atrium Great Wall Hotel. Main Camera

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:12-19:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F81

Tape Number F81

Title Trip to China. Reciprocal Dinner at The Grand Ballroom. Great Wall Hotel

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F82

Tape Number F82

Title Trip to China. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Reciprocal dinner, Departure from State Dinner. Great Wall Hotel

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F83a

Tape Number F83

Title Trip to China. Cuts of Terra Cotta Exhibit. Terra Cotta Exhibition Hall

Date 4/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Xi'an, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F83b

Tape Number F83

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Tour Exhibit. Terra Cotta Exhibition Hall

Date 4/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:47-22:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Xi'an, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F84a

Tape Number F84

Title Trip to China. Cuts at Terra Cotta Warriors Exhibit

Date 4/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Xi'an, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F84b

Tape Number F84

Title Trip to China. Signing Ceremony in The Courtyard.

Date 4/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:53-06:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Xi'an, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F84c

Tape Number F84

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan visit Market Place. (Good Shots of US Secret Service).

Date 4/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:07-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Xi'an, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F85

Tape Number F85

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Terra Cotta Warriors Exhibition Hall.

Date 4/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Xi'an, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F86

Tape Number F86

Title Trip to China. Signing Ceremony at Great Hall of The People (For Tax Treaty, Cultural Program, Nuclear Exchange)

Date 4/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhao Ziyang

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F87

Tape Number F87

Title Trip to China. President Reagan's Remarks at Shanghai Foxboro Company.

Date 4/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shanghai, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F88

Tape Number F88

Title Trip to China. President Reagan's Remarks and Question Answer Session. Fudan University Classroom (Beginning missing)

Date 4/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shanghai, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F89

Tape Number F89

Title Trip to China. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Students, Faculty. Fudan University

Date 4/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shanghai, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F90a

Tape Number F90

Title Trip to China. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. Fudan University

Date 4/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shanghai, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F90b

Tape Number F90

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Rainbow Bridge Township Residence.

Date 5/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:52-17:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

Geographic Reference Shanghai, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F91

Tape Number F91

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Main Exhibit Hall for Official Banquet, Toasts.

Date 4/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Shanghai, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F92

Tape Number F92

Title Trip to China. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Rainbow Bridge Township Day Care Center (children dancing).

Date 5/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Shanghai, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F93

Tape Number F93

Title Trip to Alaska, President Reagan's Remarks at The University of Alaska. Patty Athletic Center

Date 5/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F94

Tape Number F94

Title Trip to Alaska. President Reagan's Remarks at University of Alaska. William Wood Student Center

Date 5/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Sheffield

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F95a

Tape Number F95

Title Trip to Alaska. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks, receiving gifts, Native America dancers.
University of Alaska

Date 5/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F95b

Tape Number F95

Title Trip to Alaska. Arrival of Pope John Paul II at Fairbanks Airport, Greeted by President Reagan,
Nancy Reagan

Date 5/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:18-12:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F95c

Tape Number F95

Title Trip to Alaska. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Pope John Paul's Remarks. Fairbanks Airport

Date 5/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:11-19:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F95d

Tape Number F95

Title Trip to Alaska. Photo Op President Reagan, Pope John Paul II. Fairbanks, Alaska

Date 5/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:17-19:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F95e

Tape Number F95

Title Trip to Alaska. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrival via limousine, say goodbye to the Pope and depart via Air Force One. Fairbanks Airport

Date 5/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:33-22:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, William Wilson

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F96

Tape Number F96

Title Trip to Alaska. Arrival Ceremony for Pope John Paul II, President Reagan's Remarks, Pope John Paul II Remarks. Fairbanks, Alaska

Date 5/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F97

Tape Number F97

Title Trip to Alaska. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Depart via Air Force One. Fairbanks Airport

Date 5/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairbanks, Alaska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W198-F98

Tape Number F98

Title Trip to Washington. President Reagan's Remarks at Weyerhauser Loading Dock, Workers.
(President Has Hardhat)

Date 4/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tacoma, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W199-E69

Tape Number E69

Title Radio Show. President Reagan's Weekly Broadcast on Economic Recovery Program. Camp
David

Date 3/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W201-E56a**

Tape Number **E56**

Title **Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Meeting Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Oval Office**

Date **3/5/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Helmut Kohl**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W201-E56b**

Tape Number **E56**

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Kohl Walk Along Colonnade.

Date 3/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:31-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W201-E56c

Tape Number E56

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Kohl Having Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 3/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:22-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W201-E56d

Tape Number E56

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Departure Remarks. East Room

Date 3/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:32-25:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W202-E58

Tape Number E58

Title National League of Cities. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W202-E59

Tape Number E59

Title National League of Cities. President Reagan's Remarks to League. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W203-E57a

Tape Number E57

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senators Howard Baker, Paul Laxalt. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard baker, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W203-E57b

Tape Number E57

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Timothy Diakis and family in Oval Office

Date 3/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:04-03:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Timothy Diakis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W203-E57c

Tape Number E57

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The President of Association of Builders Contractors.
Oval Office

Date 3/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:54-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W203-E57d

Tape Number E57

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Red Cross Month. Oval Office

Date 3/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:38-10:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W204-E65

Tape Number E65

Title State Agriculture Officials. President Reagan Enters Speaks to Officials Receives Gift Then
Departs. Indian Treaty Room

Date 3/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W205-E66

Tape Number E66

Title Lunch Business Editors. President Reagan's Remarks to Editors Then Departs. State Dining Room

Date 3/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W206-E67

Tape Number E67

Title Newspaper Association Members. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks at reception. East Room

Date 3/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W207-E68a

Tape Number E68

Title Girl Scout Anniversary Luncheon. Cuts at Luncheon. East Room

Date 3/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W207-E68b

Tape Number E68

Title Girl Scout Anniversary Luncheon. President Reagan Speaks Then Receives Gifts Then Cake is Brought in. East Room

Date 3/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:00-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W208-E70a

Tape Number E70

Title Congress Heights Elementary School Remarks. Cuts of Children

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W208-E70b

Tape Number E70

Title Congress Heights Elementary School Remarks. President Reagan Enters Speaks to Children.

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:30-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Rudolph Hines

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W208-E70c

Tape Number E70

Title Congress Heights Elementary School remarks. President Reagan answers Questions from Children Then Departs.

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:10-19:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Rudolph Hines

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W208-E71

Tape Number E71

Title Cuts of President Reagan in Classroom and cuts of remarks to School Children at Congress Heights Elementary School.

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Hines

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W209-E74

Tape Number E74

Title President Reagan's Speech for Republican Elected Women Officials then answers questions, introduced by Maureen Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 3/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W210-E72

Tape Number E72

Title Southeast Newspapers Interview. Tape #1 of interview of President Reagan by Correspondents. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W210-E76

Tape Number E76

Title Southeast Newspapers Interview. Tape #2 of interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73a

Tape Number E73

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Guy Molinari, Mrs. Turon, Mrs. Aviles regarding Transplant Donors. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Guy Molinari, Maxine Turon, Mrs. Aviles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73b

Tape Number E73

Title Photo Op. Congressman Don Sundquist, Jim Anderson Present a Painting to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:22-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Sundquist, Jim Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73c

Tape Number E73

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congresswoman Marjorie Holt, Robert Baldwin. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:24-07:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marjorie Holt, Robert Baldwin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73d

Tape Number E73

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Don Nickels Family. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:12-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickels

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73e

Tape Number E73

Title Photo Op. Presentation of "Power for Living" to President Reagan by Senator Armstrong, Nancy DeMoss in Oval Office

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:48-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Armstrong, Nancy DeMoss

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73f

Tape Number E73

Title National Security Council (NSC) Meeting. Cabinet Room (Both President Reagan, William Casey speak)

Date 3/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:22-16:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane, William Casey, John Block, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73g

Tape Number E73

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Algerian Commerce Minister Abdelazia Khellef. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:12-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abdelazia Khellef, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73h

Tape Number E73

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting John Walsh, Reve Walsh, Basketball Player Kiki Vandeweiigh. Oval Office (President Hugging Child)

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:06-20:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Walsh, Reve Walsh, Kiki Vandeweigh, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E73i

Tape Number E73

Title Photo Op. Swearing in Ceremony for Maureen Corcoran, General Counsel of Department of Education. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:03-24:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Corcoran, Maureen Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E78a

Tape Number E78

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Minister Narsico Serra of Spain. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Narsico Serra Serra, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E78b

Tape Number E78

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Ki of Upper Volta, Mendieta of Paraguay, Wabuge of Kenya, Idriss of Brunei. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:50-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Doulaye Corentin Ki, Marcos Martonez Mandieta, Wafula Wabuge, Pengiran Haji Idriss

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E78c

Tape Number E78

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Herbert of St. Christopher Nevis, Bajpai of India, Ravenna of Uruguay. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:40-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Valentine Herbert, Kaytyani Shankar Bajpai, Walter Ravenna

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W214-E78d

Tape Number E78

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressional Leadership. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:30-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato, Howard Baker, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W215-E75

Tape Number E75

Title United Jewish Appeal. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Address to Young Leadership Conference. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W215-E77a

Tape Number E77

Title United Jewish Appeal. President Reagan's Remarks to Conference. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W215-E77b

Tape Number E77

Title United Jewish Appeal. President Reagan Concludes His Remarks, presented a gift.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 29:15-30:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W216-E79a

Tape Number E79

Title Working Visit Portugal. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Mario Soares. Oval Office

Date 3/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares, Robert McFarlane, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W216-E79b

Tape Number E79

Title Working Visit Portugal. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Mario Soares. Oval Office

Date 3/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:30-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W216-E79c

Tape Number E79

Title Working Visit Portugal. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Mario Soares. Cabinet Room

Date 3/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W216-E79d

Tape Number E79

Title Working Visit Portugal. President Reagan Prime Minister Mario Soares Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 3/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:10-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W216-E79e

Tape Number E79

Title Working Visit Portugal. President Reagan Prime Minister Mario Soares Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 3/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:45-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W216-E80a

Tape Number E80

Title Working Visit Portugal. President Reagan's Departing Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W216-E80b

Tape Number E80

Title Working Visit Portugal. Prime Minister Mario Soares's Departing Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:00-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mario Soares

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W217-E81a

Tape Number E81

Title Working Visit Ireland. President Reagan Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald. Rose Garden

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W217-E81b

Tape Number E81

Title Working Visit Ireland. President Reagan Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:42-02:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W217-E81c

Tape Number E81

Title Working Visit Ireland. Lunch in The East Room, Remarks, Toasts.

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:02-24:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W217-E82a

Tape Number E82

Title Working Visit Ireland. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald (Also Back of Press Room Before Other Footage) Oval Office

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W217-E82b

Tape Number E82

Title Working Visit Ireland. Cuts of Nancy Reagan Talking to Photographer Mary Ann Fackelman.

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:40-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Mary Ann Fackelman, James Rosebush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W217-E82c

Tape Number E82

Title Working Visit Ireland. Reception for Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald, Mrs. Fitzgerald. Red Room

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:45-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald, Mrs. Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W217-E82d

Tape Number E82

Title Working Visit Ireland. President Reagan, Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald Meeting Irish Family Singers. Foyer

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:45-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W217-E82e

Tape Number E82

Title Working Visit Ireland. Cuts of Remarks, Toasts at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:20-20:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W218-E84

Tape Number E84

Title Puerto Rican Leaders. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. East Room

Date 3/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W219-E86a

Tape Number E86

Title Small Business Report. Cut Shots of Signs, Charts. Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W219-E86b

Tape Number

E86

Title

Small Business Report. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks on Report Then Signs it Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB

Date

3/19/1984

Time Counter Reading

01:05-12:03

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W220-E85

Tape Number

E85

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Recovery Program. Camp David

Date 3/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W221-E87

Tape Number E87

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting with Cuban American Leadership. East Room

Date 3/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W222-E89

Tape Number E89

Title National Agriculture Day Ceremony. President Reagan is Introduced makes Remarks. East Room

Date 3/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W223-E90

Tape Number E90

Title Shipping Act of 1984. President Reagan Remarks at Signing Ceremony. East Room

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W224-E91

Tape Number E91

Title Midwestern Newspapers Interview. Tape #1 of interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W224-E92

Tape Number E92

Title **Midwestern Newspapers Interview. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office**

Date **3/20/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:34**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W225-E93a**

Tape Number **E93**

Title **Senate Republican Caucus on the Budget Deficit. President Reagan Enters. Old Senate Chamber, Rayburn Building**

Date **3/21/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-4T-W225-E93b

Tape Number E93

Title Senate Republican Caucus on the Budget Deficit. Senator Howard Baker Speaks Then introduces President Reagan. Old Senate Chamber, Rayburn Building

Date 3/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:05-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W225-E93c

Tape Number E93

Title Senate Republican Caucus on the Budget Deficit. President Reagan's Speech to Leaders. Old Senate Chamber, Rayburn Building

Date 3/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:50-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W225-E94

Tape Number E94

Title President Reagan's Speech to House Republican Caucus on the Budget Deficit. Foreign Committee room, Rayburn Building

Date 3/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel. Jack Kemp, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E95a

Tape Number E95

Title State Visit France. Cuts of Festivities from Main Camera. South Lawn

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E95b

Tape Number E95

Title State Visit France. President Reagan's remarks and President Francois Mitterrand's remarks. South Lawn (Mitterrand translation incomplete)

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:10-30:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E96a

Tape Number E96

Title State Visit France. The Mitterrand's arrive for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Nancy Reagan, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E96b

Tape Number E96

Title State Visit France. The Reagans and Francois Mitterrand and Danielle Mitterrand descending Grand Staircase

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:31-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Nancy Reagan, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E96c

Tape Number E96

Title State Visit France. Entertainment by Julio Iglesias followed by President Reagan's remarks.
East Room

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:21-14:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Julio Iglesias

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E97

Tape Number E97

Title State Visit France. Cuts of Arrival ceremony. Old Fife and Drum Corps, military, cuts of remarks. South lawn

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E98

Tape Number E98

Title State Visit France. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony, President Mitterrand's remarks, crowd, entering White House. South Lawn

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E99a

Tape Number E99

Title State Visit France. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony, military, remarks. South Lawn

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-E99b

Tape Number E99

Title State Visit France. President's Reagan Francois Mitterrand walking along colonnade.
President Francois Mitterrand signing Guest Book and meeting in Oval Office

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:46-18:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-F01

Tape Number F01

Title State Visit France. President Reagan's toast at Dinner, President Mitterrand's toast at Dinner.
State Dining Room

Date 3/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-F02a

Tape Number F02

Title State Visit France. President' Reagan Francois Mitterrand having Breakfast. Blue Room

Date 3/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W226-F02b

Tape Number F02

Title State Visit France. Departure of President Francois Mitterrand. South Portico

Date 3/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:46-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W227-E83a

Tape Number E83

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart via Marine One for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 3/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W227-E83b

Tape Number E83

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Affairs Briefing, James Sanders (SBA Administrator). Oval Office

Date 3/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:04-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Sanders

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W227-E83c

Tape Number E83

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting regarding Prayer in School. Oval Office

Date 3/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:15-10:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Terrel Bell, Paul Laxalt, Dennis DeConcini, John Chaffee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W227-E88a

Tape Number E88

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan having Breakfast with Farm Families. State Dining Room

Date 3/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W227-E88b

Tape Number E88

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Book of The Presidents to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:08-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W227-E88c

Tape Number E88

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Costa Rican Businessmen. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:27-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W227-F07

Tape Number F07

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Congressional Members. Rayburn Building

Date 3/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W228-F03

Tape Number F03

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting of White House Management Conference, Question Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB (incomplete)

Date 3/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W228-F04

Tape Number F04

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon for Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, Presentation of Eagle by Fraternity President. State Dining Room

Date 3/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W230-F05

Tape Number F05

Title President Reagan's Saturday Radio Address on Central America. Oval Office

Date 3/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W232-F16

Tape Number F16

Title President Reagan's interview by USA Today Ann Devroy on President's Health. Oval Office

Date 3/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann Devroy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W233-F06

Tape Number F06

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan's Arrival, Tour of Thomas Jefferson's Home. Monticello

Date 3/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Monticello, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W233-F08

Tape Number F08

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony, Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom. East Room (Posthumous medals: Jackie Robinson, Whittaker Chambers, Anwar Sadat

Date 3/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Louis L'Amour, Norman Vincent Peale, Eunice Shriver Kennedy, Lincoln Kirsten, General Andrew Goodpaster, Dr. Denton Cooley, Leo Cherne, Hector Garcia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F09a

Tape Number F09

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Medal of Freedom Luncheon. East Room

Date 3/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, James Cagney, Tennessee Ernie Ford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F09b

Tape Number F09

Title Photo Op. Returning Congressmen from San Salvador. Cabinet Room (Jim Wright Speaks)

Date 3/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:48-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Roth, Jim Wright, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F09c

Tape Number F09

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting National Cattleman's Association. Oval Office

Date 3/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:30-13:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F09d

Tape Number F09

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for S912. Oval Office

Date 3/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:34-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F09e

Tape Number F09

Title Photo Op. Cancer Courage Award to Actress Amanda Blake. Oval Office

Date 3/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:40-20:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amanda Blake

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F09f

Tape Number F09

Title Photo Op. Hungarian American Leaders Present Portrait of President Reagan to The President. Oval Office

Date 3/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:16-23:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F09g

Tape Number F09

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Smith/Wesson Revolver to President Reagan, US Secret Service Agent Robert Deprospero. Oval Office

Date 3/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 23:13-25:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Deprospero

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F11a

Tape Number F11

Title Photo Op. Signing of H. J. Resolution 454. Oval Office

Date 3/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F11b

Tape Number F11

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Harry Shlaudeman Envoy to Central America. Oval Office

Date 3/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:00-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harry Shlaudeman, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F11c

Tape Number F11

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Thomas Pickering. Oval Office

Date 3/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:21-10:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Pickering, Admiral John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F11d

Tape Number F11

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Historically Black Colleges, University's. Cabinet Room

Date 3/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:08-15:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F11e

Tape Number F11

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Andy Ireland. Oval Office

Date 3/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:12-18:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andy Ireland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F17a

Tape Number F17

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Lunch Commission on Women's Business Ownership. Oval Office

Date 3/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bay Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F17b

Tape Number F17

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mel Blanc. Oval Office

Date 3/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:04-04:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mel Blanc

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W234-F17c

Tape Number F17

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New York AFL-CIO Union Officials. Oval Office

Date 3/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:48-13:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W235-F10

Tape Number F10

Title Independent Insurance Agents of America. President Reagan's Remarks to Agents.
Presidential Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W236-F12

Tape Number F12

Title Family Weekly Magazine Interview. President Reagan interviewed by Correspondent. Oval
Office

Date 3/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W237-F13

Tape Number F13

Title New York Times Interview. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office

Date 3/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steven Weisman, Francis Clines

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W237-F14

Tape Number F14

Title New York Times Interview. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office

Date 3/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steven Weisman, Frances Clines

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W238-F15a

Tape Number F15

Title President Reagan's Interview by Bill Close of KTSP-TV of Phoenix for Special on Barry Goldwater. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small, Bill Close

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W238-F15b

Tape Number F15

Title Closing Remarks by President Reagan After Interview by KTSP is Over. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:45-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W239-F18

Tape Number F18

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Opportunities for Women. Camp David

Date 3/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W240-F19

Tape Number F19

Title Cherry Blossom Princesses. President Reagan's Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 4/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Etsuko Kobayashi, Lynn Ridgley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W242-F20a

Tape Number F20

Title Telecommunications Advisory. President Reagan enters, unidentified person speaks, gives Report. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 4/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W242-F20b

Tape Number F20

Title Telecommunications Advisory. President Reagan makes remarks to Advisory Committee then departs. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 4/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:14-12:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W243-F22

Tape Number F22

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan Answering Questions from The Press. East Room

Date 4/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W243-F23

Tape Number F23

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan Answering Questions from Press. East Room

Date 4/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W243-F24

Tape Number F24

Title Press Conference. Tape #3 of President Reagan Answering Questions from The Press. East Room

Date 4/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W243-F25

Tape Number F25

Title Press Conference. Tape #4 of President Reagan Answering Questions from The Press. East Room

Date 4/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W244-F29a

Tape Number F29

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Women Business Owners Luncheon. Empire State Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W244-F29b

Tape Number F29

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan at The Hudson Guild Day Care Center.

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:28-10:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W244-F29c

Tape Number F29

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks at a Meeting with Jewish Leadership. Plaza Hotel (Tape #1)

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:40-22:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W244-F30a

Tape Number F30

Title Trip to New York. (Tape #2) Questions and Answers at Meeting with Jewish Leadership, then President Reagan departs. Plaza Hotel

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W244-F30b

Tape Number F30

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Departure from Plaza Hotel, Cuts of Speech to New York State Federation of Catholics Dinner Plus His Departure. Grand Ballroom New York Hilton Hotel

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:43-23:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan is Introduced Makes Remarks at Women Business Owners Luncheon, receives gift then departs. Grand Hyatt Hotel

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:42-28:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W244-F32a

Tape Number F32

Title Trip to New York. Cuts Before President Reagan's Arrival at New York Federation of Catholic School Parents Dinner. Grand Ballroom New York Hilton Hotel

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W244-F32b

Tape Number F32

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives, Archbishop O'Connor, National Anthem is Played, Archbishop O'Connor Makes Remarks. Grand Ballroom New York Hilton Hotel

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop John J. O'Connor

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W244-F32c

Tape Number F32

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Speaks Then Presents Award to Archbishop John J. O'Connor Then Departs. Grand Ballroom New York Hilton Hotel

Date 4/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:35-30:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop John J. O'Connor

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F46a

Tape Number F46

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan arrives at Claycomo Ford Plant. Remarks by unidentified Speaker and Chairman of The Board Phillip Caldwell.

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phillip Caldwell

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F46b

Tape Number F46

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Makes Remarks Then Presents Award to Barney Maxin, Closing Remarks by Unidentified Person. President is Presented a Hat Then Departs. Claycomo Ford Plant

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:06-23:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barney Maxin

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F47

Tape Number F47

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan at Round Table Discussion on Housing. Michael Wood Remarks Also. Ballroom of The Arlington Hilton Hotel

Date 4/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Wood

Geographic Reference Arlington, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F49a

Tape Number F49

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts at Airport, Arrival of Air Force One, Departure in Motorcade.

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F49b

Tape Number F49

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of Cafeteria at Ford Plant, Arrival of President Reagan.

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:20-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F49c

Tape Number F49

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of Assembly Line, Tour of Ford Plant. Cuts at President Reagan's Speech at Ford Claycomo Plant

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:45-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F49d

Tape Number F49

Title Trip to Texas. Air Force One Arrival in Dallas, Motorcade.

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:00-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F50a

Tape Number F50

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs Speech Site. Ford Plant

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F50b

Tape Number F50

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Meeting Labor, Management Leaders. Ford Claycomo Plant

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:00-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F50c

Tape Number F50

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Departure from Kansas City via Air Force One.

Date 4/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 21:10-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F52a

Tape Number F52

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Answers Questions at Round Table Discussion on Housing. Arlington Hilton Hotel

Date 4/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Wood

Geographic Reference Arlington, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F52b

Tape Number F52

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Tinsulanonda Prem of Thailand. Oval Office

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:24-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tinsulanonda Prem, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F52c

Tape Number F52

Title President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Prem. Cabinet Room

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:30-18:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tinsulanonda Prem, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F52d

Tape Number F52

Title Cuts at Science Technology Bill Signing, Prime Minister Prem of Thailand. Rose Garden

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:40-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tinsulanonda Prem

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F52e

Tape Number F52

Title President Reagan, Prime Minister Prem of Thailand Walk Down Colonnade

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 21:45-22:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tinsulanonda Prem

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F53a

Tape Number F53

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at Oak Hollow Housing Construction Site, Greeting People

Date 4/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Grand Prairie, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F53b

Tape Number F53

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Roundtable Discussion. Arlington Hilton Hotel

Date 4/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:45-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Wood

Geographic Reference Arlington, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W245-F53c

Tape Number F53

Title Signing Ceremony for Science Technology, Prime Minister Prem of Thailand. Rose Garden

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:00-24:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tinsulanonda Prem

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W246-F21a

Tape Number F21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Drop by Briefing, Eisenhower Exchange Fellows. Cabinet Room

Date 4/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W246-F21b

Tape Number F21

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Affairs Briefing. Oval Office

Date 4/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:35-07:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W246-F21c

Tape Number F21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Catholic Health Association. Oval Office

Date 4/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:01-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W246-F21d

Tape Number F21

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Donald Regan Having Lunch. Oval Office

Date 4/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:54-12:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W247-F26

Tape Number F26

Title CSIS. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Center for Strategic International Studies. International Club

Date 4/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W247-F27

Tape Number F27

Title CSIS. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Center for Strategic International Studies. International Club

Date 4/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W247-F28

Tape Number F28

Title CSIS. Cuts at Center for Strategic International Studies. International Club

Date 4/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W248-F33a

Tape Number F33

Title USC Women's Basketball Team. President Reagan arrives makes remarks to USC NCAA Champs. Indian Treaty Room

Date 4/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cheryl Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W248-F33b

Tape Number F33

Title USC Women's Basketball Team. Coach Linda Sharp presents gifts (basketball and shirt) to President Reagan then he departs. Indian Treaty Room

Date 4/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:05-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Sharp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W249-F34

Tape Number F34

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: United States Foreign Policy. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W250-F35a

Tape Number F35

Title NCAA Men's Basketball Champs. Cuts of Guests. Rose Garden

Date 4/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W250-F35b

Tape Number F35

Title NCAA Men's Basketball Champs Georgetown University. President Reagan's remarks and presentation of gifts to him by Coach John Thompson. Rose Garden

Date 4/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:45-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Thompson, Patrick Ewing

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F36a

Tape Number F36

Title President Reagan's remarks at Ford's Theater.

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F36b

Tape Number F36

Title Reagan's at Ford's Theater. Nancy Reagan's remarks and presenting award to Mildred O'Neill.
Ford's Theater

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:45-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Mildred O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F36c

Tape Number F36

Title Reagan's at Ford's Theater. Mildred O'Neill's remarks at Ford's Theater

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:20-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mildred O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F36d

Tape Number F36

Title Reagan's at Ford's Theater. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart Ford's Theater

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:40-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F61a

Tape Number F61

Title Reagan's at Ford's Theater. Frankie Hewitt's Remarks. Ford's Theater

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frankie Hewitt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F61b

Tape Number F61

Title Reagan's at Ford's Theater. President Reagan's remarks. Ford's Theater

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:30-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F61c

Tape Number F61

Title Reagan's at Ford's Theater. Nancy Reagan's remarks. Ford's Theater

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:25-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F61d

Tape Number F61

Title Reagan's at Ford's Theater. Mildred O'Neill's remarks (wife of Tip O'Neill). Ford's Theater

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:00-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mildred O' Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W251-F61e

Tape Number F61

Title Reagan's at Ford's Theater. Greeting cast of "On Shiloh Hill" on Stage. Ford's Theater

Date 4/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:20-21:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W252-F37a

Tape Number F37

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for 27th Law Day Proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Fielding, Warren Burger, William French Smith, Strom Thurmond, Richard Thornburgh, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W252-F37b

Tape Number F37

Title President Reagan Signs 27th Law Day Proclamation then departs. Rose Garden

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:45-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W253-F38a

Tape Number F38

Title National Teacher of The Year. Cuts Before Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W253-F38b

Tape Number F38

Title National Teacher of The Year. President Reagan, Vice President Bush arrive, then President makes remarks and introduces Tracy Wright President of Senior Class, Ballard High School. Rose Garden

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:00-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Tracy Wright, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W253-F38c

Tape Number F38

Title National Teacher of The Year. Tracy Wright's Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:55-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Tracy Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W253-F38d

Tape Number F38

Title National Teacher of The Year. President Reagan continues his Remarks and presents award to Sherleen Sisney. Rose Garden

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:47-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sherleen Sisney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W253-F38e

Tape Number F38

Title National Teacher of The Year. President Reagan Greets Guests Then Departs. Rose Garden

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:00-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W254-F42

Tape Number F42

Title Telephone call to Space Shuttle. President Reagan Talks to Astronauts. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Craig Fuller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W255-F43a

Tape Number F43

Title Fair Housing Ceremony. Samuel Pierce and others make remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W255-F43b

Tape Number F43

Title Fair Housing Ceremony. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks at Ceremony. Room 450
OEOB

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:00-08:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F39

Tape Number F39

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. President Reagan's and President Salvador Jorge Blanco's
Remarks. South Lawn

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Salvador Jorge Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F40

Tape Number F40

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. Cuts of President Reagan and Salvador Jorge Blanco's remarks. South Lawn (Audio problem)

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Salvador Jorge Blanco, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F41a

Tape Number F41

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Salvador Jorge Blanco, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, Selwa Roosevelt, Mrs. Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F41b

Tape Number F41

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. President Reagan and President Salvador Jorge Blanco Meeting. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:07-07:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Salvador Jorge Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F41c

Tape Number F41

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. President's Reagan Salvador Jorge Blanco Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:11-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Salvador Jorge Blanco, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F41d

Tape Number F41

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. Arrival for State Dinner. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:40-10:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Salvador Jorge Blanco, Mrs. Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F41e

Tape Number F41

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. Descending Grand Staircase.

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:02-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Salvador Jorge Blanco, Mrs. Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F45a

Tape Number F45

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. President Reagan's Toast at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F45b

Tape Number F45

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. President Blanco's Toast at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:59-15:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Salvador Jorge Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F45c

Tape Number F45

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. Cuts of Entertainment by Wayne Newton. East Room

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:59-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Wayne Newton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W256-F45d

Tape Number F45

Title State Visit Dominican Republic. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment. East Room

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 24:00-26:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Salvador Jorge Blanco, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Blanco, Wayne Newton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W257-F44

Tape Number F44

Title Wheat Improvement Act of 1983. President Reagan arrives and makes remarks before signing Act. Rose Garden

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W258-F54a

Tape Number F54

Title Working Visit Thailand. Cuts Before Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tinsulanonda Prem

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W258-F54b

Tape Number F54

Title Working Visit Thailand. President Reagan Prime Minister Tinsulanonda Prem Having Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:45-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tinsulanonda Prem

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W258-F54c

Tape Number F54

Title Working Visit Thailand. Departure Statements. East Room

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:30-08:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tinsulanonda Prem

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F48a

Tape Number F48

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing HR 4206 Amending IRS Code of 1954. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Don Regan, Caspar Weinberger, Dan Rostenkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F48b

Tape Number F48

Title Photo Op. President Reagan working at his desk. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:30-03:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F48c

Tape Number F48

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meets Board of Directors of Electronic Industries Association. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:00-06:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51a

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting West Germany Mayor Hans Diepgen. Oval Office

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans Diepgen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51b

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Brent Scowcroft, Chairman of President's Commission on Strategic Forces. Oval Office

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:52-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brent Scowcroft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51c

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for H.J. Resolution 432, Designating Parkinson's Awareness Week. Oval Office

Date 4/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:33-06:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51d

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Georgia Manuel and Edgar Manuel present postcards from Dixon, Illinois in oval office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:30-09:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Georgia Manuel, Edgar Manuel. G.V Sonny Montgomery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51e

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Tamms West and family in oval office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:24-10:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Manuel Lujan, Tamms West, Charles Zuber, Barbara Zuber

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51f

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Wool Growers Association in oval office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:24-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Loeffler, Norman Rousselot, Doris Rousselot, Marvin Cronberg, Norman Palm

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51g

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. Presentation of 2 busts of the President in oval office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:27--15:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Cohen, Diane Cohen, Agnes Yarnell, Bob Main

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51h

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. Presentation of oil painting of Pawleys Island, South Carolina in oval office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:46-17:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Davenport, Lula Kate Davenport, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51i

Tape Number F51

Title Photo Op. Presentation of limited edition print of Gary Hawk's portrait of Doc Adams of "Gunsmoke" in oval office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:46-19:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Gary Hawk, Lora Hawk, Beverly Hawk

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F51j

Tape Number F51

Title President Reagan working at his desk with Dave Fischer in oval office

Date 4/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:57-20:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F55a

Tape Number F55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials by Ambassadors from Lohia of Papua New Guinea, Taumoepeau-Tupou of Tonga, Laghi of The Holy See, Ketlogetswe of Botswana. Oval Office

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Renagi Renagi Lohia, Sonatane Tu'a Taumoepeau-Tupou, Pio Laghi, Serara Tsholofelo Ketlogetswe, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F55b

Tape Number F55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dr. Bruno Heck. Oval Office

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:25-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Bruno Heck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F55c

Tape Number F55

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Lifetime Achievement Award by All American Collegiate Golf Foundation to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:20-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F55d

Tape Number F55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Hispanic Appointees to Government Agencies. Oval Office

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:30-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F55e

Tape Number F55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Casey Conrad. Oval Office

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:15-19:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Casey Conrad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F55f

Tape Number F55

Title Photo Op. Stock Footage of President Reagan at His Desk. Oval Office (Also Faith Whittlesey)

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:58-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F55g

Tape Number F55

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jewish Lubavitch Hasidic Society. Oval Office

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:15-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Chic Hecht, Alfonse D'Amato, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F58a

Tape Number F58

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jewish Lubavitch Hasidic Society. Oval Office

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Chic Hecht, Alfonse D'Amato, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W259-F58b

Tape Number F58

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Baptist Fundamentalist Convention. Washington Convention Center

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:40-07:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W260-F56a

Tape Number F56

Title Baptist Fundamentalist Convention. Reverend Jerry Falwell's Introduction of President Reagan. Washington Convention Center

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Falwell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W260-F56b

Tape Number F56

Title Baptist Fundamentalist Convention. Reverend Jerry Falwell's remarks and song by unknown singer. Washington Convention Center

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:45-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jerry Falwell, President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W260-F56c

Tape Number F56

Title Baptist Fundamentalist Convention. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks. Washington Convention Center (Heckler in Crowd)

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:40-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W260-F57

Tape Number F57

Title Baptist Fundamentalist Convention. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. Washington Convention Center

Date 4/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Falwell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W261-F59

Tape Number F59

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 4/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W262-F60a

Tape Number F60

Title Remarks regarding Vice President Bush to Geneva. Cuts of President Reagan Entering. Cabinet Room

Date 4/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W262-F60b

Tape Number F60

Title Remarks regarding Vice President Bush to Geneva. President Reagan's Remarks About Vice President Bush's Trip to Geneva. Cabinet Room

Date 4/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:25-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W262-F60c

Tape Number F60

Title Remarks regarding Vice President Bush to Geneva. Vice President Bush's Remarks. Cabinet Room

Date 4/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:20-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W262-F60d

Tape Number F60

Title Remarks regarding Vice President Bush to Geneva. Question Answer Period for Vice President Bush, Makes Closing Remarks. Cabinet Room

Date 4/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:20-05:50

Sound Type: S

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W263-F63

Tape Number F63

Title President Reagan Interviewed by Chinese Media on Trip to China. Oval Office

Date 4/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W264-F62a

Tape Number F62

Title Vice President Bush's Remarks to Chinese Students Studying in The United States.
Roosevelt Room

Date 4/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W264-F62b

Tape Number F62

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Chinese Students studying in The United States. Roosevelt
Room

Date 4/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:45-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W265-F64a

Tape Number F64

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mexican Foreign Ministers. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Ambassador John Gavin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W265-F64b

Tape Number F64

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Drop by Briefing for Newspaper Farm Editors. Cabinet Room

Date 4/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:20-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W265-F66a

Tape Number F66

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Citizens Medal by President Reagan to Mrs. Leamon Hunt Posthumously for Her Husband. Oval Office

Date 4/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mrs. Leamon Hunt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W265-F66b

Tape Number F66

Title Ceremony Honoring Military Spouses. Oval Office

Date 4/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:15-07:15

Sound Type: S

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W265-F66c

Tape Number F66

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Art Linkletter. Oval Office

Date 4/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:15-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Art Linkletter, Mrs. Linkletter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W265-F66d

Tape Number F66

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Walks Down Colonnade, Catholic Bishops

Date 4/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:00-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W266-F65

Tape Number F65

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon for National Hispanic Leadership Conference. State Dining Room

Date 4/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W267-G06

Tape Number G06

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on "Waste Fraud in Federal Government". Camp David

Date 5/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W269-F99

Tape Number F99

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Economic Recovery Program, Taxes. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W270-G01

Tape Number G01

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Trip to China. Diaoyutai Guest House

Date 4/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beijing, China

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W271-G07a

Tape Number G07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Editors, Washington Correspondents of The Far East Economic. (Also President Ed Meese Alone) Oval Office

Date 5/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Derek Davies, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W271-G07b

Tape Number G07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Coach Eddie Robinson of Grambling University. Oval Office

Date 5/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:24-16:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eddie Robinson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W272-G02

Tape Number G02

Title Volunteer Action Awards. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon, Awards Presentation. East Room

Date 5/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W273-G04

Tape Number G04

Title Council of The Americas. President Reagan's Remarks at Council Meeting. State Department

Date 5/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W274-G05

Tape Number G05

Title President Reagan's remarks at the Harry Truman Centennial Luncheon in state dining room.

Date 5/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W275-G16

Tape Number G16

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Education. Camp David

Date 5/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W276-G08

Tape Number G08

Title Small Business Week. President Reagan's Remarks Honoring Small Business Men of 1984. East Room

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W277-G09**

Tape Number **G09**

Title **White House Fellows. President Reagan's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **5/10/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-22:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Fred Fielding, Jack Kemp**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W278-G10**

Tape Number **G10**

Title Organization of Realtors. President Reagan's Remarks. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G03a

Tape Number G03

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Affairs Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher of The Federal Republic of Germany. Oval Office

Date 5/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans-Dietrich Genscher, James Baker, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G03b

Tape Number G03

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bi-Partisan Congressional Leaders on His Trip to China. Cabinet Room

Date 5/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:27-09:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker, Jim Wright, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G11a

Tape Number G11

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Quett K. J. Masire of Botswana. Rose Garden

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Quett K. J. Masire

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G11b

Tape Number G11

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Observers of Elections in El Salvador. Cabinet Room

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:34-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Max Kampelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G11c

Tape Number G11

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressmen Marvin Leath of Texas, Beryl Anthony Jr. of Arkansas. Oval Office

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:38-09:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marvin Leath, Beryl Anthony Jr.

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G11d

Tape Number G11

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator John Tower. Oval Office

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:31-11:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G11e

Tape Number G11

Title Photo Op. Enrico Fermi Award Ceremony. Oval Office

Date 5/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:04-12:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alexander Halaender, John Lawrence, Donald Hodel, George Keyworth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G14a

Tape Number G14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Posthumous Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Mrs. Joe Louis. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mrs. Joe Louis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G14b

Tape Number G14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mrs. America Deborah Wolfe Family. Oval Office

Date 5/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:50-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Deborah Wolfe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G14c

Tape Number G14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Good Will Graduate of The Year. Oval Office

Date 5/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:20-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Miller Howard Jr.

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G14d

Tape Number G14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Italian War Veterans Association. Oval Office

Date 5/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:54-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G14e

Tape Number G14

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Conservative Leaders regarding Central America. Cabinet Room (Oliver North on Back Wall)

Date 5/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:09-13:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Falwell, James Baker, George Shultz, Oliver North, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W279-G21a

Tape Number G21

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to National Board of Realtors. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel (Includes Limousine Motorcade)

Date 5/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W279-G21b**

Tape Number **G21**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Commission on Excellence on Education. Cabinet Room**

Date **5/11/1984**

Time Counter Reading **04:53-07:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Terrel Bell**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W279-G21c**

Tape Number **G21**

Title Photo Op. National Excellence in Education Award Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 5/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:54-15:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W280-G18a

Tape Number G18

Title Working Visit Botswana. President's Reagan Quett K. J. Masire Meeting in Oval Office.

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Quett K. J. Masire, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W280-G18b

Tape Number G18

Title Working Visit Botswana. President's Reagan Quett K. J. Masire Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:33-01:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Quett K. J. Masire, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W280-G18c

Tape Number G18

Title Working Visit Botswana. President's Reagan Quett K. J. Masire Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:56-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Quett K. J. Masire

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W280-G18d

Tape Number G18

Title Working Visit Botswana. President's Reagan Quett K. J. Masire Having Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:03-03:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Quett K. J. Masire, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W280-G18e

Tape Number G18

Title Working Visit Botswana. Departure Remarks by President Reagan and President Quett K. J. Masire at Diplomatic Entrance

Date 5/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:08-16:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Quett K. J. Masire

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W281-G19

Tape Number G19

Title Senate/House Dinner Committee. President Reagan's remarks at a Reception for Committee, Major Ticket Sellers. East Room

Date 5/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W282-G20

Tape Number G20

Title Senate/House Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W283-G22

Tape Number G22

Title Excellence in Education Ceremony. Ceremony Recognizing Anniversary of The National
Commission on Excellence in Education. South Lawn

Date 5/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W284-G15

Tape Number G15

Title Jeanne Jugan Home for The Aged. President Reagan's Remarks, Presentation of Gift to Nancy Reagan. Auditorium

Date 5/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W285-G17

Tape Number G17

Title Drunk Driving Campaign. Ceremony to Launch Campaign. President and Michael Jackson's remarks. South Lawn (Main Camera)

Date 5/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Jackson, Elizabeth Dole, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W286-G23

Tape Number G23

Title Impromptu Press Conference. President Reagan Giving Press Conference. Press Room

Date 5/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W287-G31

Tape Number G31

Title Olympic Torch Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 5/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W288-G37

Tape Number G37

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Summer Jobs for Youth. Camp David

Date 5/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W289-G71**

Tape Number **G71**

Title **Trip to Ireland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan met on Arrival by President Patrick J. Hillery, Mrs. Hillery, Foreign Minister Peter Barry, Mrs. Barry, Ambassador to Ireland Robert Kane. Shannon Airport**

Date **6/1/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-28:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patrick J. Hillery, Mrs. Hillery, Ambassador Robert Kane, Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald, Peter Barry, Mrs. Barry**

Geographic Reference **Shannon, Ireland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W289-G72**

Tape Number **G72**

Title Trip to Ireland. Continuation of Arrival Ceremony, departure via Marine One. Shannon Airport

Date 6/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patrick J. Hillery, Mrs. Hillery

Geographic Reference Shannon, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G73a

Tape Number G73

Title Trip to Ireland. Cuts of Arrival. Shannon Airport

Date 6/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patrick J. Hillery, Mrs. Hillery

Geographic Reference Shannon, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G73b

Tape Number G73

Title Trip to Ireland. Arrival at University College.

Date 6/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:30-08:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Galway, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G73c

Tape Number G73

Title Trip to Ireland. Cuts of Ceremony. Galway College

Date 6/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:58-18:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Galway, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G73d

Tape Number G73

Title Trip to Ireland. President Reagan Meeting Mayo County Officials. Ashford Castle

Date 6/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:18-25:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Como, County Mayo, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G73e

Tape Number G73

Title Trip to Ireland. President Reagan Meeting Local Business Leaders. Ashford Castle

Date 6/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 25:35-25:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Como, County Mayo, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G74

Tape Number G74

Title Trip to Ireland. Background Footage of Ashford Castle. President Reagan, Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald

Date 6/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Como, County Mayo, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G75

Tape Number G75

Title Trip to Ireland. President Reagan at University College receiving Honorary Doctorate of Law from National University, Freedom of The City, Resolution Scroll from Mayor of Galway.

Date 6/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mayor Michael Leahy, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Galway, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G76

Tape Number G76

Title Trip to Ireland. President Reagan's Remarks to University College

Date 6/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Galway, Ireland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W289-G77a**

Tape Number **G77**

Title **Trip to Ireland. Departure from Ashford Castle via Marine One.**

Date **6/3/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:23**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Como, County Mayo, Ireland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W289-G77b**

Tape Number **G77**

Title Trip to Ireland. Arrival in Ballyporeen via Marine One.

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:23-09:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ballyporeen, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G77c

Tape Number G77

Title Trip to Ireland. Gift Presentation, Walk to Church of the Assumption

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:03-11:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ballyporeen, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G77d

Tape Number G77

Title Trip to Ireland. Inside O'Farrells Pub, Questions from Press, Drinking Smithwick Beer and Photo Op. with baby.

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:03-18:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ballyporeen, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G77e

Tape Number G77

Title Trip to Ireland. President Reagan's Remarks, Gift Presentation, Entertainment (Dancers, Singers) in Town Square. Cut Camera

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:03-29:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andy O'Mahoney, Ned Brennan

Geographic Reference Ballyporeen, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G77f

Tape Number G77

Title Trip to Ireland. Departure from Ballyporeen via Marine One Helicopter

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 29:33-31:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ballyporeen, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G78a

Tape Number G78

Title Trip to Ireland. Arrival at Deerfield. Ambassador Robert Kanes Residence

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert F. Kane

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G78b

Tape Number G78

Title Trip to Ireland. Greeting by Mayor of Dublin Michael Keating Presentation of wine glasses.

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:43-08:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Keating

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G78c

Tape Number G78

Title Trip to Ireland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meeting President Patrick J. Hillery, Mrs. Hillery. Aras An Uachtarain

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:43-10:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patrick J. Hillery, Mrs. Hillery

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G78d

Tape Number G78

Title Trip to Ireland. Tree Planting Ceremony, brief question and answer session. Aras An Uachtarain

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:14-16:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Dublin, Ireland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W289-G79**

Tape Number **G79**

Title **Trip to Ireland. President Reagan's arrival, enter pub, singers and dancers perform in Ballyporeen village square.**

Date **6/3/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-21:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andy O'Mahoney**

Geographic Reference **Ballyporeen, Ireland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W289-G80**

Tape Number **G80**

Title Trip to Ireland. Introductions by Andy O'Mahoney and Ned Brennan. President Reagan's remarks at Town Square Ceremony.

Date 6/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andy O'Mahoney, Ned Brennan

Geographic Reference Ballyporeen, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G81a

Tape Number G81

Title Trip to Ireland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are greeted by Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald at Dublin Castle prior to State Dinner.

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G81b

Tape Number G81

Title Trip to Ireland. Reagans entering Saint Patrick's Hall.

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:45-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G81c

Tape Number G81

Title Trip to Ireland. Toasts by President Reagan Prime Minister Garret Fitzgerald. Dublin Castle

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:34-27:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G82

Tape Number G82

Title Trip to Ireland. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Speech to Joint Session of Parliament. Dail (House of Representatives) Leinster House

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G83

Tape Number G83

Title Trip to Ireland. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Speech to Parliament. Dail (House of Representatives) Leinster House

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G84

Tape Number G84

Title Trip to Ireland. Departure Ceremony. Dublin Airport

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patrick Hillery, Mrs. Hillery, Garret FitzGerald

Geographic Reference Dublin, Ireland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G85a

Tape Number G85

Title Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive at Kensington Palace, greeted by Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher then he reviews troops.

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G85b

Tape Number G85

Title Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Kensington Palace

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:13-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Ambassador Price

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G86a

Tape Number G86

Title Trip to England. The Reagan's departure from Kensington Palace

Date 6/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Ambassador Price

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G86b

Tape Number G86

Title Trip to England. B-roll of Buckingham Palace, police

Date 6/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:55-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G87

Tape Number G87

Title Trip to England. President arriving via limousine for working dinner, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. #10 Downing Street

Date 6/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G88

Tape Number G88

Title Trip to France. President Reagan's arrival and remarks for 40th Anniversary of D-Day, shaking hands with United States Rangers. Pointe Du Hoc

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G89

Tape Number G89

Title Trip to France. President Reagan's Speech on The 40th Anniversary of D-Day, Wreath Laying. Omaha Beach Cemetery

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Francois Mitterrand, Nancy Reagan, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Colleville Sur Mer, Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G90a

Tape Number G90

Title Trip to England. Departure Remarks by Ambassador Charles Price, MP Peter Viggers, President Reagan. Winfield House

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Price, Peter Viggers, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G90b

Tape Number G90

Title Trip to France. Arrival via Marine One helicopter at Pointe du Hoc.

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:46-09:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G90c

Tape Number G90

Title Trip to France. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan viewing powder magazine and Bunkers.
Pointe du Hoc

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:37-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G90d

Tape Number G90

Title Trip to France. President Reagan at Cliffside viewing area with two Army Rangers. Pointe du Hoc

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:24-18:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G90e

Tape Number G90

Title Trip to France. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Ranger Monument. Pointe du Hoc

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:12-24:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G90f

Tape Number G90

Title Trip to France. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan looking out of Observation Bunker. Pointe du Hoc

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 24:42-25:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G90g

Tape Number G90

Title Trip to France. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan meeting survivors (Army Rangers) of Invasion. Pointe Du Hoc

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 25:39-27:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G91a

Tape Number G91

Title Trip to France. Cut Shots of Marine One off Pointe du Hoc, Omaha Beach.

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G91b

Tape Number G91

Title Trip to France. President Reagan Arrives at Omaha Beach Visitor Center, greets President Francois Mitterrand.

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:39-02:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Colleville Sur Mer, Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G91c

Tape Number G91

Title Trip to France. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Visit American Cemetery, Teddy Roosevelt Jr.'s Grave. Omaha Beach Cemetery

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:57-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Colleville Sur Mer, Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G91d

Tape Number G91

Title Trip to France. Ceremony at Utah Beach with other Allied countries.

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:35-22:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G91e

Tape Number G91

Title Trip to England. Arrival at Winfield House

Date 6/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:09-25:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ambassador Charles Price, Carol Price

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G92a

Tape Number G92

Title Trip to England. Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan. Winfield House

Date 6/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G92b

Tape Number G92

Title Trip to England. Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy.
Winfield House

Date 6/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:51-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G92c

Tape Number G92

Title Trip to England. Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West
Germany. Winfield House

Date 6/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:20-04:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G92d

Tape Number G92

Title Trip to England. Photo Op. President's Reagan Francois Mitterrand of France. Winfield House

Date 6/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:59-06:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G93a

Tape Number G93

Title Trip to England. President Reagan, Heads of State. #10 Downing Street

Date 6/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G93b

Tape Number G93

Title Trip to England. Footage of Lancaster House

Date 6/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:21-00:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G93c

Tape Number G93

Title Trip to England. President Reagan Meeting Heads of State. Lancaster House

Date 6/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:54-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Pierre Trudeau, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G93d

Tape Number G93

Title Trip to England. Plenary Sessions, Heads of State. Lancaster House

Date 6/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:09-04:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, George Shultz, Pierre Trudeau, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G94a

Tape Number G94

Title Trip to England. President Reagan, Heads of State on The Veranda. Lancaster House

Date 6/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Pierre Trudeau, Bettino Craxi, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G94b

Tape Number G94

Title Trip to England. Photo Op walk in Garden. Lancaster House

Date 6/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:02-13:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz

Geographic Reference London England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G94c

Tape Number G94

Title Trip to England. Departure by Limousine. Lancaster House

Date 6/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:02-19:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G95

Tape Number G95

Title Trip to England. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's Joint Statement. Guildhall

Date 6/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Pierre Trudeau, Francois Mitterrand, Bettino Craxi, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W289-G96

Tape Number G96

Title Trip to England. President Reagan's Mini-Press Conference. Winfield House

Date 6/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **London, England**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W289-G97**

Tape Number **G97**

Title **Trip to England. Departure Ceremony, Remarks by Ambassador Price, President Reagan.
Winfield House**

Date **6/10/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-11:29**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price**

Geographic Reference **London, England**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W290-G24a**

Tape Number **G24**

Title Photo Op. Ceremony to Launch Drunk Driving Campaign in America, Michael Jackson. South Lawn (Cut Camera)

Date 5/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Jackson, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G24b

Tape Number G24

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Michael Jackson in The Diplomatic Reception Room, Oval Office

Date 5/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:34-06:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G24c

Tape Number G24

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mexican American Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 5/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:59-07:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G24d

Tape Number G24

Title Photo Op. Olympic Torch Ceremony. President Reagan, Kurt Thomas. South Lawn (Shots of Washington Monument, Jefferson Memorial) Cut Camera, Rear View.

Date 5/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:58-14:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G30

Tape Number G30

Title Senior Citizen's Press. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 5/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G34a

Tape Number G34

Title Photo Op. Arrival of President Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G34b

Tape Number G34

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado Having Breakfast. Blue Room

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:10-03:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Ambassador John Gavin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G34c

Tape Number G34

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:32-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G34d

Tape Number G34

Title Photo Op. Departure of President Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado. West Lobby

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:07-05:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G34e

Tape Number G34

Title Photo Op. Cut Shots of Ceremony Kicking off Summer Jobs Program. Raymond Donovan, President Reagan, Dave Winfield Speaking. Rose Garden

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:41-13:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Donovan, Rosey Grier, Dave Winfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G36a

Tape Number G36

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Freedom Foundation Medal to A. C. Lyles. Oval Office

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, A. C. Lyles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G36b

Tape Number G36

Title Photo Op. Presentation of The Tyler Texas Rose. Rose Garden

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:32-08:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Ralph Hall, Kika de la Garza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G36c

Tape Number G36

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Education Week Magazine. Oval Office

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:51-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W290-G36d

Tape Number G36

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Bethesda Naval Hospital. US Secret Service Limousine Motorcade. South Lawn

Date 5/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:12-11:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W290-G36e**

Tape Number **G36**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan (Wearing Sunglasses) Departs from Bethesda Naval Hospital by Limousine, Marine One.**

Date **5/18/1984**

Time Counter Reading **11:52-12:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bethesda, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W292-G32**

Tape Number **G32**

Title American Retail Federation. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. East Room

Date 5/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W293-G40a

Tape Number G40

Title Summer Jobs Program. Awards Presentation by Raymond Donovan. Rose Garden

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W293-G40b

Tape Number G40

Title Summer Jobs Program. President Reagan's remarks followed by Rosie Grier and Dave Winfield at Kick-Off Program. Presentation of gifts to President. Rose Garden

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:47-16:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan; Rosey Grier, Dave Winfield, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W294-G33

Tape Number G33

Title News Photographers Association. President Reagan's Remarks at White House Photographers Dinner. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 5/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Hope, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G25

Tape Number G25

Title State Visit Mexico. Arrival Ceremonies for President Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado. South Lawn

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G26a

Tape Number G26

Title State Visit Mexico. Conclusion of Arrival Ceremony for President Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado. South Lawn

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Mrs. Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G26b

Tape Number G26

Title State Visit Mexico. Arrival for State Dinner. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:09-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Mrs. Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G26c

Tape Number G26

Title State Visit Mexico. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance hall

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Mrs. Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G27

Tape Number G27

Title State Visit Mexico. Arrival Ceremonies. South Lawn (Main Camera Position Cuts)

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G28a

Tape Number G28

Title State Visit Mexico. Cut Camera of State Visit, South Lawn

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Hurtado, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G28b

Tape Number G28

Title State Visit Mexico. President's Reagan Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado Meeting in The Oval Office.

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:48-12:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G28c

Tape Number G28

Title State Visit Mexico. President's Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado Meeting in The Cabinet Room.

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:23-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, John Gavin, George Shultz, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G29a

Tape Number G29

Title State Visit Mexico. Toasts at State Dinner for President Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado. State Dining Room

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G29b

Tape Number G29

Title State Visit Mexico. Entertainment at State Dinner by Gloria Loring. (Shot of White House Marine Band). East Room

Date 5/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:19-25:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gloria Loring, Nancy Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W296-G35

Tape Number G35

Title State Visit Mexico. President's Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado's Remarks on the Annual Meeting of the Mexico-U.S. Interparliamentary Conference. East Room

Date 5/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G59a

Tape Number G59

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan's Remarks at USAF Academy Graduation. Falcon Stadium Academy Grounds

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G59b

Tape Number G59

Title Trip to Colorado. Presentation of Medal of Honor to William J. Crawford. Falcon Stadium USAF Academy

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:25-23:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William J. Crawford

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G59c

Tape Number G59

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Presents CINC Trophy to Cadets First Class Marty Louthan, Michael Kirby, John Kershner. Falcon Stadium USAF Academy

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 23:38-26:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marty Louthan, Michael Kirby, John Kershner

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G59d

Tape Number G59

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan is Given Jersey. Falcon Stadium USAF Academy

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 26:09-26:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G59e

Tape Number G59

Title Trip to Colorado. Presentation of Plaque, Saber to President Reagan. Falcon Stadium USAF Academy

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 26:59-27:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G59f

Tape Number G59

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan's Remarks. Falcon Stadium USAF Academy

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 27:45-28:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G59g

Tape Number G59

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan is given "Distinguished American Award" of 1984. Falcon Stadium USAF Academy

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 28:09-29:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G60

Tape Number G60

Title Trip to Colorado. Commencement Exercises at USAF Academy, Presentation of Diplomas, Hats Thrown in The Air. Falcon Stadium

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G61

Tape Number G61

Title Trip to Colorado. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One at Patterson AFB, Cuts of President Touring United States Olympics Training Facility, Remarks

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G62

Tape Number G62

Title Trip to Colorado. Marine One helicopter (Huey) landing, Cuts of Commencement Exercises.
Falcon Stadium USAF Academy

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G63

Tape Number G63

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of Commencement Exercises, Departure via helicopter(Huey), Falcon Stadium USAF Academy. Arrival at airport, departure via Air Force One.

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W297-G64

Tape Number G64

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan's Remarks to Olympic Athletes. United States Olympic Center

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W298-G55

Tape Number G55

Title President Reagan's Radio Address to the Nation from Camp David, Maryland

Date 5/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G47a

Tape Number G47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ensign Kristine Holderied. Indian Treaty Room

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kristine Holderied, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G47b

Tape Number G47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for CIA Groundbreaking Ceremony on Marine One.
South Lawn

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:48-03:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, Larry Speakes, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G47c

Tape Number G47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jay Hair. Oval Office

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:44-05:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jay Hair, Craig Fuller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G47d

Tape Number G47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Representative Bobbi Fiedler. Oval Office (Good Shot of Mary Ann Fackelman)

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:03-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bobbi Fiedler, Mary Ann Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G47e

Tape Number G47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Multiple Sclerosis Society Mother, Father of The Year. Oval Office (Good Shot of The President Working Alone at His Desk)

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:56-09:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mother of The Year Diane Victor, Father of The Year Phil Krieg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G47f

Tape Number G47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting National Commander of AMVETS. Oval Office

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:54-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G47g

Tape Number G47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The Chi Luu Family. Oval Office

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:49-12:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chi Luu

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G48a

Tape Number G48

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Elect Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G48b

Tape Number G48

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Arthritis Poster Child Amy Smith (Giant Hourglass), Victoria Principal. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:34-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amy Smith, Victoria Principal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G48c

Tape Number G48

Title Photo Op. Olympic Coin Ceremony. Don Regan, President Reagan Give Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 5/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:46-14:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Katherine Ortega, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W300-G48d

Tape Number G48

Title Photo Op. Ceremony for World Trade Week. Rose Garden

Date 5/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:46-21:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Navy Ensign Kristine Holderied. Oval Office

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:40-25:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kristine Holderied

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W301-G38

Tape Number G38

Title Cuban American Leaders. President Reagan Meeting Leaders. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W301-G39

Tape Number G39

Title Olympic Coin Program Ceremony. President Reagan Attends Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 5/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Ortega, Don Regan, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W303-G41

Tape Number G41

Title Child Protection Act of 1984. Signing Ceremony for Child Act. Rose Garden

Date 5/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Ed Meese, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W304-G42a

Tape Number G42

Title Press Conference. Cut Shots Then President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 5/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W304-G42b

Tape Number G42

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan Answering Questions. East Room

Date 5/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:58-31:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W304-G43

Tape Number G43

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. East Room

Date 5/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W305-G44

Tape Number G44

Title President Reagan Speaks at Ceremony for World Trade Week, Presents "E" and "E Star" Awards to Persons Honored Then Departs. Rose Garden

Date 5/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anna Chennault

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W306-G45

Tape Number G45

Title Howard Cosell Interview. President Reagan being interviewed by Howard Cosell. Library

Date 5/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Cosell, Jann Duval

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W307-G46a

Tape Number G46

Title Groundbreaking at CIA. Cuts of Band, Crowd.

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W307-G46b

Tape Number G46

Title Groundbreaking at CIA. Ceremony begins when President Reagan walks to platform, William Casey introduces The President.

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:45-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Casey, George Bush

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W307-G46c

Tape Number G46

Title Groundbreaking at CIA. President Reagan's remarks.

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:45-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W307-G46d

Tape Number G46

Title Groundbreaking at CIA. Shovels in Ground (President Reagan, Vice President Bush, CIA Director William Casey)

Date 5/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:20-19:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, William Casey

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W308-G49

Tape Number G49

Title Unknown Serviceman of Vietnam War. Motorcade to Arlington National Cemetery for Interment and cuts of crowd.

Date 5/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC, Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W308-G50

Tape Number G50

Title Unknown Serviceman of Vietnam War. Cuts of Interment of Unknown Soldier. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W308-G51

Tape Number G51

Title Irish Journalist Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Brian Farrell of RTE Television.
(incomplete) Library

Date 5/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Farrell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W308-G52

Tape Number G52

Title Unknown Serviceman of Vietnam War. Main Camera of Interment Services with President's
speech, prayers, singing. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W308-G53

Tape Number G53

Title Unknown Serviceman of Vietnam War. Main camera shots of Interment Services plus cut shots of ceremony. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W308-G54a

Tape Number G54

Title Unknown Serviceman of Vietnam War. Cut Shots of Cemetery before Ceremony. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W308-G54b

Tape Number G54

Title Unknown Serviceman of Vietnam War. Cuts of Gun Salute, Taps, Wreath Laying, Flag Presentation. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:39-21:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W308-G56

Tape Number G56

Title Ceremony for Unknown Soldier. Ceremony at The Capitol Rotunda with President Reagan's remarks. United States Capitol

Date 5/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W310-G70

Tape Number G70

Title Foreign Press Interview. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W311-G58a

Tape Number G58

Title NATO Foreign Ministers. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Ministers. Cabinet Room

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W311-G58b

Tape Number G58

Title NATO Foreign Ministers. President Reagan's Remarks to Foreign Ministers. Rose Garden

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:08-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W312-G65

Tape Number G65

Title Time Magazine Interview. Hugh Sidey interviews President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W313-G66a

Tape Number G66

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Receives Manager of The Year Award. Oval Office

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W313-G66b

Tape Number G66

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassadors Hennemeyer to Gambia, Anderson Jr. to Barbados, Abbott to Lesotho, Sebastian to Tunisia. Oval Office

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:52-13:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert T. Hennemeyer, Thomas H. Anderson Jr., S. L. Abbott, Peter Sebastian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W313-G66c

Tape Number G66

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Receives Letters from WRMC Radio. Oval Office

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:05-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W314-G67

Tape Number G67

Title President Reagan Meeting 4-H Council Trustees. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W316-G69**

Tape Number **G69**

Title **President Reagan enters, speaks on his Nomination of Martha Seger as Member of Board of Governors to The Federal Reserve System, She Speaks Then Paul Volcker Speaks. Rose Garden**

Date **5/31/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:33**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Martha Seger, Paul Volcker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W317-G57a**

Tape Number **G57**

Title Dinner for NATO Foreign Ministers. President Reagan's Remarks at Working Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W317-G57b

Tape Number G57

Title Dinner for NATO Foreign Ministers. NATO Secretary General Joseph M. A. H. Luns Makes Remarks. State Dining Room

Date 5/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:13-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph M. A. H. Luns

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W318-H09

Tape Number H09

Title Trip to New York. Main Camera Cuts of Opening Day Ceremonies of The 1984 International Games for The Disabled. Mitchell Field Park, Nassau County

Date 6/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cathy Lee Crosby, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Uniondale, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W318-H10

Tape Number H10

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks at Opening Ceremonies for 1984 International Games for The Disabled. Mitchell Field Park, Nassau County

Date 6/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato, Mario Cuomo

Geographic Reference Uniondale, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W318-H11a

Tape Number H11

Title Trip to New York. Air Force One Arrival at John F. Kennedy airport in New York City and boarding Marine One.

Date 6/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato, Ed Koch

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W318-H11b

Tape Number H11

Title Trip to New York. Marine One landing and Cuts of President Reagan at Opening of 1984 International Games for The Disabled. Mitchell Field Park, Nassau County

Date 6/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:00-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cathy Lee Crosby, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Uniondale, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W318-H12

Tape Number H12

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of crowd at Opening of 1984 International Games for The Disabled and departure. Mitchell Field Park, Nassau County

Date 6/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Uniondale, New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W319-H08

Tape Number H08

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. (Fathers Day Message). Camp David

Date 6/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W320-G98a

Tape Number G98

Title Council of Farmer Cooperatives. Cut Shots of Briefing Faith Whittlesey's John Block's remarks. Indian Treaty Room

Date 6/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Faith Whittlesey, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W320-G98b

Tape Number G98

Title Council of Farmer Cooperatives. President Reagan's Remarks. Indian Treaty Room

Date 6/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:30-16:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W321-H01

Tape Number H01

Title NBA basketball Champion Boston Celtics. President Reagan's remarks to Celtics then is presented gifts. Rose Garden

Date 6/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Johnson, Red Auerbach, K.C. Jones, Danny Ainge, Kevin McHale, David Stern, Robert Parish, Greg Kite

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W322-G99a

Tape Number G99

Title Missing Children's Center. Cuts of Ceremony for Center Opening. East Room

Date 6/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William French Smith, John Walsh, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W322-G99b

Tape Number G99

Title Missing Children's Center. President Reagan's Remarks, John Walsh Presentation of Plaque to The President. East Room

Date 6/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:52-17:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Walsh, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W323-H02

Tape Number H02

Title Trip to England. Radio broadcast by President Reagan. Winfield House

Date 6/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of President Reagan. River Dell High School

Date 6/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:50-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oradell, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W324-H32c

Tape Number H32

Title Trip to New Jersey. Briefing in Class Room for Alcohol Reaction Time Simulator. River Dell High School

Date 6/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:44-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oradell, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W324-H32d

Tape Number H32

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's remarks to Students, Educators, Community Leaders, Representatives of MADD, SADD (cut camera). River Dell High School

Date 6/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:46-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oradell, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W324-H32e

Tape Number H32

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan Departs via limousine. River Dell High School

Date 6/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:46-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Connecticut. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to National Sheriff's Association.
Parkview Hilton

Date 6/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W324-H33b

Tape Number H33

Title Trip to Connecticut. Departure via Air Force One from Bradley Field.

Date 6/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:01-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W324-H34

Tape Number H34

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan speaking on Alcohol Awareness Program. (main camera) River Dell High School

Date 6/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oradell, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W324-H35

Tape Number H35

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's Remarks to National Association of Sheriff's Association. Parkview Hilton Hotel

Date 6/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Hartford, Connecticut**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W325-H19**

Tape Number **H19**

Title **President Reagan Presents White House Flag to Olympic Committee. Roosevelt Room (incomplete)**

Date **6/14/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Simon**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W326-H03**

Tape Number **H03**

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Opening Remarks Then He Answers Questions From The Press. East Room

Date 6/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W326-H04

Tape Number H04

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. East Room

Date 6/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W327-H13a

Tape Number H13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Howard Baker, Congressman Bob Michel. (Howard Baker Speaking) Oval Office

Date 6/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bob Michel, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W327-H13b

Tape Number H13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Republican Congressional Leadership. (President Holds Up "Scram" Sign, Cake Happy Birthday Signing for Vice President Bush) Cabinet Room

Date 6/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:20-12:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Bob Michel, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W327-H13c

Tape Number H13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting National Defense Minister Zhang Aiping of China. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:29-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhang Aiping, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W327-H13d

Tape Number H13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Reserve Officers Association. Oval Office

Date 6/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:50-16:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W327-H13e

Tape Number H13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Elks Association President Kenneth Cantoli. Oval Office

Date 6/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:43-19:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, Kenneth Cantoli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W327-H13f

Tape Number H13

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Rudi Brewster and family. Oval Office

Date 6/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:03-22:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudi Brewster, Fred Fielding

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W327-H13g

Tape Number H13

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Hawaii's 25th Anniversary Poster by Senator Daniel Inouye. Oval Office

Date 6/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:10-24:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel Inouye

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H06a

Tape Number H06

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Arrival of President J. R. Jayewardene of Sri Lanka. South Lawn

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, J. R. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H06b

Tape Number H06

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. President Reagan's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:53-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H06c

Tape Number H06

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Tape #1 of President Jayewardene's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:40-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President J. R. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H07a

Tape Number H07

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. End of President J. R. Jayewardene's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony.
South Lawn

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President J. R. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H07b

Tape Number H07

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Arrival of President J. R. Jayewardene, Mrs. Jayewardene for State
Dinner. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:23-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, J. R. Jayewardene, Mrs. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H07c

Tape Number H07

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance hall

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:40-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, J. R. Jayewardene, Mrs. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H07d

Tape Number H07

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Frank Sinatra, President Reagan's remarks only. East Room

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:55-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H14a

Tape Number H14

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. President Reagan thanks Commander of Ceremonial Troops. South Lawn

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H14b

Tape Number H14

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President J.R. Jayewardene. South Lawn

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:00-31:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H15

Tape Number H15

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Tape #2 of President J.R. Jayewardene's Remarks. South Lawn (end of speech from tape H06)

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President J.R. Jayewardene, President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H16

Tape Number H16

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Cut Camera President Reagan Inspecting Troops and State Visit. South Lawn

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene, Mrs. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H17a

Tape Number H17

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. President's Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene Meeting in The Oval Office.

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H17b

Tape Number H17

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. President's Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene Meeting in The Cabinet Room.

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:10-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H17c

Tape Number H17

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. President J.R. Jayewardene Presents Baby Elephant to The United States. C-9

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:44-11:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H21a

Tape Number H21

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. President's Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene's Toasts Remarks at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J.R. Jayewardene

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W328-H21b

Tape Number H21

Title State Visit Sri Lanka. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Frank Sinatra. East Room

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:06-19:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W329-H05

Tape Number H05

Title Inspection of Ceremonial Troops, President Reagan Reviewing Troops Before State Visit Sri Lanka. South Lawn

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W330-H20a

Tape Number H20

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Barry Goldwater. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barry Goldwater, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W330-H20b

Tape Number H20

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors from Guardia of Costa Rica, Fein of The Netherlands, Jacobi of Switzerland, Acosta of Venezuela, Correa of Chile, Stens of Peru. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:17-15:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Claudio Antonio Volio Guardia, Richard Hendrik Fein, Klaus Jacobi, Valentin Hernandez Acosta, Felipe Errazuriz, Luis Ernesto Marchand Stens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W330-H20c

Tape Number H20

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Security Advisor Robert McFarlane, Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:37-16:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W331-H18a

Tape Number H18

Title Teen Age Republicans. President Reagan Greeting Delegates to 16th Annual Conference, Answers Question. Rose Garden

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W331-H18b

Tape Number H18

Title Teen Age Republicans. Plaque is Presented to President Reagan by Delegates. Rose Garden

Date 6/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:00-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W332-H22

Tape Number H22

Title National Geographic Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Dedication Ceremony.
National Geographic Society

Date 6/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chief Justice Warren Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W333-H38

Tape Number H38

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Economy. Camp David

Date 6/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W334-H27a

Tape Number H27

Title Photo Op. Dedication of National Geographic Building. Cut Camera

Date 6/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Brian Mulroney, Leader of Opposition Party in Canada. Rose Garden

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:56-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W334-H29a

Tape Number H29

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Productivity Advisory Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W334-H29b

Tape Number H29

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting USIA Private Sector Committee. Oval Office

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:52-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W334-H29c

Tape Number H29

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Biography "Reagan Inside Out". Oval Office

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:45-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting William Choquette, Paul Choquette. Oval Office

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:16-10:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Choquette, Paul Choquette

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W334-H29f

Tape Number H29

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Diane Powers of White House Photo Office. Oval Office

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:46-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Diane Powers, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W334-H29g

Tape Number H29

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mayor Hernan A. Padilla of San Juan, Puerto Rico. Oval Office

Date 6/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:00-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hernan A. Padilla

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W335-H24

Tape Number H24

Title Wilderness Legislation. Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 6/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W336-H23

Tape Number H23

Title Presidential Scholars. President Reagan's Remarks, Handing Out of Gold Medals by Education Secretary Terrel Bell at Ceremony Recognizing 20th Anniversary. Rose Garden

Date 6/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W337-H25

Tape Number H25

Title National YMCA Youth Governor's Conference. President Reagan Enters, Makes Remarks to Students at Conference is Presented a Framed Photograph. Rose Garden

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W338-H26

Tape Number H26

Title National Association of Broadcasters. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing for Broadcasters. Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W339-H28

Tape Number H28

Title Tom Jarriel Interview. President Reagan being interviewed by ABC 20/20 (Subject, Michael Reagan). Roosevelt Room

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Jarriel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W340-H36

Tape Number H36

Title Military Commanders Staff. President Reagan's remarks to Personnel. Roosevelt Room

Date 6/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Hickey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W341-H30a

Tape Number H30

Title Congressional Fish Fry. Cuts of Food Cooking, Crowd. South Lawn

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W341-H30b

Tape Number H30

Title Congressional Fish Fry. Cuts of President Reagan in Food Line and at Table. South Lawn

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:17-14:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Bob Michel, Ted Stevens, Mrs. Stevens, Mrs. Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W341-H30c

Tape Number H30

Title Congressional Fish Fry. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Charlie Daniels. South Lawn

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:12-21:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Charlie Daniels

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W341-H31a

Tape Number H31

Title Congressional Fish Fry. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Charlie Daniels. South Lawn

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Charlie Daniels

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W341-H31b

Tape Number H31

Title Congressional Fish Fry. President Reagan's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 6/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:00-15:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W342-H37

Tape Number H37

Title International Youth Year. President Reagan Speaks to Representatives of Youth Commission.
Rose Garden

Date 6/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cathy Lee Crosby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W343-H40

Tape Number H40

Title Agriculture Communicators Congress. President Reagan's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 6/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W344-H39

Tape Number H39

Title Black Appointees. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. East Room

Date 6/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Melvin Bradley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H57a

Tape Number H57

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan Boards Limousine. Daytona Airport

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Daytona Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H57b

Tape Number H57

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks, Radio Interview by Ned Jarrett and speaking with winner Richard Petty. Daytona International Speedway (Daytona Pepsi Firecracker 400)

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:59-28:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Petty, Ned Jarrett

Geographic Reference Daytona Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H58a

Tape Number H58

Title Trip to Florida. Cut Shots of Pepsi NASCAR "Firecracker 400". Daytona International Speedway

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Daytona Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H58b

Tape Number H58

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Speaks to Drivers, Crews, Families, Invited Picnic Guests. Tammy Wynette Sings "Stand By Your Man" To President. Daytona International Speedway

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:18-15:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tammy Wynette, Richard Petty

Geographic Reference Daytona Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H59a

Tape Number H59

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival on Stage (Infield of Speedway). Cuts of Speech. Daytona International Speedway

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Petty

Geographic Reference Daytona Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H59b

Tape Number H59

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Viewing NASCAR Race Car, Receives Racing Suit. Eating Chicken Dinner. Cuts of Crowd. Daytona International Speedway

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:56-10:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Petty

Geographic Reference Daytona Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H59c

Tape Number H59

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Leaving Infield. Daytona International Speedway

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:04-10:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Daytona Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H60a

Tape Number H60

Title Trip to Alabama. Arrival at Huntsville Airport via Air Force One and Marine One landing in Decatur.

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Huntsville and Decatur, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H60b

Tape Number H60

Title Trip to Alabama. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Festivities of "Spirit of America".
Decatur Point Mallard Park

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:05-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H60c

Tape Number H60

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Departs from Point Mallard Park takes Helicopter to
Huntsville.

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:42-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur and Huntsville, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H61a

Tape Number H61

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Arrives on Stage, National Anthem, Parade, Cuts of Crowd. Point Mallard Park

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H61b

Tape Number H61

Title Trip to Alabama. "Spirit of America" Parade. Point Mallard Park

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:56-15:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H62a

Tape Number H62

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan's Remarks at "Spirit of America" Event. Point Mallard Park

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H62b

Tape Number H62

Title Trip to Alabama. Singing of "God Bless America", President Reagan Departs from Stage.
Point Mallard Park

Date 7/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:30-22:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H63a

Tape Number H63

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival of Air Force One. Selfridge Air National Guard Base

Date 7/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Broomfield

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H63b

Tape Number H63

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Touring GM Technical Center (Sculpting Room of Saturn Project)

Date 7/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:16-09:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H63c

Tape Number H63

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Attends Briefing of Saturn Project Held by GM Executives, Makes Remarks.

Date 7/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:29-23:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H63d

Tape Number H63

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Test Drives The Project Prototype Car (Citation IV).

Date 7/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 23:16-25:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H64a

Tape Number H64

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts at Orion Assembly Plant.

Date 7/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H64b

Tape Number H64

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Departs on Marine One from The Orion Assembly Plant.

Date 7/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:01-07:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H64c

Tape Number H64

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to Texas State Bar Association. San Antonio Convention Center

Date 7/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:46-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H64d

Tape Number H64

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs from San Antonio Texas.

Date 7/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:50-19:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Dedication Of GM Orion Plant.

Date 7/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orion Township, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H67

Tape Number H67

Title Trip to Texas. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Texas Bar Association. San Antonio Convention Center

Date 7/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W348-H68

Tape Number H68

Title Trip to Texas. Tape # 2 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Texas Bar Association. San Antonio Convention Center

Date 7/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W351-G68

Tape Number G68

Title Foreign Television Correspondents. Interview of President Reagan. State Dining Room (Proprietary Footage)

Date 5/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W352-H41**

Tape Number **H41**

Title **President Reagan Speaks at White House Ceremony Honoring Senior Citizens Volunteers along with Ducky Nash (voice of Donald Duck). East Room**

Date **6/26/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-13:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ducky Nash, Margaret Heckler**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W353-H42**

Tape Number **H42**

Title President Reagan presents Presidential Medal of Freedom to family of Senator Henry (Scoop) Jackson. Rose Garden

Date 6/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H43a

Tape Number H43

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 6/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carol Laxalt, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H43b

Tape Number H43

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of Reagan-Bush Advisory Council. (President Holding "Scram" Sign). Cabinet Room

Date 6/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:35-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H43c

Tape Number H43

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Fuzzy Zoeller United States Open Golf Champion. Oval Office

Date 6/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:28-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fuzzy Zoeller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H43d

Tape Number H43

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bob Anderson of "Runners World". Oval Office

Date 6/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:43-11:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H43e

Tape Number H43

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting David Berger, who presents A Vietnam Veterans Portrait with Charles Percy. Oval Office

Date 6/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:17-14:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Percy, David Berger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H43f

Tape Number H43

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Muscular Dystrophy Poster Child Elizabeth Alford, Congressman Newt Gingrich. Oval Office

Date 6/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:07-16:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Newt Gingrich, Elizabeth Dawn Alford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H43g

Tape Number H43

Title Photo Op. Mt. Everest Flag Presentation to President Reagan by Mountain Climbers, Congressman Norman Lent. Oval Office

Date 6/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:47-18:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norman Lent, James Morrissey, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H44a

Tape Number H44

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ex-Quarterback Otto Graham, Congressman Jack Kemp. Oval Office

Date 6/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otto Graham, Jack Kemp, George Bush, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H44b

Tape Number H44

Title Photo Op. Broken Family Legislation, John Clinkscases, Louise Clinkscases. Oval Office

Date 6/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:39-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norman Clinkscases, Louise Clinkscases, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H44c

Tape Number H44

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Governor's of Montana, Iowa, North Dakota on Agriculture Issues. Oval Office

Date 6/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:29-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Allen Olson, Ted Schwinden, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H47a

Tape Number H47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Square Dancers. Roosevelt Room

Date 6/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H47b

Tape Number H47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Asthma Allergy Poster Child Reginald Smith. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:10-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Reginald Smith, Senator Mathias

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H47c

Tape Number H47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives The George Washington Freedom Award from General Billy Weeman. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:06-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Billy Weeman, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H47d

Tape Number H47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting William Skelton President of Rotary International. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:42-12:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Skelton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H47e

Tape Number H47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dale Parnell President of Community College Association. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:39-14:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dale Parnell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H47f

Tape Number H47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Miss USA Mai Stanley from New Mexico. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:34-17:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mai Stanley, Senator Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H47g

Tape Number H47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Photographer David Kennerly Family. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:15-20:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Kennerly, Mary Ellen Kennerly(Mel Harris)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W354-H47h

Tape Number H47

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting three departing unidentified US Secret Service Agents. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:40-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W354-H51**

Tape Number **H51**

Title **Photo Op. Diplomatic Barbecue. President Reagan Meeting Anatoly Dobrynin. East Room**

Date **7/1/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:49**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Anatoly Dobrynin, George Shultz**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W355-H45**

Tape Number **H45**

Title President Reagan Speaks to United States/Soviet Exchange Conference Participants. East Room

Date 6/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W356-H46

Tape Number H46

Title President Reagan's Remarks to National Association of Minority Contractors. Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W357-H48

Tape Number H48

Title President Reagan Meeting Senator Jesse Helms, Presents The President Flag of North Carolina. Oval Office

Date 6/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W358-H49

Tape Number H49

Title Luncheon for Republican Women. President Reagan, Maureen Reagan Hosting Luncheon for Elected Women. State Dining Room

Date 6/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W359-H50

Tape Number H50

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Drug Abuse. Camp David

Date 6/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W360-H54

Tape Number H54

Title **Tape #1 of President Reagan Being Interviewed by Local TV Stations from Orlando, Florida (WESH, WFTV, WCPX), San Antonio, Texas, (KSAT, KMOL, KENS) Diplomatic Reception Room**

Date **7/2/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-27:59**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W360-H55**

Tape Number **H55**

Title **Tape #2 of President Reagan Being Interviewed by Local TV Stations from Orlando, Florida (WESH, WFTV, WCPX), San Antonio, Texas (KSAT, KMOL, KENS) Diplomatic Reception Room (Talks Baseball, Hollywood)**

Date **7/2/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:57**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Al Kaline, Harmon Killebrew, Warren Spahn, Larry Doby, Ernie Banks, Pete Souza**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-4T-W361-H52a

Tape Number H52

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Stars of The Cracker Jack "Old Timers" Baseball Game in The Oval Office, Rose Garden

Date 7/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Kaline, William (Billy) Rigney, Warren Spahn, Lawrence Doby, Earnest (Ernie) Banks, Harmon (Killer) Killebrew, Robert Scheffing, Charles Stevens, Bruce Ladd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W361-H52b

Tape Number H52

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Working Luncheon, Environmental Conservative Leaders. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:38-15:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jay Hair, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W361-H53

Tape Number H53

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Stars of The Cracker Jack "Old Timers" Baseball Game. Rose Garden (President talks about Broadcasting Days Plus Tickertape Story)

Date 7/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Kaline, Warren Spahn, Ernie Banks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W362-H56

Tape Number H56

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Proclamation Commemorating 50th Anniversary of The Duck Stamp. Rose Garden

Date 7/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clark, Kip Koss

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W363-H70

Tape Number H70

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Crime. Camp David

Date 7/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W364-H77a

Tape Number H77

Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of Air Force One. Fort Campbell Army Base

Date 7/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W364-H77b

Tape Number H77

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Arrives at Mammoth Cave National Park, is Briefed by Park Rangers.

Date 7/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:50-14:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bowling Green, Kentucky**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W364-H77c**

Tape Number **H77**

Title **Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Touring Cave. Mammoth Cave National Park**

Date **7/12/1984**

Time Counter Reading **14:09-20:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bowling Green, Kentucky**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W364-H77d**

Tape Number **H77**

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Talking to People Outside Cave. Mammoth Cave National Park

Date 7/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:40-23:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W364-H78a

Tape Number H78

Title Trip to Kentucky. Marine One arrival. Cuts of Campers, Hikers Association 24th Campvention. Beech Bend Campground

Date 7/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W364-H78b

Tape Number H78

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Leaves on Marine One. Beech Bend Campground

Date 7/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:03-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W364-H78c

Tape Number H78

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Boards Air Force One. Fort Campbell Army Base

Date 7/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:00-09:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H71a

Tape Number H71

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Citizens Medal Posthumously to Dennis Keogh.
Roosevelt Room

Date 7/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mrs. Keogh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H71b

Tape Number H71

Title Photo Op. Personal Staff Time/Filming Documentary. (Camera Crews Set Up) Oval Office

Date 7/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:38-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H71c

Tape Number H71

Title Photo Op. Continuation of Filming for Documentary Walking Along Colonnade, Vice President Bush

Date 7/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:58-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H71d

Tape Number H71

Title Photo Op. No Picture

Date 7/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:28-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H71e

Tape Number H71

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassadors Adams to Malawi, Shirley to Tanzania, Piedra to Guatemala. Oval Office

Date 7/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:15-16:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Weston Adams, John W. Shirley, Alberto Martinez Piedra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H81a

Tape Number H81

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting His Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. Cabinet Room

Date 7/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anne Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H81b

Tape Number H81

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President's Economic Policy Advisory Board. Cabinet Room

Date 7/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:59-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Arthur Burns

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H81c

Tape Number H81

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger, Senator John Tower. Oval Office

Date 7/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:36-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, John Tower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W365-H81d

Tape Number H81

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell to Lieutenant Colonel Charles (Casey) F. Brower, United States Army Aide to The President. Oval Office

Date 7/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:12-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles F. Brower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W366-H69

Tape Number H69

Title Luncheon for Editors Broadcasters. President Reagan's Remarks to Selected Editors, Broadcasters from Mid-Atlantic, Mid-Western States Question Answer Session. State Dining Room

Date 7/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W367-H72**

Tape Number **H72**

Title **Traditional Values Coalition. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks at Meeting. Room 450
OEOB**

Date **7/9/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-12:04**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, C. Everett Koop**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W368-H85**

Tape Number **H85**

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Environmental Issues. Camp David

Date 7/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W371-H92

Tape Number H92

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan Remarks at Summit Conference of Caribbean Heads of State. Russell House Student Center University of South Carolina

Date 7/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugenia Charles, Prime Minister Edward Seaga

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W371-H93a

Tape Number H93

Title Trip to South Carolina. Arrival of Air Force One. Metro Airport (Good Shots of Air Force One Landing)

Date 7/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W371-H93b

Tape Number H93

Title Trip to South Carolina. Photo Op Caribbean Leaders. Russell House Student Center. University of South Carolina

Date 7/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:31-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, South Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W371-H93c**

Tape Number **H93**

Title **Trip to South Carolina. Cuts of Speeches by President Reagan, President Jorge Blanco, Prime Minister Edward Seaga. Russell House Student Center. University of South Carolina**

Date **7/19/1984**

Time Counter Reading **03:25-08:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jorge Blanco, Edward Seaga**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, South Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W372-H76a**

Tape Number **H76**

Title Environmental Quality Report. Motorcade to Roosevelt Island.

Date 7/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Roosevelt Island, Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W372-H76b

Tape Number H76

Title Environmental Quality Report. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Signing Report.
Roosevelt Island

Date 7/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:24-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Roosevelt Island, Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W372-H76c

Tape Number H76

Title Environmental Quality Report. President Reagan's Motorcade Back to White House

Date 7/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:35-05:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Roosevelt Island, Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W372-H84

Tape Number H84

Title Environmental Quality Report. President Reagan's Remarks then signing of Report. Roosevelt Island

Date 7/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Kentucky. Marine One arrives and President Reagan speaks to Campers Hikers Association. Beech Bend Campground

Date 7/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Clark

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W374-H80a

Tape Number H80

Title Republican Women's Lunch. President Reagan's Remarks to Elected Women, Candidates. State Dining Room

Date 7/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W374-H80b

Tape Number H80

Title Republican Women's Lunch. President Reagan's Question Answer Session Republican Women. State Dining Room

Date 7/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:05-25:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W375-H73a

Tape Number H73

Title Trip to Tilghman Island. Arrival of Marine One.

Date 7/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Tilghman Island, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W375-H73b**

Tape Number **H73**

Title **Trip to Tilghman Island. President Reagan is Briefed on Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge, He is Shown a Young Bald Eagle, He Purchases a Duck Stamp from Ann McLaughlin. Tilghman Island**

Date **7/10/1984**

Time Counter Reading **02:04-11:24**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Don Perkuchin**

Geographic Reference **Tilghman Island, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W375-H73c**

Tape Number **H73**

Title Trip to Tilghman Island. President Reagan Tours Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge, Meeting Employees.

Date 7/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:24-14:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Perkuchin

Geographic Reference Tilghman Island, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W375-H73d

Tape Number H73

Title Trip to Tilghman Island. Marine One Departs for Tilghman Island.

Date 7/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:47-16:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tilghman Island, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W375-H73e

Tape Number H73

Title Trip to Tilghman Island. President Reagan Touring Docks. Tilghman Island

Date 7/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:13-22:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tilghman Island, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W375-H73f

Tape Number H73

Title Trip to Tilghman Island. President Reagan Having Lunch, Tilghman Volunteer Fire Department

Date 7/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:34-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tilghman Island, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W375-H74

Tape Number H74

Title Trip to Tilghman Island. President Reagan Speaks to Volunteer Fire Department (President Receives Crabs as Gifts from William Then Departs on Marine One.

Date 7/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Blades

Geographic Reference Tilghman Island, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W375-H82

Tape Number H82

Title Trip to Chesapeake Bay. President Reagan's return via Marine One. South Lawn

Date 7/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W377-H83

Tape Number H83

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the Food for Peace Day Proclamation. East Room

Date 7/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W378-H86

Tape Number H86

Title Captive Nations Week. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Enter, Then President Reagan Makes Remarks Then Signs Proclamation. East Room

Date 7/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Charles Wick, Max Kampelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W379-H88

Tape Number H88

Title Drinking Age to 21. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Enter Rose Garden, The President Makes Remarks, Signs Legislation

Date 7/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W380-H99

Tape Number H99

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Commercial Space Initiatives. Camp David

Date 7/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W381-H89

Tape Number H89

Title President Reagan's Remarks to an Outreach Working Group on United States Policy in Central America. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W382-H90

Tape Number H90

Title Grace Commission. Cut Camera at Drop by Briefing for Executive Committee on President Reagan's Private Sector Survey. Kennedy Center

Date 7/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W382-H91

Tape Number H91

Title Grace Commission. Drop by Briefing for The Executive Committee. Kennedy Center

Date 7/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, William Casey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I08a

Tape Number I08

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. Robert Mueller Municipal Airport

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, John Connolly

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I08b

Tape Number I08

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts at President, crowd, cheerleaders at Reagan-Bush Family Festival Rally

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:44-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I08c

Tape Number I08

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departure via Air Force One from Robert Mueller Municipal Airport

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:05-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I09a

Tape Number I09

Title Trip to Georgia. Cut Shots of Reagan-Bush Solid South Rally. Cumberland Shopping Mall

Date 7/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Angela Hawkins

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I09b

Tape Number I09

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of President Reagan at St. Ann's Festival, Catholic Church.
(President Exiting Limousine).

Date 7/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:08-12:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Hoboken, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I09c

Tape Number I09

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cut Shots at St. Ann's Festival. St. Ann's School

Date 7/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:18-18:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Hoboken, New Jersey**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W383-I10**

Tape Number **I10**

Title **Trip to Georgia. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan-Bush Solid South Rally. Cumberland Shopping Mall**

Date **7/26/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-24:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Paula Hawkins**

Geographic Reference **Atlanta, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W383-I11**

Tape Number **I11**

Title Trip to New Jersey. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan-Bush Rally. Elizabeth City Hall

Date 7/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mathew Rinaldo, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Elizabeth, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I12

Tape Number I12

Title Trip to New Jersey. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan-Bush Rally. Elizabeth City Hall

Date 7/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mathew Rinaldo, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Elizabeth, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I13

Tape Number I13

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Remarks at St. Ann's Festival 1984 Spaghetti Dinner.
St. Ann's Catholic Church

Date 7/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hoboken, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I14a

Tape Number I14

Title Trip to Texas. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks at Reagan-Bush Rally 1984 Family
Festival. Auditorium Shores

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, John Tower, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I14b

Tape Number I14

Title Trip to Texas. Cowboy Hats are presented to President Reagan by cheerleaders, Vice President Bush. Auditorium Shores

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:00-12:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I15a

Tape Number I15

Title Trip to Texas. Introduction of President Reagan, Vice President Bush at Reagan-Bush Rally '84. Auditorium Shores

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I15b

Tape Number I15

Title Trip to Texas. Phil Gramm's Remarks. Auditorium Shores

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:25-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I15c

Tape Number I15

Title Trip to Texas. Senator John Tower's Remarks. Auditorium Shores

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:05-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: John Tower

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I15d

Tape Number I15

Title Trip to Texas. Vice President Bush's Remarks. Auditorium Shores

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:50-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W383-I15e

Tape Number I15

Title Trip to Texas. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks. Auditorium Shores

Date 7/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:45-26:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, John Tower

Geographic Reference Austin, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W384-H87

Tape Number H87

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Signing Ceremony for Legislation Encouraging a Nation Wide Drinking Age of 21. Rose Garden

Date 7/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W385-H94a

Tape Number H94

Title National MIA/POW Recognition Day. Cuts of Main Camera at Ceremony, Gun Salute. South Lawn

Date 7/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W385-H94b

Tape Number H94

Title National MIA/POW Recognition Day. Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 7/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:30-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W385-H94c

Tape Number H94

Title National MIA/POW Recognition Day. President Reagan's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 7/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:15-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W385-H94d

Tape Number H94

Title National MIA/POW Recognition Day. Missing Man Formation Fly by, President Reagan Greeting Guests. South Lawn

Date 7/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:05-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W385-H95

Tape Number H95

Title National MIA/POW Recognition Day. Cuts of Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 7/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W386-H96

Tape Number H96

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Girls Nation Group. Rose Garden

Date 7/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W387-H97a

Tape Number H97

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at The 15th Anniversary of Apollo 11 Lunar Landing. East Room

Date 7/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W387-H97b

Tape Number H97

Title 15th Anniversary of Apollo 11 Lunar Landing. President Reagan Signs Proclamation, Presentation of Plaque by Neil Armstrong. East Room

Date 7/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:24-12:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Neil Armstrong**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W387-H98**

Tape Number **H98**

Title **Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at 15th Anniversary of Apollo 11 Lunar Landing. East Room**

Date **7/20/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W388-I23**

Tape Number **I23**

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's remarks and Nancy Reagan's remarks to American Olympic Athletes. Heritage Hall. USC Campus

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Simon

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I24a

Tape Number I24

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Los Angeles International Airport

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I24b

Tape Number I24

Title Trip to California. Arrival of Marine One. Cromwell Field. USC Campus

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:14-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I24c

Tape Number I24

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to American Olympic Athletes. Heritage Hall. USC Campus

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:28-10:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nadia Comaneci

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I24d

Tape Number I24

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan in Viewing Box at Opening Ceremonies of Olympics. Los Angeles Coliseum

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:59-18:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Juan Antonio Samaranch, Peter Ueberroth

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I24e

Tape Number I24

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Opening of The Olympic Games. Los Angeles Coliseum

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:47-19:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I25a

Tape Number I25

Title Trip to California. Cut Shots of Olympic torch runner Rafer Johnson lighting Olympic flame. Los Angeles Coliseum

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Rafer Johnson

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I25b

Tape Number I25

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. Cromwell Field. USC Campus

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:32-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I26

Tape Number I26

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Having Lunch with Archbishop Pio Laghi. (Shots of Ranch, Patio, Press Questions) Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop Pio Laghi, Nancy Reagan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I27a

Tape Number I27

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Having Lunch, Answering Press Questions. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I27b

Tape Number I27

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Pose for Time Magazine
Photographer Dirk Halstead. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:57-12:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dirk Halstead

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I28a

Tape Number I28

Title Trip to California. Group photo with United States Olympic Team, Presentation of jackets to
The Reagan's. Century Plaza Hotel (President hugs Mary Lou Retton)

Date 8/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Lou Retton, Steve Lundquist, Carl Lewis, Greg
Louganis, Cheryl Miller, Tracie Ruiz

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I28b

Tape Number I28

Title Trip to California, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan attend breakfast of U.S. Olympic Team Medalists, coaches and guests with President Reagan's remarks. (Cut Camera) Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:34-17:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Bradley, Scott Hamilton, Mary Lou Retton, William Simon, Tracie Ruiz

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I29a

Tape Number I29

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Athletes. Rafer Johnson and Tom Bradley remarks (excerpts) for U.S. Olympic Medal Winners Breakfast. (Main Camera) Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Tom Bradley, Mary Lou Retton, Rafer Johnson, Julianne McNamara

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I29b

Tape Number I29

Title Trip to California. President Reagan introduced by William Simon and President's remarks at U.S. Olympic Medal Winners breakfast. All sing "America the Beautiful" at end. (Main Camera) Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:37-21:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Simon, Tracy Caulkins, Scott Hamilton, Tracie Ruiz

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W388-I30

Tape Number I30

Title Trip to California. Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Giulio Andreotti of Italy. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giulio Andreotti, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I05a

Tape Number I05

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador. Oval Office and Rose Garden

Date 7/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I05b

Tape Number I05

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Howard Baker, William Carpenter Presents Statue of Cherokee Tsali. Oval Office

Date 7/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:45-04:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Carpenter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I07a

Tape Number I07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman John Breaux. Oval Office

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Breaux

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I07b

Tape Number I07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congresswomen Lynn Martin, Presentation of Replica of Illinois Freedom Bell. Oval Office

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:42-06:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lynn Martin, Clarence Sandstrom

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I07c

Tape Number I07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman William Clinger, Presentation of Tom Mix Hat, Award. Oval Office

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:51-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clinger, Essie Quinn, Richard Seiverling

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I07d

Tape Number I07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Bob Livingston, Oval Office

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:15-14:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Livingston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I19a

Tape Number I19

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Elect Nicholas Ardito Barletta of Panama. Oval Office

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas Ardito Barletta

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I19b

Tape Number I19

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Major Peter Metzger Family. Oval Office

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:48-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Metzger, Ande Metzger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I19c

Tape Number I19

Title Photo Op. Drop by Briefing of The America's Society. (President Reagan at Head of Table)
Cabinet Room

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:06-07:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I19d

Tape Number I19

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Non-Commissioned Officers Association. Oval Office

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:19-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I19e

Tape Number I19

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Karen Dennis (President's Third Cousin) Husband Earl Dennis. Oval Office

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:70-11:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karen Dennis, Earl Dennis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W389-I19f

Tape Number I19

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Distinguished Leadership Award from Consumers Digest. Oval Office

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:25-13;15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Art Weber, Virginia Knauer, Frank Bowers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W390-I01a

Tape Number I01

Title President Reagan Answers Questions from American Legion "Boys Nation." Rose Garden

Date 7/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W390-I01b**

Tape Number **I01**

Title **Presentation of Badge, T-Shirt by American Legion to President Reagan, Photo, Greets
Guests. Rose Garden**

Date **7/23/1984**

Time Counter Reading **09:32-13:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W391-I03a**

Tape Number **I03**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for State, National Officers of The Future Farmers of America. Rose Garden

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W391-I03b

Tape Number I03

Title Future Farmers of America. Presentation of Plaque to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:47-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W392-I04

Tape Number I04

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's Press Conference. East Room

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W392-I06

Tape Number I06

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. East Room

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W392-I20a**

Tape Number **I20**

Title **Radio Show. President Reagan's Address to Citizens of America. Map Room**

Date **7/28/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W392-I20b**

Tape Number **I20**

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Summer Olympic Games. Map Room

Date 7/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W393-I02

Tape Number I02

Title President Reagan's Remarks to James S. Brady Presidential Foundation, Receives mug with his likeness (Frank Fahrenkopf's Remarks) Roosevelt Room

Date 7/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James S. Brady, Sarah Brady, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W394-I16

Tape Number I16

Title President Reagan's Interview with Conservative Digest. Oval Office

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Edwards

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W395-I17a

Tape Number I17

Title Interview by TV Stations. President Reagan interviewed by Pittsburgh Station (WTAE). Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W395-I17b

Tape Number I17

Title TV Stations Interview. Interview of President Reagan by a Detroit Station WDIV-TV. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W395-I17c

Tape Number I17

Title TV Stations Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Miami Station. (WPLG-TV) Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W395-I17d

Tape Number I17

Title TV Stations Interview. Interview of President Reagan by an Atlanta Station (WAGA-TV). Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:00-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W395-I18a

Tape Number I18

Title TV Stations Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Wichita, Kansas Station (KAKE-TV).
Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W395-I18b

Tape Number I18

Title TV Stations Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Cleveland Station (WEWS-TV).
Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 7/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:50-12:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I48

Tape Number I48

Title Trip to Texas. George Skelton's interview of President Reagan. Lowes Anatole Hotel

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Skelton

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I49

Tape Number I49

Title Trip to Texas. Hugh Sidey of Time Magazine interview of President Reagan. Lowes Anatole Hotel

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I50a

Tape Number I50

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan NAS Dallas via Air Force One greeted by George Bush, enters Limousine

Date 8/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I50b

Tape Number I50

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan greeting President Gerald Ford. Anatole Hotel

Date 8/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:57-02:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I50c

Tape Number I50

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts at Republican Reagan-Bush Rally. Loews Anatole Hotel

Date 8/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:43-12;17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Nancy Reagan, John Tower, Tom Landry, Roger Staubach

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I50d

Tape Number I50

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts at Ecumenical Breakfast. Reunion Arena

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:17-18:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Maureen Reagan, John Tower

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I51

Tape Number I51

Title Trip to Texas. Vice President Bush Introduces President Reagan who gives remarks at Reagan-Bush Rally (Reagan-Bush '84 Jerseys, Balloons, Tom Landry's Remarks) Loews Anatole Hotel

Date 8/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Tom Landry, Roger Staubach, Danny White

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I52

Tape Number I52

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's remarks at Ecumenical Prayer Breakfast followed by singing of "America the Beautiful." Reunion Arena

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Martha Weisend

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I53

Tape Number I53

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks, Vice President Bush's remarks to Republican National Hispanic Assembly Luncheon. Loews Anatole Hotel

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Jeb Bush, Columbia Bush, Katherine Ortega, Manuel Lujan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I54a

Tape Number I54

Title Trip to Texas. Vice President Bush's remarks at Luncheon. Loew's Anatole Hotel

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, T. Boone Pickens

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I54b

Tape Number I54

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's remarks at Republican National Committee Luncheon.
Loew's Anatole Hotel, Chantilly Ballroom

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:10-13:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I55a

Tape Number I55

Title Trip to Texas. (End of Biography Film) President Reagan is introduced then Acceptance speech at Republican National Convention. Convention Center

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I55b

Tape Number I55

Title Trip to Texas. Ending Ceremony. Republican National Convention (Tape 3 continued from Tape 2, Main Camera) Convention Center

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 27:26-30:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Charles, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Paul Laxalt, Katherine Ortega

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I56a

Tape Number I56

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Acceptance speech at Republican National Convention, (Tape 2 of 3, Main Camera) Convention Center

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I56b

Tape Number I56

Title Trip to Texas. End of Ceremony, Ray Charles singing "America the Beautiful," Republican National Convention (Tape 2 of 3) Convention Center

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:55-22:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Ray Charles, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I57a

Tape Number I57

Title Republican National Convention. Conclusion of President Reagan's Acceptance speech to Convention. Convention Center

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I57b

Tape Number I57

Title Republican National Convention. Tape #1 Ending Ceremony, Balloons. Dallas Convention Center (Main Audio on Cut Camera)

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:43-22:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I58

Tape Number I58

Title Republican National Convention. Beginning of President Reagan's Acceptance Speech at Convention. Dallas Convention Center (Cut Camera)

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I59

Tape Number I59

Title Republican National Convention. President Reagan's Acceptance Speech to Convention.
Dallas Convention Center (Main Audio Cut Camera) Part 2

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I60

Tape Number I60

Title Republican National Convention. Conclusion of President Reagan's Acceptance speech to
Convention, Celebration, Balloons. (Main Audio Cut Camera) Part 3

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Ray Charles, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I61

Tape Number I61

Title Republican National Convention. Celebration after President Reagan's speech to Convention.
Dallas Convention Center (Cut Camera Audio Mult on Ch. 2)

Date 8/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Charles, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Larry Speakes,
Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I62a

Tape Number I62

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival at O'Hare International Airport via Air Force One

Date 8/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I62b

Tape Number I62

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival at Miegs Field via Marine One

Date 8/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:31-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I62c

Tape Number I62

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at VFW Convention. International Ballroom Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 8/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:07-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I62d

Tape Number I62

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Bill Signing Ceremony for S 746. Grand Ballroom Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 8/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:45-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I62e

Tape Number I62

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from O'Hare International Airport via Air Force One

Date 8/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:45-13:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I63

Tape Number I63

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks to VFW Convention. International Ballroom
Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 8/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W398-I64

Tape Number I64

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks at Bill Signing Ceremony for S 746 Illinois and
Michigan Canal Bill. Grand Ballroom Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 8/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Henry Hyde, Jim Thompson, Lynn Martin

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W401-I34a

Tape Number I34

Title Trip to Missouri. Cut Shots of President Reagan Viewing Livestock Auction, His Remarks at State Fair. Coliseum State Fairgrounds

Date 8/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sedalia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W401-I34b

Tape Number I34

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan shaking Hands, People, Police. Whiteman AFB

Date 8/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:00-09:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. Whiteman AFB

Date 8/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sedalia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W401-I35b

Tape Number I35

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Meeting Governors Advisory Council on Agra-Business Representatives, Farmers Representatives. Coliseum on State Fairgrounds

Date 8/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:54-19:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sedalia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W401-I35c

Tape Number I35

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan at the Shorthorn Barn viewing FAA Livestock Display. Coliseum on State Fairgrounds

Date 8/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:22-25:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sedalia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W401-I35d

Tape Number I35

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan viewing Auction at The Coliseum. Missouri Fair Grounds

Date 8/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 25:12-27:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Sedalia, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W401-I36a**

Tape Number **I36**

Title **Trip to Missouri. President Reagan watches bidding of Livestock. Coliseum Missouri State Fairgrounds**

Date **8/19/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:17**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Sedalia, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W401-I36b**

Tape Number **I36**

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan is presented a Ham. Coliseum Missouri State Fairgrounds

Date 8/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:17-05:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sedalia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W401-I36c

Tape Number I36

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan is Introduced by Governor Kit Bond then the President makes remarks. Coliseum Missouri State Fairgrounds

Date 8/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:37-28:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond

Geographic Reference Sedalia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I37

Tape Number I37

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's remarks at Reagan-Bush Rally. Fountain Square

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I38a

Tape Number I38

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts from Main Camera at Agriculture Forum. Decatur Municipal Airport

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Decatur, Illinois

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W403-I38b

Tape Number

I38

Title

Trip to Illinois. Speakers Addressing Agriculture Forum before introduction of President Reagan. Decatur Municipal Airport

Date

8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading

00:50-09:25

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Decatur, Illinois

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W403-I38c

Tape Number

I38

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's remarks to Agriculture Forum. Decatur Municipal Airport

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:25-28:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I39

Tape Number I39

Title Trip to Illinois. Air Force One arrival and President Reagan's remarks at Reagan-Bush Rally in front of Air Force One. Decatur Municipal Airport

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Decatur, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I40a

Tape Number I40

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of Air Force One. Cincinnati Airport

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I40b

Tape Number I40

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts at Proctor Gamble World Headquarters Construction Site.

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:29-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I40c

Tape Number I40

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan being shown models of Proctor Gamble Buildings.

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:36-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I40d

Tape Number I40

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. Fountain Square

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:57-19:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I40e

Tape Number I40

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan stops and talks to Construction Workers on the way back to The Airport.

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:00-21:02

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I41a

Tape Number I41

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival via Air Force One and Cuts at Airport Rally

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I41b

Tape Number I41

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan at Corn Dumping Area. Archer Daniels Midland College

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:32-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I41c

Tape Number I41

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's remarks outside Hydro Farm.

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:37-18:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W403-I41d

Tape Number I41

Title Trip to Illinois. Panel Discussion, remarks. Milliken University. (Cut Camera)

Date 8/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:00-25:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Decatur, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W405-I21

Tape Number I21

Title Child Support Enforcement. President Reagan's remarks at Bill Signing. Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 8/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W406-I22

Tape Number I22

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jewish Women Leaders. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W406-I42a

Tape Number I42

Title Photo Op. Cut Camera on Symposium on Child Support. Presidential Limousine Leaving Hotel. Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 8/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W406-I42b

Tape Number I42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives report from Council on Integrity and Efficiency from Joseph Wright, Roosevelt Room

Date 8/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:07-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W406-I42c

Tape Number I42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan accepts Man of The Year Award from General Emmett Walker from California National Guard. Oval Office

Date 8/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:20-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emmett Walker, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W406-I42d

Tape Number I42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Epilepsy Poster Child Valerie Kurth and Family. Oval Office

Date 8/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:12-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Valerie Kurth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W406-I42e

Tape Number I42

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Senator Pete Domenici. Oval Office

Date 8/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:00-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W407-I31

Tape Number I31

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Deficits, Taxation. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W408-I32

Tape Number I32

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Congressional Inaction on Proposed Legislation. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W409-J67

Tape Number J67

Title President Reagan's remarks to Polish Leaders at Luncheon Marking the 40th Anniversary of the Warsaw Uprising, then medal is presented to the President. State Dining Room

Date 8/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W410-I43

Tape Number I43

Title Donnie Radcliffe of the Washington Post Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 8/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donnie Radcliffe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W411-I46

Tape Number I46

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Administration Policies. Camp David

Date 8/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W412-I33

Tape Number I33

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Administration Policies. Oval Office

Date 8/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W413-I44a

Tape Number I44

Title Reception for Women Appointees. President Reagan's remarks and Maureen Reagan's remarks at Reception. South Lawn

Date 8/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W413-I44b

Tape Number I44

Title Reception for Women Appointees. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan pose for group photo then walk through Dinner Line. South Lawn

Date 8/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:48-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W413-I45a

Tape Number I45

Title Reception for Women Appointees. Entertainment by Juice Newton at Reception. South Lawn

Date 8/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Juice Newton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W413-I45b

Tape Number I45

Title Reception for Women Appointees. President Reagan's gives remarks then he walks through reception line shaking hands. South Lawn

Date 8/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:25-11:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Juice Newton, George Bush, Denny Brisley, Louise Bell, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W414-I47

Tape Number I47

Title Jefferson Junior High School. President Reagan is given example of Amata course then speaks to Teachers, Students, Volunteers.

Date 8/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W414-I66

Tape Number I66

Title President Reagan's remarks at Jefferson Junior High School

Date 8/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W415-I65

Tape Number I65

Title Awards in Secondary Schools. Cut Shots of President Reagan speaking to Awards Winning Schools. Grand Ballroom, J. W. Marriott Hotel, Limousine motorcade through DC

Date 8/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W415-I67

Tape Number I67

Title Award Winning Secondary Schools. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. Grand Ballroom, J.W. Marriott Hotel

Date 8/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I77

Tape Number I77

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at '84 Reagan/Bush Kickoff Rally. Mile Square Regional Park. Main Camera

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Johnny Grant, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ed Rollins, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference Fountain Valley, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I78

Tape Number I78

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's remarks at Reagan/Bush Kickof Rally. De Anza Community College

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Cupertino, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I79

Tape Number I79

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks at Reagan/Bush Kick Off Rally (ballons, paragliders landing). De Anza Community College

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Cupertino, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I80a

Tape Number I80

Title Trip to Utah. Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Church of Latter Day Saints General Authorities. LDS Administration Building

Date 9/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I80b

Tape Number I80

Title Trip to Utah. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at 66th Annual Convention of The American Legion. Salt Palace

Date 9/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:15-08:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I80c

Tape Number I80

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival at O'Hare International Airport via Air Force One. President Reagan's brief remarks to Pan Am Flight Attendants with press.

Date 9/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:14-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I81

Tape Number I81

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to "Choosing a Future" Conference Sponsored by Economic Club of Chicago. Grand Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel (Main Camera)

Date 9/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California. Arrival of Air Force One. President Reagan shaking hands. El Toro MCAS

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Brock, Bob Dornan

Geographic Reference Irvine, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I83b

Tape Number I83

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Reagan/Bush '84 Campaign Kick Off rally. (President Reagan shaking hands, balloons, crowd). Mile Square Regional Park

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:58-12:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Brock, Bob Dornan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Johnny Grant, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Fountain Valley, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I83c

Tape Number I83

Title Trip to California. Departure on Air Force One. El Toro MCAS

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:13-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Irvine, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I83d

Tape Number I83

Title Trip to California. Arrival via Air Force One at Moffett NAS and shaking hands.

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:46-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, Ed Zschau

Geographic Reference Alameda, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I83e

Tape Number I83

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Reagan/Bush '84 Campaign Kick-Off rally. (balloons after speech, crowd shots) De Anza Community College

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:46-27:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference San Jose, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I83f

Tape Number I83

Title Trip to California. Departure via Air Force One from Moffett NAS.

Date 9/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 27:21-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Alameda, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I84

Tape Number I84

Title Trip to Utah. Tape #1 of President Reagan's remarks to 66th Annual Convention of The American Legion. Salt Palace (Main Camera)

Date 9/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I85

Tape Number I85

Title Trip to Utah. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks to American Legion Convention. Salt Palace (Main Camera)

Date 9/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W416-I95

Tape Number I95

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech to The Economic Club of Chicago. Grand Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel. Departure on Air Force One.

Date 9/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W417-I68**

Tape Number **I68**

Title **President Reagan Presents Youth Bravery Medals. Rose Garden**

Date **8/28/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-12:04**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William French Smith, William Webster**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W418-I90a**

Tape Number **I90**

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of Marine One Arriving at Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa.

Date 9/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W418-I90b

Tape Number I90

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of Chapel Czestochowa, President Reagan at Bell Tower

Date 9/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:39-03:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W418-I90c

Tape Number I90

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Arrives at Paderewski Monument Then Places Wreath.

Date 9/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:29-04:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W418-I90d

Tape Number I90

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Arrives at Festival Food Concession. National Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa

Date 9/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:29-08:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W418-I90e

Tape Number I90

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of Speech Site. Shrine of Our Lady Czestochowa

Date 9/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:51-18:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W418-I96a

Tape Number I96

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Remarks. National Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa

Date 9/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W418-I96b

Tape Number I96

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Presentation of Tapestry by President Reagan, Gold Medals Presented to The President by Pauline Fathers. Shrine of Our Lady Czestochowa

Date 9/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:15-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pauline Fathers

Geographic Reference Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W419-I87

Tape Number I87

Title 1984 International B'Nai B'Rith Convention. Tape #1 President Reagan is Introduced by Max Fisher Then The President Makes Remarks. Ballroom of The Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 9/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W419-I88

Tape Number I88

Title 1984 B'Nai B'Rith International Convention. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Convention. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 9/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W420-I86a

Tape Number I86

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Meeting National Law Enforcement Council. Oval Office

Date 8/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W420-I86b

Tape Number I86

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Meeting Chairman of National Children's Eye Care Foundation. Oval Office

Date 8/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:36-07:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Murray, Susan Murray, Dr. Marshall Parks, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W420-I86c

Tape Number I86

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Meeting William Morrow President of National Lumber, Building Material Dealers. Oval Office

Date 8/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:58-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Morrow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W420-I86d

Tape Number I86

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Meeting Barbara Mahone Chairman of Federal Labor Relations Authority. Oval Office

Date 8/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:20-11:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara Mahone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W420-I86e

Tape Number I86

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Meeting Editor of "Nations Business." Oval Office

Date 8/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:55-12:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Altman, Robert Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W421-I94

Tape Number I94

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Education. Camp David

Date 9/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W422-I92

Tape Number I92

Title Briefing for Women Executives. President Reagan's Remarks to Women Executives of Major Corporations. Indian Treaty Room

Date 9/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, William Brock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W423-I89

Tape Number I89

Title Briefing regarding Future in Space. President Reagan's Remarks to Audience. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W424-I70

Tape Number I70

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Republican Re-Election Committee. East Room

Date 8/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W425-I69

Tape Number I69

Title Photo for Fortune Magazine. Various Photos of President Reagan, Sitting, Standing. Colonnade, Rose Garden

Date 8/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W426-I73

Tape Number I73

Title Catholic Golden Age Society. President Reagan speaks to Society President's then receives Copy of Prayer. East Room

Date 8/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W427-I75

Tape Number I75

Title Telephone call to "Discovery." President Reagan Talks to Shuttle Crew and Dr. Judy Resnick the 2nd American Woman in Space. Oval Office

Date 9/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Craig Fuller, Mary Anne Fackelman, Jann Duval

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W428-I74

Tape Number I74

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Labor Day. Oval Office

Date 9/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W429-I76a

Tape Number I76

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to B'Nai B'Rith International Convention.
Ballroom of The Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 9/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W429-I76b

Tape Number I76

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Amateur Bowling Finalists. Oval Office

Date 9/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:41-12:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W429-I76c

Tape Number I76

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Interview by The "London Times." Oval Office

Date 9/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:41-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrew Neil, Jon Connell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W429-I76d

Tape Number I76

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The Statler Brothers. Oval Office

Date 9/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 21:07-22:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harold Reed, Don Reed, Phil Balsley, Jimmy Fortune, Bill Utz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W429-I93

Tape Number I93

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Emile Van Lenner of The Organization for Economic Corporation. Oval Office

Date 9/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emile Van Lenner, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W430-I71

Tape Number I71

Title Goddard Space Center. President Reagan's Remarks to Employees at Center. Building 10

Date 8/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Greenbelt, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W430-I72a

Tape Number I72

Title Goddard Space Center. Arrival at Space Center via Marine One and depart via limousine

Date 8/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Goddard Space Center. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks Then He Departs on Marine One.
(Good Shots of US Secret Service, Limousine

Date 8/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:20-22:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Greenbelt, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W431-J04a

Tape Number J04

Title Trip to Tennessee. Arrival at Metro Airport

Date 9/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

Geographic Reference Nashville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W431-J04b

Tape Number J04

Title Trip to Tennessee. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to High Tech Board Meeting.
Memphis Room Opryland Hotel

Date 9/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:17-07:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

Geographic Reference Nashville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W431-J04c

Tape Number J04

Title Trip to Tennessee. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Birthday Celebration for Roy Acuff.
Grand Ole Opry Theater

Date 9/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:11-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Acuff, Minnie Pearl, Lamar Alexander, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Nashville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W431-J11

Tape Number J11

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan's Remarks to High Tech Corridor Board Meeting.
Opryland Hotel

Date 9/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Nashville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W431-J12

Tape Number J12

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan's Remarks at Birthday Celebration for Roy Acuff. Grand Ole Opry Theater

Date 9/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Acuff, Minnie Pearl

Geographic Reference Nashville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-I99a

Tape Number I99

Title Trip to New York. Arrival via Air Force One at Edwin A. Link Field

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Binghamton, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-I99b

Tape Number I99

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Looking at IBM Equipment at IBM's Endicott Plant

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:53-15:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Binghamton, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-I99c

Tape Number I99

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Testing Using Computer Terminal. Endicott Plant

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:17-19:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Binghamton, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-I99d

Tape Number I99

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. (President Reagan (Shaking Hands) Ty Cobb Field

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:47-31:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Binghamton, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-J01

Tape Number J01

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks to Italian Polish Communities. D'Youville College (Main Camera)

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Buffalo, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-J02a

Tape Number J02

Title Trip to New York. Arrival via Air Force One at International Airport

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Buffalo, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-J02b

Tape Number J02

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Dedication Ceremony for Santa Maria Towers Then walks down Fargo Street

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:16-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Buffalo, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-J02c

Tape Number J02

Title Trip to New York. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Speech to Italian Polish Communities. D'Youville College and departure via Air Force One

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:12-19:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Buffalo, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-J03

Tape Number J03

Title Trip to New York. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Ty Cobb Field Union Endicott High School

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Endicott, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-J06

Tape Number J06

Title Trip to New York. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Ty Cobb Field Endicott High School

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Endicott, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W432-J13

Tape Number J13

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally at Santa Maria Towers. (Main Camera)

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Buffalo, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W433-I91

Tape Number I91

Title President Reagan speaks at Hispanic Heritage Week Signing Ceremony. East Room

Date 9/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W434-I97a

Tape Number I97

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Reverend T.J. Jemison Plus Leaders of The National Baptist Convention. Oval Office (Press)

Date 9/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, T.J. Jemison

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W434-I97b

Tape Number I97

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Signing Ceremony for Hispanic Heritage Week. (President Reagan Hugging Child) East Room

Date 9/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:00-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W434-I97c

Tape Number I97

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Chairman John R. Block of The Combined Federal Campaign. Oval Office

Date 9/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:25-11:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John R. Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W434-I97d

Tape Number I97

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Republican Congressional Leadership. Oval Office (David Stockman Speaks)

Date 9/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:23-12:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W434-I97e

Tape Number I97

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Lord Carrington of NATO. Oval Office (No Audio)

Date 9/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:21-14:18

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Carrington, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W434-I98

Tape Number I98

Title Congressional Gold Medal. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks Then Presents Posthumous Medal to Mrs. Hubert Humphrey (Muriel) Then Her Son Hubert Humphrey Jr. Speaks. Rose Garden

Date 9/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Muriel Humphrey, Hubert Humphrey Jr.

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J34a

Tape Number J34

Title Trip to Connecticut. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Arrival

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterbury, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J34b

Tape Number J34

Title Trip to Connecticut. Arrival of Marine One for Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Waterbury Town Green

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:18-03:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterbury, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J34c

Tape Number J34

Title Trip to Connecticut. Cuts of Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Waterbury Town Green

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:56-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterbury, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J34d

Tape Number J34

Title Trip to Connecticut. Departure from Waterbury

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:20-13:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterbury, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J34e

Tape Number J34

Title Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of Air Force One in Atlantic City

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:15-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlantic City, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J34f

Tape Number J34

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. (President Reagan shaking hands with crowd) Bellevue Central Avenues

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:00-29:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kellyanne Conway(Miss Blueberry)

Geographic Reference Hammonton, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J35a

Tape Number J35

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. (receives Blueberry pie, presentation of Ronald Reagan Drive) Bellevue/Central Avenues

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kellyanne Conway(Miss Blueberry)

Geographic Reference Hammonton, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J35b

Tape Number J35

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan shaking hands. Bellevue/Central Avenues

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 24:21-29:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hammonton, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W436-J36

Tape Number J36

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's remarks at Reagan-Bush '84 Rally. Waterbury Town Green

Date 9/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterbury, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J26a

Tape Number J26

Title Trip to Iowa. Main Camera Cuts St. Patrick's Catholic Church

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairfax, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J26b

Tape Number J26

Title Trip to Iowa. Senator Roger Jepson's Remarks Then He Introduces President Reagan. St. Patrick's Catholic Church

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:37-08:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roger Jepson

Geographic Reference Fairfax, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J26c

Tape Number J26

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's Remarks. St. Patrick's Catholic Church

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:09-25:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairfax, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J27a

Tape Number J27

Title Trip to Michigan. Introduction of Former President Gerald Ford, His Remarks, introduction of President Reagan. Westinghouse Furniture Systems

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J27b

Tape Number J27

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks. Westinghouse Furniture Systems

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:00-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J27c

Tape Number J27

Title Trip to Michigan. The Chairman of Westinghouse Makes Remarks. Westinghouse Furniture Systems

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:45-21:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W437-J28

Tape Number

J28

Title

Trip to Iowa. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks Then Question Answer Session and Limousine departure. Brockschink Farm

Date

9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading

00:00-16:29

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference

Norway, Iowa

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-4T-W437-J29a

Tape Number

J29

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Arrives Then cuts of Remarks at Reagan./Bush '84 Rally. Airport

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J29b

Tape Number J29

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Visits Soy Bean Field. Brockschink Farm

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:31-14:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Norway, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J29c

Tape Number J29

Title Trip to Iowa. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks Then Answers Questions. Brockschink Farm

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:53-22:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Norway, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J30a

Tape Number J30

Title Trip to Michigan. Main Camera Cuts of Former President Gerald Ford's Remarks Then He Introduces President Reagan Ah-Nab-Awen Bicentennial Park Adjacent to Gerald Ford Presidential Museum

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J30b

Tape Number J30

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks. Ah-Nab-Awen Bicentennial Park Adjacent to Gerald Ford Presidential Museum

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:05-28:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J31a

Tape Number J31

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Picnic. St. Patrick's Catholic Church

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J31b

Tape Number J31

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Arrival. Grand Rapids Airport

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:54-13:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J31c

Tape Number J31

Title Trip to Michigan. President's Reagan, Gerald Ford watch Film Then Tour Westinghouse Furniture Systems.

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:19-27:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Grand Rapids, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J32a

Tape Number J32

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Workers at Westinghouse Furniture Systems

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Gerald Ford**

Geographic Reference **Grand Rapids, Michigan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W437-J32b**

Tape Number **J32**

Title **Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Ah-Nab-Awen Park Adjacent to Gerald Ford Presidential Museum**

Date **9/20/1984**

Time Counter Reading **06:14-10:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Grand Rapids, Michigan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W437-J33a**

Tape Number **J33**

Title Trip to Iowa. Main Camera Cuts. Cedar Rapids Municipal Airport

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W437-J33b

Tape Number J33

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Municipal Airport (Air Force One as Backdrop)

Date 9/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:38-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J37a

Tape Number J37

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive via Marine One at Battery Park Landing Zone. They are greeted by Ambassador Jeane Kirkpatrick

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J37b

Tape Number J37

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Having Lunch, Secretary General of The United Nations Perez De Cuellar. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:18-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J37c

Tape Number J37

Title Trip to New York. President's Reagan, Raul Alfonsin of Argentina. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:30-11:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raul Alfonsin

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J37d

Tape Number J37

Title Trip to New York. Photo Op. President's Reagan, Sese Seko Mobuto of Zaire. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:37-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sese Seko Mobuto

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J37e

Tape Number J37

Title Trip to New York. Photo Op. President Reagan, Prime Minister Kare Willoch of Norway. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:41-16:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kare Willoch

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J37f

Tape Number J37

Title Trip to New York. Reception for Diplomats. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:11-25:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J37g

Tape Number J37

Title Trip to New York. Departure from The Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 25:31-26:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J38

Tape Number J38

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Secretary of State George Shultz, Ambassador Jeane Kirkpatrick in Receiving Line at Reception for United Nations Delegates Including Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko of The USSR. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J39a

Tape Number J39

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan leaving United Nations Building via limousine.

Date 9/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J39b

Tape Number J39

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Prince Sihanouk of Kampuchea (Cambodia). Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:49-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Sihanouk

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J42a

Tape Number J42

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for United Nations Delegates.
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W438-J42b

Tape Number J42

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Secretary of State George Shultz,
Ambassador Jeane Kirkpatrick in Receiving Line. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:09-19:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W439-J08a

Tape Number J08

Title Italian-American Dinner. Cuts Before Dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 9/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Valenti, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W439-J08b

Tape Number J08

Title Italian-American Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 9/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:20-22:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W440-J09

Tape Number J09

Title Howard Baker Roast. President Reagan's Remarks at Roast. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 9/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Buckley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W441-J07a

Tape Number J07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Lord Carrington of NATO. Rose Garden

Date 9/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Carrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W441-J07b

Tape Number J07

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 9/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:15-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W442-J05

Tape Number J05

Title President Reagan's and Terrel Bell's Remarks at Hispanic Excellence in Education Ceremony, Rose Garden

Date 9/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell, Jaime Escalante

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J10a

Tape Number J10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from United States/Japan Advisory Committee.
Roosevelt Room

Date 9/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Don Regan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J10b

Tape Number J10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mr. Ripley, Mrs. Ripley. Oval Office

Date 9/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:12-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mr. Ripley, Mrs. Ripley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J10c

Tape Number J10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ukrainian/American Leaders. Oval Office

Date 9/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:45-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J10d

Tape Number J10

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Olympic Shooting Medalists. Oval Office

Date 9/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:29-19:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W443-J10e**

Tape Number **J10**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Boys Club Youth of The Year Finalists. Roosevelt Room and Oval Office (President discusses items in oval office)**

Date **9/18/1984**

Time Counter Reading **18:39-29:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W443-J14**

Tape Number **J14**

Title USAF Outstanding Airman. President Reagan Meeting Airman. Oval Office

Date 9/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J17a

Tape Number J17

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Secretary of State George Shultz Greet United States Committee for Pacific Economic Cooperation. Rose Garden

Date 9/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J17b

Tape Number J17

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Executive Committee of The American Farm Bureau. Cabinet Room

Date 9/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:04-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J17c

Tape Number J17

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Jesse Helms, Agricultural Leaders. Oval Office

Date 9/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:15-09:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J17d

Tape Number J17

Title Photo Op. Cut Camera of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Signing Ceremony for National Drug Abuse Education. East Room

Date 9/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:54-16:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J17e

Tape Number J17

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Arthur Hartman, George Shultz. Oval Office (Press)

Date 9/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:19-19:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arthur Hartman, George Shultz, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W443-J40

Tape Number J40

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Steel Industry Representatives. Cabinet Room

Date 9/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock, Jack Svahn, Richard Darman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J43a

Tape Number J43

Title Trip to Ohio. Cut Camera of President Reagan being briefed on Operations. Faircrest Steel Plant

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Canton, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J43b

Tape Number J43

Title Trip to Ohio. Cut Camera of President Reagan's remarks to Workers. (Good footage of shaking hands with crowd) Faircrest Steel Plant

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:27-19:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks then departs from Oktoberfest on Marine One. (White Huey). Old Heidelberg Park Hall

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:31-27:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J44

Tape Number J44

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's remarks to Workers at Timkin Company. (main camera) Faircrest Steel Mill

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tim Timken

Geographic Reference Canton, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J45

Tape Number J45

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer session with Students, Faculty. Bowling Green State University Memorial Hall (President Saluting) (Main Camera)

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J46

Tape Number J46

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer session with Students, Faculty. Bowling Green State University. Memorial Hall

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bowling Green, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W444-J47**

Tape Number **J47**

Title **Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks to The Family Oktoberfest Attendees.
(President shaking hands with crowd before Speech) Old Heidelberg Hall**

Date **9/26/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-29:02**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-4T-W444-J48a**

Tape Number **J48**

Title Trip to Ohio. Cut Camera of Air Force One Arrival and Departure via Marine One in Toledo

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J48b

Tape Number J48

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Remarks to Students, Faculty at Bowling Green State University. Memorial Hall (President Reagan Shaking Hands Before Speech)

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:26-18:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J48c

Tape Number J48

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Students from Steps of Marine One

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:26-20:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J48d

Tape Number J48

Title Trip to Ohio. Departure from Toledo Airport

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:46-23:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W444-J48e

Tape Number J48

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival via Air Force One at Akron/Canton Airport

Date 9/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 23:15-24:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Akron, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W445-J15

Tape Number J15

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Presidential Campaign. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W446-J16

Tape Number J16

Title National Drug Abuse Week. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Drug Abuse Education, Presentation of Awards by Nancy Reagan, Signing Proclamation. East Room

Date 9/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ross Perot

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W447-J23

Tape Number J23

Title Black Colleges Universities. President Reagan's Remarks Proclamation Signing at Reception for Historical Black Colleges. East Room

Date 9/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W448-J25

Tape Number J25

Title FDA Act. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Drug Price Competition, Patent Term Restoration Act. Rose Garden

Date 9/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, Strom Thurmond, Orrin Hatch, Henry Waxman, James (Jimmy) Quillen, Ralph Regula, Charles Mathias

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W449-J41

Tape Number J41

Title World Bank International Fund. President Reagan's Remarks to World Bank. International Ballroom Sheraton Hotel

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W450-J18

Tape Number J18

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Agriculture Steel Industries. Oval Office

Date 9/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-105

Tape Number 105

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '84 Rally Dinner. Alfred Thomas Convention Center (first part only)

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Connally

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-106

Tape Number 106

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '84 Dinner. Alfred Thomas Convention Center (Nigerian Woman Interrupts Speech)

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Mary Lou Retton, John Connally, Phil Gramm, Governor Clements, Phil Gramm, Felicia Ughanze

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J56

Tape Number J56

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks at Swearing in of New Citizens. Hall "B" Cobo Hall

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J57

Tape Number J57

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Members of Economic Club of Detroit. Hall "C" Cobo Hall

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J58a

Tape Number J58

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Economic Club of Detroit. Hall "C" Cobo Hall

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J58b

Tape Number J58

Title Trip to Mississippi. Arrival via Air Force One in Biloxi

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:17-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Biloxi, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J59a

Tape Number J59

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Air Force One Arrival in Detroit, Remarks to New Citizens Family Members. Hall "B" Cobo Hall

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Broomfield

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J59b

Tape Number J59

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Lunch, Remarks to Economic Club of Detroit. (President Reagan Signing National Anthem) Hall "C" Cobo Hall

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:32-18:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J59c

Tape Number J59

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Views of Detroit, Windsor, Canada. Air Force One Departure from Detroit.

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:32-20:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J60

Tape Number J60

Title Trip to Mississippi. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Joseph T. Jones Park

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Gulfport, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J61

Tape Number J61

Title Trip to Mississippi. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally, Trent Lott. Joseph T. Jones Park

Date 10/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Gulfport, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J62

Tape Number J62

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. (Phil Gramm Introduces The President Presents Boots after Speech. Gorgas Hall Texas Southernmost College

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Brownsville, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J63a

Tape Number J63

Title Trip to Mississippi. President Reagan Departs from Biloxi via Air Force One.

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Biloxi, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J63b

Tape Number J63

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival in Texas Question Answer Session with press on (Lebanon, Walter Mondale) President Reagan under Wing of Air Force One. South Padre Island International Airport

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:34-07:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brownsville, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J63c

Tape Number J63

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Briefing on Project Hope Plus Tour of Medical Lab. Texas Southernmost College

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:53-24:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brownsville, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J63d

Tape Number J63

Title Trip to Texas. Tape #1 of Cuts of Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Texas Southernmost College

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 24:53-32:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brownsville, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J64

Tape Number J64

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Air Force One as Backdrop. Corpus Christi International Airport

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Lee Greenwood

Geographic Reference Corpus Christi, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J65a

Tape Number J65

Title Trip to Texas. Tape #2 of Cuts of President Reagan at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Texas Southernmost College

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Brownsville, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J65b

Tape Number J65

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Corpus Christi International Airport

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:29-12:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Corpus Christi, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J65c

Tape Number J65

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts at Texas Victory Gala Dinner. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:06-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Connolly, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W451-J66

Tape Number J66

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks to Guests at Victory '84 Reception. Four Seasons Hotel

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W453-J50a

Tape Number J50

Title Photo Op. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Remarks to International Monetary Fund.
Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 9/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W453-J50b

Tape Number J50

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Henry Kissinger. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:55-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W453-J50c

Tape Number J50

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Paraplegic Bonnie Consolo. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:18-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bonnie Consolo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W453-J50d

Tape Number J50

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Balloonist Joe Kittenger. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:05-13:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Kittenger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W453-J50e

Tape Number J50

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Reception for Supreme Court Justices. Blue Room

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:48-20:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Sandra Day O'Connor, Thurgood Marshall, Potter Stewart, Lewis Powell, Fred Fielding

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W453-J53a

Tape Number J53

Title Photo Op. President Reagan (Waving), Nancy Reagan Arrive Aboard Marine One from New York City. (Good) South Lawn

Date 9/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W453-J53b

Tape Number J53

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Fernando Belaunde Terry or Peru, Oval Office and Rose Garden

Date 9/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:15-06:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fernando Belaunde Terry, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W455-J49a

Tape Number J49

Title Working Visit USSR. Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko Enters West Lobby of The White House, Greeted by Secretary of State George Shultz.

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W455-J49b

Tape Number J49

Title Working Visit USSR. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Wait for Arrival of Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko in The Oval Office

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:30-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W455-J49c

Tape Number J49

Title Working Visit USSR. Photo Op. President Reagan, Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko Answer Press Questions (Fireplace) Oval Office

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:45-12:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, George Bush, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W455-J49d

Tape Number J49

Title Working Visit USSR. President Reagan, Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko Walk Along Colonnade

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:53-13:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, George Bush, Anatoly Dobrynin, Selwa Roosevelt, Robert McFarlane, Admiral Poindexter, Michael Deaver, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W455-J49e

Tape Number J49

Title Working Visit USSR. President Reagan, Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko Having Cocktails Then Lunch. Red Room, State Dining Room

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:59-19:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Anatoly Dobrynin, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W455-J54a

Tape Number J54

Title Working Visit USSR. Arrival of Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko. West Wing Entrance

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W455-J54b

Tape Number J54

Title Working Visit USSR. President Reagan, Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko walk along colonnade to Lunch.

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:58-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Geroge Bush, George Shultz, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W455-J54c

Tape Number J54

Title Working Visit USSR. Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko Departs in limousine. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:57-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W456-J52a

Tape Number J52

Title Working Visit Canada. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada Plus Press. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W456-J52b

Tape Number J52

Title Working Visit Canada. President Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney's Remarks during a Meeting. American, Canadian Space Shuttle Astronauts. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:51-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Robert Crippen, Kathy Sullivan, Marc Garneau, James Beggs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W456-J52c

Tape Number J52

Title Working Visit Canada. President Reagan, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada walk Along Colonnade to Lunch.

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:30-16:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W456-J52d

Tape Number J52

Title Working Visit Canada. President Reagan, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:21-17:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W456-J52e

Tape Number J52

Title Working Visit Canada. President Reagan's and Prime Minister Mulroney's Departing Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 9/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:51-26:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W457-J55a

Tape Number J55

Title Bill Signing Ceremony for "National Downs Syndrome Month." Oval Office

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Will, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W457-J55b

Tape Number J55

Title Bill Signing Ceremony for HR 9 "The Florida Wilderness Act." Oval Office

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:58-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, Lawton Chiles, Don Fuqua

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W457-J55c

Tape Number J55

Title Bill Signing Ceremony for "Utah Wilderness Act of 1984." Oval Office

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:58-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Jake Garn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W457-J55d

Tape Number J55

Title Bill Signing Ceremony for "Longshore Harbor Workers Compensation Act of 1984." Oval Office

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:58-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Don Nickles, Sam Nunn, Thomas Petri, George Miller, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W457-J55e

Tape Number J55

Title Bill Signing Ceremony for "The Voting Accessibility for The Elderly Handicapped Act of 1984." Oval Office

Date 9/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:28-05:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Charles Mathias, David Durenberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-4T-W542-J51

Tape Number J51

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States/USSR Relations. Camp David

Date 9/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W005-003a

Tape Number 003

Title Photo Op. Private Meeting Republican Members of Congress, Candidates. East Room

Date 10/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W005-003b

Tape Number 003

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks to Republican Incumbents, Candidates. South Lawn

Date 10/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:22-22:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Paul Laxalt, Ed Rollins, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W005-004

Tape Number 004

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Drug Abuse. Camp David

Date 10/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W006-005a

Tape Number 005

Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan in Louisville

Date 10/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W006-005b

Tape Number 005

Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. Atrium at Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:30-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W006-005c

Tape Number 005

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Boards Air Force One for North Carolina

Date 10/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:15-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W006-006

Tape Number 006

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (Balloons) Atrium at Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W006-007

Tape Number 007

Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of Air Force One, Cuts of President Reagan speaking at Reagan/Bush Rally, crowd. (Balloons) The Park

Date 10/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Charlotte, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W006-008

Tape Number 008

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan's remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (Balloons) The Park

Date 10/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Charlotte, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W006-009

Tape Number 009

Title Trip to Maryland. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Dedication of Christopher Columbus Statue. Inner Harbor

Date 10/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W006-010a

Tape Number 010

Title Trip to Maryland. Unveiling of Christopher Columbus Statue. Inner Harbor

Date 10/8/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Presidential Train "Ferdinand Magellan" WHCA Communications Operations. (Whistle Stop Tour) in Ohio

Date 10/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W007-057

Tape Number 057

Title Presidential Train "Ferdinand Magellan" WHCA Communications. (Whistle Stop Tour)

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-027

Tape Number 027

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Old Montgomery Courthouse Mall. (NOTE: Whistle Stop Tour)

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dayton, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-028

Tape Number 028

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (NOTE: Whistle Stop Tour)

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Sidney, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W008-029**

Tape Number **029**

Title **Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (NOTE: Whistle Stop Tour)**

Date **10/12/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-25:11**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Lima, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W008-030**

Tape Number **030**

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (NOTE: Whistle Stop Tour)

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-031

Tape Number 031

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (Back of Train)
(NOTE: Whistle Stop Tour)

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Deshler, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-032

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (Back of Train)
NOTE: Whistle Stop Tour)

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Deshler, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-033

Tape Number 033

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally at Night. (Back of Train,
Fireworks)

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Perrysburg, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-034a

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Wright-Patterson AFB

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dayton, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-034b

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. Old Montgomery House

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dayton, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-034c

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to Ohio. Rolling Shots of "Ferdinand Magellan" Train Passing Small Towns, Countryside, Groups of Crowds.

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:51-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-034d

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Crowd

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:32-13:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Sidney, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-034e

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Crowd

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:38-21:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Ohio. Cut Shots of Crowd During President Reagan's Speech. (Back of Train) (NOTE: Whistle Stop Tour)

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:15-17:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Deshler, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W008-035c

Tape Number 035

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech at Night. (Fireworks)

Date 10/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:18-23:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Perrysburg, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W009-014a

Tape Number 014

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan in Detroit via Air Force One

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W009-014b

Tape Number 014

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival plus Departure and Cuts of President Reagan's Speech. St. Agatha High School

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:44-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Detroit, Michigan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W009-014c**

Tape Number **014**

Title **Trip to Michigan. Arrival, Departure and Cuts of Speech from Ukrainian Cultural Center**

Date **10/10/1984**

Time Counter Reading **16:05-30:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Detroit, Michigan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W009-015**

Tape Number **015**

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks Plus Answer Question Session by Students. St. Agatha High School

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W009-016

Tape Number 016

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question Answer Session by Students. St. Agatha High School

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W009-017

Tape Number 017

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. Ukrainian Cultural Center

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W009-018

Tape Number 018

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Macomb Community College

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W009-019

Tape Number 019

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (sing "America The Beautiful") Macomb Community College

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W009-020a

Tape Number 020

Title Trip to Michigan. Cut Camera of Arrival via Marine One, Speaking at Reagan/Bush Rally and Departure of President Reagan. Macomb Community College

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W009-020b

Tape Number 020

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Departs from Detroit via Air Force One

Date 10/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:59-15:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W010-011

Tape Number 011

Title President Reagan's Remarks Following a Meeting With Defense Department Employees. Rose Garden

Date 10/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W011-043

Tape Number 043

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Presidential Campaign. Camp David

Date 10/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W012-036**

Tape Number **036**

Title **Trip to Alabama. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Students, Faculty of The University of Alabama. Memorial Coliseum**

Date **10/15/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-30:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Senator Jeremiah Denton**

Geographic Reference **Tuscaloosa, Alabama**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W012-037**

Tape Number **037**

Title Trip to Alabama. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Students, Faculty of University of Alabama. Memorial Coliseum

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-038

Tape Number 038

Title Trip to Georgia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Macon County City Hall. (Gatlin Brothers Sing National Anthem)

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gatlin Brothers

Geographic Reference Macon, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-039a

Tape Number 039

Title Trip to Georgia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. Macon County City Hall

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Macon, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-039b

Tape Number 039

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan's Remarks to Greenville Technical College. Machine Tool Resource Center

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Greenville, South Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W012-040a**

Tape Number **040**

Title **Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Arrives at Tuscaloosa Airport, Introduces Candidate Albert Lee Smith Plus Senator Jeremiah Denton to Press.**

Date **10/15/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:09**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton, Albert Lee Smith**

Geographic Reference **Tuscaloosa, Alabama**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W012-040b**

Tape Number **040**

Title Trip to Alabama. Cuts at Reagan/Bush Rally. University of Alabama. After Speech President Reagan Receives Jacket, Shakes Hands, Signs Autographs

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:09-20:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-040c

Tape Number 040

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Stops, Eats a "Big Mac" at McDonalds for Lunch.

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:56-29:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-041a

Tape Number 041

Title Trip to Georgia. Arrival in Macon via Air Force One

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Macon, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-041b

Tape Number 041

Title Trip to Georgia. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. Macon City Hall

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Macon, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-041c

Tape Number 041

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Departs from Macon, Georgia via Air Force One

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:11-12:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Macon, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-042a

Tape Number 042

Title Trip to South Carolina. Arrival at Greenville-Spartanburg Airport via Air Force One

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Greenville, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-042b

Tape Number 042

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan Being Briefed at Greenville Technical College. Allied Health Building

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:30-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Greenville, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W012-042c

Tape Number 042

Title Trip to South Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Greenville Technical College

Date 10/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:50-27:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Greenville, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-046a

Tape Number 046

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival at O'Hare International Airport. Shots of Stewardesses and pilots

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Hyde, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-046b

Tape Number 046

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #1 of President Reagan Touring Electronic Classroom Then Speaks to Students Then Answers Questions. Wilco Area Career Center

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:38-18:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Hyde

Geographic Reference Romeoville, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-047a

Tape Number 047

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks Plus Questions from Students. Wilco Area Career Center

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Romeoville, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-047b

Tape Number 047

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Tours Auto Mechanic Class. Wilco Area Career Center

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:26-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Romeoville, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-047c

Tape Number 047

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks at Rally. Wilco Area Career Center

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:06-18:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Romeoville, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-047d

Tape Number 047

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs. Wilco Area Career Center

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:11-20:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Bolingbrook High School

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bolingbrook, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-049b

Tape Number 049

Title Trip to Illinois. Departure from Bolingbrook High School

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:54-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bolingbrook, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-049c

Tape Number 049

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. College of DuPage

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:18-16:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Glen Ellyn, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W013-050

Tape Number 050

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. College of DuPage

Date 10/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-32:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Working Visit Israel. President Reagan's, Prime Minister Shimon Peres Departure Remarks. Rose Garden (in progress)

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W015-013

Tape Number 013

Title Interview by US News World Report. Interview of President Reagan by Reporters. Oval Office

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-021a

Tape Number 021

Title Photo Op. Korean Americans for Reagan Present President Reagan Gifts Before Departure for Kentucky on Marine One (Good Footage of The Reagan's Waving)

Date 10/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-021b

Tape Number 021

Title Photo Op. Fire Prevention Week Bill Signing. Oval Office

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:49-09:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W016-021c**

Tape Number **021**

Title **Photo Op. H.R. 1904 Child Abuse Amendments of 1984 Bill Signing. Oval Office**

Date **10/9/1984**

Time Counter Reading **09:31-11:21**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Senator Alan Cranston, Orrin Hatch, William French Smith**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W016-022a**

Tape Number **022**

Title Photo Op. Stock Footage of President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Ed Meese, James Baker, Robert McFarlane. Oval Office

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, James Baker, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-022b

Tape Number 022

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Shimon Peres of Israel. Oval Office (Press)

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:02-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, George Shultz, Yitzhak Shamir, Robert McFarlane, Howard Teicher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-022c

Tape Number 022

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Prime Minister Shimon Peres Having Lunch. Cabinet Room

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:37-09:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-023a

Tape Number 023

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Older Americans Act of 1984. Rose Garden

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Orrin Hatch, Senator Paula Hawkins, Senator John Glenn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-023b

Tape Number 023

Title Photo Op. Reception for National Fraternal Congress of America. East Room

Date 10/9/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:02-10:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-023c

Tape Number 023

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for National Cooperative Research Act. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:28-13:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-023d

Tape Number 023

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Vice President Bush for Lunch in The Vice President's Office. (Press)

Date 10/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:44-17:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W016-023e

Tape Number 023

Title Photo Op. President Reagan in the Oval Office and south grounds, Tuesday Team Film Crew.
(Cameras, Light Set Up)

Date 10/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:47-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Jann Duval

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W017-024

Tape Number 024

Title The Tuesday Team Taping Session. President Reagan in the Oval Office and south grounds.
(Cameras, light set up)

Date 10/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Jann Duval, Nancy Roberts, Dave Fischer, Michael Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W018-025

Tape Number 025

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Ceremony Honoring the Minority Small Business Persons of the Year

Date 10/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W019-026

Tape Number 026

Title United Negro College Fund. President Reagan's Remarks at 40th Anniversary Dinner.
Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 10/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W020-052a

Tape Number 052

Title Trip to New York. Arrival at Battery Park Landing Zone via helicopter. (Shots of Limousine)

Date 10/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W020-052b

Tape Number 052

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan (In Tuxedo) Archbishop John T. O'Connor, Mayor Ed Koch. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 10/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:50-05:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop John T. O'Connor, Ed Koch, Alfonse D'Amato, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W020-052c

Tape Number 052

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks (In Tuxedo) at Al Smith Memorial Dinner. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 10/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:06-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Buckley, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Moynihan, Robert Giuliani

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W020-053

Tape Number 053

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's (In Tuxedo) and Archbishop O'Connor's remarks at Al Smith Memorial Dinner. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 10/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mario Cuomo, Archbishop John O'Connor

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-059

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Westin Crown Center Hotel

Date 10/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-060a

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival via Air Force One at Kansas City Downtown Airport. Exhibit Hall #3

Date 10/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-060b

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. Westin Crown Center Hotel

Date 10/21/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:06-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-060c

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Remarks to Press on Campaign next to Air Force One and Limousine before departing from Kansas City.

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:48-18:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, Nancy Reagan, Jeff Keith

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-061

Tape Number 061

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks to Rockwell International Lockheed Northrop Employees, Receives Model of B-1 (B-1 as Backdrop Sign "Prepared for Peace")

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian, Robert Dornan

Geographic Reference Palmdale, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-062a

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dornan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Palmdale, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-062b

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Tours B-1 Assembly Area Plus Cuts of Remarks to Rockwell Employees

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:40-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian, Robert Dornan

Geographic Reference Palmdale, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-062c

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to California. Departure from Palmdale via Air Force One.

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:00-16:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palmdale, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-063

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at a Reagan/Bush rally San Diego County Administration Center. Harbor (President Receives Padres Jacket from Steve Garvey) (Balloons) Main Camera

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Maureen O'Conner, Pete Wilson, Steve Garvey, Gene Klein, Senator Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-064a

Tape Number 064

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. Lindbergh Field

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-064b

Tape Number 064

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. San Diego County Administration Center (Cuts, crowd)

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:12-11:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian, Bill Lowery, Senator Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-064c

Tape Number 064

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs. Lindbergh Field

Date 10/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:46-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-065

Tape Number 065

Title Trip to Oregon. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally, Receives T-Shirt, Balloons (Air Force One as Backdrop) Main Terminal Medford-Jackson County Airport

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Atiyeh, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Medford, Oregon

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-066a

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Oregon. Cuts of Arrival, Reagan/Bush Rally Plus Departure from Oregon

Date 10/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Medford, Oregon

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-066b

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Oregon. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. University of Portland

Date 10/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:16-19:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Portland, Oregon

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-067

Tape Number 067

Title Trip to Oregon. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. University of Portland

Date 10/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Portland, Oregon

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-068

Tape Number 068

Title Trip to Oregon. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. University of Portland

Date 10/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Packwood

Geographic Reference Portland, Oregon

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-069a

Tape Number 069

Title Trip to Oregon. Arrival of Air Force One. Portland International Airport

Date 10/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Portland, Oregon

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-069b

Tape Number 069

Title Trip to Washington. Arrival at King County International Airport

Date 10/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:11-04:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Washington. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Seattle Center

Date 10/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-071a

Tape Number 071

Title Trip to Washington. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Seattle Center (President Receives Huskies Football, Hat)

Date 10/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-071b

Tape Number 071

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Columbus

Date 10/23/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:27-10:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-072

Tape Number 072

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. St. Johns Arena Ohio State University

Date 10/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. Ohio State University

Date 10/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Kasich

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-074b

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan having Lunch at TKE Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity House Members and press questions. Ohio State University

Date 10/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:14-10:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-074c

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Ohio. Photo Op. President Reagan, TKE Fraternity Members in Front of Fraternity House. Ohio State University

Date 10/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:29-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W021-074d

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs from Columbus via Air Force One

Date 10/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:26-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Kasich

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W022-055

Tape Number 055

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Foreign Policy. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W023-044

Tape Number 044

Title Young Astronauts Program. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Barrymore, Harold Burson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W024-045

Tape Number 045

Title Children's Product Safety Act. Signing Ceremony for Safety Act. Oval Office

Date 10/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Waxman, Bob Kasten

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W025-054

Tape Number 054

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for H.R. 6311 Anti Terrorism Legislation. Oval Office

Date 10/19/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W027-058

Tape Number 058

Title Trip to United Nations. Arrival, President Reagan's Remarks to United Nations General Assembly

Date 9/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-60:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New York City, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W028-080**

Tape Number **080**

Title **Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks (President Wears Yarmulke) Presentation of Yarmulke. Temple Hillel**

Date **10/26/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-26:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Rabbi Morris Friedman, Alfonse D'Amato**

Geographic Reference **Valley Stream, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W028-081**

Tape Number **081**

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Fairfield Town Hall

Date 10/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairfield, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W028-082

Tape Number 082

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Hackensack City Hall

Date 10/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Kean

Geographic Reference Hackensack, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W028-083a

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New York. Arrival at JFK International Airport via Air Force One

Date 10/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W028-083b

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Temple Hillel

Date 10/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:48-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Valley Stream, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W028-083c**

Tape Number **083**

Title **Trip to New York. President Reagan's Arrival Departure from Rabbi Friedman's Home**

Date **10/26/1984**

Time Counter Reading **10:05-12:51**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Rabbi Morris Friedman, Alfonse D'Amato**

Geographic Reference **Valley Stream, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W028-083d**

Tape Number **083**

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's Arrival Has Question Answer Session. Cuts at Reagan/Bush Rally. Fairfield Town Hall

Date 10/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:51-23:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairfield, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W028-083e

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to Connecticut. Bill Signing H.R. 5271 Wetlands Extension Act. Fairfield Town Hall

Date 10/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 23:34-24:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairfield, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W028-083f

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Arrival in Hackensack

Date 10/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 24:57-26:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W028-084

Tape Number 084

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Arrival in Hackensack. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally

Date 10/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hackensack, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W029-092

Tape Number 092

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Pucillo Gymnasium Millersville University

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis

Geographic Reference Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W029-093

Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (President Receives Roses, hugs Julie Templen, Balloons) Pucillo Gymnasium Millersville University

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Bob Walker, Faith Whittlesey, Julie Templen

Geographic Reference Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W029-094

Tape Number 094

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival, Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally and Departure via Marine One helicopter. Pucillo Gymnasium Millersville University

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W029-095

Tape Number 095

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally.
Delaware County Courthouse

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Media, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W029-096

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally.
Delaware County Courthouse

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Media, Pennsylvania**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W029-097a**

Tape Number **097**

Title **Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival, Departure, Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks from Reagan/Bush Rally. Delaware County Courthouse**

Date **10/29/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-10:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Richard Thornburgh, Lawrence Coughlin**

Geographic Reference **Media, Pennsylvania**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W029-097b**

Tape Number **097**

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Arrival via helicopter, Question and Answer session with reporters and departure via Air Force One at Philadelphia airport.

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:00-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W029-098

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to West Virginia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Parkersburg High School

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Parkersburg, West Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W029-099

Tape Number 099

Title Trip to West Virginia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Parkersburg High School

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Parkersburg, West Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W029-100

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to West Virginia. Air Force One Arrival, Limousine Motorcade US Secret Service Plus Cuts of Reagan Bush Rally. Parkersburg High School

Date 10/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Parkersburg, West Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W030-079**

Tape Number **079**

Title **Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Presidential Campaign. Camp David**

Date **10/27/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:14**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W031-075**

Tape Number **075**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony for First Anniversary of Grenada Mission. East Room

Date 10/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Medica, Jeffrey Geller, Ms. Major

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W032-076

Tape Number 076

Title President Reagan being interviewed by Newsweek Reporters. Oval Office

Date 10/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eleanor Clift

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W033-077

Tape Number 077

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan interviewed by Scripps Howard Editors. Cabinet Room

Date 10/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Merrie Spaeth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W033-078

Tape Number 078

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan interviewed by Scripps Howard Editors. Cabinet Room

Date 10/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Merrie Spaeth, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-107

Tape Number 107

Title Trip to Massachusetts. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally.
Boston City Hall

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Doug Flutie, Ray Shamie, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Boston, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-108

Tape Number 108

Title Trip to Massachusetts. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally, receives gifts. Boston City Hall

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, Doug Flutie, John Sununu

Geographic Reference Boston, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-109

Tape Number 109

Title Trip to New York. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Rochester War Memorial

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rochester, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-110

Tape Number 110

Title Trip to New York. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush '84 Rally.
Rochester War Memorial

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rochester, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-111a

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to Massachusetts. Arrival at Logan International Airport via Air Force One

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Boston, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-111b

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to Massachusetts. Cuts of Reagan/Bush '84 Rally. Boston City Hall, Cuts of harbor and Air Force One departure

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:19-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Silvio Conte, John Sununu

Geographic Reference Boston, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-111c

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to New York. Arrival at Monroe-Rochester Airport via air Force One

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:41-17:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Rochester, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-111d

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally, (balloons). Rochester War Memorial

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:12-25:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rochester, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-111e

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to New York. Departure from Monroe-Rochester Airport via Air Force One

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 25:18-28:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rochester, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-112

Tape Number 112

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks in the rain at Reagan/Bush Rally. (President is presented a Detroit Tigers Jacket plus Hat, Fireworks) Sears Lincoln Park Shopping Center (Main Camera)

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-113a

Tape Number 113

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival in Detroit via Air Force One

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-113b

Tape Number 113

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of speech (first 4:00 poor audio) and cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Reagan/Bush rally. (In rain, Fireworks, President is presented Detroit Tigers Jacket and Hat) Sears Lincoln Park Shopping Center

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:54-12:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-114

Tape Number 114

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of President Reagan's remarks at Reagan/Bush rally. (President in overcoat, Flag-Back Drop) Hanger #5 Tri-City Airport

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Saginaw, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-115

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (President in overcoat, balloons) Exit of President from Rally in Cleveland, Ohio Hangar #5 Tri-City Airport

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Schuette

Geographic Reference Saginaw, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-116

Tape Number 116

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (President in overcoat) Cuyahoga County Courthouse

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-117a

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush rally. (President in overcoat, shots of Limousine, hands clasped together) Hangar 5 Tri-City Airport

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Saginaw, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-117b

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival in Cleveland

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:01-10:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-117c

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally (President Reagan in overcoat) Cuyahoga County Courthouse

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:33-18:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-117d

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Ohio. Departure from Cleveland

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:05-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Paul Laxalt, James Baker

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-117e

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival in Springfield

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 20:05-22:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Senator Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Springfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-117f

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. State Capitol Building

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:14-31:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-118

Tape Number 118

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. State Capitol Building (President in Overcoat, balloons, Lincoln statue)

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Jim Thompson, Senator Paul Laxalt, Jack Davis

Geographic Reference Springfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-119

Tape Number 119

Title Trip to Arkansas. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Little Rock Convention Center

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Hammerschmidt

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-120

Tape Number 120

Title Trip to Arkansas. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally Plus Departure at Little Rock Convention Center. (Balloons)

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Hammerschmidt

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-121a

Tape Number 121

Title Trip to Arkansas. Arrival in Little Rock

Date 11/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Iowa. Arrival at Airport

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 12:11-15:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-121d

Tape Number 121

Title Trip to Iowa. Arrival at Winterset-Madison County Airport via Marine One (White Huey Helicopter)

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:07-16:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Winterset, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-121e

Tape Number 121

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. (President Reagan in Overcoat) Madison County Courthouse

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:24-25:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Winterset, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-121f

Tape Number 121

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Visiting Boy Hood Home of John Wayne. Question Answer by Press after Visiting Home

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 25:49-30:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Winterset, Iowa**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W034-122**

Tape Number **122**

Title **Trip to Iowa. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (President in Overcoat) Madison County Courthouse**

Date **11/3/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-31:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Winterset, Iowa**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W034-123**

Tape Number **123**

Title Trip to Iowa. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Madison County Courthouse

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Winterset, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-124a

Tape Number 124

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's Remarks to Press at John Wayne's Boy Hood Home. (White Huey Helicopter)

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Winterset, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-124b

Tape Number 124

Title Trip to Iowa. Departure from Madison County Airport

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:50-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-124c

Tape Number 124

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival at Airport, President Reagan Meeting Nancy Reagan and gives her Flowers

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:20-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-124d

Tape Number 124

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Tour Christmas Bazaar. Wesley Park Senior Center

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:51-09:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-124e

Tape Number 124

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Wesley Park Senior Center

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 09:42-22:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-124f

Tape Number 124

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. Saba Serbian Orthodox Catholic Church

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:03-30:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-125

Tape Number 125

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks and gift presentation. St. Sava Serbian Orthodox Church Cultural Center

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-126

Tape Number 126

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. St. Sava Serbian Orthodox Church Cultural Center

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-127a

Tape Number 127

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. (Nancy Hugging Child) Saba Serbian Orthodox Catholic Church

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-127b

Tape Number 127

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Departure from Milwaukee

Date 11/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:08-02:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-127c

Tape Number 127

Title Trip to Minnesota. Arrival of President Reagan plus cuts of Press Conference. Rochester Municipal Airport

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:46-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Rochester, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-127d

Tape Number 127

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival in St. Louis

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 13:51-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-127e

Tape Number 127

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of Reagan/ Bush Rally. (Bob Hope Speech, Cuts, crowd, cheerleaders)
Gateway Arch

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:22-25:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-127f

Tape Number 127

Title Trip to Missouri. Departure via Air Force One from St. Louis Airport

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 25:07-26:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-128

Tape Number 128

Title Trip to Minnesota. President Reagan's Press Conference. Rochester Municipal Airport

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Rochester, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-129

Tape Number 129

Title Trip to Missouri. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks. (Bob Hope Speaks) Gateway Arch

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-130a

Tape Number 130

Title Trip to Missouri. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. (Balloons) Gateway Arch

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-130b

Tape Number 130

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. (Thumbs Up) Rosemont Horizon Arena

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:47-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Avalon, Lynn Martin

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-131

Tape Number 131

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush arrive by Fire truck, Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks. Rosemont Horizon Arena

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Henry Hyde, Frankie Avalon, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-132a

Tape Number 132

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of Air Force One, Photo Op with Pan Am Crew

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-132b

Tape Number 132

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally, Reagan's, Bush's Arrive in Fire truck, Frankie Avalon Singing. Rosemont Horizon Arena

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:51-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Frankie Avalon, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-132c

Tape Number 132

Title Trip to California. Arrival via Air Force One at Sacramento Airport (Night)

Date 11/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:15-21:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Sacramento, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-133

Tape Number 133

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. State Capitol Building

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Sacramento, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-134

Tape Number 134

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. State Capitol Building

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Sacramento, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-135

Tape Number 135

Title Trip to California. Limousine Arriving and Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. Pierce Junior College

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian, Frank Sinatra, Bob Dornan, Rosey Grier, Margaret Brock, Pete Wilson, Johnny Grant

Geographic Reference Canoga Park, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-136

Tape Number 136

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (Thumbs Up and Balloons) Pierce Junior College

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, Bob Dornan, Rosey Grier, George Deukmejian, Johnny Grant, Bobbi Fiedler, George Murphy, Margaret Brock

Geographic Reference Canoga Park, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-137a

Tape Number 137

Title Trip to California. Cabinet Room Dedication with Governor George Deukmejian. Question and Answer Session with Press. State Capitol Building

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Sacramento, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-137b

Tape Number 137

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. (Balloons) State Capitol Building

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:56-15:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Sacramento, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-137c

Tape Number 137

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Van Nuys Airport

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:23-18:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Van Nuys, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-137d

Tape Number 137

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. Pierce Junior College

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:53-26:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Canoga Park, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-137e

Tape Number 137

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs. Van Nuys Airport

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 26:28-27:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Van Nuys, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-137f

Tape Number 137

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. Lindbergh Field

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 27:24-29:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-138

Tape Number 138

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (Presented San Diego Chargers Jersey) Fashion Valley Shopping Center

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, Charlton Heston, George Deukmejian, Ed Rollins, Robert Stack, Kellen Winslow, Rosey Grier

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-139

Tape Number 139

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Reagan/Bush Rally. (Balloons) Fashion Valley Shopping Center

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, Duncan Hunter, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-140a

Tape Number 140

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Reagan/Bush Rally. (fireworks, balloons, skydivers) Fashion Valley Shopping Center

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wayne Newton, Ed Rollins

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-140b

Tape Number 140

Title Trip to California. President Reagan departs via Air Force One. Lindbergh Field

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:53-11:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-140c

Tape Number 140

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One at night. Van Nuys Airport and depart via helicopter

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:13-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Van Nuys, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-140d

Tape Number 140

Title Trip to California. Arrival Santa Monica Airport via helicopter

Date 11/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:05-14:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-141a

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Departure from Santa Monica Airport

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-141b

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan voting at polls.

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:34-07:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Solvang, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-141c

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. Santa Monica Airport

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:46-08:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-141d

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan watching election returns on television with the press. Century Plaza Hotel Suite.

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:58-14:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-141e

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Election victory party. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:13-25:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Davis, Paul Grilley, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Neil Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-142

Tape Number 142

Title Trip to California. Interview with Lou Cannon of The Washington Post. Century Plaza Hotel. Presidential Suite

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Cannon, James Baker, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-143

Tape Number 143

Title Trip to California. Larry Barrett and Doug Brune interview President Reagan. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Barrett, Doug Brune, Ed Meese, James Baker

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-144a

Tape Number 144

Title Trip to California. Interview of President Reagan by Newsweek Magazine. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eleanor Clift

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-144b

Tape Number 144

Title Trip to California. President Reagan talking to staff after interview. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:33-20:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Dave Fischer, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-145

Tape Number 145

Title Trip to California. Main camera cuts of Victory Celebration. Century Plaza Hotel. (No President Reagan)

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Chuck Connors, Johnny Grant, Caesar Romero, Buddy Ebsen, Tony Martin, Syd Charisse

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-146

Tape Number 146

Title Trip to California. President Reagan (Thumbs Up) and family enter Ballroom then President makes remarks. Century Plaza Hotel (Confetti Falls)

Date 11/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Reinecke, George Deukmejian, Patti Davis, Paul Grilley, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Bess Reagan, Neil "Moon" Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-147

Tape Number 147

Title Trip to California. President Reagan answers questions at Press Conference the day after his election victory. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 11/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-148

Tape Number 148

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Press Conference at Century Plaza hotel and departure via helicopter from Santa Monica Airport.

Date 11/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W034-149

Tape Number 149

Title Trip to California. The Reagans arrival via helicopter and departure from Pt. Mugu NAS.
(Reagan's wave from Air Force One)

Date 11/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W035-085

Tape Number 085

Title President Reagan Receives The Report from Commission on Organized Crime, Award from
American Sportscasters Association "Hero of America". Roosevelt Room

Date 10/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title **Tape #2 of President Reagan's interview with Hearst Editors. Cabinet Room**

Date **10/30/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:21**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Merrie Spaeth, William Randolph Hearst, Jr., William Randolph Hearst III**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W037-088**

Tape Number **088**

Title **President Reagan's remarks to Reagan/Bush Campaign Leadership Groups, receives Gipper T-Shirt from William Mays. (Ed Rollins and Willie Mays speak) East Room**

Date **10/30/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-16:18**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Willie Mays, Ed Rollins, Rosey Grier, Floyd Patterson, Don Newcombe, Ernie Green**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-5T-W038-089

Tape Number 089

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's interview with Time Magazine. Oval Office

Date 10/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W038-090

Tape Number 090

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan's interview with Time Magazine. Oval Office

Date 10/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W039-091

Tape Number 091

Title President Reagan makes remarks and signs The Trade and Tariff Act of 1984 HR 3398. Rose garden

Date 10/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, William Brock, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W040-101

Tape Number 101

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Presidential Campaign. (Taped for 11/03/84) Cabinet Room

Date 10/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W041-104

Tape Number 104

Title Hispanic Stamp Presentation. President Reagan's Remarks at Presentation Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 10/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Roy Benavidez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W042-102

Tape Number 102

Title Visit to Reagan/Bush Campaign Headquarters. President Reagan speaks to Campaign workers then Question and Answer Session with Press

Date 10/31/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Paul Laxalt, Ed Rollins, Bob Deprospero

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W043-103

Tape Number 103

Title Departure Remarks. President Reagan's Remarks with press before leaving on Final Campaign Swing. South Lawn

Date 11/1/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W044-159a

Tape Number 159

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Arrival at Pt. Mugu NAS via Air Force One and departure via helicopter

Date 11/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W044-159b

Tape Number 159

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and others Marking Farm Equipment (standing by tractor and barn). Rancho Del Cielo

Date 11/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:37-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W044-159c

Tape Number 159

Title Trip to California. Departure from Pt. Mugu NAS. Nancy Reagan with Flowers

Date 11/25/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:47-11:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-151a

Tape Number 151

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Dr. Richard Leakey and Directors of National Geographic Society. State Dining Room

Date 11/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Richard Leakey, Nancy Reynolds

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-151b

Tape Number 151

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Chairman of The President's Task Force on Legal Equality for Women. Cabinet Room

Date 11/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:40-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-151c

Tape Number 151

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Lt. Col. Bruce Gorton. Oval Office

Date 11/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:55-07:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Gorton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-151d

Tape Number 151

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Posing for Inaugural Seal with Sculptor Mico Kaufman. Map Room

Date 11/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:38-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mico Kaufman, Donald Schwartz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-151e

Tape Number 151

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Minister of Foreign Affairs Khan of Pakistan. Oval Office

Date 11/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:24-12:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shabzada Yaqub Khan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-152a

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Cabinet Members.(President and Don Regan speak) Cabinet Room

Date 11/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, William Clark, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-152b

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Clarence Brown of The Committee of The American Legion. Oval Office

Date 11/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:21-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clarence Brown, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-152c

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chairman of The Board of World Journals Wu Wang. Oval Office

Date 11/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:36-07:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wu Wang, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-152d

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from The Presidential Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business. Oval Office

Date 11/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:16-11:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W045-152e

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan (With Glasses) Meeting with Peter McPherson. Oval Office

Date 11/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:02-17:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter McPherson, George Bush, James Baker, Robert McFarlane, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W046-153

Tape Number 153

Title American Security Council Reception. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room

Date 11/15/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W047-154

Tape Number 154

Title Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey. President Reagan Receives Turkey. Rose Garden

Date 11/16/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W048-150

Tape Number 150

Title Veterans Day Ceremony. President Reagan remarks at Dedication of Vietnam Veterans Memorial Statue on The Mall

Date 11/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Warner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W049-155

Tape Number 155

Title State Visit Luxembourg. President Reagan's and the Grand Duke's Remarks during the Arrival ceremony. South Lawn

Date 11/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Grand Duke Jean, Grand Duchess Princess Josephine-Charlotte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W049-156a

Tape Number 156

Title State Visit Luxembourg. Arrival and Cuts of Ceremony for Grand Duke Jean. South Lawn

Date 11/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Grand Duke Jean, Grand Duchess Princess Josephine Charlotte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W049-156b

Tape Number 156

Title State Visit Luxembourg. President Reagan Meeting with Grand Duke Jean. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:42-13:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Grand Duke Jean

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W049-157

Tape Number 157

Title State Visit Luxembourg. Main Camera Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 11/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Grand Duke Jean, Grand Duchess Princess Josephine Charlotte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W049-158a

Tape Number 158

Title State Visit Luxembourg. Arrival of Grand Duke Jean and Duchess for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 11/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Grand Duke Jean, Grand Duchess Princess Josephine Charlotte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W049-158b

Tape Number 158

Title State Visit Luxembourg. President and Nancy Reagan and Grand Duke Jean and Duchess Descend Grand Staircase.

Date 11/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:49-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Grand Duke Jean, Grand Duchess Princess Josephine Charlotte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W049-158c

Tape Number 158

Title State Visit Luxembourg. Toasts at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 11/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:55-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Grand Duke Jean

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W049-158d

Tape Number 158

Title State Visit Luxembourg. Entertainment by Twyla Tharp Dance Company. East Room

Date 11/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:30-24:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Twyla Tharp, Twyla Tharp Dance Company

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W051-160a

Tape Number 160

Title Working Visit Fiji. Photo Op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Kamisese Mara. Oval Office

Date 11/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamisese Mara

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W051-160b

Tape Number 160

Title Working Visit Fiji. President Reagan and Prime Minister Kamisese Mara Walking Along Colonnade.

Date 11/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:20-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamisese Mara

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W051-160c

Tape Number 160

Title Working Visit Fiji. President Reagan and Prime Minister Kamisese Mara Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 11/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:17-05:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamisese Mara

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W051-160d

Tape Number 160

Title Working Visit Fiji. President Reagan and Prime Minister Kamisese Mara's Departure Remarks. South Lawn (Cuts of Departure

Date 11/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:37-18:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamisese Mara

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W052-161

Tape Number 161

Title Interview with The Washington Times. Tape #1 of President Reagan's interview with Six Reporters. Oval Office

Date 11/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Smith Hempstone, Woody West, Wesley Pruden, Josette Sheeran

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W052-162

Tape Number 162

Title Interview with The Washington Times. Tape #2 of President Reagan's interview with Six Reporters. Oval Office

Date 11/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Smith Hempstone, Woody West, Wesley Pruden, Josette Sheeran

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W053-163

Tape Number 163

Title Senate Republican Unity Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan and his Remarks. Great Hall Library of Congress

Date 11/28/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Senator Howard Baker, Senator Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W054-164a

Tape Number 164

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz of Iraq. Oval Office

Date 11/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tariq Aziz, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W054-164b

Tape Number 164

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors, Koh of Singapore, Bernheim of Nicaragua, Gyi of Burma, Eliassen of Norway, Sahnoun of Algeria and Ribadeneira of Ecuador. Oval Office

Date 11/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:04-04:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tommy T. B. Koh, Carlos Tunnerman Bernheim, U Maung Maung Gyi, Kjell Eliassen, Mohamed Sahnoun, Mario Ribadeneria

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W054-164c

Tape Number 164

Title Photo Op. Prime Minister Kamisese Ratu Mara's Departure Remarks. South Lawn

Date 11/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:22-18:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamisese Mara, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W054-164d

Tape Number 164

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Howard Baker. Oval Office

Date 11/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:49-19:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Howard Baker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W054-164e**

Tape Number **164**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Alzheimer's Disease Association. Oval Office**

Date **11/28/1984**

Time Counter Reading **19:39-21:03**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasmin Khan, Margaret Heckler**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W054-164f**

Tape Number **164**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 11/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 21:03-24:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Jack Kemp, Dennis Thomas, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W054-168a

Tape Number 168

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Frank Murkowski. Oval Office

Date 11/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Murkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W054-168b

Tape Number 168

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal of Honor to Congressman Leo Ryan Posthumously. Oval Office

Date 11/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:52-01:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W054-168c

Tape Number 168

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with The 1984 Recipients of Nansen Medal. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:46-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W055-165a

Tape Number 165

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Oval Office and Photo Op. in rose garden.

Date 11/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W055-165b

Tape Number 165

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl.
Cabinet Room

Date 11/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:50-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W055-165c

Tape Number 165

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan's and Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Departure
Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:14-21:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W055-166a

Tape Number 166

Title Working Visit West Germany. Arrival of Chancellor Helmut Kohl. West Wing entrance

Date 11/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W055-166b

Tape Number 166

Title Working Visit West Germany. Photo Op. Rose Garden

Date 11/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:25-02:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W055-166c

Tape Number 166

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan and Chancellor Helmut Kohl walk Along Colonnade

Date 11/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:31-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W055-166d

Tape Number 166

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan and Chancellor Helmut Kohl having lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 11/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:14-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W055-166e

Tape Number 166

Title Working Visit West Germany. Cuts of Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/30/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:17-07:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Jack Matlock, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W056-167

Tape Number 167

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Guests at Reception for Kennedy Center Honors. East Room

Date 12/2/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Isaac Stern, Lena Horne, Danny Kaye, Gian Carlo Menotti, Arthur Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-169

Tape Number 169

Title State Visit Venezuela. Tape #1 of President's Reagan and Jaime Lusinchi Remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jaime Lusinchi, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-170

Tape Number 170

Title State Visit Venezuela. Tape #2 of President's Reagan and Jaime Lusinchi at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jaime Lusinchi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-171

Tape Number 171

Title State Visit Venezuela. Cuts from Camera of State Visit. South Lawn

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Jaime Lusinchi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-172a

Tape Number 172

Title State Visit Venezuela. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Jaime Lusinchi. South Lawn

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jaime Lusinchi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-172b

Tape Number 172

Title State Visit Venezuela. Photo Op. in Oval Office and Meeting in Cabinet Room

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:19-21:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Jaime Lusinchi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-173a

Tape Number 173

Title State Visit Venezuela. Arrival of President Jaime Lusinchi at North Portico.

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jaime Lusinchi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-173b

Tape Number 173

Title State Visit Venezuela. Descending Grand Staircase. White House

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:19-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jaime Lusinchi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-173c

Tape Number 173

Title State Visit Venezuela. Toasts at State Dinner (Lusinchi's Toast and English translation incomplete). State Dining Room

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:16-22:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jaime Lusinchi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W057-174

Tape Number 174

Title State Visit Venezuela. Entertainment by Andy Williams and remarks by President Reagan afterward. East room

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Andy Williams, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michelle Lee, Joan Collins, Jaime Lusinchi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W058-175

Tape Number 175

Title Signing Ceremony announcing relief for African Famine Victims. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Robert McFarlane, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-176a

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. Christmas Seal Presentation. Oval Office

Date 12/4/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pearl Bailey, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-176b

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Drop by Briefing for International Management Development Institute. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:21-11:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-176c

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. Drop by White House News Summary Office. (viewing Friday Follies) Room 165
OEOB

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:37-15:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ben Jarrett, Larry Speakes, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-176d

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Republican Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 15:47-22:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Jack Kemp, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-176e

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Heisman Trophy Winner Doug Flutie of Boston College. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 22:44-23:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Doug Flutie, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-176f

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan with March of Dimes Poster Child Kristen Ellis who received jelly bean jar. Nancy Reagan receives new Puppy "Lucky". Roosevelt Room

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 23:48-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kristen Ellis, Dennis Ellis, Mary Ellis Dog "Lucky"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-177a

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lou Rawls. Oval Office

Date 12/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Rawls

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-177b

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressional Delegation to Ethiopia. Cabinet Room

Date 12/3/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:59-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mickey Leland, Dennis Thomas, Lesley Stahl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-177c

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Freshmen Congressmen. Cabinet Room

Date 12/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:05-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Trent Lott, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-177d

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Paul Nitze. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 08:25-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Nitze, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-178a

Tape Number 178

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting with March of Dimes Poster Child Kristen Ellis. Nancy Reagan receives new Puppy "Lucky". Roosevelt Room

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kristen Ellis, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Lucky"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-178b

Tape Number 178

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Young Astronauts Program Sponsors. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:41-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W059-178c

Tape Number 178

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bishop Desmond Tutu. Oval Office

Date 12/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:57-09:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bishop Desmond Tutu, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W060-179

Tape Number 179

Title Interview with Human Events Magazine. Interview of President Reagan by Reporters. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W061-180

Tape Number 180

Title 1984 Heisman Trophy Winner. President Reagan's Remarks and Doug Flutie to Guests, Then President Reagan is Presented with Miniature Heisman Trophy. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/6/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Doug Flutie

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W062-181

Tape Number 181

Title Lloyds of London Silver Medal Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks and Presentation of Medal to Space Shuttle Crew. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Oliver Wright, James Beggs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W063-182

Tape Number 182

Title Mini Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks with Question and Answer Session by Press. Press Room

Date 12/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W063-183

Tape Number 183

Title Mini Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer Session. Press Room

Date 12/7/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W064-184

Tape Number 184

Title International Human Rights Day. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Broomfield, Elliott Abrams, Richard Lugar, Charles Wick, Max Kampelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W065-185

Tape Number 185

Title PSI Citation Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Presentation. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Willard Scott, Peter Ueberroth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-187a

Tape Number 187

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with John Riggins as Santa Claus and Family. (President presents jelly bean jars to children) Oval Office

Date 12/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Riggins, Mrs. Riggins, Sheila Tate

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-187b

Tape Number 187

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Working Lunch with Budget Core Group. Cabinet Room

Date 12/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:58-04:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-187c

Tape Number 187

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Red Cross Delegation to Ethiopia. Oval Office

Date 12/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:56-06:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charlton Heston, Admiral Poindexter, Peter McPherson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-187d

Tape Number 187

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Raymond of Haiti, Hyera of Tanzania, Alvergue of El Salvador, Alaini of Yemen, Khan of Bangladesh, Al Gosaibi of Bahrain and El Reedy of Egypt. Oval Office

Date 12/10/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:51-18:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Adrien Raymond, Asterius Magnus Hyera, Pablo Maurico Alvergue, Mahsin Ahmed Alaini, A.Z.M. Obaidullah Khan, Ghazi Muhammad Al Gosaibi, El Sayed Abdel El Reedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-187e

Tape Number 187

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Barry Goldwater. Oval Office

Date 12/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 18:02-19:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barry Goldwater, George Bush, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-187f

Tape Number 187

Title Photo Op. White House Tree Planting Ceremony. President Reagan Planting Tree. North Grounds and entering West Wing entrance

Date 12/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 19:10-23:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rex Scouten, Jack Kightlinger, James Baker, John F.W. Rogers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-187g

Tape Number 187

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman William L. Dickinson. Oval Office

Date 12/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 23:02-24:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William L.Dickinson, George Bush, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-191a

Tape Number 191

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Savings Bond Volunteer Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 12/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-191b

Tape Number 191

Title Photo Op. Administration Time with Judge Malcomb R. Wilkey. Oval Office

Date 12/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:18-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcomb R. Wilkey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-191c

Tape Number 191

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Officers of The Future Farmers of America. Oval Office

Date 12/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 06:43-10:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-191d

Tape Number 191

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Miguel Sandoval. Oval Office

Date 12/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:24-11:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel Sandoval

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-191e

Tape Number 191

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Byrd and Strawberry Queen Jeana Jo Alessio. Oval Office

Date 12/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:58-14:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Jeana Jo Alessio

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-191f

Tape Number 191

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Jack Edwards. Oval Office

Date 12/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:49-16:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Edwards

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-191g

Tape Number 191

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Deaf Athletes. Oval Office

Date 12/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 16:14-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W066-192

Tape Number 192

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Inaugural License Plate to President Reagan at C-9 with Limousine and Press Questions (Sam Donaldson on Budget)

Date 12/14/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush, Larry Speakes, Sam Donaldson, John F.W. Rogers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W067-188

Tape Number 188

Title Drop by Briefing for Gannet Publishers. President Reagan's Remarks Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/12/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Mathis Richard, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W068-189

Tape Number 189

Title Lighting of National Christmas Tree. President Reagan's Remarks and Lighting of Tree by Nancy Reagan. South Lawn

Date 12/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W068-190

Tape Number 190

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of Christmas Tree on Ellipse, Crows. South Lawn (President's voice only)

Date 12/13/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W069-186

Tape Number 186

Title Working Visit Niger. President Reagan's Departure Remarks and President Seyni Kountche's Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 12/11/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Seyni Kountche

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-194a

Tape Number 194

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan Leaves Aspen for Landing Zone via Golf Cart. Camp David

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-194b

Tape Number 194

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Arrive at Aspen Greeted by Nancy Reagan. Camp David

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:19-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-194c

Tape Number 194

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Aspen

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 01:44-03:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-194d

Tape Number 194

Title Working Visit United Kingdom.. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher walk from Aspen to Laurel. Camp David

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:44-05:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-194e

Tape Number 194

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. Departure of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher from Camp David, in Golf Cart with Nancy Reagan and "Lucky" The Dog.

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:29-08:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, Dog "Lucky"

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-195a

Tape Number 195

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan Greets Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher from Helicopter in Golf cart. Camp David

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-195b

Tape Number 195

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher walking to Conference Room, Laurel Lodge.

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:24-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Jim Kuhn, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-195c

Tape Number 195

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher in Meeting, Laurel Lodge

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:36-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane, Ambassador Price

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-195d

Tape Number 195

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher with Staff Having Lunch, Laurel Lodge

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:25-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W070-195e

Tape Number 195

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Departs from Camp David via Golf Cart (President Reagan Driving, Nancy Reagan and Dog "Lucky")

Date 12/22/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:10-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W071-200a

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to California. Arrival at Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One and departure via helicopter.

Date 12/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W071-200b

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to California. Marine One Arrives in Santa Monica

Date 12/27/1984

Time Counter Reading 03:04-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W071-200c

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to California. Departure from Santa Monica Airport for Palm Springs via Air Force One

Date 12/29/1984

Time Counter Reading 04:38-08:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W071-200d

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to California. Arrival at Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One and departure via helicopter.

Date 1/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:58-11:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W071-200e

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to California. Marine One Arrives at Santa Monica airport

Date 1/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:11-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W071-200f

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan at Century Plaza Hotel (Receiving gift)

Date 1/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:07-17:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W071-200g

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Working Lunch with Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan at Century Plaza Hotel

Date 1/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:18-19:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz, Mike Mansfield, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W071-201

Tape Number 201

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan departure remarks at Century Plaza Hotel

Date 1/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Foreign Minister Abe, George Shultz, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W072-196

Tape Number 196

Title Interview with Larry Barrett of Time Magazine. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 12/26/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-197a

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. International Championship Barber Shop Quartet Sing to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 12/17/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-197b

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff. Cabinet Room

Date 12/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:08-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, General Vessey, Admiral Watkins, General Gabriel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-197c

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator John Tower in Secretaries office then Oval Office

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:33-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, Kathy Osborne, George Shultz, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, Ed Meese, Pamela Turner, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-197d

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Participants of Employment for The Disabled. Oval Office

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:06-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-197e

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. Presentation of National Security Medal to John Hughes. Cabinet Room

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:13-17:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Hughes, Vivien Crea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-197f

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of Presentation of Indian Sculpture to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 17:42-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-198a

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op. Farewell Reception for Secretary Terrell Bell. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/18/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-198b

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of Presentation of Indian Statue to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 05:35-07:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-198c

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Menorah to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 07:13-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-198d

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Postmaster General William Bolger. Oval Office

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 10:26-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bolger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-198e

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Allan Grant. Oval Office

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 11:27-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Allan Grant

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W073-198f

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United Way Officials. Oval Office

Date 12/20/1984

Time Counter Reading 14:05-16:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer, Mary Anne Fackelman, Julie Varty

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W074-199a

Tape Number 199

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dave Fischer and Family. Oval Office

Date 12/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W074-199b

Tape Number 199

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. Daniel Ruge and Mrs. Ruge. Oval Office

Date 12/24/1984

Time Counter Reading 02:00-03:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel Ruge, Mrs. Ruge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W075-193

Tape Number 193

Title **President Reagan Presents Rank Awards to Senior Government Executives. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **12/17/1984**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W077-202**

Tape Number **202**

Title **President Reagan making announcement of staff changes, Donald Regan as new Chief of Staff and James Baker as Secretary of Treasury. Press Room.**

Date **1/8/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:16**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Donald Regan, James Baker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-5T-W078-203

Tape Number 203

Title President Reagan interview with The Dallas Morning News, Oval Office.

Date 1/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carl Leubsdorf, Burl Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W079-205

Tape Number 205

Title President Reagan at Press Conference, Tape #1 of question and answer session with press, East Room.

Date 1/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W079-206

Tape Number 206

Title President Reagan at Press Conference, Tape #2 of question and answer session with press, East Room.

Date 1/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W080-204

Tape Number 204

Title President Reagan remarks at reception for Human Events. East Room.

Date 1/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W081-207

Tape Number 207

Title President Reagan holding Bipartisan Leadership Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Date 1/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Tip O'Neill, Bob Michel, Robert Byrd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W082-208

Tape Number 208

Title BBC Interview of President Reagan for documentary on Prime Minister Thatcher. Map Room.

Date 1/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W083-209

Tape Number 209

Title Photo op, President Reagan and presentation of Inaugural medals (coins). Oval Office.

Date 1/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W083-210a

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op, President Reagan, George Bush and George Shultz walking along colonnade.

Date 1/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W083-210b

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with George Shultz on meeting with Soviets. Library

Date 1/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:30-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W084-211

Tape Number 211

Title People Magazine interview of President Reagan Tape #1. Oval Office.

Date 1/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W084-212a

Tape Number 212

Title People Magazine interview of President Reagan Tape #2. Oval Office.

Date 1/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W084-212b

Tape Number 212

Title Trip to Maryland, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan with dog "Lucky" depart for Camp David (in snow, good shot of military aide with "football"). South Lawn.

Date 1/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:37-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, dog "Lucky"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W085-213a

Tape Number 213

Title Working Visit Belgium, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens of Belgium. Rose Garden.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W085-213b

Tape Number 213

Title Working Visit Belgium, Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:29-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W085-214a

Tape Number 214

Title Working Visit Belgium, President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens walk along colonnade to lunch.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W085-214b

Tape Number 214

Title Working Visit Belgium, President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:48-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W086-215

Tape Number 215

Title Drop by Michael Evans Exhibit, Photo op with President and Nancy Reagan and remarks by the President and Evans. Corcoran Art Gallery.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W087-216

Tape Number 216

Title Hoover Institution Reception, Remarks by President Reagan at reception. Corcoran Art Gallery.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-217a

Tape Number 217

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Glamour magazines outstanding young working women. Oval Office.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-217b

Tape Number 217

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Colby Chandler of Eastman Kodak company. Oval Office.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:28-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colby Chandler, Billie Shaddix

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-217c

Tape Number 217

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Paul Gottlieb president of Harry Abrams Inc., presentation of book "People and Power" Oval Office.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:05-08:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Gottlieb, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-217d

Tape Number 217

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with coach Lavell Edwards of Brigham Young University football, presentation of football, jacket. Oval Office.

Date 1/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:41-12:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lavell Edwards, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-217e

Tape Number 217

Title Photo Op, President Reagan drop by meeting of the Committee on the Next Agenda. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:11-14:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Feulner, Martin Anderson, Joseph Wright, Jack Kightlinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-217f

Tape Number 217

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Citizens of America group, Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:33-16:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-217g

Tape Number 217

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Dr. Bruce Merrifield and family. Oval Office

Date 1/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:16-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Merrifield, George Keyworth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-217h

Tape Number 217

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with new White House correspondents. Oval Office.

Date 1/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:55-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-218a

Tape Number 218

Title Photo Op, Mark Weinberg and unidentified staff talking in the White House outside cabinet room

Date 1/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-218b

Tape Number 218

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Council for a Black Economic agenda. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:30-04:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-218c

Tape Number 218

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with business leaders on deficit reduction. (Sam Donaldson asking questions on budget) Roosevelt Room.

Date 1/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:04-06:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Donaldson, David Stockman, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-218d

Tape Number 218

Title Presentation to President Reagan of diplomatic credentials by Ambassadors Saemala of Solomon Islands, Lloreda of Colombia, de la Margerie of France and Beavogui of Guinea. Oval Office.

Date 1/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:46-13:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francis Joseph Saemala, Rodrigo Lloreda, Emmanuel Jacquin de la Margerie, Tolo Beavogui

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-218e

Tape Number 218

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lee Morgan CEO of Caterpillar Corporation. Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:34-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Morgan, Robert Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-218f

Tape Number 218

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Geneva Delegation (President and George Shultz speaking). Cabinet Room.

Date 1/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:50-16:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Paul Nitze, Richard Burt, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, Admiral Watkins, Charles Gabriel, Ed Rowny

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-219a

Tape Number 219

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House steward Eddie Serrano and family. Oval Office.

Date 1/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eddie Serrano

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W088-219b

Tape Number 219

Title Photo Op. of unidentified group in Blue Room

Date 1/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:39-02:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W089-220

Tape Number 220

Title President Reagan interview with Ann Devroy and Johanna Neuman of USA Today. Oval Office.

Date 1/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann Devroy, Johanna Neuman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W090-221

Tape Number 221

Title President Reagan interview with Hugh Sidey of TIME Magazine. Oval Office.

Date 1/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Sidey, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W091-222

Tape Number 222

Title Prelude to 50th Inaugural Celebration, Cuts of events. Ellipse.

Date 1/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W092-223

Tape Number 223

Title Prelude to 50th Inaugural Celebration, Cuts of events, fireworks. Ellipse.

Date 1/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W092-224

Tape Number 224

Title Inaugural Gala, President Reagan speaks to guests at end of Gala. Washington Convention Center.

Date 1/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-225

Tape Number 225

Title Inaugural Festivities, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan attend church service with George Bush and Barbara Bush. National Cathedral.

Date 1/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Billy Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-226

Tape Number 226

Title Private Swearing in Ceremony, President Reagan and George Bush descending staircase then both are sworn in for second term. Cross Hall, White House. (footage of U.S. Marine band playing)

Date 1/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Warren Burger, Donn Moomaw

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-227

Tape Number 227

Title Inaugural Festivities, President Reagan and George Bush pose for photos at North Portico after being sworn in.

Date 1/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-228a

Tape Number 228

Title Inaugural Festivities, Travel pool, limousine, to St. Johns Episcopal church.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-228b

Tape Number 228

Title Inaugural Festivities, Motorcade departs from North Portico to the Capitol for inauguration address.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:36-06:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-228c

Tape Number 228

Title Inaugural Festivities, Arrival of Helicopter Marine One at Capital centre and entering limousine.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:07-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-228d

Tape Number 228

Title Inaugural Festivities, Cuts of bands, President Reagan's remarks at capitol centre.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:46-23:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-228e

Tape Number 228

Title Inaugural Festivities, Departure from capitol center via Helicopter Marine One (President Reagan with hands together).

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 23:58-24:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-229

Tape Number 229

Title Inaugural Festivities, Tape #1 of inaugural parade at the capitol center, George Bush remarks.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-230a

Tape Number 230

Title Inaugural Festivities, Tape #2 of inaugural parade at the capitol center.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-230b

Tape Number 230

Title Inaugural Festivities, President Reagan's remarks. (Nancy Reagan remarks, forgets to introduce President) Capitol Center.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:39-19:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-231a

Tape Number 231

Title Inaugural Festivities, Tape #3, cuts of all American band. Capitol Center.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-231b

Tape Number 231

Title Inaugural Festivities, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departing the Capitol center.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:50-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-232a

Tape Number 232

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. DC Armory. (cut camera)

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-232b

Tape Number 232

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. National Air and Space Museum. (cut camera)

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:57-14:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-232c

Tape Number 232

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. Pension Building. (cut camera)

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:33-19:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-232d

Tape Number 232

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. Washington, DC Convention Center-Red Ball. (cut camera)

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:32-25:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-232e

Tape Number 232

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing Washington, DC Convention Center-Blue Ball. (cut camera)

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 25:02-27:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-233a

Tape Number 233

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, Cuts at Kennedy Center hall.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-233b

Tape Number 233

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. Cuts at Sheraton Washington Hotel.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:05-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-233c

Tape Number 233

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. Cuts at Shoreham Hotel ball. (Tommy Dorsey Orchestra)

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:50-15:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-233d

Tape Number 233

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. Cuts at Washington Hilton Hotel "A" ball.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:04-21:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-234a

Tape Number 234

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. (Tex Beneke Band) Washington Hilton Hotel-Main hall.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-234b

Tape Number 234

Title Inaugural Ball, President Reagan's remarks, dancing. Capitol Hilton.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:30-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-235

Tape Number 235

Title Inaugural Ball, Remarks by President Reagan at ball, then dance of 1st Waltz by President and Nancy Reagan. Air and Space Museum

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-236

Tape Number 236

Title Inaugural Ball, Remarks by President Reagan and George Bush at ball. Kennedy Center.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, George W. Bush, Laura Bush, Barbara Bush, Jeb Bush, Sharon Bush, Neil Bush, Anne Walker, Ron Walker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-237

Tape Number 237

Title Inaugural Ball, Remarks by President Reagan at ball, dancing. Washington Hilton Hotel.(Tex Beneke Band)

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Michael Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-249a

Tape Number 249

Title 1985 Inaugural. Inaugural Guests enter Rotunda, U.S. Capitol

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-34:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-5T-W093-249b

Tape Number

249

Title

1985 Inaugural. Nancy Reagan and Barbara Bush enter Rotunda. U.S. Capitol.

Date

1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading

34:47-37:48

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-5T-W093-249c

Tape Number

249

Title 1985 Inaugural. George Bush and President Reagan enter Rotunda. U.S. Capitol

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 37:48-41:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-249d

Tape Number 249

Title 1985 Inaugural. Introductory remarks, prayer, singing and George Bush oath of office. U.S. Capitol Rotunda

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 41:02-51:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-250a

Tape Number 250

Title 1985 Inaugural. Singing and prayer. U.S. Capitol Rotunda

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-250b

Tape Number 250

Title 1985 Inaugural. President Reagan's public swearing-In and Address (incomplete). U.S. Capitol Rotunda

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:30-30:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Warren Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-250c

Tape Number 250

Title 1985 Inaugural. Prayer and National Anthem and President departs in Rotunda. U.S. Capitol

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 30:05-37:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-251a

Tape Number 251

Title Inaugural Event at Capitol Centre. Introduction and Entertainment.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-251b

Tape Number 251

Title 1985 Inaugural event at Capitol Centre. George Bush enters and gives remarks

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:00-23:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-251c

Tape Number 251

Title 1985 Inaugural Event at Capitol Centre. President Reagan enters and entertainment.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 23:12-34:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W093-251d

Tape Number 251

Title 1985 Inaugural Event at Capitol Centre. Nancy Reagan's remarks.

Date 1/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 34:28-36:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W094-238

Tape Number 238

Title Super Bowl Coin Toss, President Reagan tossing coin to start Super Bowl XIX. Map Room.

Date 1/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Michael Reagan, Ashley Marie Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W095-239

Tape Number 239

Title Reception for Inaugural Committee, Remarks by President Reagan to committee staff. East Room.

Date 1/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W096-240

Tape Number 240

Title Interview of President Reagan with Mike Putzel of AP, Interview of President Reagan by three reporters. Oval Office.

Date 1/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Putzel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W097-241

Tape Number 241

Title President Reagan interview with Helen Thomas of UPI. Oval Office.

Date 1/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W098-242a

Tape Number 242

Title Photo Op, President Reagan (wearing glasses) makes telephone call to right to life rally. Oval Office.

Date 1/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W098-242b**

Tape Number **242**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan with nominees to arms negotiations and press. Oval Office.**

Date **1/22/1985**

Time Counter Reading **07:20-11:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush, John Tower, Max Kampelman, Ken Adelman, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, John Vessey, Paul Nitze, Maynard Glitman**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W098-242c**

Tape Number **242**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with bipartisan congressional leadership. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:07-12:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Michel. Robert Dole, Jim Wright, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W098-242d

Tape Number 242

Title Photo op, Special Olympic fundraising campaign. Oval Office.

Date 1/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:47-15:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W098-242e

Tape Number 242

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Saiko Shihan Oyama. Oval Office.

Date 1/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:15-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Saiko Shihan Oyama

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W098-242f

Tape Number 242

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Al Falcon and family. Oval Office.

Date 1/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:45-17:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Falcon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W098-242g

Tape Number 242

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with U.S. Secret Service Agent J.R. Williams. Oval Office.

Date 1/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:51-18:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J.R. Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W098-243

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Sharlene Wells, Miss America 1985. Oval Office.

Date 1/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sharlene Wells, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W099-244

Tape Number 244

Title Meeting with Latin American Legislators, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 1/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W100-245

Tape Number 245

Title Excerpts of Remarks by George Bush then President Reagan's Remarks at Executive Forum.
DAR Constitution Hall.

Date 1/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Bill Brock, William Casey, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W100-246

Tape Number 246

Title Executive Forum, Cuts of President Reagan remarks. DAR Constitution Hall.

Date 1/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W101-247

Tape Number 247

Title Radio Show on Economic Progress, President Reagan's 1st broadcast since starting his second term. Oval Office.

Date 1/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W102-248

Tape Number 248

Title President Reagan interview with Radio Correspondents (incomplete) Roosevelt Room.

Date 1/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W103-252a

Tape Number 252

Title Radio Show, President and Nancy Reagan pose for pictures with "first dog" "Lucky" in front of fireplace at Camp David.

Date 2/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, dog "Lucky," Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W103-252b

Tape Number 252

Title Radio Show, President Reagan's weekly broadcast on Fiscal year 1986 Budget. Camp David.

Date 2/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:00-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W105-253a

Tape Number 253

Title Photo Op, President Reagan talking to Kathy Osborne at her desk.

Date 1/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W105-253b

Tape Number 253

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with trade association leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:24-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, David Stockman, George Bush, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W105-253c

Tape Number 253

Title Photo Op, President Reagan (with glasses) meeting Republican members of Senate finance and house ways and means committee. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:56-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Packwood

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W105-253d

Tape Number 253

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with House Republican whip organization. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:43-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Olympia Snowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W105-253e

Tape Number 253

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Ferenc Havasi of Hungary. Oval Office.

Date 1/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:45-13:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ferenc Havasi, George Bush, John Poindexter, Robert McFarlane, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W105-253f

Tape Number 253

Title President Reagan meeting with Chairman of Civil Rights Commission. Oval Office.

Date 1/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:05-14:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op, President Reagan private meeting with Jeane Kirkpatrick. Oval Office.

Date 1/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:30-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W105-253i

Tape Number 253

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President elect Neves of Brazil. Oval Office.

Date 2/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:30-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tancredo de Almeida Neves, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W106-254a

Tape Number 254

Title Awards for Design Excellence, Remarks by President Reagan. Indian Treaty Room.

Date 1/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W106-254b

Tape Number 254

Title Awards for Design Excellence, Awards presented, I.M. Pei makes remarks. Indian Treaty Room.

Date 1/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:20-14:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, I.M. Pei, William Clark, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W107-255

Tape Number 255

Title Lunch with Futurists, President Reagan having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Date 2/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W108-263

Tape Number 263

Title Radio Show, Weekly broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Growth. Camp David.

Date 2/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W109-278a

Tape Number 278

Title Trip to California, Arrival at Point Mugu NAS. President Reagan presents box of valentine candy to Nancy Reagan. (Talks on microphone to crowd from Limousine)

Date 2/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W109-278b

Tape Number 278

Title Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan posing next to new red pick up truck. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 2/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:36-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W109-278c

Tape Number 278

Title Trip to California, President Reagan saddling horses. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 2/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:36-11:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W109-278d

Tape Number 278

Title Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan horseback riding on ranch. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 2/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:36-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W109-278e

Tape Number 278

Title Trip to California, President Reagan unsaddling horses and feeding them. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 2/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W109-278f

Tape Number 278

Title Trip to California, President Reagan stacking wood. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 2/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:00-26:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Barney Barnett

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W109-279

Tape Number 279

Title Trip to California, The Reagan's arrival via helicopter and departure from Point Mugu NAS via Air Force One.(security and dogs searching passengers)

Date 2/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264a

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, Swearing in of Donald Regan as Chief of Staff. Donald Regan's office

Date 2/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Al Kingon, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264b

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Zulu chief Buthelezi of South Africa. Oval Office.

Date 2/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:10-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gatsha Buthelezi, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264c

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, Presentation of budget to George Bush, Senator's Dole, Byrd, Thurmond and Michel and Congressman Wright. (with press questions) Oval Office.

Date 2/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:24-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Robert Byrd, Robert Michel, Jim Wright, Helen Thomas, Chris Wallace

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264d

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, Senior staff meeting with Regan, Meese, and Deaver. Oval Office.

Date 2/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:05-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Donald Regan, Michael Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264e

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, President Reagan walking from Oval office to Cabinet room, Meeting with new industry leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:06-11:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264f

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, President Reagan signing economic report. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:32-17:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, William Niskanen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264g

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, Drop by luncheon for network anchors. Anchors sing happy birthday to President. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:28-20:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Rather, Sam Donaldson, Tom Brokaw, Bill Plante, Karna Small, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264h

Tape Number 264

Title **Birthday cake presentation to President by Kathy Osborne and Dottie Dellinger. Oval Office**

Date **2/6/1985**

Time Counter Reading **20:48-22:18**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W113-264i**

Tape Number **264**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan walks along colonnade.**

Date **2/6/1985**

Time Counter Reading **22:18-22:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264j

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Central America energy program. Oval Office.

Date 2/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:52-24:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-264k

Tape Number 264

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mayor "Buck" Rinehart of Columbus, Ohio. Oval Office.

Date 2/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 24:15-26:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mayor "Buck" Rinehart, Lee Verstandig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-265a

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Foreign Minister Dumas of France. Oval Office.

Date 2/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roland Dumas, George Bush, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-265b

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with West Point Cadet Jean Nguyen. Oval Office.

Date 2/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:18-02:24

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jean Nguyen, Jim Kuhn, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-265c

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mother Clara Hane. Oval Office.

Date 2/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:24-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mother Clara Hane, Fred Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-265d

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, Swearing in of new cabinet members, John Herrington, William Bennett and Don Hodel. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:47-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Hodel, William Bennett, John Herrington, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-266a

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, Swearing in of James Baker as new Secretary of Treasury with family. Oval Office.

Date 2/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Barbara Bush, William French Smith, Susan Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W113-266b

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Donald Regan and family. Oval Office.

Date 2/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:47-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Ann Regan, Tom Dawson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W114-256a

Tape Number 256

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention, Cuts of convention. Washington Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W114-256b

Tape Number 256

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention, Remarks by President Reagan at convention. Washington Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:00-14:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W115-257

Tape Number 257

Title Deficit Reduction Group, President Reagan enters and speaks to group. East Room.

Date 2/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W116-258

Tape Number 258

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Congressional Leaders During a White House Briefing on the Fiscal Year 1986 Budget in East Room

Date 2/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W117-259

Tape Number 259

Title State of The Union Address, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan. US Capitol. 5 minute overlap on Tape #2.

Date 2/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W117-260

Tape Number 260

Title State of The Union Address, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol. 5 minute overlap from Tape #1.

Date 2/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W118-261

Tape Number 261

Title President Reagan interview with The Wall Street Journal. Oval Office.

Date 2/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W119-262a

Tape Number 262

Title Working Visit Australia, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Hawke of Australia. Oval Office.

Date 2/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W119-262b

Tape Number 262

Title Working Visit Australia, President Reagan and Prime Minister Hawke meeting in the cabinet room.

Date 2/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:09-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W119-262c

Tape Number 262

Title Working Visit Australia, President Reagan and Prime Minister Hawke walk along colonnade.

Date 2/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:05-08:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W119-262d

Tape Number 262

Title Working Visit Australia, President Reagan and Prime Minister Hawke having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Date 2/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:49-10-:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W119-262e

Tape Number 262

Title Working Visit Australia, Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Hawke. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 2/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:15-21:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W120-267

Tape Number 267

Title Boy Scouts 75th Anniversary Lunch, Remarks by President Reagan and presentation of awards and cake, Nancy Reagan also present. State Dining Room.

Date 2/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-268

Tape Number 268

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia King Fahd, Arrival ceremony with President Reagan's and King Fahd's Remarks, main camera. South Lawn.

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-269

Tape Number 269

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia King Fahd, Cut shots of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-270a

Tape Number 270

Title State Visit of Saudi Arabia. Various cut shots of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Fahd, Nancy Reagan, Linda Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-270b

Tape Number 270

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, Photo op with King Fahd in the oval office.

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:30-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-270c

Tape Number 270

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, President Reagan meeting with Saudi delegation. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:30-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Fahd, Malcolm Baldrige, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-271a

Tape Number 271

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, Arrival of King Fahd for state dinner. North Portico.

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-271b

Tape Number 271

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, Descending grand staircase. Entrance hall

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:06-04:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-271c

Tape Number 271

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, President and King Fahd Toasts at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:23-24:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-271d

Tape Number 271

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, Tape #1 of entertainment by Montserrat Caballe at state dinner. East Room

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 24:29-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Montserrat Caballe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-272

Tape Number 272

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, Tape #2 of entertainment by Montserrat Caballe with President's remarks at state dinner. East Room

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Montserrat Caballe, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-273a

Tape Number 273

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, Arrival of King Fahd via limousine for breakfast. North Portico.

Date 2/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W121-273b

Tape Number 273

Title State Visit Saudi Arabia, Presentation of painting to President Reagan and departure of King Fahd. Diplomatic Reception Room (portion without audio)

Date 2/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:42-07:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Fahd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W122-274

Tape Number 274

Title President Reagan's interview with New York Times. Tape #1. Oval Office

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Boyd, Bernard Weinraub

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W122-275

Tape Number 275

Title President Reagan's interview with New York Times. Tape #2. Oval Office

Date 2/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Boyd, Bernard Weinraub

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W123-276

Tape Number 276

Title President Reagan presentation of Citizens Medal to John F.W. Rogers, Reading of award by Don Regan. Oval Office.

Date 2/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan, John F.W. Rogers, Richard Darman, James Baker, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W125-277

Tape Number 277

Title Radio Show, Weekly broadcast by President Reagan on Central America. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 2/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W126-291**

Tape Number **291**

Title **Radio Show, Weekly broadcast by President Reagan on Farm Credit Programs. Camp David.**

Date **2/23/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:09**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W127-280**

Tape Number **280**

Title President Reagan remarks at New Pioneers Luncheon. State Dining Room.

Date 2/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W128-281

Tape Number 281

Title National Technology Awards, Cuts of crowd, then remarks by President Reagan and Malcolm Baldrige. President Reagan presents medals. East Room.

Date 2/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Steve Jobs, Steve Wozniak, Joseph Sutter, Bob Evans, Fred Brooks, Erich Bloch, Alan Puckett, Harold Rosen, Marvin Johnson, Joseph Parsons, Frank Stulen, Ralph Landau, Ian Ross, William Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W129-282

Tape Number 282

Title Remarks by President Reagan to 28th Marine Regiment Iwo Jima veterans and shaking hands. East Room.

Date 2/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, General Paul X. Kelley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W130-283a

Tape Number 283

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Thatcher. Private meeting. Oval Office

Date 2/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Ed Meese, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W130-283b

Tape Number 283

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Thatcher. Photo Op with press. Oval Office.

Date 2/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:59-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W130-283c

Tape Number 283

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Thatcher. President Reagan and Margaret Thatcher with "Lucky" in rose garden.

Date 2/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:05-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W130-283d

Tape Number 283

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Thatcher. Meeting in Red Room and Working Lunch in Blue Room, Meeting in Family Dining Room.

Date 2/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:40-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, Ed Meese, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W130-283e

Tape Number 283

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Thatcher. Departure Statements of President Reagan and Prime Minister Thatcher. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 2/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:00-23:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Richard Perle, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Don Regan, Charles Price, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W130-284a

Tape Number 284

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Thatcher. Prime Minister Thatcher greets The Reagans and Bushes for Dinner. British Embassy.

Date 2/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W130-284b

Tape Number 284

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Thatcher. After Dinner Toasts. British Embassy.

Date 2/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:53-16:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W131-285

Tape Number 285

Title National Conference on State Legislators, Remarks by President Reagan at briefing. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 2/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Lee Verstandig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-286a

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Republican freshmen members of the 98th Congress. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-286b

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, President of US Secret Service (Uniform Division) inaugural badge to President Reagan by Robert DeProspero. Meeting with Robert DeProspero and brother. Oval Office.

Date 2/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:30-10:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert DeProspero

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-286c

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Filali of Morocco. Oval Office.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:18-19:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abdellatif Filali, George Bush, Ed Meese, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-286d

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, Reception for William French Smith. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:27-28:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith, Jim Kuhn, Jean Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-286e

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan waving with dog "Lucky" depart for Camp David. South Lawn.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 28:13-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, dog "Lucky"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-287a

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with the President of the Reserve Officers association. Oval Office.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-287b

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op, Presentation of inaugural cannon shell. Oval Office.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:00-03:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Hickey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-287c

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receiving John S. Logan medal from the National women's relief corps. Oval Office.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:44-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W132-287d**

Tape Number **287**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan with US Ambassador to Suriname Robert Barbour. Oval Office.**

Date **2/22/1985**

Time Counter Reading **08:04-09:18**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Barbour**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W132-287e**

Tape Number **287**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with US Secret Service agent Gottlinger and his family. Oval Office.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:18-10:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gottlinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W132-287f

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan meeting with the March of Dimes poster child Kristen Ellis with dog "Lucky". Rose Garden and walking dog on Colonnade

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:25-15:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kristen Ellis, Abigail Van Buren, dog "Lucky"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W133-288

Tape Number 288

Title President Reagan interview with Business Week Magazine. Oval Office.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W134-289

Tape Number 289

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Newspaper Editorial Writers Briefing. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W135-290**

Tape Number **290**

Title **President Reagan remarks with March of Dimes Poster Child Photo Kristen Ellis, Nancy Reagan with "Lucky." Rose Garden.**

Date **2/22/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-12:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kristen Ellis, Abigail Van Buren, dog "Lucky"**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W136-292**

Tape Number **292**

Title Press Conference, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan and then question and answer session. East Room.

Date 2/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W136-293

Tape Number 293

Title Press Conference, Tape #2 of question and answer session. East Room.

Date 2/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W136-294

Tape Number 294

Title Press Conference, Cuts of media before press conference. East Room.

Date 2/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W137-295

Tape Number 295

Title President Reagan interview with Jack Germond and Jules Witcover. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Germond, Jules Witcover

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W138-296

Tape Number 296

Title Remarks by President Reagan at briefing for The Grace Commission. (Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in Federal Government) Room 450 OEOB.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, David Stockman, J. Peter Grace, Al Kingon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W139-297

Tape Number 297

Title President Reagan's remarks to National Governor's Association. East Room.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W140-298a

Tape Number 298

Title Governor's Dinner, Toasts by President Reagan and Governor John Carlin of Kansas. State Dining Room.

Date 2/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Carlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W140-298b

Tape Number 298

Title Governor's Dinner, Entertainment by Lee Greenwood and remarks by President Reagan. East Room

Date 2/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:09-21:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Greenwood, Nancy Reagan, Bill Clinton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W140-298c

Tape Number 298

Title President Reagan being interviewed by Amanda Deaver in Library (in progress end only, out of sequence)

Date 1/5/1984

Time Counter Reading 21;06-22:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amanda Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-329a

Tape Number 329

Title Trip to Canada. Arrival ceremony and remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney. L'Acienne Lurette Airport.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-329b

Tape Number 329

Title Trip to Canada. Entrance and National anthems. Grand Theatre De Quebec.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:00-23:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-330a

Tape Number 330

Title Trip to Canada. Cut camera of arrival. L'Ancienne Lorette Airport.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-330b

Tape Number 330

Title Trip to Canada. Cut arrival ceremony. L'Ancienne Lorette Airport.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:22-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-330c

Tape Number 330

Title Trip to Canada. Photo Op in Petit Frontenac room. Chateau Frontenac Hotel.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:53-06:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Brian Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Quebec City, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W141-330d**

Tape Number **330**

Title **Trip to Canada. Photo Op with President and Nancy Reagan and Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney.**

Date **3/17/1985**

Time Counter Reading **06:46-07:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Quebec City, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W141-330e**

Tape Number **330**

Title Trip to Canada. President and Nancy Reagan arrive at Grand Theatre De Quebec.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:54-10:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-330f

Tape Number 330

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan meeting with cast on stage. Grand Theatre De Quebec.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:04-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-331a

Tape Number 331

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney watch sow and sing "Irish Eyes". Grand Theatre de Quebec.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-331b

Tape Number 331

Title Trip to Canada. Photo Op in Le Frontenac Room. Chateau Frontenac

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:43-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Brian Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Quebec City, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W141-331c**

Tape Number **331**

Title **Trip to Canada. Photo of President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney. Outside The Citadel.**

Date **3/18/1985**

Time Counter Reading **08:33-13:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Brian Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Quebec City, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W141-331d**

Tape Number **331**

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Departure via Air Force One. L'Ancienne Lorette Airport.

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:27-14:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-332

Tape Number 332

Title Trip to Canada. Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney after talks on acid rain. Chateau Frontenac.

Date 3/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-333a

Tape Number 333

Title Trip to Canada. Arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan and Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney. Playing of National anthems. Sale De Bal, Chateau Frontenac.

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-333b

Tape Number 333

Title Trip to Canada. Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney at luncheon. Sale de Bal, Chateau Frontenac. Tape #1.

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:22-30-:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-334

Tape Number 334

Title Trip to Canada. Remarks by President Reagan. Sale de Bal, Chateau Frontenac. (Priority coverage from CNN to cover tape change)

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-335

Tape Number 335

Title Trip to Canada. Continuation of remarks by President Reagan at luncheon. Sale De Bal, Chateau Frontenac.Tape #2

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-336a

Tape Number 336

Title Trip to Canada. Prime Minister Mulroney makes remarks. Signing of agreement to modernize "Distant Early Warning " line of radar stations and signing of Pacific salmon treaty. The Citadel.

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-336b

Tape Number 336

Title Trip to Canada. Remarks by President Reagan and departure with Prime Minister Mulroney. The Citadel.

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:15-15:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Quebec City, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W141-336c

Tape Number 336

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney on south deck and viewing cannons. The Citadel.

Date 3/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:37-17:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Brian Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Quebec City, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W142-299a**

Tape Number **299**

Title **Photo Op, Swearing in of Ed Meese as Attorney General. Oval Office.**

Date **2/25/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W142-299b**

Tape Number **299**

Title Photo Op, Issues Briefing luncheon. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:00-08:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-299c

Tape Number 299

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Republican congressional leadership. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:52-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-299d

Tape Number 299

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with William Bennett and David Gardner. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:00-14:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, David Gardner, Don Regan, Craig Fuller, Al Kingon, Jack Svahn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-300a

Tape Number 300

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with terminally ill child Chad Consuegra. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chad Consuegra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-300b

Tape Number 300

Title Photo Op, Mrs. Salma Dhanji presents a 5 foot hooked rug of the Presidential seal to President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:18-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Salma Dhanji

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-300c

Tape Number 300

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mayor Salazar of Lompoc, California. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:09-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrew Salazar, Robert Lagomarsino

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-300d

Tape Number 300

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with reigning Junior Miss America Amber Kvanli. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:31-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amber Kvanli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-300e

Tape Number 300

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with correctional officers association who present a clock. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:36-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-300f

Tape Number 300

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with US Secret Service agent Chuck Roberts. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:56-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chuck Roberts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-300g

Tape Number 300

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Miss National Teenager Kimberly Norris. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:45-16:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kimberly Norris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-301a

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan breakfast with Senate Republican class of 1980. Family Dining Room.

Date 2/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, Alfonse D'Amato, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-301b

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Jerry Parr. Oval Office (Bad Video)

Date 2/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:10-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Parr

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-301c

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Nickles and Congressman Mickey Edwards. Oval Office

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:25-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles, Mickey Edwards, James Baker, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-301d

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor Branstad of Iowa. Oval Office.

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:10-09:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terry Branstad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-301e

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Thomas Miller, President of blinded veterans association. Oval Office.

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:39-12:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-301f

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Tom Pauken, Director of "Action". Oval Office.

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:57-14:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Pauken

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-301g

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Administrator of Drug Enforcement Agency Francis Mullen. Oval Office.

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:23-15:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francis Mullen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-302a

Tape Number 302

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Commander in Chiefs Trophy. Cabinet Room

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-302b

Tape Number 302

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with William Clark and family. Oval Office

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:08-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clark, Joan Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-302c

Tape Number 302

Title Photo Op, President's Reagan's Remarks at Farewell Reception for William Clark. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:26-16:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clark, Joan Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W142-302d

Tape Number 302

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Arab American leaders. Oval Office.

Date 3/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:41-22:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Casey Kasem, John Zogby, George Salem

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W143-303

Tape Number 303

Title President Reagan remarks and presentation of 19 National Medal of Science Awards to recipients. East Room.

Date 2/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Keyworth, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W144-305

Tape Number 305

Title President Reagan's remarks to Senior Presidential Appointees. East Room.

Date 3/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W145-304

Tape Number 304

Title President Reagan's remarks at Annual Meeting of National Association of Independent Schools. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Bennett**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W146-306a**

Tape Number **306**

Title **Cuts at Conservative Political Action Conference CPAC. Washington Sheraton.**

Date **3/1/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:26**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W146-306b**

Tape Number **306**

Title President Reagan's remarks at 12th Annual Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC),
Tape 1, Washington Sheraton

Date 3/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:26-27:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clark, Pat Buchanan, Robert Dornan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W146-307

Tape Number 307

Title President Reagan's remarks at 12th Annual Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC),
Tape 2, Washington Sheraton

Date 3/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W148-312

Tape Number 312

Title President Reagan giving weekly Radio Address on MX Missile. Camp David.

Date 3/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W149-309

Tape Number 309

Title President Reagan's remarks to Annual Conference of the National Association of Counties. Washington Hilton.

Date 3/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W150-308a**

Tape Number **308**

Title **President Reagan talking aboard early radio days. Oval Office.**

Date **3/2/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elizabeth Board**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W150-308b**

Tape Number **308**

Title President Reagan gives Radio Address on Fiscal Year 1986 Budget. Oval Office.

Date 3/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:00-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W150-308c

Tape Number 308

Title President Reagan gives 25th Anniversary message for Frank Harden and Jackson Weaver of WMAL Radio. Oval Office.

Date 3/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:18-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W151-310

Tape Number 310

Title President Reagan Interview With Morton Kondracke and Richard H. Smith of Newsweek Magazine (in progress). Oval Office

Date 3/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Morton Kondracke, Richard H. Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W152-311a

Tape Number 311

Title Working Visit Italy. Photo Op with Prime Minister Craxi. Oval Office.

Date 3/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W152-311b

Tape Number 311

Title Working Visit Italy. Meeting in Cabinet Room

Date 3/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:02-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W152-311c

Tape Number 311

Title Working Visit Italy. Walking down colonnade. Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 3/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:09-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W152-311d

Tape Number 311

Title Working Visit Italy. Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Craxi.
Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:50-31:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W153-313

Tape Number 313

Title President Reagan remarks at Regional Editors and Broadcasters Lunch and question and answer session. State Dining Room.

Date 3/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W154-314

Tape Number 314

Title President Reagan remarks at drop by briefing for American Legislative Exchange Council. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 3/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Lee Verstandig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W155-315a

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Egypt. Photo Op President Reagan and President Mubarak. Oval Office.

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Caspar Weinberger, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W155-315b

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Egypt. Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:11-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W155-315c

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Egypt. Walking along colonnade

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:34-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W155-315d

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Egypt. Lunch in Family Dining Room.

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:30-07:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W155-315e

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Egypt. Departure remarks by President Reagan and President Mubarak. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:47-19:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W155-315f

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Egypt. Arrival in dining room. State Department building.

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:14-21:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W155-316a

Tape Number 316

Title Working Visit Egypt. Toast by President Reagan. State Department Building

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W155-316b

Tape Number 316

Title Working Visit Egypt. Toast by President Mubarak. State Department Building.

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:40-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W156-317

Tape Number 317

Title President Reagan remarks at drop by briefing for American Business Conference. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 3/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-318a

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jean Claude Paye of OECD. Oval Office.

Date 3/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jean Claude Paye

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-318b

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan to National Association of counties.
Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:17-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-318c

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former Governor (Pat) Edmund G. Brown of California. Oval Office.

Date 3/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:41-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, (Pat) Edmund G. Brown

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-318d

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives diplomatic credentials from Ambassadors Hamdoon of Iraq, Branco of Sao Tome, Rowling of New Zealand, Palomo of Guatemala and Garwe of Zimbabwe. Oval Office.

Date 3/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:27-15:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nizar Hamdoon, Joaquim Rafael Branco, Sir Wallace Rowling, Eduardo Palomo, Edmund Richard Mashoko Garwe, Howard Teicher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-318e

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Bipartisan congressional leadership. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:15-17:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Michel, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-318f

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op, Lunch with Senator John Stennis. Oval Office.

Date 3/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:32-19:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Stennis, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-318g

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with Thomas (Tip) O'Neill. Oval Office.

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:04-20:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-318h

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Soviet Politburo member Shcherbitskiy. Oval Office.

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:48-27:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vladimir Vasil'yevich Shcherbitskiy, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-319a

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Easter seal child Danielle Newman. Nancy Reagan with dog "Lucky". Oval Office. (Tape bad in beginning)

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danielle Newman, Pat Boone, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-319b

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with dog "Lucky". Nancy Reagan pulled out oval office door by dog "Lucky".

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:39-05:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, dog "Lucky"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-319c

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Gary Jones and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:31-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary Jones, Al Kingon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-319d

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Clarence Francis. Oval Office.

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:14-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clarence Francis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-319e

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with writer from McLean magazine. Oval Office.

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:20-11:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-319f

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with winners of White House news photographers contest. Oval Office.

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:25-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-319g

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with George Allen on Youth and Exercise. Oval Office.

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:50-22:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W157-319h

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op, Breakfast meeting with Congressional delegation to Geneva. State Dining Room.

Date 3/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:36-25:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Al Gore, Robert Dole, John Warner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W158-320

Tape Number 320

Title President Reagan veto of Farm Subsidy Bill, remarks, and question and answer session with press. Oval Office.

Date 3/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W159-321a

Tape Number 321

Title Cuts of briefing for Private Sector Leaders on MX Missile. East Room.

Date 3/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W159-321b

Tape Number 321

Title Briefing for Private Sector Leaders on MX Missile. Remarks by President Reagan. East Room

Date 3/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:57-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W160-322

Tape Number 322

Title President Reagan's Remarks at briefing for National Newspaper Association. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 3/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W161-323a

Tape Number 323

Title President Reagan meeting with Geneva Arms Negotiation Team, Walking along colonnade and in Oval Office.

Date 3/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman, John Tower, Don Regan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W161-323b

Tape Number 323

Title President Reagan remarks and meeting with Geneva Arms Negotiation Team. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:22-08:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman, John Tower, Maynard Glitman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-324a

Tape Number 324

Title President Reagan remarks to briefing for Magazine Publishers Association. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 3/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-324b

Tape Number 324

Title President Reagan remarks to briefing for Magazine Publishers Association and Question and Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 3/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:05-19:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325a

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Okawara of Japan. Oval Office.

Date 3/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yoshio Okawara

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325b

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Dale Cain and Kent Abell. Oval Office.

Date 3/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:14-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dale Cain, Kent Abell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325c

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Caroline Kennedy and John F. Kennedy Jr. Oval Office.

Date 3/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:13-03:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Kennedy, John F. Kennedy Jr.

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325d

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, President Reagan entering limousine in motorcade. Soviet Embassy.

Date 3/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:55-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325e

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Members of Congress Olympia Snowe and John McKernan. Oval Office.

Date 3/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:10-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Olympia Snowe, John McKernan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325f

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, President Reagan lunch with Henry Kissinger. Oval Office.

Date 3/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:22-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325g

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, Cut camera of St. Patrick's Day presentation of shamrocks by Ambassador O'Sullivan of Ireland. Rose Garden.

Date 3/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:54-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tadhg F. O'Sullivan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325h

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, National Security Council NSC meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 3/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:41-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-325i

Tape Number 325

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with George Shultz, Donald Regan, and Robert McFarlane. Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:40-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-326a

Tape Number 326

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Collin Boatwright and mother. Oval Office.

Date 3/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Collin Boatwright, Fred Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-326b

Tape Number 326

Title Photo Op, President Reagan Farewell meeting with departing West Wing US Marine sentries. Oval Office.

Date 3/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:20-07:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-326c

Tape Number 326

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alaska state representatives for gift presentation of mounted salmon. Oval Office.

Date 3/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:11-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Hatfield, Frank Murkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-326d

Tape Number 326

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives award from Federal managers. Oval Office.

Date 3/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:07-14:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-326e

Tape Number 326

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service agent Eric Littlejohn and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:33-15:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eric Littlejohn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-326f

Tape Number 326

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Dave Reynolds and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:33-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Reynolds

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W163-326g

Tape Number 326

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Spingarn High School students and basketball team and cheerleaders. Rose Garden.

Date 3/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:40-27:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W164-327

Tape Number 327

Title Photo Op, St. Patrick's Day presentation of shamrocks by Ambassador O'Sullivan of Ireland and presentation of girl scout cookies. Rose Garden.

Date 3/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tadhg F. O'Sullivan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W164-328

Tape Number 328

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's broadcast. Topic: Upcoming trip to Canada. Oval Office.

Date 3/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-337a

Tape Number 337

Title State Visit Argentina. President Reagan and President Alfonsin military honors during arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raul Alfonsin, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-337b

Tape Number 337

Title State Visit Argentina. President Reagan remarks during arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:40-22:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raul Alfonsin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-337c

Tape Number 337

Title State Visit Argentina. President Alfonsin remarks during arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:20-30:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-338

Tape Number 338

Title State Visit Argentina. Main camera cuts of arrival ceremony for President Alfonsin. South Lawn.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raul Alfonsin, Maria Lorenzo Alfonsin, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-339a

Tape Number 339

Title State Visit Argentina. Cut camera of arrival ceremony for President Alfonsin. South Lawn (shot of south lawn from balcony).

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raul Alfonsin, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-339b

Tape Number 339

Title State Visit Argentina. Photo Op in oval office. Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:13-19:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raul Alfonsin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-339c

Tape Number 339

Title State Visit Argentina. Arrival for state dinner. North Portico.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:31-22:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Raul Alfonsin, Maria Lorenzo Alfonsin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-339d

Tape Number 339

Title State Visit Argentina. Descending grand staircase.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:41-24:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Raul Alfonsin, Maria Lorenzo Alfonsin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-340a

Tape Number 340

Title State Visit Argentina. President Reagan's and President Alfonsin's toasts at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raul Alfonsin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W166-340b

Tape Number 340

Title State Visit Argentina. Cuts of Entertainment by Pete Fountain and remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:10-31:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pete Fountain, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Raul Alfonsin, Maria Lorenzo Alfonsin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W167-352a

Tape Number 352

Title Trip to New York. Arrival at JFK airport via Air Force One.

Date 3/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W167-352b

Tape Number 352

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan remarks and opening of New York Stock Exchange.

Date 3/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:03-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W167-352c

Tape Number 352

Title Trip to New York. Photo op with board of directors of New York Stock Exchange

Date 3/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:37-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W167-352d

Tape Number 352

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan walks on floor of New York Stock Exchange.

Date 3/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:00-18:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan being presented with Honorary Doctor's degree and remarks to staff and students. Tape #1. Athletic Center, St. Johns College.

Date 3/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Queens, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W167-354

Tape Number 354

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan remarks to staff and students. Tape #2. Athletic Center, St. Johns College.

Date 3/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Queens, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W167-355

Tape Number 355

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan remarks with question and answer session next to Air Force One. (President Reagan waves with hands together) JFK Airport.

Date 3/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W168-378a

Tape Number 378

Title Trip to California. Arrival via Air Force One at Point Mugu NAS from Andrews AFB.

Date 4/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's broadcast. Topics: Budget and Central America. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 4/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W168-380

Tape Number 380

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topic: Tax Reform. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 4/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W169-363

Tape Number 363

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topic: Central America. Camp David.

Date 3/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W170-341

Tape Number 341

Title Press Conference. President Reagan remarks. East Room. Proprietary footage taped off the air W.H.C.A.

Date 3/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-33:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W171-342a**

Tape Number **342**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with members of congress. Oval Office.**

Date **3/19/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:56**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Charles Mathias**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W171-342b**

Tape Number **342**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending Senate Republican policy luncheon. United States Capitol.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:56-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Mathias, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342c

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, Motorcade back to White House (south lawn) from United States Capitol.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:50-10:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342d

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman. Oval Office.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:33-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342e

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressmen Stenholm, Hoyer, Dyson, and Sisisky. Oval Office.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:28-13:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, Steny Hoyer, Roy Dyson, Norman Sisisky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342f

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressmen Erdreich, Bustamante, and Valentine. Oval Office.

Date 3/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:49-14:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ben Erdreich, Albert Bustamante, Tim Valentine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342g

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Tom Ridge. Oval Office.

Date 3/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:14-15:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Ridge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342h

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Chris Smith. Oval Office.

Date 3/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:52-17:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chris Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342i

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman James Sensenbrenner. Oval Office.

Date 3/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:05-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Sensenbrenner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342j

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressmen Hatcher, Hubbard, and Jenkins. Oval Office.

Date 3/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:15-19:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Hatcher, Carroll Hubbard, Ed Jenkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-342k

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Rabbinical representatives. Oval Office.

Date 3/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:24-26:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marshall Breger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343a

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan signing Big Brothers and Big Sisters Proclamation. Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343b

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with meeting with Congressmen Lloyd and Coats. Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:05-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Coats, Marilyn Lloyd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343c

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Anderson. Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:27-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Glenn Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343d

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Hughes. Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:15-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Hughes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343e

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressmen English, Rahall, Rose, Jones, Whitley, Stenholm, and De La Garza. Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:07-11:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Glenn English, Nick Rahall, Charles Rose, Walter Jones, Charles Whitley, Charles Stenholm, E (Kika) De La Garza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343f

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressmen Leath, Pickle, Roemer, and Tauzin. Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:22-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marvin Leath, JJ Pickle, Buddy Roemer, WJ Billy Tauzin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343g

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, National skin cancer prevention and detection week proclamation. Oval Office.

Date 3/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:55-15:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343h

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan kissing Nancy Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 3/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:58-16:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343i

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Camp Fire Girls. Oval Office.

Date 3/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:58-20:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343j

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ed Callahan of the National Credit Union Administration. Oval Office.

Date 3/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:50-22:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Callahan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W171-343k

Tape Number 343

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressmen DioGuardi and Fawell. Oval Office.

Date 3/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:16-23:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph DioGuardi, Harris Fawell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W172-344a

Tape Number 344

Title Introduction of New Secretary of Labor William Brock. President Reagan remarks. Press Room.

Date 3/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W172-344b

Tape Number 344

Title Introduction of New Secretary of Labor William Brock. Remarks by William Brock and Larry Speakes. Press Room.

Date 3/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:00-12:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Brock, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W173-345

Tape Number 345

Title Presentation of Winter Special Olympians. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan presentation of Special Winter Olympics Stamp. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W174-346

Tape Number 346

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topics: Federal Budget and Tax Reform. Oval Office.

Date 3/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W175-347

Tape Number 347

Title Sperling Group Breakfast. President Reagan question and answer session. Tape #1 State Dining Room.

Date 3/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Godfrey Sperling

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W175-348

Tape Number 348

Title Sperling Group Breakfast. President Reagan question and answer session. Tape #2 State Dining Room.

Date 3/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Godfrey Sperling

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W176-349

Tape Number 349

Title Congressional Arms Control Briefing. President Reagan and Max Kampelman remarks. East Room.

Date 3/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman, George Bush, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W177-350

Tape Number 350

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Meeting with Central American leaders, Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, Alberto Suhr, Carlos Garcia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W178-351

Tape Number 351

Title Victory "84" Committee. President Reagan remarks. East Room.

Date 3/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-356a

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Max Kampelman. Oval Office.

Date 3/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-356b

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at Kick Off for Summer Youth Opportunity Wage Initiative. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:44-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Pete Domenici, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-356c

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Paul Henry. Oval Office.

Date 3/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:47-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Henry, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-356d

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Dan Glickman. Oval Office.

Date 3/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:22-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Glickman, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-356e

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Miller. Oval Office.

Date 3/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:00-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-356f

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op, President Reagan lunch with Raymond Donovan and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:44-16:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Donovan, Catherine Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-357a

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ray Donovan and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-357b

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Congressional Medal to Margaret Truman on behalf of President Harry Truman. Oval Office.

Date 3/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:27-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Truman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-357c

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Zhang Wenjin of Peoples Republic of China. Oval Office.

Date 3/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:52-10:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zhang Wenjin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-357d

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jeane Kirkpatrick. Oval Office.

Date 3/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:02-11:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-357e

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for S592. Oval Office.

Date 3/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:34-14:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, George Shultz, George Bush, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-357f

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Girolamo Modesti of Il Resto Del Carlino a Bologna, Italy newspaper. Oval Office.

Date 3/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:47-15:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Girolamo Modesti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-357g

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with John Ferrugia of CBS News. Oval Office.

Date 3/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:53-17:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Ferrugia, Mona Ferrugia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-357h

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives first copy of "Commercial Space" magazine. Oval Office.

Date 3/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:14-21:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-358a

Tape Number 358

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Robin Gray of White House press office. Robin Gray does impression of President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 3/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robin Gray, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W179-358b

Tape Number 358

Title Cuts at the National Space Club luncheon. Regency Ballroom, Shoreham Hotel.

Date 3/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:08-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W180-360

Tape Number 360

Title President Reagan having lunch with High Tech innovators. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Keyworth, Al Kingon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W181-361

Tape Number 361

Title Photo Op, President Reagan farewell meeting with Jack Kightlinger and family. President Reagan takes surprise photograph of Jack Kightlinger. Oval Office.

Date 3/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kightlinger, Adele Kightlinger, Mary Anne Fackelman, Kim Kightlinger, Cathy Kightlinger, Kirk Kightlinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W182-362a

Tape Number 362

Title National Space Club luncheon. Introduction of President Reagan. Regency Ballroom, Shoreham Hotel.

Date 3/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W182-362b

Tape Number 362

Title National Space Club luncheon. Presentation of Goddard bust to President Reagan. Regency Ballroom, Shoreham Hotel.

Date 3/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:57-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W182-362c

Tape Number 362

Title National Space Club luncheon. President Reagan remarks. Regency Ballroom, Shoreham Hotel.

Date 3/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:37-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W182-362d

Tape Number 362

Title National Space Club luncheon. Introduction of commission members. Regency Ballroom, Shoreham Hotel.

Date 3/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:20-21:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-427

Tape Number 427

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival ceremony. Cologne/Bonn Airport.

Date 5/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-428a

Tape Number 428

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of arrival ceremony. Cologne/Bonn Airport.

Date 5/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bonn, West Germany**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W184-428b**

Tape Number **428**

Title **Trip to West Germany. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan accompanied by President Richard Von Weizsaecker and Marianne Von Weizsaecker. Villa Hammerschmidt.**

Date **5/2/1985**

Time Counter Reading **01:48-03:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Von Weizsaecker, Marianne Von Weizsaecker**

Geographic Reference **Bonn, West Germany**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W184-428c**

Tape Number **428**

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan Photo Op with Chancellor Kohl. Foyer of Federal Chancellery.

Date 5/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:40-04:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-428d

Tape Number 428

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts outside Federal Chancellery.

Date 5/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:02-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-428e

Tape Number 428

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival of Prime Minister Thatcher and Photo Op with President Reagan. Schloss Gymnich.

Date 5/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:40-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-428f

Tape Number 428

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan with other Summit Conference participants arrival. Palais Schaumburg

Date 5/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:38-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-428g

Tape Number 428

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan proceeding thru foyer to NATO room with heads of state.

Date 5/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:37-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-429a

Tape Number 429

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of arrival ceremony. Villa Hammerschmidt.

Date 5/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Von Weizsaecker

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-429b

Tape Number 429

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival of Prime Minister Nakasone at DCM residence and Photo Op.

Date 5/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:00-11:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro, Nakasone

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-429c

Tape Number 429

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival of President Mitterrand at DCM residence and Photo Op.

Date 5/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:54-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-430a

Tape Number 430

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival of President Reagan. Villa Hammerschmidt.

Date 5/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Von Weizsaecker

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-430b

Tape Number 430

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival and meeting with Chancellor Kohl. Schloss Augustusburg.

Date 5/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:30-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney, Bettino Craxi, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-430c

Tape Number 430

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan arrival. Schloss Chambourg.

Date 5/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:35-18:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Francois Mitterrand, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-430d

Tape Number 430

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan walking into Federal Chancellery.

Date 5/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:25-19:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-431a

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to West Germany. Photo Op with heads of state. Federal Chancellery.

Date 5/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-431b

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to West Germany. Head of state walking thru garden to Federal Chancellery.

Date 5/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:32-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-432

Tape Number 432

Title Trip to West Germany. Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topic: Bonn Economic Summit. Schloss Gymnich.

Date 5/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-433a

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival at Federal Chancellery.

Date 5/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Ray Shaddick, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-433b

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan Photo Op with President Richard Von Weizsaecker.
Villa Hammerschmidt.

Date 5/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:27-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Von Weizsaecker, Nancy Reagan, Marianne Von Weizsaecker,
Helmut Kohl, Hannelore, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand,
Margaret Thatcher, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-434

Tape Number 434

Title Trip to West Germany. Tape #1 Arrival of Heads of state and Bonn Economic Summit Declaration by Chancellor Kohl. German Bundestag.

Date 5/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-435

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to West Germany. Tape #2 of Bonn Economic Summit Declaration by Chancellor Kohl. German Bundestag.

Date 5/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-436

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of arrival and President Reagan's remarks (Tape #1). Bergen-Belsen Concentration Camp.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Belsen, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-437a

Tape Number 437

Title Trip to West Germany. Tape #2 President Reagan remarks. Bergen-Belsen Concentration Camp.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Belsen, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-437b

Tape Number 437

Title Trip to West Germany. Departure of Helicopter Marine One.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:18-09:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Belsen, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-438

Tape Number 438

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan and Chancellor Kohl arrive, proceed through cemetery, and lay wreath at monument. Kolmeshohe cemetery.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl, Johanner Steinhoff, Matthew Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Bitburg, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-439a

Tape Number 439

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl participate in wreath laying ceremony. Kolmeshohe cemetery.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl, Johanner Steinhoff, Matthew Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Bitburg, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-439b

Tape Number 439

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of speech, crowd and the Reagans departing Bitburg AFB via Air Force One.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:18-15:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bitburg, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-440

Tape Number 440

Title Trip to West Germany. Tape #1 Remarks by President Reagan and Helmut Kohl. Shots of limousine. Bitburg AFB.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Bitburg, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-441

Tape Number 441

Title Trip to West Germany. Tape #2 Remarks by President Reagan. Bitburg AFB.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Bitburg, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-442

Tape Number 442

Title Trip to West Germany. Receiving line before dinner and entertainment. Schloss Augustusburg.

Date 5/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Richard Von Weizsaecker, Marianne Von Weizsaecker

Geographic Reference Bruhl, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-443

Tape Number 443

Title Trip to West Germany. Crowd, Cuts and introduction and departure of President Reagan. Hambach Castle.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Neustadt, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-444

Tape Number 444

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan's remarks. Hambach Castle.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Neustadt, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-445a

Tape Number 445

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival at Reinaue Landing Zone.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-445b

Tape Number 445

Title Trip to West Germany. Departure Ceremony. Villa Hammerschmidt.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:25-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-445c

Tape Number 445

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival and greetings by French children who sing. Neustadt Airfield.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:43-16:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-445d

Tape Number 445

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of President Reagan remarks. Hambach Castle.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:08-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Hambach, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-445e

Tape Number 445

Title Trip to West Germany. Greeting German Students. Hambach Castle.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:15-24:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Hambach, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-446

Tape Number 446

Title Trip to West Germany. Departure on Air Force One for Spain. Ramstein AFB.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Ramstein AFB, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-447a

Tape Number 447

Title Trip to Spain. Arrival via Air Force One and being greeted by King Juan Carlos and Queen Sophia.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos, Queen Sophia

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-447b

Tape Number 447

Title Trip to Spain. Arrival for private dinner with King Juan Carlos and family. Zarazuela Palace.

Date 5/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:13-14:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos, Queen Sophia, Elena de Borbon, Cristina de Borbon

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-448a

Tape Number 448

Title Trip to Spain. President Reagan walking with King Juan Carlos. Pardo Palace

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Juan Carlos

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-448b

Tape Number 448

Title Trip to Spain. Reception with guests after speech to Juan March Foundation. Pardo Palace.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:07-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Juan Carlos

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-448c

Tape Number 448

Title Trip to Spain. Walking with Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez Marquez. Moncloa Palace.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:35-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-448d

Tape Number 448

Title Trip to Spain. Cuts of departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez Marquez. Moncloa Palace.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:24-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-449

Tape Number 449

Title Trip to Spain. President Reagan remarks to Spanish community leaders. Juan March Foundation.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Juan Carlos

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-450

Tape Number 450

Title Trip to Spain. Photo Op with Spanish opposition leader Manuel Fraga. Tapestry Room Pardo Palace.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Manuel Fraga

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-451a

Tape Number 451

Title Trip to Spain. Arrival at Moncloa Palace.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-451b

Tape Number 451

Title Trip to Spain. Meeting with Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez Marquez. Moncloa Palace.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:08-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-451c

Tape Number 451

Title Trip to Spain. Walk thru Garden. Moncloa Palace.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:32-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-451d

Tape Number 451

Title Trip to Spain. Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez Marquez.
Moncloa Palace.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:03-16:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-452a

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Spain. Receiving line in throne room of Royal Palace. Palacio De Oriente.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos, Queen Sophia, Elena de Borbon, Cristina de Borbon

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-452b

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Spain. Toasts by President Reagan and King Juan Carlos at State dinner in dining room of Royal Palace. Palacio De Oriente.

Date 5/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:09-23:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos, Queen Sophia, Elena de Borbon, Cristina de Borbon

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-453a

Tape Number 453

Title Trip to Spain. Departure via Air Force One. Barajas International Airport.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos, Queen Sophia

Geographic Reference Madrid, Spain

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-453b

Tape Number 453

Title Trip to France. Arrival ceremony. Strasbourg Airport.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:17-17:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Strasbourg, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-454a

Tape Number 454

Title Trip to France. Arrival ceremony. Strasbourg Airport.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Strasbourg, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-454b

Tape Number 454

Title Trip to Portugal. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrival at Jeronimos Monastery

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:11-18:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, Manuela Eanes

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-455a

Tape Number 455

Title Trip to France. President Reagan having lunch. Chateau Rohan.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Strasbourg, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-455b

Tape Number 455

Title Trip to France. President Reagan signing golden book of Strasbourg.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:49-07:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Strasbourg, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-455c

Tape Number 455

Title Trip to France. Cut shots of President Reagan's address to European Parliament. Protestors with signs "Star Wars No" and "Nuclear Freeze Now." Palais de l'Europe.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:11-22:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Strasbourg, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-456

Tape Number 456

Title Trip to France. Tape #1 President Reagan remarks to special session of European Parliament. Palais de l'Europe.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Strasbourg, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-457

Tape Number 457

Title Trip to France. Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to special session of the European Parliament. Palais de l'Europe.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Strasbourg, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-458a

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Portugal. Arrival and wreath laying ceremony. Jeronimos Monastery

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-458b

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Portugal. Arrival. Belem Palace.

Date 5/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:52-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-459a

Tape Number 459

Title Trip to Portugal. President and Nancy Reagan being greeted by President Eanes and Manuela Eanes. Belem Palace.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, Manuela Eanes

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-459b

Tape Number 459

Title Trip to Portugal. President Reagan Photo Op with President Eanes. Blue Room Belem Palace.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:57-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-459c

Tape Number 459

Title Trip to Portugal. Tape #2 of exhibition of Lucitania horses. Queluz Palace.

Date 5/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:41-09:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, Manuela Eanes

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-460

Tape Number 460

Title Trip to Portugal. Remarks by President Reagan to assembly of the republic. Assembly Chamber.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-461a

Tape Number 461

Title Trip to Portugal. Main camera cuts before President Reagan's speech to assembly of the republic. Assembly Chamber.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-461b

Tape Number 461

Title Trip to Portugal. President Reagan departure. Assembly Chamber.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:23-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-462a

Tape Number 462

Title Trip to Portugal. Arrival of Prime Minister Soares at office. San Bento.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-462b

Tape Number 462

Title Trip to Portugal. Photo Op with Prime Minister Soares. San Bento.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:44-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Lisbon, Portugal**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W184-462c**

Tape Number **462**

Title **Trip to Portugal. Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Soares. San Bento.**

Date **5/9/1985**

Time Counter Reading **02:20-12:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mario Soares**

Geographic Reference **Lisbon, Portugal**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W184-462d**

Tape Number **462**

Title Trip to Portugal. Walking thru garden to Assembly of the Republic.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:55-14:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-463a

Tape Number 463

Title Trip to Portugal. Toasts by President Reagan and Prime Minister Soares. Sintra Palace.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-463b

Tape Number 463

Title Trip to Portugal. President Reagan meeting with opposition party Democratic leader Dr. Francisco Lucas Pires.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:55-13:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Francisco Lucas Pires

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-464a

Tape Number 464

Title Trip to Portugal. Receiving line. Ajuda Palace.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Antonio dos Santos Ramlho Eanes, Manuela Eanes

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-464b

Tape Number 464

Title Trip to Portugal. Toast by President Eanes at state dinner. Ajuda Palace.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:44-19:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-464c

Tape Number 464

Title Trip to Portugal. Toast by President Reagan. Ajuda Palace.

Date 5/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:11-23:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-465

Tape Number 465

Title Trip to Portugal. President Reagan at press conference. Queluz Palace.

Date 5/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-466

Tape Number 466

Title Trip to Portugal. Tape #1 of exhibition of Lucitania horses. Queluz Palace.

Date 5/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mario Soares

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W184-467

Tape Number 467

Title Trip to Portugal. Departure ceremony for President Reagan with Prime Minister Soares. Lisbon Airport.

Date 5/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mario Soares, Mrs. Soares

Geographic Reference Lisbon, Portugal

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-364a

Tape Number 364

Title Photo Op, National security presentation by James Buckley (President of Radio Free Liberty).
Oval Office.

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Buckley, Michael Regan, Don Regan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-364b

Tape Number 364

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Nimeiri of Sudan. Oval Office.

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:36-04:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaafar Nimeiri, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-364c

Tape Number 364

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Nimeiri of Sudan. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:52-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-364d

Tape Number 364

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Dan Lungren and family. Oval Office.

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:33-09:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Lungren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-364e

Tape Number 364

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Howard Coble who presents chair. Oval Office.

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:33-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Coble

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-364f

Tape Number 364

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Sally Gorton. Oval Office

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:07-15:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sally Gorton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-364g

Tape Number 364

Title Photo Op, President of portrait of President Reagan by Senator Paul Trible, artist Ann Jeffries and Tribles family. Oval Office.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:09-18:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Trible, Ann Jeffries, Mary Trible

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-365a

Tape Number 365

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with President Nimeiri. Rose Garden

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-365b

Tape Number 365

Title Photo Op, Drop by reception for Jeane Kirkpatrick. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:47-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-365c

Tape Number 365

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with John McCloy in Oval Office and Cuts in Rose Garden.

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:07-14:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John McCloy, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsacker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-365d

Tape Number 365

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives diplomatic credentials from Ambassador Matsunaga of Japan. Oval Office.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:53-16:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nabuo Matsunaga

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-365e

Tape Number 365

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and George Bush walking out of oval office to colonnade

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:18-16:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-366a

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lyn Nofziger. Oval Office.

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lyn Nofziger, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-366b

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. James Baker speaking. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:36-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel, Dennis Thomas, Donald Regan, James Baker, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-366c

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord Carrington. Oval Office

Date 4/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:27-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, David Abshire

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-366d

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Thomas (Tip) O'Neill and Congressman Robert Michel. Oval Office.

Date 4/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:43-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-366e

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan remarks to abused children committee. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:00-13:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Walsh, Margaret Heckler, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-366f

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with abused children committee. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:27-14:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-366g

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Mike Mansfield. Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:42-17:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Mansfield, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-367a

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, cuts of visit of the Villanova basketball team. Rose Garden.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W185-367b**

Tape Number **367**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Robert Dole and Senator Pete Domenici. Family Dining Room.**

Date **4/5/1985**

Time Counter Reading **06:06-10:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Dole, Pete Domenici, George Bush, David Stockman, Donald Regan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W185-367c**

Tape Number **367**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan question and answer with press (Nicaragua, Social Security) before departure via helicopter for trip to Santa Barbara for Easter vacation. South Lawn.

Date 4/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:13-18:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Pete Domenici, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-368a

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jack Anderson regarding Young Astronaut Program. Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-368b

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receiving check from James Baker. Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:43-02:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-368c

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Frank Hodsoll. President Reagan holds an Academy awards "Oscar". Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:48-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Hodsoll

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-368d

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Premier Swan of Bermuda. Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:20-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Swan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-368e

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, Presentation of American Cancer Society award to Jeff Keith. Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:30-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeff Keith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-368f

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Nicholas Ashford of "Times of London". Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:34-13:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas Ashford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-368g

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with United States Ambassador to Mali Robert Ryan. Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:56-15:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W185-368h

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of Nicaragua Democratic Resistance Contra Leaders. Robert McFarlane's Office

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:45-17:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Arturo Cruz, Alfonso Robelo, Oliver North, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W186-369

Tape Number 369

Title Interview with Lou Cannon and other reporters from The Washington Post. Oval Office. (incomplete)

Date 4/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Cannon, Dave Hoffman, Lynn Downie

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W187-370a

Tape Number 370

Title Working Visit Turkey. President Reagan meeting with President Ozal. Oval Office.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Turgut Ozal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W187-370b

Tape Number 370

Title Working Visit Turkey. President Reagan meeting with President Ozal. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:04-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Turgut Ozal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W187-370c

Tape Number 370

Title Working Visit Turkey. President Reagan and President Ozal walking along colonnade to lunch.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:36-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Turgut Ozal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W187-370d

Tape Number 370

Title Working Visit Turkey. President Reagan having lunch with President Ozal. Family Dining Room.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:22-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Turgut Ozal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W187-370e

Tape Number 370

Title Working Visit Turkey. President Reagan and President Ozal make departure remarks.
Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:22-21:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Turgut Ozal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W188-371

Tape Number 371

Title John McCloy 90th birthday celebration, President Reagan remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John McCloy, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsacker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W189-372

Tape Number 372

Title Associated General Contractors, President Reagan remarks at drop by briefing for National Officers. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W190-373

Tape Number 373

Title President Trust Reception, President Reagan remarks. East Room.

Date 4/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W191-374a

Tape Number 374

Title Working Visit Colombia. President Reagan meeting with President Belisario Betancur Curatas. Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Working Visit Colombia. President Reagan having lunch with President Belisario Betancur Curatas. Family Dining Room.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:49-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Belisario Betancur Curatas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W191-375

Tape Number 375

Title Working Visit Colombia. Remarks by President Reagan and President Belisario Betancur Curatas. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Belisario Betancur Curatas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W192-376

Tape Number 376

Title Mini Press Conference, President Reagan remarks. Press Room.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W193-377

Tape Number 377

Title Photo Op, President Reagan remarks to Villanova University Wildcats basketball team during visit. Rose Garden.

Date 4/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rollie Massimino, Ed Pinckney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W194-381

Tape Number 381

Title Ringling Brothers Circus. Tape #1 Cuts of Main Camera. DC Armory.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W194-382

Tape Number 382

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Performance of the Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus, Tape #2. DC Armory.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W195-383

Tape Number 383

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topic: Central American Peace Proposal. Camp David.

Date 4/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-384

Tape Number 384

Title Nicaraguan Refugee Fund Dinner, Tape #1 President Reagan remarks. Grand Ballroom, J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-385

Tape Number 385

Title Nicaraguan Refugee Fund Dinner, Tape #2 President Reagan remarks and award presentation. President Reagan holding and kissing child. Grand Ballroom, J. W. Marriott Hotel.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Diane Jenkins, Arthur Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-386a

Tape Number 386

Title Reception for Milton Pitts, President Reagan drop by. Crystal Room, Sheraton-Carlton Hotel.
(in progress, beginning missing)

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Milton Pitts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-386b

Tape Number 386

Title Cuts of Nicaraguan Refugee Fund Dinner. Grand Ballroom, J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:23-07:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-387a

Tape Number 387

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Luis Monge Alvarez of Costa Rica. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge Alvarez, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-387b

Tape Number 387

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with supporters of Nicaraguan Peace Plan. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:03-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Zbigniew Brzezinski, James Schlessinger, George Bush, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-387c

Tape Number 387

Title Photo Op, President Reagan making statement for press with supporters of Nicaraguan Peace Plan. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:30-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, George Bush, James Schlesinger, Zbigniew Brzezinski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-387d

Tape Number 387

Title Cuts of Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus. DC Armory.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:58-16:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Rudolph Hines

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W196-387e

Tape Number 387

Title Photo Op, Cabinet Meeting. President Reagan wearing glasses. David Stockman remarks. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:46-18:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Donald Hodel, Malcolm Baldrige, William Casey, William Bennett, Margaret Heckler, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-391a

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Lee Hamilton regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Hamilton, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-391b

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, President Reagan signing National Law Day proclamation. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:23-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Strom Thurmond, Fred Fielding

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-391c

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Norman Wymbs of Ronald Reagan boyhood home preservation foundation. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:45-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norman Wymbs, Fred Fielding

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-391d

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with members of congress who oppose a tax increase. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:45-10:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-391e

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, Congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:21-15:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, George Bush, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-391f

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting the President Diouf of Senegal. Oval Office.

Date 4/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:36-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abdou Diouf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-392a

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Robert Byrd. Oval Office.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-392b

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Dante Fascell. Oval Office.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:49-01:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dante Fascell, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-392c

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Democratic members of House of Representatives. Oval Office.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:34-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-392d

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican members of House of Representatives. Oval Office.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:37-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-392e

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan walking along colonnade to oval office.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:15-07:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-392f

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican members of House of Representatives freshman class. President Reagan eating jelly beans. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:36-08:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-392g

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with European leaders regarding Central America. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:23-15:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-392h

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Senators regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:26-19:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arlen Specter, George Bush, Warren Rudman, Charles Grassley, Mark Andrews

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-393a

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Teacher of the Year Teresa Dozier. Oval Office. Cuts of Teacher of the Ceremony. Rose Garden.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Teresa Dozier, Kathy Osborne, William Bennett, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-393b

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Democratic Senators regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:31-11:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Patrick Leahy, Ernest Hollings, Al Gore, Bill Bradley, John Rockefeller IV, Dennis DeConcini, Alan Dixon, J. James Exon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-393c

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman David McCurdy. Oval Office

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:31-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David McCurdy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-393d

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, Congressional ceremony commemorating the attempt to liberate Cuba. Oval Office

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:41-16:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lawton Chiles, Claude Pepper, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-393e

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Elie Wiesel and Jewish leaders regarding upcoming trip to Bitburg. Oval Office.

Date 4/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:39-30:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elie Wiesel, Donald Regan, Marshall Breger, Peggy Tishman, George Bush, Malcolm Hoenlein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-394a

Tape Number 394

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Hartman. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arthur Hartman, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-394b

Tape Number 394

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Joan Sloan, President of the National federation of independent business. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:01-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sloan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-394c

Tape Number 394

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mary Jo Jacoby and staff. Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:14-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Jo Jacoby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-394d

Tape Number 394

Title Photo Op, Departure for Camp David (Shot from Balcony) via Marine One. South Lawn.

Date 4/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:23-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-395a

Tape Number 395

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lionel Hampton. Oval Office.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lionel Hampton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-395b

Tape Number 395

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receiving Harry Truman award from National Guard Association. Oval Office.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:54-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-395c

Tape Number 395

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with better speech and hearing poster child Nancy Jones. Oval Office.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:06-09:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Jones, Phillip Jones, Barry Rouw

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-395d

Tape Number 395

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jose Carrascal. Oval Office.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:06-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Carrascal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W197-395e

Tape Number 395

Title Photo Op, Military promotion ceremony for Colonel M.P. Caufield. General Paul (PX) Kelley gives remarks. Roosevelt room

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:56-27:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, M.P. Caulfield, Paul (PX) Kelley, Patricia Caulfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W198-388

Tape Number 388

Title Conference on Religious Liberty. President Reagan remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W199-389

Tape Number 389

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Meeting with the Deficit Reduction Coalition in Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W200-390

Tape Number 390

Title "Victims of Crime Week" Ceremony, Ed Meese presents awards. President Reagan make remarks and signs proclamation. Rose Garden.

Date 4/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Strom Thurmond, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-396

Tape Number 396

Title State Visit Algeria. Main camera cuts of arrival ceremony for President Bendjedid. South Lawn.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chadli Bendjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-397a

Tape Number 397

Title State Visit Algeria. Cuts of arrival ceremony for President Bendjedid. South Lawn.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chadli Bendjedid, Halima Benjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-397b

Tape Number 397

Title State Visit Algeria. President Reagan meeting with President Bendjedid. Oval Office.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:19-19:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chadli Bendjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-397c

Tape Number 397

Title State Visit Algeria. President Reagan meeting with President Bendjedid. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:27-21:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chadli Bendjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-398a

Tape Number 398

Title State Visit Algeria. Arrival ceremony. Remarks by President Reagan and President Bendjedid. South Lawn.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chadli Bendjedid, Halima Benjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-398b

Tape Number 398

Title State Visit Algeria. Walking along colonnade to oval office.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 26:04-26:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chadli Bendjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-399a

Tape Number 399

Title State Visit Algeria. Arrival of President Bendjedid. North Portico.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chadli Bendjedid, Halima Benjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-399b

Tape Number 399

Title State Visit Algeria. Descending grand staircase before state dinner.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:45-05:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chadli Bendjedid, Halima Benjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-399c

Tape Number 399

Title State Visit Algeria. Toast by President Reagan during state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:31-09:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-399d

Tape Number 399

Title State Visit Algeria. Toast by President Bendjedid (With Interpretation. State Dining Room.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:49-11:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Chadli Bendjedid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-399e

Tape Number 399

Title State Visit Algeria. Tape #1 of entertainment by Fernando Bujones and Marianna Tcherkassky. East Room.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:36-15:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fernando Bujones, Marianna Tcherkassky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-400a

Tape Number 400

Title State Visit Algeria. Tape #2 of entertainment by Fernando Bujones and Marianna Tcherkassky. East Room.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fernando Bujones, Marianna Tcherkassky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W203-400b

Tape Number 400

Title State Visit Algeria. President Reagan remarks after entertainment. East Room.

Date 4/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:19-11:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W204-401a

Tape Number 401

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Danny Thomas and family before presentation of Congressional Medal. Oval Office.

Date 4/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Thomas, Marlo Thomas, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W204-401b

Tape Number 401

Title President Reagan presentation of Congressional Medal to Danny Thomas. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:02-12:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Thomas, Marlo Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W205-402

Tape Number 402

Title Teacher of The Year Ceremony, President Reagan presents award to Teresa Dozier. Rose Garden.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Teresa Dozier, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W206-403

Tape Number 403

Title President Reagan makes telephone call to Space Shuttle Discovery astronauts. Oval Office.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W207-404**

Tape Number **404**

Title **Jewish Heritage Week Ceremony. Remarks by President Reagan and Elie Wiesel. Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Elie Wiesel. Signing proclamation. Roosevelt Room.**

Date **4/19/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-23:14**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elie Wiesel, Larry Speakes, Marshall Breger, Peggy Tishman, Malcolm Hoenlein**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W208-405**

Tape Number **405**

Title Regional Editors and Broadcasters Luncheon. President Reagan remarks regarding Budget and Nicaragua. Question and Answer session. State Dining Room.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W209-406

Tape Number 406

Title Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon. President Reagan remarks and presentation of awards. East Room.

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donna Alvarado, Clem Stone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W210-407

Tape Number 407

Title Congressional Reception. President Reagan remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 4/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W211-408

Tape Number 408

Title Republican Congressional Leadership Reception. President Reagan remarks. East Room.

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W212-409**

Tape Number **409**

Title **National Association of Realtors. President Reagan Remarks. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel.**

Date **4/23/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-16:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W213-410**

Tape Number **410**

Title Peace Corps Volunteers. President Reagan remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 4/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W214-411

Tape Number 411

Title National Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan make remarks. East Room.

Date 4/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Louise Nevelson, Jose Ferrer, Georgia O'Keefe(Carter Brown accepting), Lincoln Kirstein, Leontyne Price, Paul Mellon, Alice Tully, Ralph Ellison, Dorothy Buffy Chandler(Camilla Chandler Frost accepting), Martha Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W215-412

Tape Number 412

Title Swearing in ceremony for Faith Whittlesey as Ambassador to Switzerland. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, Antonin Scalia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W216-413

Tape Number 413

Title Interview with television reporters. Interview with journalists from economic summit countries. State Dining Room.

Date 4/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W217-414**

Tape Number **414**

Title **President Reagan's Interview with Foreign Journalists from economic summit countries. Oval Office. (incomplete)**

Date **4/25/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-32:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Horst-Alexander Siebert, Mario Calvo-Platero, Toshikaka Yoshida, Nihon Keizai Shi,bun, Fred Harrison, Michel Faure, Richard Beeston**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W218-426**

Tape Number **426**

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topics: Trip to Europe, Mother's Day. Oval Office.

Date 5/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-415a

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Economic Policy Advisory Board. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Martin Anderson, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-415b

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senators. Remarks by Senator Robert Byrd and Senator Robert Dole. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:08-10:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Mark Hatfield, Pamela Turner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-415c

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressmen Virginia Smith, Congressman Margaret Roukuma, and Congressman Harris Faywell re Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:32-13:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Virginia Smith, Margaret Roukuma, Harris Faywell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-415d

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Don Fuqua and Congressman Ike Skelton regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:28-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Fuqua, Ike Skelton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-415e

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Terry Bruce, Congressman Bart Gordon, Congressman Paul Kanjorski, Congressman Allan Mollohan, Congressman Harry Reid, and Congressman Bill Richardson regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:19-18:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terry Bruce, Bart Gordon, Paul Kanjorski, Allan Mollohan, Harry Reid, Bill Richardson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-415f

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Paula Hawkins regarding Budget. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:38-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-415g

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Robert Kasten regarding Budget. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:35-21:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Kasten, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-416a

Tape Number 416

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressmen regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 4/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Douglas Bereuter, Rod Chandler, William Goodling, Edward Madigan, John Edward Porter, Matthew Rinaldo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-416b

Tape Number 416

Title Photo Op, White House staff cutting grass. Cuts of limousine motorcade traveling thru city. Cuts of National Association of Realtors. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 4/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:55-18:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-416c

Tape Number 416

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jacques Delors, President of the ECC. Oval Office.

Date 4/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:23-19:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Delors, George Shultz, George Bush, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-416d

Tape Number 416

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending Peace Corps Africa send off. Oval Office and Rose Garden.

Date 4/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:53-27:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Loret Ruppe, Jim Kuhn, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-417a

Tape Number 417

Title Photo Op, President Reagan walking along colonnade to Oval Office.

Date 4/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-417b

Tape Number 417

Title Photo Op, President meeting with Democrat Congressmen regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 4/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:34-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Biaggi, Kiki De La Garza, Robin Tallon, Tim Valentine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-417c

Tape Number 417

Title Photo Op, President Reagan seated at desk after address to the Nation. Oval Office.

Date 4/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:05-05:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-417d

Tape Number 417

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National trooper coalition. Diplomatic Entrance and walking with John Simpson

Date 4/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:05-10:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-418a

Tape Number 418

Title Photo Op, President Reagan visiting with First Ladies of World who are attending an Anti-Drug Conference. Blue Room.

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-418b

Tape Number 418

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Allergy and Asthma poster child Anne Christa Cordrey. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:33-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anne Christa Cordrey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-418c

Tape Number 418

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at Fair Housing signing ceremony. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:20-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Ed Meese, Lee Verstandig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-418d

Tape Number 418

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with four Spanish reporter. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:37-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-418e

Tape Number 418

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Sammy Newman, retiring NRC workers, and family. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:20-21:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sammy Newman, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-418f

Tape Number 418

Title Photo Op, President Reagan farewell meeting with Dennis Thomas and family. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 21:34-23:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-419a

Tape Number 419

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with NSC Chemical warfare commission. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan, John Poindexter, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-419b

Tape Number 419

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with actor Harry Morgan and AC Lyles. Oval Office.

Date 4/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:58-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harry Morgan, AC Lyles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-420a

Tape Number 420

Title Working Visit South Korea, President Reagan meeting with President Chun Doo Hwan. C-9.

Date 4/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, Nancy Reagan, Soon Ja Lee Chun

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W219-420b

Tape Number 420

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Paula Hawkins and Senator Alfonse D'Amato. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:36-03:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W220-421a

Tape Number 421

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and George Bush meeting with William Brock before swearing in ceremony as Secretary of Labor. Oval Office.

Date 4/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, William Brock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W220-421b

Tape Number 421

Title Swearing in ceremony for William Brock as Secretary of Labor. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:24-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W221-422

Tape Number 422

Title Youth Volunteer Recognition Ceremony, President Reagan remarks. Rose Garden

Date 4/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trevor Ferrell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W222-423

Tape Number 423

Title Senior Citizens Volunteer Ceremony. President Reagan remarks, award presentation and receiving Navajo blanket from Mrs. Castillo. Rose Garden.

Date 4/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harry Morgan, Mrs. Castillo, Willie Castillo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W223-424a

Tape Number 424

Title Working Visit South Korea. Photo op President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with President Chun Doo Hwan and Soon Ja Lee Chun. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, Soon Ja Lee Chun

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W223-424b

Tape Number 424

Title Working Visit South Korea. President Reagan Photo Op with President Chun Doo Hwan. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:05-04:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, George Shultz, George Bush, Selwa Roosevelt, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W223-424c

Tape Number 424

Title Working Visit South Korea. President Reagan and President Chun Doo Hwan walking along colonnade to lunch

Date 4/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:16-04:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W223-424d

Tape Number 424

Title Working Visit South Korea. President Reagan having lunch with President Chun Doo Hwan. Family Dining Room.

Date 4/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:49-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W223-424e

Tape Number 424

Title Working Visit South Korea. President Reagan and President Chun Doo Hwan departure remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 4/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:07-26:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W224-425

Tape Number 425

Title President Reagan interview with Hugh Sidey. Oval Office.

Date 4/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W225-481

Tape Number 481

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topics: Armed Forces Day, Defense Spending. Camp David.

Date 5/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W227-468a

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to US Chamber of Commerce. Shots of limousine motorcade traveling to event. Constitution Hall.

Date 4/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W227-468b

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending briefing luncheon for Economic Summit. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:59-08:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W227-468c

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with arms control negotiators. Oval Office.

Date 4/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:43-11:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman, John Tower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W227-468d

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with David Murdock. Oval Office.

Date 4/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:47-12:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Murdock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W228-469

Tape Number 469

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topic: Bonn Economic Summit. Oval Office.

Date 4/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W229-470

Tape Number 470

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan remarks before departure on Helicopter Marine One at night to Andrews AFB. South Lawn.

Date 4/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W230-471a

Tape Number 471

Title White House Correspondents Dinner. Cuts of speaker and guests. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 4/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan's remarks at Annual Meeting of US Chamber of Commerce. DAR Constitution Hall.

Date 4/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W232-473

Tape Number 473

Title National Partnership for Child Safety, President Reagan remarks and signing proclamation. Rose Garden.

Date 4/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Bennett, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W233-474

Tape Number 474

Title Return from Economic Summit, President Reagan remarks. Nancy Reagan wearing red. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 5/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Samuel Pierce, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-489a

Tape Number 489

Title Trip to Maryland, Conclusion of presentation of diplomas to graduating class. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-489b

Tape Number 489

Title Trip to Maryland, Swearing in of Marines. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:19-07:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-489c

Tape Number 489

Title Trip to Maryland, Swearing in of Navy. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:09-08:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-489d

Tape Number 489

Title Trip to Maryland, Presentation of robe to President Reagan. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:44-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-489e

Tape Number 489

Title Trip to Maryland, Hat toss by graduates. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:40-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-490

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Maryland, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to graduating class. Departure of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan via Helicopter Marine One. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-491a

Tape Number 491

Title Trip to Maryland, President Reagan remarks (Tape #2). Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-491b

Tape Number 491

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan introduction and presentation of diplomas. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:47-29:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Lehman

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-492

Tape Number 492

Title Trip to Maryland, Cuts shots of President Reagan remarks to graduating class, presenting diplomas. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrival on Helicopter Marine One. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-493a

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Maryland, President Reagan presentation of diplomas to graduating class (Main Camera). Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-493b

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Maryland. Cuts of crowd. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 23:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Annapolis, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W234-493c**

Tape Number **493**

Title **Trip to Maryland, President Reagan presentation of diplomas to graduating class. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.**

Date **5/22/1985**

Time Counter Reading **28:00-30:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Annapolis, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W234-494a**

Tape Number **494**

Title Trip to Maryland, Introductions and arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Lehman

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W234-494b

Tape Number 494

Title Trip to Maryland, President Reagan remarks to graduating class. Navy Marine Corps Stadium US Naval Academy.(Tape #1)

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Annapolis, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-475a

Tape Number 475

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan return from Camp David. Dog "Lucky" pulling Nancy Reagan. South Lawn.

Date 5/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-475b

Tape Number 475

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:51-07:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Thomas Foley, Trent Lott, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Dan Rostenkowski, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-475c

Tape Number 475

Title Photo Op, Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room.

Date 5/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:33-09:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Hodel, Elizabeth Dole, David Stockman, Gary Bauer, Margaret Heckler, Jim Baker, Don Regan, William Taft IV, Kenneth Dam

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-475d

Tape Number 475

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ronald Reagan Foundation trustees (Ronald Reagan Library). Oval Office.

Date 5/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:53-12:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, W Glenn Campbell, Fred Ryan, Martin Anderson, Ed Meese, John Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-475e

Tape Number 475

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bill Dickinson. Oval Office.

Date 5/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:33-13:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Bill Dickinson, John Poindexter, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-476a

Tape Number 476

Title Farewell photo op for Navy military aide Commander William Sutton with his wife. Oval Office.

Date 5/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vivien Crea, Robert Ivany, Thomas Carter, William Sutton, Mark Peterson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-476b

Tape Number 476

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bill Lucas. Oval Office.

Date 5/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:31-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Lucas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-476c

Tape Number 476

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives Bertha S. Adkins award. Oval Office.

Date 5/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:35-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-476d

Tape Number 476

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Old Dominion college Women's basketball team. President Reagan receives basketball and jacket. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:57-19:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marianne Stanley, Tracy Claxton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-476e

Tape Number 476

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Jim O'Neil and Ray Shaddick. Oval Office.

Date 5/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:19-20:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim O'Neil, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-476f

Tape Number 476

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Larry Stein. Oval Office.

Date 5/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:28-23:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Stein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-476g

Tape Number 476

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Debbie Childs from the Advance Office. Oval Office.

Date 5/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 23:05-23:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Debbie Childs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-477a

Tape Number 477

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending a National Security briefing. George Shultz makes remarks about Bitburg and Bergen Belsen trip. Oval Office.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Donald Regan, John Poindexter, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-477b

Tape Number 477

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Duarte of El Salvador. Oval Office.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:34-08:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-477c

Tape Number 477

Title Photo Op, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan and President Duarte of El Salvador in Rose Garden. President Reagan holding umbrella. C-9

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:14-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-477d

Tape Number 477

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having private meeting with oil producers. Oval Office.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:27-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Montcreif, Dave True

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-477e

Tape Number 477

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Economic Policy Council. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:05-16:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-478a

Tape Number 478

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Jack Kemp, Oval Office.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, George Bush, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-478b

Tape Number 478

Title Photo Op, Cut camera of convention of National Republican Heritage groups council.
Washington Shoreham Hotel.

Date 5/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:35-08:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-478c

Tape Number 478

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Sam Hall. Oval Office.

Date 5/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:23-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Hall

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-478d

Tape Number 478

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing member of Advance Office Betty Richter. Oval Office.

Date 5/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:00-11:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Hooley, Betty Richter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W235-478e

Tape Number 478

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departing on Helicopter Marine One with dog "Lucky". Question and Answer Session with press. President Reagan holds hand to ear because he cannot hear question. South Lawn.

Date 5/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:09-18:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W236-479

Tape Number 479

Title House/Senate Dinner Reception, President Reagan remarks at reception before dinner. East Room.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-501a

Tape Number 501

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival at Orlando airport via Air Force One departure via helicopter.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-501b

Tape Number 501

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival. Disney World.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:30-07:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-501c

Tape Number 501

Title Trip to Florida, Motorcade tour of parade route. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Photo Op. with Minnie Mouse and Mickey Mouse. Disney World.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:19-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-501d

Tape Number 501

Title Trip to Florida, Tape #1 Cuts of President Reagan remarks and parade. Disney World

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:20-28:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Eisner

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-502a

Tape Number 502

Title Trip to Florida, Tape #2 Cuts of Parade. Disney World.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Eisner

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-502b

Tape Number 502

Title Trip to Florida, Departure. Disney World.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:14-08:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-502c

Tape Number 502

Title Trip to Florida, Departure from Orlando airport.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:42-11:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-502d

Tape Number 502

Title Trip to Florida, Arrival at Miami International Airport.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:14-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-503a

Tape Number 503

Title Trip to Florida, Senator Paula Hawkins Fundraiser, President Reagan attending reception. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-503b

Tape Number 503

Title Trip to Florida, Senator Paula Hawkins Fundraiser, Cuts of President Reagan remarks, International Ballroom Omni International Hotel.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:59-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-503c

Tape Number 503

Title Trip to Florida, Departure from Miami International Airport.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:59-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-504

Tape Number 504

Title Trip to Florida, Senator Paula Hawkins Fundraiser, President Reagan remarks. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-505a

Tape Number 505

Title Trip to Florida, Cut shots. Disney World.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-505b

Tape Number 505

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan and Michael Eisner's remarks to inaugural band parade. Epcot Center.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:00-20:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Eisner

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-505c

Tape Number 505

Title Trip to Florida, Cut shots of inaugural band passing reviewing stand. Epcot Center.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:23-29:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Eisner

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W237-506

Tape Number 506

Title Trip to Florida, Cuts from main camera of Inaugural band parade, ceremony, fireworks, flyover. Epcot Center

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Eisner

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W238-484

Tape Number 484

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topic: Tax Reform. Oval Office.

Date 5/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W239-523a

Tape Number 523

Title Trip to Virginia, Cut shots before ceremony. Capitol Building.

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W239-523b

Tape Number 523

Title Trip to Virginia, Introduction of President Reagan. Capitol Building.

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W239-523c

Tape Number 523

Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan remarks at Prelude to Independence celebration. Capitol Building

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:30-28:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W239-524

Tape Number 524

Title Trip to Wisconsin, President Reagan remarks to citizens of Oshkosh. President Reagan receives gifts of overalls and cheese. Topless women protesters in crowd at beginning. Winnebago County Courthouse.

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W239-528a

Tape Number 528

Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan arrival. Patrick Henry Airport.

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W239-528b

Tape Number 528

Title Trip to Virginia, Cuts of President Reagan remarks at Prelude to Independence celebration. Capitol Building.

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:13-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W239-528c

Tape Number 528

Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan departure. Patrick Henry Airport.

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:11-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Georgia, Cuts of President Reagan remarks. Northside High School.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-536a

Tape Number 536

Title Trip to Oklahoma, Arrival of Air Force One. Will Rogers World Airport.

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-536b

Tape Number 536

Title Trip to Oklahoma, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to AT&T workers and families. AT&T Technologies Plant, Speaking to crowd from limousine in rain

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:52-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-536c

Tape Number 536

Title Trip to Oklahoma, Senator Don Nickles Fundraiser, Cuts of President Reagan remarks. Grand Ballroom Skirvin Hotel.

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:40-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Don Nickles**

Geographic Reference **Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W241-536d**

Tape Number **536**

Title **Trip to Oklahoma, President Reagan departure from airport. Will Rogers World Airport.**

Date **6/5/1985**

Time Counter Reading **15:35-16:01**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W241-537a**

Tape Number **537**

Title Trip to Alabama, President Reagan arrival via Air Force One. Birmingham Municipal Airport, Air National Guard ramp.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-537b

Tape Number 537

Title Trip to Alabama, Senator Jeremiah Denton Fundraiser, Reception for major donors. Good shots of shaking hands. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:30-08:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-537c

Tape Number 537

Title Trip to Alabama, Senator Jeremiah Denton Fundraiser, President Reagan remarks to luncheon. President Reagan with "Tax Ax". Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:17-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-537d

Tape Number 537

Title Trip to Alabama, President Reagan departure. Birmingham Municipal Airport.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:35-16:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-538a

Tape Number 538

Title Trip to Georgia, Cuts of opening ceremonies and entrance of President Reagan. Northside High School.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-538b

Tape Number 538

Title Trip to Georgia. Tape #1 Main camera of President Reagan remarks. Northside High School.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:31-17:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-539a

Tape Number 539

Title Trip to Georgia, President Reagan arrival. Dobbins AFB.

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-539b

Tape Number 539

Title Trip to Georgia, Senator Mattingly Fundraiser, Cuts of President Reagan remarks at reception for major donors. Grand Ballroom Waverly Hotel.

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:02-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-539c

Tape Number 539

Title Trip to Georgia, Senator Mack Mattingly fundraiser, Cut Camera of President Reagan remarks at dinner. Grand Ballroom Waverly Hotel.

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:16-13:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mack Mattingly

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-540

Tape Number 540

Title Trip to Georgia, Senator Mack Mattingly fundraiser, President Reagan remarks at dinner.
Grand Ballroom Waverly Hotel.

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mack Mattingly

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-541

Tape Number 541

Title Trip to Oklahoma. President Reagan's Remarks at a Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Nickles, Skirvin Hotel

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-542a

Tape Number 542

Title Trip to Alabama, Cuts and shots of speakers. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-542b

Tape Number 542

Title Trip to Alabama, Senator Jeremiah Denton fundraiser, President Reagan remarks at luncheon. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:25-31:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-543

Tape Number 543

Title Trip to Oklahoma, President Reagan remarks to AT&T workers and families. AT&T Technologies Plant.

Date 6/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mickey Edwards, Don Nickles, Charles Brown, Mrs. Nickles

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W241-544

Tape Number 544

Title Trip to Georgia. Tape #2 of Main tape of President Reagan remarks. Northside High School.

Date 6/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W242-480

Tape Number 480

Title Summer Jobs Program Kick Off, President Reagan and William Brock make remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock, Vince Scully

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W243-482

Tape Number 482

Title Tape #1 of Interview with Chris Wallace for upcoming NBC special on Nancy Reagan, President Reagan talks about teleprompter, Hollywood and plays with dog "Lucky". Camp David.

Date 5/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chris Wallace

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W243-483

Tape Number 483

Title Tape #2 of Interview with Chris Wallace for upcoming NBC special on Nancy Reagan. Camp David.

Date 5/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chris Wallace

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W244-485a

Tape Number 485

Title Working Visit El Salvador, President Reagan remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W244-485b

Tape Number 485

Title Working Visit El Salvador, President Duarte remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:47-06:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jose Napoleon Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W245-486

Tape Number 486

Title The President's Dinner, President Reagan remarks. Washington Convention Center. (Michel sings God Bless America)

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, Drew Lewis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W245-487

Tape Number 487

Title The President's Dinner, Bob Hope's remarks and George Bush's remarks at end of tape after Reagans departure. Washington Convention Center.

Date 5/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Bob Hope, Drew Lewis, Mary Multrob

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W246-488

Tape Number 488

Title National Republican Heritage Groups, President Reagan remarks. Washington Shoreham Hotel.

Date 5/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Anna Chennault

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-495a

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Summer Jobs Program Kick-Off participants. Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock, Vin Scully, Warner Wolfe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-495b

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op, Cuts of Summer Jobs Program Kick-Off. Rose Garden.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:30-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-495c

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Newt Gingrich, Congressman Connie Mack, and Congressman Robert Walker, President Reagan holds up bumper sticker "LAMOOB". Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:30-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Newt Gingrich, Connie Mack, Robert Walker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-495d

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Don Young who presents gifts. President Reagan autographs White House photo. Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:50-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Young, Terry Arthur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-495e

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bill Emerson and family (President hugging children). Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:30-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Emerson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-495f

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ben Erdreich and family. Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:30-22:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ben Erdreich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-495g

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Steve Symms. Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:50-26:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Symms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-495h

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Rudy Boschwitz. Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 26:55-30:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-496a

Tape Number 496

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. David Stockman remarks. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-496b

Tape Number 496

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending National Security meeting. Oval Office.

Date 5/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:14-08:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Adelman, Robert Blackwill, John Poindexter, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-496c

Tape Number 496

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Edward Zorinsky. Oval Office patio.

Date 5/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:59-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Zorinsky, George Bush, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-496d

Tape Number 496

Title Photo Op, Presentation of diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassador de La Guardia of Panama, Ambassador Nicolae Gavrilescu of Romania, Ambassador Han Xu of People's Republic of China, and Ambassador Kamal of Jordan. Oval Office.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:30-19:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gabriel de la Guardia, Nicolae Gavrilescu, Han Xu, Mohammed Kamal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-496e

Tape Number 496

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ed Hargett. Oval Office.

Date 5/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:12-24:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Hargett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-497a

Tape Number 497

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan posing for 1985 official portrait. Mary Anne Fackelman and Pete Souza taking photographs. Truman Balcony

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Pete Souza, Louise Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-497b

Tape Number 497

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Russell Long. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:21-15:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Russell Long, James Baker, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-497c

Tape Number 497

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending National Security briefing. President Reagan meeting with Malcolm Baldrige. Oval Office.

Date 5/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:25-16:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, George Bush, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-497d

Tape Number 497

Title Photo Op, Tape #2 of Nancy Reagan's tennis tournament. Nancy Reagan makes remarks. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan walk with dog "Lucky." White House tennis courts.

Date 5/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:32-25:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker, Brooke Shields, Tom Selleck, Cliff Robertson, Pam Shriver, Cathy Lee Crosby, Rick Schroeder

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-498a

Tape Number 498

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting three departing staff member and families. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-498b

Tape Number 498

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at signing ceremony for HR 1869 Property Tax Bill (Internal Revenue Code Amendments Bill). Oval Office.

Date 5/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:50-07:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, James Abdnor, John Heinz, Edward Zorinsky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-498c

Tape Number 498

Title Photo Op, President Reagan talking to Donald Regan. Oval Office.

Date 5/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:08-08:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-498d

Tape Number 498

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting Dith Pran and Dr. Haing Ngor, actor from the movie "The Killing Fields". Oval Office.

Date 5/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:08-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dith Pran, Dr. Haing Ngor, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-499a

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National Arthritis Association poster child Lindsey Joffe. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lindsey Joffe, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-499b

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with high school basketball player Danny Ferry and family. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:11-06:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Ferry

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-499c

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Multiple Sclerosis mother and father of the year. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:12-15:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carol Gearhart, John Grout, Steve Garvey, Bill Lowrey, Robert Lagomarsino

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-499d

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mario de Medici of "Il Tempo" newspaper from Rome, Italy. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:45-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario de Medici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-499e

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Robert Nesen. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:15-19:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Nesen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-499f

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with friends George Ward and wife. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:43-26:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Ward, Mrs. Ward

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-499g

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting two parting staff members and families. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 26:38-29:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stanley Treticle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-500a

Tape Number 500

Title Photo Op, Cut shots of President Reagan remarks to National Association of Manufacturers. Marriott Hotel.

Date 5/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-500b

Tape Number 500

Title Photo Op, Tape #1 of Nancy Reagan's tennis tournament. White House tennis court.

Date 5/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:55-18:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Brooke Shields, Pam Shriver, George Shultz, Roscoe Tanner, Fess Parker, John Forsythe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-545a

Tape Number 545

Title President Reagan remarks at a Briefing for Economic Editors. Room 450 OEOP.

Date 6/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W247-545b

Tape Number 545

Title Remarks by Donald Regan at a Briefing for Economic Editors. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 6/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 21:00-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Donald Regan, Pat Buchanan, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W248-520

Tape Number 520

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Tax Reform. Camp David.

Date 6/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W249-507

Tape Number 507

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan interview with Mollie Dickenson for book about James Brady. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mollie Dickenson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W249-508

Tape Number 508

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan interview with Mollie Dickenson for book about James Brady. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mollie Dickenson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W250-509a

Tape Number 509

Title Farewell reception for Michael Deaver, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan photo op with Michael Deaver and family. Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Deaver, Carolyn Deaver, Jim Kuhn, Donald Regan, Blair Deaver, Amanda Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W250-509b

Tape Number 509

Title Farewell reception for Michael Deaver, Remarks by President Reagan, James Baker, Donald Regan, and Michael Deaver. Rose Garden.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:58-22:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Deaver, Carolyn Deaver, James Baker, Donald Regan, Blair Deaver, Amanda Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W250-510

Tape Number 510

Title Farewell reception for Michael Deaver, Cuts shots of crowd and President Reagan. Rose Garden.

Date 5/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Deaver, Carolyn Deaver, Blair Deaver, Amanda Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W251-511

Tape Number 511

Title Working Visit Honduras, President Reagan and President Suazo walking along colonnade and Lunch in Family Dining Room.

Date 5/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W251-512a

Tape Number 512

Title Working Visit Honduras, President Reagan meeting with President Cordova. Oval Office.

Date 5/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W251-512b

Tape Number 512

Title Working Visit Honduras. President Reagan Photo Op with President Cordova. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:08-11:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W251-512c**

Tape Number **512**

Title **Working Visit Honduras. President Reagan meeting with President Cordova. Cabinet Room.**

Date **5/21/1985**

Time Counter Reading **11:08-15:08**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W251-512d**

Tape Number **512**

Title Working Visit Honduras. Departure remarks by President Reagan and President Cordova. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 5/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:08-29:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W252-513a

Tape Number 513

Title Working Visit Jordan, President Reagan Photo Op with King Hussein. Oval Office.

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W252-513b

Tape Number 513

Title Working Visit Jordan, President Reagan meeting with King Hussein. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:27-08:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W252-513c

Tape Number 513

Title Working Visit Jordan. President Reagan and King Hussein walking along colonnade to lunch.

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:03-08:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W252-513d

Tape Number 513

Title Working Visit Jordan. President Reagan having cocktails with King Hussein. Yellow Oval Room. President Reagan having lunch with King Hussein. Presidents Dining Room

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:32-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W252-514

Tape Number 514

Title Working Visit Jordan. President Reagan and King Hussein departure remarks with question and answer session. Rose Garden.

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W253-515

Tape Number 515

Title Senior Administration Appointees, President Reagan remarks at drop by briefing. East Room

Date 5/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W254-516

Tape Number 515

Title President Reagan remarks at a Meeting with Council of the Americas. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Rockefeller, Bill Middendorf, Elliott Abrams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W255-517

Tape Number 517

Title Medal of Freedom Ceremony, President Reagan remarks and medal presentations. East Room.

Date 5/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Aaron Woodward, Jacques-Yves Cousteau, Laura Holland, Sidney Hook, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Mary Low, Henrietta Reynolds, S. Dillon Ripley, Frank Sinatra, James Stewart, Chuck Yeager, Albert Wedemeyer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W256-518a

Tape Number 518

Title National Association of Manufacturers, Cut shots before President Reagan remarks. Grand Ballroom JW Marriott Hotel.

Date 5/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W256-518b

Tape Number 518

Title National Association of Manufacturers, President Reagan remarks. Grand Ballroom JW Marriott Hotel.

Date 5/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:57-21:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W257-519

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Pennsylvania, Arrival via Marine One. Cuts of President Reagan remarks to area employees and families, Lunch with CEOs and departure via Marine One for Camp David. Great Valley Corporate Center.

Date 5/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Malvern, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W257-521a

Tape Number 521

Title Trip to Pennsylvania, Cuts from main camera. Great Valley Corporate Center.

Date 5/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Malvern, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W257-521b

Tape Number 521

Title Trip to Pennsylvania, Introduction of Governor Thornburg. Great Valley Corporate Center.

Date 5/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:50-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburg

Geographic Reference Malvern, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W257-521c

Tape Number 521

Title Trip to Pennsylvania, Governor Thornburg introduces President Reagan. Great Valley Corporate Center.

Date 5/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:55-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburg

Geographic Reference Malvern, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W257-521d

Tape Number 521

Title Trip to Pennsylvania, President Reagan remarks to employees and families. Great Valley Corporate Center.

Date 5/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:30-22:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Malvern, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W258-522

Tape Number 522

Title Tax Reform Briefing, President Reagan remarks. East Room.

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W259-525a

Tape Number 525

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at wreath laying ceremony on Memorial Day. Arlington National Cemetery.

Date 5/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W259-525b

Tape Number 525

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Max Kampelman. Oval Office.

Date 5/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:47-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman, John Poindexter, George Bush, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W259-525c

Tape Number 525

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Malcolm Baldrige. Oval Office.

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:10-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W259-525d

Tape Number 525

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Brian Crozier. Oval office.

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Crozier, Donald Regan, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W259-525e

Tape Number 525

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Geneva Camarena Salazar, wife of slain DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar. Oval Office.

Date 5/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:15-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Geneva Camarena Salazar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W259-525f

Tape Number 525

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with handicapped person of the year Peter Aviles.
Diplomatic Reception Room.

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:00-19:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Aviles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W259-526a

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departure via Marine One helicopter for Williamsburg, Virginia.
South Lawn.

Date 5/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W259-526b**

Tape Number **526**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Planinc of Yugoslavia. Oval Office.**

Date **5/31/1985**

Time Counter Reading **02:12-05:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Milka Planinc, George Shultz**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W259-526c**

Tape Number **526**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Planinc of Yugoslavia. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:10-07:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W259-526d

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Howard Baker in Oval Office. President Reagan waving during departure for Pennsylvania via helicopter on South Lawn.

Date 5/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:51-12:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W260-527

Tape Number 527

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Nicaragua. Camp David.

Date 6/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W263-562

Tape Number 562

Title Trip to Maryland, President Reagan remarks at Flag Day Ceremony. (Main Camera) Fort McHenry.

Date 6/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-32:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W263-563a

Tape Number 563

Title Trip to Maryland, Arrival via helicopter. Fort McHenry.

Date 6/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W263-563b

Tape Number 563

Title Trip to Maryland, Cuts at Flag Day event. Fort McHenry.

Date 6/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:38-17:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W263-563c

Tape Number 563

Title Trip to Maryland, Departure via helicopter. Fort McHenry.

Date 6/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:08-17:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W264-558

Tape Number 558

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Civil Rights. Camp David.

Date 6/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W266-574

Tape Number 574

Title Trip to Texas, Arrival via Air Force One, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to International Lions Convention. Reunion Arena. Departure via Air Force One

Date 6/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen, Dick Armey

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W266-575

Tape Number 575

Title Trip to Texas, President Reagan departure from Andrews AFB. Talking to staff while flying aboard Air Force One, President Reagan holding "Rambo is a Republican" bumper sticker, President Reagan kissing Nancy Reagan on return to Andrews AFB.

Date 6/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen, Dick Armey, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Air Force One; Andrews Air Force base, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W266-586

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to Texas, President Reagan remarks at 68th International Lions Convention. Reunion Arena.

Date 6/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Armev

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W267-585

Tape Number 585

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topic: Federal Budget. Camp David.

Date 6/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W268-594a

Tape Number 594

Title Trip to Illinois, Cuts of President Reagan remarks. Bloom High School.

Date 6/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago Heights, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W268-594b

Tape Number 594

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan departure. Bloom High School.

Date 6/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:57-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago Heights, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W268-594c

Tape Number 594

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan Arrival and Departure. O'Hare Airport.

Date 6/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:30-16:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W268-595a

Tape Number 595

Title Trip to Illinois, Arrival. O'Hare Airport.

Date 6/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W268-595b

Tape Number 595

Title Trip to Illinois, Arrival. Bloom High School.

Date 6/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:24-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago Heights, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W268-595c

Tape Number 595

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan having lunch with teachers and officials. Bloom High School.

Date 6/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:35-26:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago Heights, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W268-596

Tape Number 596

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's remarks to Chicago Heights citizens. Bloom High School.

Date 6/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago Heights, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W269-529

Tape Number 529

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Jake Garn and Space Shuttle Astronauts. Oval Office.

Date 6/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jake Garn, Karol Bobko, Donald Williams, Donald Williams, Rhea Sheddon, Jeffrey Hoffman, David Griggs, Charles Walker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W270-530

Tape Number 530

Title President Reagan interview with James Kilpatrick. Private study.

Date 6/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W271-531

Tape Number 531

Title Reception for New Republicans. President Reagan remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 6/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W272-532a

Tape Number 532

Title 1985 NBA Basketball Champions Los Angeles Lakers, President Reagan remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 6/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Riley, Kareem Abdul Jabaar, Magic Johnson, James Worthy, Michael Cooper, Kurt Rambis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W272-532b

Tape Number 532

Title 1985 NBA Basketball Champions Los Angeles Lakers, Presentation of gifts(hat, jacket, basketball) to President Reagan. Rose Garden.

Date 6/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:43-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W273-533**

Tape Number **533**

Title **Tape #1 of President Reagan interview with Readers Digest. Oval Office.**

Date **6/10/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-30:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W273-534**

Tape Number **534**

Title **Tape #2 of President Reagan interview with Readers Digest. Oval Office.**

Date **6/10/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-20:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Pat Buchanan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W275-546a**

Tape Number **546**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with David Owen, leader of Social Democratic Party of Great Britain. Oval Office.**

Date **6/3/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:14**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, David Owen, John Poindexter, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-5T-W275-546b

Tape Number 546

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional leadership. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:14-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Alan Simpson, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W275-547a

Tape Number 547

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Caspar Weinberger. Oval Office.

Date 6/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W275-547b

Tape Number 547

Title Photo Op, Domestic Policy Meeting, Remarks by Joseph Wright. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:44-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Joseph Wright, Caspar Weinberger, Malcolm Baldrige, Richard Darman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W275-547c

Tape Number 547

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at drop by briefing for corporate leaders regarding Tax Reform. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:33-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-548a

Tape Number 548

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Barletta of Panama. Oval Office.

Date 6/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicolas Ardito Barletta, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-548b

Tape Number 548

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with 1985 NBA Basketball Champions Los Angeles Lakers. Oval Office.

Date 6/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:07-06:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Riley, Magic Johnson, David Stern

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-548c

Tape Number 548

Title Photo Op, Cuts of 1985 NBA Basketball Champions Los Angeles Lakers. Rose Garden.

Date 6/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:37-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Riley, Kareem Abdul Jabaar, Jim Kuhn, Chick Hearn, Magic Johnson, David Stern, James Worthy. Mitch Kupchak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-548d

Tape Number 548

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Frank Richardson. Oval Office.

Date 6/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:44-16:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Richardson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-549a

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with eminent space scientists. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Teller, Robert McFarlane, Riccardo Giacconi, Thomas Paine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-549b

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Dr. Edward Teller. Oval Office.

Date 6/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:00-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Edward Teller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-549c

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with members of the Senate Steering Committee. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:53-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-549d

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Pat Buchanan. Oval Office.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:45-09:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-549e

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Ronden. Oval Office.

Date 6/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:01-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Ronden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-549f

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Tames. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:22-11:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Tames

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-549g

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador William Brown. Oval Office.

Date 6/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:11-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brown

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-552

Tape Number 552

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with George Bush. Surprise birthday cake and gifts for George Bush. Presidents Study.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Craig Fuller, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-557

Tape Number 557

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending National Security briefing with Andrei Voznesensky. Oval Office.

Date 6/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Andrei Voznesensky, William Cohen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W276-559

Tape Number 559

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending NSC meeting. Situation Room. (Closed Footage)
Transferred to Vault

Date 6/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed F-1(In Vault)

Control Number: 06270-5T-W277-550

Tape Number 550

Title Meeting with USAF Senior Statesmen, President Reagan remarks and then pins fourth star on General Jimmy Doolittle. Remarks by General Jimmy Doolittle. Indian Treaty Room OEOB.

Date 6/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jimmy Doolittle, Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W278-553

Tape Number 553

Title Trip to New Jersey, President Reagan remarks to citizens of Bloomfield. Municipal Building

Date 6/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bloomfield, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W278-554a

Tape Number 554

Title Trip to New Jersey. Arrival. Newark Airport.

Date 6/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W278-554b

Tape Number 554

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of President Reagan remarks to citizens of Bloomfield and departure. Newark Airport.

Date 6/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:41-10:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Matthew Rinaldo**

Geographic Reference **Bloomfield and Newark, New Jersey**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W279-551**

Tape Number **551**

Title **Interview with James Buckley of Radio Free Europe. Oval Office.**

Date **6/13/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:06**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, James Buckley**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W280-555**

Tape Number **555**

Title Bipartisan meeting with Members of House of Representatives. Tape #1 of President Reagan remarks. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W280-556

Tape Number 556

Title Bipartisan meeting with Members of House of Representatives. Tape #2 of President Reagan remarks. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W281-622

Tape Number 622

Title President Reagan meeting with NSC staff regarding TWA Hijacking. Situation Room.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Casey, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Robert McFarlane, John Vessey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W282-560

Tape Number 560

Title "C" Flag Award Ceremony, Cuts of awards ceremony. Rose Garden.

Date 6/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W282-561

Tape Number 561

Title "C" Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan remarks and presentation of awards. Rose Garden.

Date 6/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-564a

Tape Number 564

Title State Visit India, Cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Gandhi of India. South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Sonia Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-564b

Tape Number 564

Title State Visit India, President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Gandhi. Oval Office.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:37-15:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-564c

Tape Number 564

Title State Visit India. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Gandhi. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:37-17:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-564d

Tape Number 564

Title State Visit India. Prime Minister Gandhi Departure. President Reagan holding umbrella. C-9.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:07-18:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-565

Tape Number 565

Title State Visit India, Arrival Ceremony, Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Gandhi.
South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-566

Tape Number 566

Title State Visit India, Cut from main camera platform of arrival of Prime Minister Gandhi. South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Sonia Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-567

Tape Number 567

Title State Visit India, Tape #2 of entertainment. President Reagan remarks. East Room.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich, Lambert Orkis, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-568a

Tape Number 568

Title State Visit India, Arrival of Prime Minister Gandhi and Sonia Maino Gandhi. North Portico

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Sonia Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-568b

Tape Number 568

Title State Visit India. Descending grand staircase.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:41-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Sonia Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-568c

Tape Number 568

Title State Visit India, Toasts by President Reagan and Prime Minister Gandhi. State Dining Room.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:21-19:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W284-568d

Tape Number 568

Title State Visit India, Tape #1 of Entertainment by Mstislav Rostropovich and Lambert Orkis. East Room.

Date 6/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:26-25:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich, Lambert Orkis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W285-569

Tape Number 569

Title Meeting on Chemical Weapons Legislation, Tape #1 President Reagan remarks and question and answer session with members of Congress. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, General Vessey, Donald Lowitz, Bobbi Fiedler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W285-570

Tape Number 570

Title Meeting on Chemical Weapons Legislation, Tape #2 President Reagan question and answer session with members of Congress. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Donald Lowitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W286-571a

Tape Number 571

Title Trip to Indiana, Arrival of Air Force One. Indiana International Airport. (shots of landing gear)

Date 6/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan remarks from limousine using microphone. Mac's Restaurant parking lot.

Date 6/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mooresville, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W286-572b

Tape Number 572

Title Trip to Indiana, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to Junior Chamber of Commerce Convention and departure. Indianapolis Convention Center.

Date 6/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:20-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mooresville, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W286-573a

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan arrives on stage. Indianapolis Convention Center.

Date 6/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W286-573b

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to Indiana, Remarks by Jaycees National President Tommy Dodd who then introduces President Reagan. Indianapolis Convention Center.

Date 6/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:11-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tommy Dodd

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W286-573c

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan remarks to United States Jaycees convention. Indianapolis Convention Center.

Date 6/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:36-26:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W286-573d

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to Indiana, Presentation to President of portrait of Nancy Reagan and Jaycees jacket with trading pins. President Reagan departure. Indianapolis Convention Center.

Date 6/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 26:30-31:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W286-591

Tape Number 591

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan eating lunch and Remarks to Indiana Chamber of Commerce representatives. Mac's Restaurant.

Date 6/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mooresville, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W287-576

Tape Number 576

Title Presidential Scholars Ceremony. President Reagan remarks. South Lawn.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Beverly White

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W288-597a

Tape Number 597

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topic: Counterintelligence Activities. Oval Office.

Date 6/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W288-597b**

Tape Number **597**

Title **President Reagan Radio Spot for American Freedom Festival. Oval Office.**

Date **6/29/1985**

Time Counter Reading **05:49-07:47**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W288-597c**

Tape Number **597**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Dr. Burton Smith and family. Oval Office.

Date 6/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:47-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Burton Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W289-577

Tape Number 577

Title Ceremony for US Marines slain in El Salvador, President Reagan remarks. Arrival of C-141 airplane carrying Marines and unloading of caskets. Andrews AFB.

Date 6/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul (PX) Kelley

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W289-578

Tape Number 578

Title Ceremony for US Marines slain in El Salvador, Conclusion of ceremony, Reagan's board helicopter. Andrews AFB.

Date 6/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul (PX) Kelley, Mrs. Kelley

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W289-579

Tape Number 579

Title Ceremony for US Marines slain in El Salvador, Cuts of ceremony, C-141 airplane landing, helicopter landing, families. Andrews AFB.

Date 6/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul (PX) Kelley

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W289-580

Tape Number 580

Title Ceremony for US Marines slain in El Salvador, Cuts of ceremony, helicopter departing.
Andrews AFB.

Date 6/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul (PX) Kelley

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W290-581

Tape Number 581

Title Press Conference, Tape #1 of President Reagan remarks and questions. Larry Speakes at podium in beginning. East Room.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W290-582

Tape Number 582

Title Press Conference, Tape #2 of President Reagan remarks and questions. East Room

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W291-583

Tape Number 583

Title Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Mother Teresa, President Reagan and Mother Teresa's remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mother Teresa, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W292-584a

Tape Number 584

Title Working Visit Tunisia, President Reagan meeting with President Bourguiba. Signing guest book in Roosevelt Room. Presentation of Eisenhower gifts from Bourguiba. Oval Office.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Habib Bourguiba

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W292-584b

Tape Number 584

Title Working Visit Tunisia, President Reagan meeting with President Bourguiba. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:53-14:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Habib Bourguiba

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W292-584c

Tape Number 584

Title Working Visit Tunisia, President Reagan and President Bourguiba walking along colonnade to lunch.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:11-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Habib Bourguiba

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W292-584d

Tape Number 584

Title Working Visit Tunisia, President Reagan having lunch with President Bourguiba. Family Dining Room.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:00-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Habib Bourguiba

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W293-587a

Tape Number 587

Title Commission of Defense Management, President Reagan's remarks on commission announcement. Rose Garden.

Date 6/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Roth, Barry Goldwater, Sam Nunn, George Bush, David Packard, Bill Dickinson, Les Aspin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W293-587b

Tape Number 587

Title Commission on defense management, David Packard remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 6/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:26-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Roth, Barry Goldwater, Sam Nunn, George Bush, David Packard, Bill Dickinson, Les Aspin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W293-587c

Tape Number 587

Title Commission on Defense Management. President Reagan taking questions from press. Rose Garden.

Date 6/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:54-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W294-588a

Tape Number 588

Title Congressional Leadership Luncheon, Robert McFarlane remarks, State Dining Room.

Date 6/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W294-588b

Tape Number 588

Title Congressional Leadership Luncheon, Remarks by David Stockman. State Dining Room.

Date 6/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:58-20:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W294-588c

Tape Number 588

Title Congressional Leadership Luncheon, James Baker remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 6/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:32-31:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W295-589

Tape Number 589

Title House Ways and Means Breakfast, President Reagan attending round table discussion regarding tax reform. Family Dining Room.

Date 6/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W296-590a

Tape Number 590

Title Working Visit Tunisia, President Reagan remarks. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Teicher, Robert McFarlane, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W296-590b

Tape Number 590

Title Working Visit Tunisia, President Bourguiba remarks. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:12-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Habib Bourguiba

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W296-590c

Tape Number 590

Title Working Visit Tunisia, Interpretation of President Bourguiba remarks. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:12-14:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Habib Bourguiba

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592a

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governors regarding Tax Reform. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592b

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at Issues Briefing Lunch. Cabinet Room

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:22-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Chew, Pat Buchanan, Ed Rollins, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592c

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Armand Hammer. Oval Office.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:52-08:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Armand Hammer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592d

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman John Kasich and Jim Crum. President Reagan receives T-shirt. Oval Office.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:02-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Kasich, Jim Crum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592e

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Helen Bentley. Oval Office.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:32-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Bentley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592f

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Strom Thurmond and Congressman Floyd Spencer. President Reagan being presented with painting. Oval Office.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:00-14:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Floyd Spencer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592g

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Orrin Hatch and University of Utah women's gymnastics team. President Reagan autographs gymnasts leg cast. Oval Office.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:43-19:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592h

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Jack Danforth and presentation of bust of Mark Twain. Oval Office.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:53-22:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Danforth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592i

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Jesse Helms and painting presentation. Oval Office.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:08-25:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-592j

Tape Number 592

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with congressional liaison aide and Linda Bennet. Oval Office

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 25:58-26:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Bennet

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-593a

Tape Number 593

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending National Security briefing with Prince Bandar bin Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al-Saud of Saudi Arabia. Oval Office.

Date 6/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Bandar bin Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al-Saud, John Poindexter, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-593b

Tape Number 593

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Andy North US Open Golf winner and family. Oval Office.

Date 6/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:07-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andy North, Andrea North, Donald Regan, Dan Rostenkwoski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-593c

Tape Number 593

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:31-12:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Robert Dole, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-593d

Tape Number 593

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Alan Dixon. Oval Office.

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:01-14:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Dixon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-593e

Tape Number 593

Title Photo Op, President Reagan being presented with leather bound copy on Volunteerism by Readers Digest. Oval Office.

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:02-17:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Grune, Ken Gilmore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-593f

Tape Number 593

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Gray Wistrand and family. Oval Office.

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:54-19:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gray Wistrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Open

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-593g

Tape Number 593

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Sikes and wife. Oval Office

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:24-20:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Sikes**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W297-593h**

Tape Number **593**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Tranor and family. Oval Office.**

Date **6/27/1985**

Time Counter Reading **20:46-22:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Tranor**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W297-593i**

Tape Number **593**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jim Lake and family. Oval Office.

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:22-23:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Lake, Barbara Lake, Bob Lake, Toby Lake

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-593j

Tape Number 593

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Paul Simmons. Oval Office.

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 23:59-24:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Simmons, Jack Svahn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-610a

Tape Number 610

Title Photo Op, President Reagan presents medal to Commander James Rispoli (with family),
Commanding Officer of Camp David. Oval Office

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Rispoli, Mrs. Rispoli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-610b

Tape Number 610

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Richard Petty and family with race car. C-9.

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:42-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Richard Petty

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-723

Tape Number 723

Title President Reagan meeting with National Security Planning Group NSPG. Situation Room.

Date 7/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, William Casey, Robert McFarlane, Caspar Weinberger, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-725a

Tape Number 725

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending swearing in ceremony for Clayton Yeutter as US Trade Representative. Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan. Clayton Yeutter, Sandra Day O'Connor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-725b

Tape Number 725

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with senior staff. (Robert McFarlane speaks) Cabinet Room.

Date 7/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:43-12:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Ann McLaughlin, Margaret Heckler, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-725c

Tape Number 725

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with business leaders regarding deficit reduction. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:16-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-725d

Tape Number 725

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending NSC meeting. Oval Office.

Date 7/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:10-18:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Robert McFarlane, John Poindexter, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W297-725e

Tape Number 725

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting. Situation Room.

Date 7/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:14-19:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Ed Meese, Robert McFarlane, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W298-598

Tape Number 598

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topic: Federal Budget. Camp David.

Date 7/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W299-599

Tape Number 599

Title John F. Kennedy Memorial Library Foundation, President Reagan remarks at fundraising dinner. Senator Ted Kennedy, Caroline Kennedy and Kathleen Kennedy make remarks.

Date 6/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ted Kennedy, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, John F. Kennedy Jr, Ethel Kennedy, Caroline Kennedy, Kathleen Kennedy Townsend

Geographic Reference McLean, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W300-600

Tape Number 600

Title Briefing for state and local officials regarding tax reform, President Reagan remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 6/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W301-601

Tape Number 601

Title Cuts of President Reagan remarks to Teacher Finalists to be an astronaut on Space Shuttle. East Room.

Date 6/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W301-602**

Tape Number **602**

Title **President Reagan remarks to Teacher Finalists to be an astronaut aboard Space Shuttle. East Room.**

Date **6/26/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:58**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W302-603**

Tape Number **603**

Title Shots of TV set-up and photographers before and after President Reagan remarks concerning release of TWA flight 847 hostages. Oval Office.

Date 6/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Larry Speakes, Elizabeth Board, Donald Regan, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W302-604a

Tape Number 604

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan lay wreath at grave of Navy diver Robert Dean Stethem. Arlington Cemetery.

Date 7/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Stethem

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W302-604b

Tape Number 604

Title Ceremony for return of TWA Flight 847 hostages, Arrival of some of the thirty nine hostages. Cuts of President Reagan and Captain John Testrake's remarks, Departure via helicopter. Andrews AFB.

Date 7/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:54-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Testrake.

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W302-605

Tape Number 605

Title Ceremony for return of TWA Flight 847 hostages, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet hostages, President Reagan and Captain John Testrake's remarks. Andrews AFB.

Date 7/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Testrake.

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W302-606

Tape Number 606

Title Ceremony for return of TWA Flight 847 hostages, Main camera cuts, arrival of TWA 847 and the Reagans via helicopter and board airplane. Andrews AFB.

Date 7/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-607a

Tape Number 607

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with economic policy council. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, John Block, Richard Darman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-607b

Tape Number 607

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at drop by briefing for small business leaders. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:12-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-607c

Tape Number 607

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Howell Heflin. Oval Office.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:50-11:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howell Heflin, Pete Domenici, Sam Nunn, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-607d

Tape Number 607

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with chairmen of coalition for tax reform. Oval Office.

Date 6/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:47-14:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Dobson, John Richman, Robert Woodson, Linda Chavez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-607e

Tape Number 607

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Cardinal Lubachivsky. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:08-16:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cardinal Lubachivsky, Ed Feulner, Linda Chavez, Stephen Sulyk

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-607f

Tape Number 607

Title Photo Op, Cuts from presidential scholars ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:48-21:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-608a

Tape Number 608

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mother Teresa. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mother Teresa, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-608b

Tape Number 608

Title Photo Op, President Reagan presenting Medal of Freedom to Mother Teresa. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:50-04:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mother Teresa, Nancy Reagan, Sister Priscilla, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-608c

Tape Number 608

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan meeting with Mother Teresa. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:49-05:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mother Teresa, Sister Priscilla

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-608d

Tape Number 608

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan meeting with Donald Regan. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:39-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Regan, James Rosebush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-608e

Tape Number 608

Title Photo Op, President Reagan presenting Private Sector Initiative certificate to Willard Scott from TODAY Show. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:36-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-608f

Tape Number 608

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Burton S. Barr and family. (President talks of Presidential Seal on ceiling) Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:54-13:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Burton S. Barr, John McCain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-608g

Tape Number 608

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ray Charles and representatives of the National Organization on Disability. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:12-16:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Charles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-609a

Tape Number 609

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ted Knap. Oval Office.

Date 6/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ted Knap

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-609b

Tape Number 609

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Kenneth Roberts and family. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:58-02:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Roberts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W303-609c

Tape Number 609

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alexander Hay, President of the International Committee of the Red Cross. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:04-07:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alexander Hay, Howard Teicher, Jacques Moreillon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W304-611

Tape Number 611

Title July 4th Picnic, Fireworks in Washington, DC viewed from South Lawn.

Date 7/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W306-612

Tape Number 612

Title Tape #1 President Reagan remarks to American Bar Association . DAR Constitution Hall.

Date 7/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W306-613

Tape Number 613

Title Tape #2 President Reagan remarks to American Bar Association. DAR Constitution Hall.

Date 7/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W306-614**

Tape Number **614**

Title **American Bar Association, cuts of limousine motorcade to DAR Constitution Hall, cuts of speech, limousine motorcade back to White House.**

Date **7/8/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-18:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W307-615**

Tape Number **615**

Title Regional Editors and Broadcasters Press Luncheon, President Reagan remarks with question and answer session. State Dining Room.

Date 7/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W308-616

Tape Number 616

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan interview with New York Times Magazine. Oval Office.

Date 7/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leslie Gelb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W308-617

Tape Number 617

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan interview with New York Times Magazine. Oval Office.(incomplete)

Date 7/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leslie Gelb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-621a

Tape Number 621

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at budget briefing meeting. Oval Office.

Date 7/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, David Stockman, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-621b

Tape Number 621

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressional leadership. President wears sign "halt the deficit. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:05-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-621c

Tape Number 621

Title Photo Op, President Reagan signing HR 47 Statue of Liberty coin bill. Oval Office.

Date 7/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:13-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Donald Hodel, Alfonse D'Amato, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Katherine Ortega

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-621d

Tape Number 621

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at Congressional meeting. White House Patio.

Date 7/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:11-12:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Michel, Donald Regan, Max Friedersdorf, MB Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions B-6, F-6 Closed

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-621e

Tape Number 621

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senate budget conference committee members (Stockman speaking). Cabinet Room.

Date 7/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:41-20:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Pete Domenici, David Stockman, Nancy Kassebaum, William Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-622a

Tape Number 622

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Admiral James Holloway. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Holloway, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-622b

Tape Number 622

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at Congressional meeting. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:12-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Strom Thurmond, Orrin Hatch, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-622c

Tape Number 622

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Domestic Policy Council meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:03-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Caspar Weinberger, Samuel Pierce, George Bush,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-622d

Tape Number 622

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with American Legislation Council. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:10-06:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Teage Rothschild, Connie Heckman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-622e

Tape Number 622

Title Photo Op, Presentation to President Reagan of German plate by Ursela Pearson. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:42-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ursela Pearson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-622f

Tape Number 622

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Rick Wright and family. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:47-11:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rick Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-622g

Tape Number 622

Title Photo Op, President Reagan farewell meeting with Mark Hatfield Jr. of Advance office. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:42-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Hatfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W309-622h

Tape Number 622

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Alan Simpson. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:46-14:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W310-618

Tape Number 618

Title Delegation to United Nations (UN) Conference on women, President Reagan remarks at luncheon. State Dining Room.

Date 7/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W311-619

Tape Number 619

Title Address to the Nation, President Reagan Address on release of TWA Flight 847 hostages. Oval Office.

Date 6/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W312-620

Tape Number 620

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topic: Strategic Defense Initiative SDI. Radio show was pre-recorded for 7/13/1985 broadcast. Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W313-631**

Tape Number **631**

Title **Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital, Nancy Reagan walking through children's ward and greeting patients with balloons and flowers. Bethesda Naval Hospital.**

Date **7/19/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-18:16**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elaine Crispen**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W314-646a**

Tape Number **646**

Title Trip to California, Air Force One Arrival and Photo Op with Pan Am flight attendants who present President Reagan with riding bridle, departure via helicopter. Point Mugu NAS

Date 8/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-646b

Tape Number 646

Title Trip to California, Arrival via helicopter. Santa Monica Airport.

Date 8/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:28-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-646c

Tape Number 646

Title Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure via limousine. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 8/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:54-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-647

Tape Number 647

Title Trip to California, Tape #1 of President Reagan meeting with George Bush. Shots of outside and inside ranch. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-648

Tape Number 648

Title Trip to California, Tape #2 of President Reagan meeting with George Bush. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Terry Arthur, Larry Speakes, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-649

Tape Number 649

Title Trip to California, Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Farm Industry. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-650a

Tape Number 650

Title Trip to California, President Reagan meeting with departing US Navy Seabees. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan,

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-650b

Tape Number 650

Title Trip to California, President Reagan meeting with Chris Plante of CBS. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:38-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barney Barnett, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson, Chris Plante

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-650c

Tape Number 650

Title Trip to California, President Reagan Photo Op with Mary Beth Toole, CBS radio technician.
Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:22-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Beth Toole, Jim Kuhn, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson, Susan Zirinsky

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-651

Tape Number 651

Title Trip to California, President Reagan remarks at Republican Party fundraising dinner. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 8/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sylvester Stallone, Brigitte Nielsen, Roy Rogers, Dale Evans, Chad Everett, John Gavin, Esther Williams, Johnny Grant, George Deukmejian, Michael Antonovich

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-652a

Tape Number 652

Title Trip to California, President Reagan at private reception and receiving line before fundraising dinner. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 8/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-652b

Tape Number 652

Title Trip to California, Cuts at Republican Party fundraising dinner. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 8/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:57-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charlton Heston, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Brock

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-653

Tape Number 653

Title Trip to California, Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topic: Education. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-654a

Tape Number 654

Title Trip to California, President Reagan radio interview with Washington broadcast news. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W314-654b**

Tape Number **654**

Title **Trip to California, President Reagan radio interview with WSB in Atlanta, Georgia. Rancho Del Cielo.**

Date **8/24/1985**

Time Counter Reading **08:28-15:28**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W314-654c**

Tape Number **654**

Title Trip to California, President Reagan radio interview with WRHC in Miami, Florida. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:28-22:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-655

Tape Number 655

Title Trip to California, Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Free and Fair Trade. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-656

Tape Number 656

Title Trip to Missouri, President Reagan remarks at Santa-Cali-Gon days celebration.(receiving gifts) Jackson County Courthouse.

Date 9/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Ashcroft

Geographic Reference Independence, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-657a

Tape Number 657

Title Trip to Missouri, Arrival of President Reagan. Kansas City Airport.

Date 9/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Kansas City, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W314-657b**

Tape Number **657**

Title **Trip to Missouri, President Reagan arrival at landing zone.**

Date **9/2/1985**

Time Counter Reading **04:05-05:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Independence, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W314-657c**

Tape Number **657**

Title Trip to Missouri, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to Santa-Cali-Gon days celebration and departure via limousine. Jackson County Courthouse.

Date 9/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:07-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Ashcroft

Geographic Reference Independence, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W314-657d

Tape Number 657

Title Trip to Missouri, President Reagan departure via Air Force One. Kansas City airport.

Date 9/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:50-18:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Ashcroft

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W315-632

Tape Number 632

Title Announcement by George Bush and James Beggs of Christa McAuliffe as the first teacher to be an astronaut on the Space Shuttle. Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Christa McAuliffe, James Beggs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W316-623a

Tape Number 623

Title Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, Views of flowers received by President Reagan.

Date 7/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions

B-6, F-6 Closed

Control Number:

06270-5T-W316-623b

Tape Number

623

Title

Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan meeting with Donald Regan and Robert McFarlane in his hospital room.

Date

7/18/1985

Time Counter Reading

01:47-03:45

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference

Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions

B-6, F-6 Closed

Control Number:

06270-5T-W316-623c

Tape Number

623

Title Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan waving from window in hospital. (Footage taken from inside hospital)

Date 7/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:46-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions B-6, F-6 Closed

Control Number: 06270-5T-W316-623d

Tape Number 623

Title Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan in bed talking with Don Regan and receives gifts (2 books). Hospital room

Date 7/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:18-12:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions B-6, F-6 Closed

Control Number: 06270-5T-W316-623e

Tape Number 623

Title Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan meeting with Robert McFarlane and Don Regan in hospital room.

Date 7/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:04-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions B-6, F-6 Closed

Control Number: 06270-5T-W316-623f

Tape Number 623

Title Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan meeting with George Shultz and staff in sitting room. Also Dr. John Hutton and Dr. Burton Smith walking down hallway.

Date 7/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:07-15:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Don Regan, Robert McFarlane, John Hutton, Burton Smith

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions B-6, F-6 Closed

Control Number: 06270-5T-W317-624a

Tape Number 624

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Recovery from Surgery and Health. Bethesda Naval Hospital.

Date 7/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W317-624b

Tape Number 624

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan hugging Nancy Reagan. Bethesda Naval Hospital.

Date 7/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:44-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W318-625

Tape Number 625

Title Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan departure and entering limousine. Hospital staff lined up saying goodbye.

Date 7/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W318-626

Tape Number 626

Title Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan at departure ceremony from hospital. Cut Camera.

Date 7/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W319-627a

Tape Number 627

Title Return from Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive via Helicopter Marine One, greet dog "Lucky" and receiving line. South Lawn.

Date 7/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, James Baker, Susan Baker, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole, William Casey, Sophia Casey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W319-627b

Tape Number 627

Title Return from Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan wave from balcony.

Date 7/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:34-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-628

Tape Number 628

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, President Reagan and President Li's remarks at arrival ceremony for President Li Xiannian. South Portico.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Li Xiannian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-629

Tape Number 629

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, Cuts of arrival ceremony for President Li Xiannian. South Lawn.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Li Xiannian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-630a

Tape Number 630

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, Briefing before arrival of President Li Xiannian.
Residence Sitting room

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-630b

Tape Number 630

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, Cuts of arrival ceremony for President Li Xiannian.
South Lawn.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:53-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Li Xiannian, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-630c

Tape Number 630

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, President Reagan and President Li Xiannian Photo Op. Diplomatic Reception Room.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:06-13:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Li Xiannian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-630d

Tape Number 630

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, President Reagan meeting with government officials. Green Room and Blue Room.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:36-16:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Li Xiannian, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-633a

Tape Number 633

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, Arrival of President Li Xiannian for State Dinner. North Portico.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Li Xiannian, Madame Lin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-633b

Tape Number 633

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:06-07:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-633c

Tape Number 633

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, Toast by President Li Xiannian at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:39-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Li Xiannian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W320-633d

Tape Number 633

Title State Visit People's Republic of China, Departure from state dinner of President Li Xiannian.
North Portico.

Date 7/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:59-13:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Li Xiannian, Madam Lin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-634a

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op, President Reagan wearing robe meeting with George Bush, Donald Regan, and Robert McFarlane. Residence, West Sitting Hall.

Date 7/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-634b

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op, President Reagan wearing robe in meeting with George Bush and Donald Regan. Residence, West Sitting Hall.

Date 7/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:28-04:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-634c

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op, President Reagan wearing robe attending NSC meeting. West Sitting Hall

Date 7/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:39-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-634d

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op, President Reagan in robe attending Congressional meeting. Treaty Room.

Date 7/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:57-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Strom Thurmond, Robert Byrd, Robert Michel, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-634e

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with George Bush and Donald Regan. West Sitting Hall.

Date 7/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:32-13:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-634f

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at National Security Council (NSC) briefing. West Sitting Hall.

Date 7/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:46-14:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-634g

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op, President Reagan walking to oval office and taking questions from press. Colonnade.

Date 7/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:44-15:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-634h

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at cabinet meeting questions from press. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:13-18:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Hodel, Caspar Weinberger, Malcolm Baldrige, John Whitehead, Margaret Heckler, Pat Buchanan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-635a

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op, President Reagan alone in the Residence Sitting Room.

Date 7/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W322-635b**

Tape Number **635**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan attending Senior Staff Meeting and NSC briefing. Residence Sitting Room.**

Date **7/26/1985**

Time Counter Reading **01:37-03:06**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, John Poindexter**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W322-635c**

Tape Number **635**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending NSC meeting. Treaty Room.

Date 7/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:06-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, Ed Meese, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, General John Vessey, John Whitehead, William Casey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W322-635d

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure via helicopter to Camp David with dog "Lucky". South Lawn.

Date 7/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:19-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W323-636

Tape Number 636

Title President Reagan interview with Hugh Sidey. Oval Office.

Date 7/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W324-637

Tape Number 637

Title President Reagan remarks on questions by Readers Digest regarding his cancer. Camp David.

Date 7/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W325-638a

Tape Number 638

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan looking at miniature model of White House and Oval Office. Camp David.

Date 7/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W325-638b

Tape Number 638

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan's Topics: Economic Growth, Minorities. Camp David.

Date 7/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:25-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W326-639

Tape Number 639

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topics: Economic Growth, Tax Reform. Camp David.

Date 8/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640a

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Donald Regan. Oval Office.

Date 7/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640b

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at NSC meeting. Oval Office.

Date 7/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:19-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640c

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with new Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral William Crowe. Oval Office.

Date 7/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:45-05:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Crowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640d

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senior Staff. Oval Office.

Date 7/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:11-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640e

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at NSC meeting. Oval Office.

Date 7/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:43-09:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640f

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:01-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640g

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Domenici and Congressman William Gray. Presidents Dining Room, Residence.

Date 7/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:33-20:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici, William Gray, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640h

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op, President Reagan walking along colonnade. President Reagan meeting with Maureen Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 7/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:06-24:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640i

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Arlen Specter. Oval Office.

Date 7/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 24:17-24:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arlen Specter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W327-640j

Tape Number 640

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Economic Policy Council. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 24:48-26:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Elizabeth Dole, James Baker, Donald Regan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W328-641a

Tape Number 641

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, Alton Keel, Robert Linhard, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W328-641b

Tape Number 641

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with George Shultz. Oval Office.

Date 8/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:32-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W328-641c

Tape Number 641

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure via Marine One helicopter for Camp David with dog "Lucky". South Lawn.

Date 8/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:36-09:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W329-642

Tape Number 642

Title President Reagan attending briefing for Senior White House Staff. State Dining Room.

Date 7/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W330-643

Tape Number 643

Title President Reagan attending Farewell Reception for David Stockman. Oval Office and Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Stockman, Jennifer Stockman, Rachel Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W331-644

Tape Number 644

Title Evangelical Press, President Reagan remarks regarding tax reform. East Room.

Date 8/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W332-645a

Tape Number 645

Title Mini Press Conference, President Reagan remarks. Oval Office.

Date 8/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan arrival. Raleigh/Durham Airport.

Date 9/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W333-664b

Tape Number 664

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan arrival at training field landing zone. North Carolina State University.

Date 9/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:52-06:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W333-664c

Tape Number 664

Title Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of President Reagan remarks. William Neal Reynolds Coliseum
North Carolina State University.

Date 9/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:37-18:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W333-664d

Tape Number 664

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan speaks to crowd from Marine One helicopter before
departure. North Carolina State University.

Date 9/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:41-20:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Raleigh, North Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W333-665**

Tape Number **665**

Title **Trip to North Carolina, Tape #1 of President Reagan address to students. William Neal Reynolds Coliseum North Carolina State University.**

Date **9/5/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-29:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jesse Helms**

Geographic Reference **Raleigh, North Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W333-666**

Tape Number **666**

Title Trip to North Carolina, Tape #2 of President Reagan address to students. William Neal Reynolds Coliseum North Carolina State University.

Date 9/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W333-667a

Tape Number 667

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan Photo Op with students and eating lunch. North Carolina State University.

Date 9/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W333-667b

Tape Number 667

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departure via Air Force One. Raleigh/Durham airport.

Date 9/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:30-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W334-685

Tape Number 685

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan remarks to senior citizens tax reform forum. Curtis Hixon Convention Center.

Date 9/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Florida, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to senior citizens forum on tax reform.
Curtis Hixon Convention Center.

Date 9/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:46-11:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Tampa, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W334-686c

Tape Number 686

Title Trip to Florida, Tape #1 of Presidents Reagan meeting with American legislative exchange
council. Curtis Hixon Convention Center.

Date 9/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:53-22:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tampa, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W334-687a

Tape Number 687

Title Trip to Florida, Tape #2 of Presidents Reagan meeting with American legislative exchange council. Curtis Hixon Convention Center.

Date 9/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tampa, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W334-687b

Tape Number 687

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan departure via Air Force One. Tampa Airport.

Date 9/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:30-13:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tampa, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W335-668

Tape Number 668

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Trade. Camp David.

Date 9/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W336-675

Tape Number 675

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Farm Industry. Camp David.

Date 9/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W337-658

Tape Number 658

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: 40th Anniversary of the end of World War Two (talks about comics after address). Oval Office.

Date 8/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W338-659a

Tape Number 659

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at briefing for mini press conference. Larry Speakes makes remarks. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W338-659b

Tape Number 659

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Caspar Weinberger. Oval Office.

Date 8/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:11-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, John Vessey, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W338-659c

Tape Number 659

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Robert Byrd. Oval Office.

Date 8/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:33-05:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Robert McFarlane, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W338-659d

Tape Number 659

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Economic Policy Council. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:04-07:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Malcolm Baldrige, James Baker, Ed Meese, Elizabeth Dole, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W338-659e

Tape Number 659

Title Photo Op, Cabinet meeting. Joseph Wright makes remarks. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:08-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Katherine Ortega, Joseph Wright, George Bush, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W338-659f

Tape Number 659

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:43-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Gabriel, Paul (PX) Kelley, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W338-660a

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with press at signing ceremony for foreign assistance authorization bill. Oval Office.

Date 8/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W338-660b

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending economic briefing. Oval Office.

Date 8/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:30-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Al Kingon, Joseph Wright, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W339-661

Tape Number 661

Title Executive Board of The Knights of Columbus, President Reagan remarks. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W340-662

Tape Number 662

Title US Marshall Service, President Reagan remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 9/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W341-663a

Tape Number 663

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Suzanne Massie. Oval Office.

Date 9/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Robert McFarlane, Jack Matlock, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W341-663b

Tape Number 663

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:39-04:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Elizabeth Dole, Ed Meese, William Brock, John Herrington, Donald Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W341-663c

Tape Number 663

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Richard Burt and Gahl Burt. Oval Office.

Date 9/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:18-06:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W341-663d

Tape Number 663

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Martha Seger. Oval Office.

Date 9/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:53-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Martha Seger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W342-669

Tape Number 669

Title Mini Press Conference, President Reagan remarks and question and answer session on South Africa and the Economy. Larry Speakes makes short remarks. Press Room.

Date 9/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Beryl Sprinkel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W343-670a

Tape Number 670

Title Lunch with elected Republican Women Officials, President Reagan remarks. Maureen Reagan remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 9/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W343-670b

Tape Number 670

Title Lunch with elected Republican Women Officials. President Reagan question and answer session. State Dining Room.

Date 9/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:58-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W344-671

Tape Number 671

Title Remarks to Press regarding South Africa, President Reagan opening remarks, answers questions, and signs executive order. Oval Office.

Date 9/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W345-672

Tape Number 672

Title Nationwide College Radio Network, Tape #1 of President Reagan interview. Roosevelt Room. (Poor Tape)

Date 9/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Sanders, Nely Fernandez, Jean Whalen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W345-673

Tape Number 673

Title Nationwide College Radio Network, Tape #2 of President Reagan interview and presentation of baseball cap. Roosevelt Room. (Poor Tape)

Date 9/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nely Fernandez, Steve Sanders, Jean Whalen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W346-674

Tape Number 674

Title President Reagan meeting with NATO Military Committee and NATO Commanders. Roosevelt Room.

Date 9/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Vessey, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W347-703a

Tape Number 703

Title Trip to New Hampshire, President Reagan arrival. Manchester Airport.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu

Geographic Reference Manchester, New Hampshire

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W347-703b

Tape Number 703

Title Trip to New Hampshire, Helicopter Marine One landing at event site.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:34-04:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Concord, New Hampshire

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W347-703c

Tape Number 703

Title Trip to New Hampshire, Cuts of President Reagan remarks. Statehouse.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:59-12:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Concord, New Hampshire

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W347-703d

Tape Number 703

Title Trip to New Hampshire, President Reagan departure on Air Force One. Manchester Airport.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:39-14:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Manchester, New Hampshire

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W347-704

Tape Number 704

Title Trip to New Hampshire, President Reagan remarks to citizens of Concord. State House.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu

Geographic Reference Concord, New Hampshire

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W348-707

Tape Number 707

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Foreign Policy. Camp David.

Date 9/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W349-676a**

Tape Number **676**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan at NSC briefing with Max Kampelman and John Tower. Oval Office.**

Date **9/13/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Max Kampelman, John Tower**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W349-676b**

Tape Number **676**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Intelligence oversight board. Oval Office.

Date 9/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:35-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Poindexter, W Glenn Campbell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W349-677a

Tape Number 677

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of Soviet Jewry movement. Oval Office.

Date 9/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W349-677b

Tape Number 677

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with tax reform coalition. James Baker remarks. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:00-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W349-677c

Tape Number 677

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Robert Byrd after others after return from trip to Soviet Union. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:37-16:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, George Mitchell, Strom Thurmond, Sam Nunn, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W349-677d

Tape Number 677

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prince Sultan Bin Salman al-Saud, Saudi Arabian Astronaut. Roosevelt Room.

Date 9/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:01-20:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Sultan Bin Salman al-Saud, Prince Bandar Ibn Sultan Al Saud

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W349-677e

Tape Number 677

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressional leadership. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:53-26:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Robert Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W349-677f

Tape Number 677

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Elizabeth Dole regarding Combined Federal Campaign. Oval Office.

Date 9/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 26:09-28:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-678

Tape Number 678

Title State Visit Denmark, President Reagan and Prime Minister Schluter remarks. South Lawn.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Poul Schluter, Lisbeth Schluter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-679a

Tape Number 679

Title State Visit Denmark, Cuts of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Poul Schluter, Lisbeth Schluter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-679b

Tape Number 679

Title State Visit Denmark, President Reagan Photo Op with Prime Minister Schluter. Oval Office.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:11-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Poul Schluter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-680

Tape Number 680

Title State Visit Denmark, Main camera cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Schluter. South Lawn.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Poul Schluter, Lisbeth Schluter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-681a

Tape Number 681

Title State Visit Denmark, Arrival of Prime Minister Schluter and Lisbeth Schluter for state dinner. North Portico.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Poul Schluter, Lisbeth Schluter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-681b

Tape Number 681

Title State Visit Denmark, Descending Grand Staircase during state dinner.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:07-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Poul Schluter, Lisbeth Schluter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-681c

Tape Number 681

Title State Visit Denmark, Entertainment by Vic Damone and US Marine band at state dinner. East Room.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:30-18:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vic Damone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-681d

Tape Number 681

Title State Visit Denmark, President Reagan remarks after entertainment by Vic Damone and US Marine band. East Room.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:23-21:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Poul Schluter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W350-682

Tape Number 682

Title State Visit Denmark, Toasts by President Reagan and Prime Minister Schluter at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 9/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Poul Schluter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W351-683

Tape Number 683

Title President Reagan interview with James Dobson. Oval Office.

Date 9/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Dobson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W352-684

Tape Number 684

Title Briefing for Specialty Press, President Reagan remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 9/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W353-688

Tape Number 688

Title Reception for Republican Eagles, President Reagan remarks. East Room.

Date 9/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W354-689a

Tape Number 689

Title Lunch with elected Republican women officials, President Reagan remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 9/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W354-689b

Tape Number 689

Title Lunch with elected Republican women officials, President Reagan answers questions. State Dining Room.

Date 9/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:16-25:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W355-690

Tape Number 690

Title President Reagan interview with Spanish International Network. Map Room.

Date 9/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Guillermo Descalzi, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-691a

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at drop by meeting with the Packard Commission. Roosevelt Room.

Date 9/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Packard, Caspar Weinberger, Robert McFarlane, Brent Scowcroft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-691b

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op, President Reagan presented with diplomatic credentials by Ambassadors Dalrymple of Australia, Ulloa of the Dominican Republic, Laing of Belize, Peralta of Costa Rica and MacKernan of Ireland. Oval Office.

Date 9/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:50-18:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, F. Rawdon Dalrymple, Eulogio Jose Santarella Ulloa, Edward A. Laing, Federico Vargas Peralta, Padraic N. MacKernan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-692a

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from commission on the Constitution from Chief Justice Warren Burger and gift presentation. Oval Office.

Date 9/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-692b

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressional leaders on agriculture. Oval Office.

Date 9/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:48-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-692c

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with speechwriters. Oval Office.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:41-08:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peggy Noonan, Pat Buchanan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, Peter Robinson, Tony Dolan, Dana Rohrabacher, Ben Elliott, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-692d

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Robert Packwood. Oval Office.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:52-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Packwood

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-692e

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending Domestic Policy Council meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:07-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, John Block, George Bush, Lee Verstandig, Al Kingon, Elizabeth Dole, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-692f

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op, President Reagan photo session with New York Times photographer George Tames. Oval Office.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:50-19:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Tames, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-693a

Tape Number 693

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with John Walker. Oval Office.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Walker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-693b

Tape Number 693

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the new National Commander of the VFW. Oval Office.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:14-01:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-693c

Tape Number 693

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Boys Club "Youth of the Year". Oval Office.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:49-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Arey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W356-693d

Tape Number 693

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jim Fount for presentation from National Flag Foundation. Oval Office.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:51-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jim Fount**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W356-694**

Tape Number **694**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Farm leaders. Cabinet Room**

Date **9/20/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:57**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Block**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W356-724**

Tape Number **724**

Title President Reagan at Drop by meeting with CEO's regarding South Africa. Situation Room.

Date 9/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W357-695

Tape Number 695

Title Republican Hispanic Assembly, President Reagan remarks during drop by. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W358-696

Tape Number 696

Title Regional Press Luncheon, President Reagan remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 9/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W359-697

Tape Number 697

Title President Reagan interview with Ted Koppel and Peter Jennings of ABC. Proprietary footage. Library.

Date 9/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ted Koppel, Peter Jennings

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W360-698

Tape Number 698

Title Press Conference, Tape #1 President Reagan opening remarks and answering questions. East Room.

Date 9/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W360-699

Tape Number 699

Title Press Conference, Tape #2 of President Reagan answering questions from press. East Room.

Date 9/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W361-700a

Tape Number 700

Title Future Farmers of America, President Reagan remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W361-700b

Tape Number 700

Title Trip to New Hampshire, President Reagan departing via Helicopter Marine One to Andrews AFB. South Lawn.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:20-12:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W362-701

Tape Number 701

Title Congressional barbecue, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan walking thru buffet line. President Reagan remarks after entertainment by Mickey Gilley. South Lawn.

Date 9/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mickey Gilley, Robert Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Alfonse D'Amato, Robert Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W363-702

Tape Number 702

Title Meeting with Delegation from People's Republic of China, President Reagan remarks and presentation of wall scroll. Roosevelt Room.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W364-705a

Tape Number 705

Title Working Visit Mozambique, President Reagan meeting with President Machel. Oval Office.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samoira Moises Machel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W364-705b

Tape Number 705

Title Working Visit Mozambique, President Reagan and President Machel walking along colonnade.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:25-08:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samora Moises Machel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W364-705c

Tape Number 705

Title Working Visit Mozambique, President Reagan and President Machel having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:41-12:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samora Moises Machel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W364-705d

Tape Number 705

Title Working Visit Mozambique, President Reagan and President Machel departure remarks. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 9/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:14-23:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Samora Moises Machel**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W365-706**

Tape Number **706**

Title **President Reagan interview with Pat Robertson of Christian Broadcasting Network/700 Club.
Map Room.**

Date **9/19/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-17:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Pat Robertson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W366-708**

Tape Number **708**

Title Trip to Tennessee, Tape #1 of President Reagan remarks to symposium on status of partnership between Tennessee and private industry. Carolyn P. Brown University Center.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Reese

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-709a

Tape Number 709

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan arrival. McGee Tyson AFB.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-709b

Tape Number 709

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan answers questions from the press. McGee Tyson AFB.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:57-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-709c

Tape Number 709

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan departure. McGee Tyson AFB.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:25-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Knoxville, Tennessee**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W366-709d**

Tape Number **709**

Title **Trip to Tennessee, Tape #2 of President Reagan remarks to symposium on status of partnership between Tennessee and private industry. Carolyn P. Brown University Center.**

Date **9/24/1985**

Time Counter Reading **04:38-11:23**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Knoxville, Tennessee**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W366-709e**

Tape Number **709**

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan arrival on Helicopter Marine One. McMinn High School landing zone.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:23-12:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Athens, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-709f

Tape Number 709

Title Trip to Tennessee, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to citizens of Athens. McMinn County Courthouse.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:48-18:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Athens, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-710

Tape Number 710

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan remarks to citizens of Athens. McMinn County Courthouse.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Athens, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-711a

Tape Number 711

Title Trip to Tennessee, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to citizens of Athens. President Reagan is presented with saddle. McMinn County Courthouse.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Athens, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-711b

Tape Number 711

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan arrival on Marine One Helicopter. McGee Tyson AFB.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:19-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-711c

Tape Number 711

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan question and answer session under wing of Air Force One. McGee Tyson AFB.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:21-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W366-711d

Tape Number 711

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan departure on Air Force One. McGee Tyson AFB.

Date 9/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:11-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W367-718

Tape Number 718

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. (President Reagan talks about his Radio Days and Photo op with two staff members). Oval Office.

Date 9/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dr. Burton Smith, Mrs. Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712a

Tape Number 712

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with senior staff before speech to Trade leaders. Green Room.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Thomas, Donald Regan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712b

Tape Number 712

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with export council. Blue Room.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:18-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712c

Tape Number 712

Title Working Visit Egypt, President Reagan meeting with President Mubarak. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:18-13:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712d

Tape Number 712

Title Working Visit Egypt, President Reagan meeting with President Mubarak. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:18-15:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712e

Tape Number 712

Title Working Visit Egypt, Departure of President Mubarak. C-9.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:18-17:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712f

Tape Number 712

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at presentation from NFL alumni. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:48-23:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Bill (Bullet) Dudley, Dick Matnin, Bill Harper, Wally Hanson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712g

Tape Number 712

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bill Avacas and high school student Scott McLeigh. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 23:12-25:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Avacas, Scott McLeigh, Max Friedersdorf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712h

Tape Number 712

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with congressmen returning from trip to South Africa. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 25:37-28:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-712i

Tape Number 712

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the President of the Kiwanis Club. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 28:07-29:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713a

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Jesse Helms. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713b

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Vietnam veteran green cappers. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:12-08:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713c

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Harvey Nelson and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:29-09:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harvey Fans Nelson Jr

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713d

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Sheldon Kryz and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:19-10:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sheldon Kryz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713e

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Thomas Roberts. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:01-10:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Morgan Roberts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713f

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Robert Keeley and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:31-11:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Vossler Keeley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713g

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Natale Bellocchi and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:01-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713h

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Michael Sotirhos and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:41-13:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Sotirhos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-713i

Tape Number 713

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Richard Wayne Bogosian and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:26-14:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Wayne Bogosian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-714a

Tape Number 714

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Napoleon McCallum from the US Naval Academy with his family. Oval Office.(President talks about his football days after)

Date 9/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Napoleon McCallum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-714b

Tape Number 714

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House fellows. Oval Office.

Date 9/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:47-11:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral James Stockdale

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-714c

Tape Number 714

Title Photo Op, President Reagan question and answer session with Denis Legras. Oval Office.

Date 9/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:18-15:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Denis Legras

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-714d

Tape Number 714

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Emery King of NBC News and his wife. Oval Office.

Date 9/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:59-18:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emery King, Mrs. King

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-715a

Tape Number 715

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at award presentation for Colonel Larry Schumann of WHCA. President Reagan talks about Presidential seal on ceiling. Oval Office.

Date 9/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan. Larry Schumann

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-715b

Tape Number 715

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel Terrance Dake and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:52-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrance Dake

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-715c

Tape Number 715

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Kasden and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:30-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mr. Kasden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-715d

Tape Number 715

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Secret Service agent Libanatti and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:30-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mr. Libanatti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W368-715e

Tape Number 715

Title Working Visit Spain, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Gonzalez. Vice President's West Wing Office.

Date 9/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:20-15:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Marquez Felipe Gonzalez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W369-716

Tape Number 716

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Business and Trade leaders, East Room.

Date 9/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W370-717a

Tape Number 717

Title Working Visit USSR, Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze signing guest book. Roosevelt Room.

Date 9/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W370-717b

Tape Number 717

Title Working Visit USSR, President Reagan photo op with Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Oval Office.

Date 9/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:04-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W370-717c

Tape Number 717

Title Working Visit USSR, President Reagan meeting with Soviet delegation. Oval Office.

Date 9/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:26-13:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W370-717d

Tape Number 717

Title Working Visit USSR, President Reagan walking along colonnade with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Reception in Red Room. Lunch in State Dining Room.

Date 9/27/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:42-21:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W371-719a

Tape Number 719

Title Working Visit Jordan, President Reagan meeting with King Hussein. Oval Office.

Date 9/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W371-719b

Tape Number 719

Title Working Visit Jordan, President Reagan meeting with King Hussein. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:55-08:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W371-719c

Tape Number 719

Title Working Visit Jordan, President Reagan and King Hussein departure remarks. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 9/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:41-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W371-719d

Tape Number 719

Title Retirement Ceremony for General John Vessey, President Reagan and Caspar Weinberger departure via Helicopter Marine One for Andrews Air Force Base. South Lawn.

Date 9/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:44-20:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger**

Geographic Reference **Camp Springs, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W372-720**

Tape Number **720**

Title **Retirement Ceremony for General John Vessey, President Reagan remarks, General John Vessey remarks. Andrews AFB.**

Date **9/30/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-30:44**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Vessey, Mrs. Vessey, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Camp Springs, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-5T-W372-721**

Tape Number **721**

Title Retirement Ceremony for General John Vessey, Cuts of ceremony. President Reagan boards limousine. Good shot of US Secret Service. Andrews AFB.

Date 9/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Vessey

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-5T-W372-722

Tape Number 722

Title Retirement Ceremony for General John Vessey, Fly-over during ceremony. Andrews AFB.

Date 9/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Vessey, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Mrs. Vessey

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W001-011a

Tape Number 011

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan arrival at Cincinnati airport and downtown Cincinnati.

Date 10/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W001-011b

Tape Number 011

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan touring plant and eating lunch in cafeteria. Ivorydale Soap Plant.

Date 10/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:41-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Bernard, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W001-011c

Tape Number 011

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan remarks to plant employees. Ivorydale Soap Plant.

Date 10/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:33-30:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Bernard, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W001-012a

Tape Number 012

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan answers questions from the press in cafeteria. Ivorydale Soap Plant.

Date 10/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Bernard, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W001-012b

Tape Number 012

Title Trip to Ohio, Cut shots of President Reagan Special Business Forum speech. Clarion Hotel.

Date 10/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:32-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W001-012c

Tape Number 012

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan departure on Air Force One. Cincinnati Airport.

Date 10/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:07-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W001-013

Tape Number 013

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan remarks to Special Business Forum. Clarion Hotel.

Date 10/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Marge Schott**

Geographic Reference **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W002-016**

Tape Number **016**

Title **Trip to New Jersey, Governor Kean's Remarks then President Reagan's remarks at State Republican Party fundraising lunch. Grand Ballroom Hilton Hotel.**

Date **10/4/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-22:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Tom Kean**

Geographic Reference **Parsippany, New Jersey**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W002-017**

Tape Number **017**

Title Trip to New Jersey, Arrival via Air Force One. Cuts of President Reagan remarks at Republican party Fundraising lunch. Grand Ballroom Hilton Hotel. Departure via Air Force One from Newark airport.

Date 10/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Kean

Geographic Reference Newark, Parsippany, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W003-018

Tape Number 018

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topics: Deficit, Middle East. Camp David.

Date 10/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W006-036

Tape Number 036

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Soviet Union (USSR) Strategic Defense Programs. Camp David.

Date 10/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-029

Tape Number 029

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan remarks to kitchen employees. (gift of large pound cake) Sara Lee.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Henry Hyde, John Byran

Geographic Reference Deerfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-030

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Illinois, Continuation of President Reagan Question and Answer session with students. Gordon Technical High School Gymnasium.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-031

Tape Number 031

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan remarks to students on tax reform, freedom, fairness, and prosperity. Gordon Technical High School Gymnasium.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-032a

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan arrival on Air Force One and answering questions under wing of Air Force One on PLO and Achille Lauro hijacking. O'Hare Airport.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-032b

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan arrival via helicopter and Remarks to crowd using limousine microphone (in rain). Deerfield High School Landing Zone.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:07-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Deerfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-032c

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to Illinois, Cuts shots of President Reagan speech to kitchen employees. Sara Lee.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:45-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Deerfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-032d

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's statement to press correcting earlier statement at O'Hare concerning PLO and Achille Lauro. Sara Lee.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:19-20:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Deerfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-032e

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan having lunch with employees. Sara Lee.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:58-22:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Deerfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-032f

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan arrival on Helicopter Marine One. Rockwell Landing Zone.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:35-24:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-032g

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to Illinois, Cuts shots. Gordon Technical High School.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 24:28-28:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W007-033a

Tape Number 033

Title Trip to Illinois, Cuts of President Reagan remarks and Question and Answer session with students. Gordon Technical High School.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W007-033b**

Tape Number **033**

Title **Trip to Illinois, President Reagan departure via Air Force One. O'Hare airport.**

Date **10/10/1985**

Time Counter Reading **06:19-07:49**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jim Thompson**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W008-037**

Tape Number **037**

Title Trip to Idaho, President Reagan remarks at Senator Steve Symms fundraiser. (gift of apples, "God Bless the USA") Morrison Center Boise State University.

Date 10/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Symms

Geographic Reference Boise, Idaho

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W008-038

Tape Number 038

Title Trip to Idaho, Continuation of President Reagan remarks at Senator Steve Symms fundraiser. Morrison Center Boise State University.

Date 10/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Symms

Geographic Reference Boise, Idaho

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W008-039a

Tape Number 039

Title Trip to Idaho, President Reagan arrival via Air Force One and remarks from limousine microphone. Boise Airport.

Date 10/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Symms

Geographic Reference Boise, Idaho

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W008-039b

Tape Number 039

Title Trip to Idaho, Cuts at Senator Steve Symms fundraiser. ("God Bless the USA") Morrison Center Boise State University.

Date 10/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:14-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Steve Symms**

Geographic Reference **Boise, Idaho**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W008-039c**

Tape Number **039**

Title **Trip to Idaho, President Reagan departure via Air Force One. Boise Airport.**

Date **10/15/1985**

Time Counter Reading **17:19-18:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Boise, Idaho**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W008-040**

Tape Number **040**

Title Trip to Wisconsin, President Reagan remarks at Senator Robert Kasten fundraiser.(gift of Jacket) Milwaukee Convention Center.

Date 10/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Kasten

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W008-041a

Tape Number 041

Title Trip to Wisconsin, President Reagan arrival. Billy Mitchell Airfield.

Date 10/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W008-041b

Tape Number 041

Title Trip to Wisconsin, Cuts at Senator Robert Kasten fundraiser. Milwaukee Convention Center.

Date 10/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:10-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Kasten

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W008-041c

Tape Number 041

Title Trip to Wisconsin, President Reagan departure. Billy Mitchell Airfield.

Date 10/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:46-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W009-001a**

Tape Number **001**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan Farewell meeting with Ed Rollins. Oval Office.**

Date **9/30/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:37**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ed Rollins**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W009-001b**

Tape Number **001**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting and photo with US Supreme Court Justices. State Dining Room.

Date 10/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:37-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, William Rehnquist, Warren Burger, Thurgood Marshall, Lewis Powell, John Paul Stevens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W009-001c

Tape Number 001

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressional Leadership on King Hussein and Eduard Shevardnadze visits. Cabinet Room.

Date 10/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:27-13:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W009-002a

Tape Number 002

Title Photo Op, President Reagan swearing in Admiral William Crowe as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of staff. Oval Office.

Date 10/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Crowe, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W009-002b

Tape Number 002

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at NSC meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 10/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:59-04:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Whitehead, Caspar Weinberger, Ed Meese, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W009-002c

Tape Number 002

Title Photo Op, President Reagan remarks to Citizens for America. East Room. Photo Ops. In the Blue Room.

Date 10/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:29-17:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W009-003

Tape Number 003

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending cabinet meeting (Discussion of Margaret Heckler).
Cabinet Room.

Date 10/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Hodel, John Whitehead, Margaret Heckler, William Bennett, Ed Meese, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W010-004

Tape Number 004

Title Breakfast with Senate Republicans, Tape #1 President Reagan questions and answer session. State Dining Room.

Date 10/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W010-005

Tape Number 005

Title Breakfast with Senate Republicans, Tape #2 President Reagan questions and answer session. State Dining Room.

Date 10/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W011-006

Tape Number 006

Title Briefing for Tax Reform Action Coalition, President Reagan remarks during drop by. East Room.

Date 10/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W012-007**

Tape Number **007**

Title **President Reagan announcement of Margaret Heckler as new US Ambassador to Ireland.
Press Room.**

Date **10/1/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Margaret Heckler**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W013-008**

Tape Number **008**

Title President Reagan's Remarks to the Winners in the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project Ceremony, South Lawn.

Date 10/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W014-009

Tape Number 009

Title President Reagan's remarks at the 54th General Assembly of Interpol Conference, Departmental Auditorium.

Date 10/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Simpson, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W014-010

Tape Number 010

Title 54th General Assembly of Interpol Conference, Cuts of President Reagan remarks.
Departmental Auditorium.

Date 10/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Simpson, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W015-014a

Tape Number 014

Title Congressional Announcement regarding Balancing the Budget, President Reagan remarks.
State Dining Room.

Date 10/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Phil Gramm, Warren Rudman, Fritz Hollings, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W015-014b

Tape Number 014

Title Congressional Announcement regarding Balancing the Budget, President Reagan question and answer session with press. State Dining Room.

Date 10/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:33-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Phil Gramm, Warren Rudman, Fritz Hollings, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W016-015

Tape Number 015

Title National Security Briefing with Saudi Arabia Deputy Prime Minister Prince Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al Saud. Oval Office.

Date 10/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al Saud, John Poindexter, Ambassador Prince Bandar bin Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al Saud, Donald Regan, George Shultz, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W017-019a

Tape Number 019

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lord Peter Carrington NATO Secretary General. Oval Office.

Date 10/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Carrington, John Poindexter, Robert McFarlane, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W017-019b

Tape Number 019

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Dan Quayle. Oval Office.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:05-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W017-019c

Tape Number 019

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having photo taken by George Tames eating lunch with George Bush under magnolia tree. South Lawn.

Date 10/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:53-11:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Tames, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W017-019d

Tape Number 019

Title Photo Op, Cut shots of luncheon for Republican Party Gubernatorial candidate Wyatt Durrette. Virginia Marriott Gateway Hotel.

Date 10/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:14-18:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W017-034a

Tape Number 034

Title Photo Op, Continuation of cuts shots of luncheon for Republican Party Gubernatorial candidate Wyatt Durrette. Virginia Marriott Gateway Hotel.

Date 10/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wyatt Durrette

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W017-034b

Tape Number 034

Title Photo Op, Motorcade shots thru Virginia and Washington DC. Presidential limousine arrival at White House. C-9.

Date 10/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:57-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W018-020

Tape Number 020

Title President Reagan remarks at a Briefing for Reagan-Bush Campaign Leadership Groups, East Room.

Date 10/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-021

Tape Number 021

Title State Visit Singapore, President Reagan and Prime Minister Yew remarks at arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, Nancy Reagan, Geok Choo Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-022a

Tape Number 022

Title State Visit Singapore, Cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Lee. South Lawn.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, Geok Choo Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-022b

Tape Number 022

Title State Visit Singapore, President Reagan, Prime Minister Lee, and guests enter White House. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:00-13:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, Geok Choo Yew, Raquel Welch, Sylvester Stallone, Michael J Fox, Brigette Nielsen, Nancy McKeon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-022c

Tape Number 022

Title State Visit Singapore, President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Lee and signing guest book. Oval Office.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:31-18:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-022d

Tape Number 022

Title State Visit Singapore, President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Lee. Cabinet Room.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:27-19:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-023a

Tape Number 023

Title State Visit Singapore, Main camera cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Lee, troops, band, and flag shots. South Lawn.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, Geok Choo Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-023b

Tape Number 023

Title State Visit Singapore, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan exit White House. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:55-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-023c

Tape Number 023

Title State Visit Singapore, Colonial marching band and troops in formation during arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Lee. South Lawn.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:20-12:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-023d

Tape Number 023

Title State Visit Singapore, Cuts of President Reagan remarks during arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Lee. South Lawn.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:41-15:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-023e

Tape Number 023

Title State Visit Singapore, Cuts of Prime Minister Lee remarks during arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:42-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-024a

Tape Number 024

Title State Visit Singapore, Arrival of Prime Minister Lee for state dinner. North Portico

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, Geok Choo Yew, George Shultz, Helen Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-024b

Tape Number 024

Title State Visit Singapore, Descending Grand Staircase for State Dinner.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:14-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, Geok Choo Yew, Raquel Welch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-025a

Tape Number 025

Title State Visit Singapore, Toasts at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-025b

Tape Number 025

Title State Visit Singapore, Entertainment by Karen Akers for state dinner. East Room.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:07-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karen Akers, Mark Hummel, Raquel Welch, Sylvester Stallone, Brigitte Nielsen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W019-025c

Tape Number 025

Title State Visit Singapore, Remarks after entertainment by Karen Akers for state dinner. East Room.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 21:10-28:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Karen Akers, Raquel Welch, Sylvester Stallone, Michael J Fox, Brigitte Nielsen, Nancy McKeon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W020-026

Tape Number 026

Title President Reagan attending swearing in ceremony for James Miller as Director of Office of Management and Budget OMB. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan's remarks at luncheon for Republican Party Gubernatorial candidate Wyatt Durrette. Virginia Marriott Gateway Hotel.

Date 10/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wyatt Durrette

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-059a

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan arrival on Air Force One. Newark Airport.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-059b

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan arrival on Helicopter Marine One. Battery Park landing zone.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:09-03:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-059c

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:59-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-059d

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan photo op with President Zia-ul-Haq of Pakistan. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:50-08:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zia-ul-Haq

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-059e

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Thatcher of the United Kingdom. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:17-09:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-060

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan host reception and receiving line for heads of state and government. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Imelda Marcos, George Shultz, Edmund Morris, Helmut Kohl, Shimon Peres, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-061a

Tape Number 061

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan attending lunch with heads of state at delegates lounge. United Nations.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Adbou Diouf

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-061b

Tape Number 061

Title Trip to New York, Toast by Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar(portion only) and President Reagan while attending lunch for heads of state at delegate lounge. United Nations.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:00-16:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-061c

Tape Number 061

Title Trip to New York, President departure from lunch for heads of state at delegate lounge.
United Nations.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:32-19:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-061d

Tape Number 061

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan host reception and receiving line for heads of government. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:02-29:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Edmund Morris, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-062a

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to New York, Shots outside United Nations building.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-062b

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to New York, Cuts of New York city sky line.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:51-02:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-062c

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze of USSR. United Nations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:43-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-063

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan bilateral meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-064a

Tape Number 064

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan departure via limousine. United Nations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-064b

Tape Number 064

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan meets with Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. US Mission to United Nations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:29-08:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-064c

Tape Number 064

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan meeting with Allied leaders. US Mission to United Nations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:17-18:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Margaret Thatcher, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-065a

Tape Number 065

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-065b

Tape Number 065

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:31-11:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Vernon Walters, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-065c

Tape Number 065

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan meeting with Mrs. Leon Klinghoffer. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 10/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:01-17:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mrs. Leon Klinghoffer, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-066

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan departure via Air Force One. Newark Airport.

Date 10/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-083a

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan arrival in limousine. Proprietary footage. United Nations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-083b

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan photo op with Javier Perez de Cuellar and their wives. United Nations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:37-03:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Marcela Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-083c

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan photo op with Javier Perez de Cuellar. United Nations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:39-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-083d

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan Toast to the United Nations General Assembly Luncheon for Heads of Delegations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:45-13:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-083e

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan Speech to the United Nations General Assembly.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:58-42:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W023-083f

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan departure. United Nations.

Date 10/24/1985

Time Counter Reading 42:58-51:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W024-035

Tape Number 035

Title President Reagan Remarks to press about capture of four terrorists who Hijacked the Achille Lauro. Press Room

Date 10/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W025-042

Tape Number 042

Title United Jewish Appeal Leadership Briefing, President Reagan remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 10/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Chavez, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W026-043

Tape Number 043

Title Tax Reform Briefing, President Reagan remarks at drop by. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W027-044a

Tape Number 044

Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shimon Peres. Oval Office.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W027-044b

Tape Number 044

Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan at presentation of diploma by Weizmann Institute. Oval Office.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:34-07:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, Michael Sela

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W027-044c

Tape Number 044

Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shimon Peres. Cabinet Room.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:24-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W027-044d

Tape Number 044

Title President Reagan photo op with John Svahn and father. Oval Office.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:54-11:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Svahn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W027-044e

Tape Number 044

Title President Reagan photo op with Marine Sergeant Mock. Oval Office

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:54-13:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sergeant Mock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W027-045

Tape Number 045

Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan and Prime Minister Shimon Peres departure remarks. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W028-046

Tape Number 046

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Business Leaders During a White House Briefing on the Federal Budget and Deficit Reduction. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 10/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W029-047a

Tape Number 047

Title National Italian American Foundation Dinner, Cuts from main camera. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 10/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W029-047b

Tape Number 047

Title National Italian American Foundation Dinner, President Reagan introduction and remarks.
Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 10/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:00-14:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W029-047c

Tape Number 047

Title National Italian American Foundation Dinner, Cuts of remarks by Peter Rodino and presentation of lifetime achievement award to Frank Sinatra. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 10/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:37-23:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Rodino, Frank Sinatra, Nancy Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W029-047d

Tape Number 047

Title National Italian American Foundation Dinner, Tape #1 of Frank Sinatra remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 10/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 23:30-31:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Sinatra, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W029-048a

Tape Number 048

Title National Italian American Foundation Dinner, Cuts from main camera, dancing and entrance of the Reagans, Frank Sinatra. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 10/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Sinatra, Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W029-048b

Tape Number 048

Title National Italian American Foundation Dinner, Tape #2 of Frank Sinatra's remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 10/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Sinatra, Pete Domenici, Nancy Reagan, President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W030-049

Tape Number 049

Title Briefing for US Attorneys, President Reagan remarks. (Receives gifts Kansas City Royals, St. Louis Cardinals baseball caps, balls) Room 450 OEOB.

Date 10/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Fred Fielding, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-050a

Tape Number 050

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Susumo Nikaido. Oval Office.

Date 10/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nikaido Susumo, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-050b

Tape Number 050

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor Richard Snelling. Oval Office.

Date 10/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:32-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Snelling, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-050c

Tape Number 050

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at drop by meeting with Republican Governors. Cabinet Room.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:40-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu, Lamar Alexander, Phil Gramm, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-050d

Tape Number 050

Title Photo Op, President Reagan walking down hallway. OEOB.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:34-10:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Daniel Ruge, Joanne Hildebrand (Drake)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-050e

Tape Number 050

Title Photo Op, President Reagan drop by OEOB Conference Room.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:57-13:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-050f

Tape Number 050

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Stuart Senneff and family. Oval Office.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:58-17:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stuart Senneff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-051a

Tape Number 051

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Epilepsy poster child. Oval Office.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Lungren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-051b

Tape Number 051

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Donald Regan with Government Executive magazine. Oval Office.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:40-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-051c

Tape Number 051

Title Photo Op, President Reagan accepts chronicle of Gridiron Club award. Oval Office.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:26-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-051d

Tape Number 051

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Phillip Daigneaualt. Oval Office.

Date 10/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:30-17:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phillip Daigneaualt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-052a

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending National Security Council NSC meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 10/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-052b

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at drop by for CEO's. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:38-07:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W031-052c

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ronald Reagan Library Foundation Trustees. Oval Office.

Date 10/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:34-10:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, W Glenn Campbell, Ed Meese, Gary Jones

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-053a

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Polish Labor leader Jerzy Milewski. Oval Office.

Date 10/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerzy Milewski, George Bush, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-053b

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op, President Reagan photo op with Miss America 1986 Susan Akin. Oval Office.

Date 10/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:27-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Akin, G.V. (Sonny) Montgomery, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-053c

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jagan Nath Parimoo "Times of India" reporter. Oval Office.

Date 10/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:23-11:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jagan Nath Parimoo, Edward Djerejian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-053d

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op, President Reagan reads aloud from an article in a Dixon newspaper. Oval Office.

Date 10/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:44-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-053e

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Blaize of Grenada. Oval Office.

Date 10/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:27-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Herbert Blaize

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-054a

Tape Number 054

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Party congressional leadership (President talks about Sandanistas). Cabinet Room.

Date 10/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel, Alan Simpson, Robert Dole, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-054b

Tape Number 054

Title Photo Op, Paleoanthropologist Kamoya Kimeu waiting to enter Oval Office.

Date 10/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:12-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Kamoya Kimeu

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-054c

Tape Number 054

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at drop by briefing for House Appropriations Committee. President Reagan talks about SDI and wearing SDI button. Cabinet Room.

Date 10/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:34-13:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Silvio Conte, Lyn Withey, Edward Boland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W032-055

Tape Number 055

Title Photo Op, President Reagan presenting National Geographic John Oliver La Gorce Medal to Paleanthropologist Kamoya Kimeu. Oval Office.

Date 10/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamoya Kimeu, Richard Leakey, Meave Leakey, Gilbert Grosvenor, Nancy Reynolds

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W033-067

Tape Number 067

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: International Stability. Camp David.

Date 10/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W034-056

Tape Number 056

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: 40th Anniversary of the United Nations. (President Reagan talks baseball radio broadcast days before giving address). Oval Office.

Date 10/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W035-082a

Tape Number 082

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan talking informally before address. Camp David.

Date 11/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W035-082b

Tape Number 082

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: US-USSR Nuclear and Space Arms Negotiations. Camp David.

Date 11/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:31-06:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-109

Tape Number 109

Title Trip to Switzerland. Arrival of Air Force One and ceremony with remarks by President Reagan and President Furgler (at night). Cointrin Airport.

Date 11/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Mrs. Furgler

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-110

Tape Number 110

Title Trip to Switzerland, Cut camera of Arrival ceremony via Air Force One (at night). Cointrin Airport.

Date 11/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kurt Furgler

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-111a

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan meeting with advisors. Pometta Residence.

Date 11/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Arthur Hartman, George Shultz, Larry Speakes, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-111b

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan meeting with advisors. Pometta Residence.

Date 11/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:33-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan, Rozanne Ridgeway, Paul Nitze, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-111c

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan tour Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:42-12:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-111d

Tape Number 111

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan walking to pool house (boat house) behind Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:32-17:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Regan, Dennis Thomas, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-112a

Tape Number 112

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan walking with advisors from Maison de Saussure to Pometta Residence.

Date 11/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Donald Regan, George Shultz, Arthur Hartman

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-112b

Tape Number 112

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan walking in garden and taking questions from press. Pometta Residence.

Date 11/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:41-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-112c

Tape Number 112

Title Trip to Switzerland, State arrival ceremony with President Reagan and President Furgler. Le Reposoir.

Date 11/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:20-13:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Ursula Furgler, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-112d

Tape Number 112

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan departure. Le Reposoir.

Date 11/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:52-17:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Ursula Furgler, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-113a

Tape Number 113

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan meeting with staff. Maison De Saussure.

Date 11/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Larry Speakes, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane, Paul Nitze, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-113b

Tape Number 113

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan having lunch with advisors. Maison De Saussure.

Date 11/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:18-07:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Matlock, George Shultz, Donald Regan, Larry Speakes, Robert McFarlane, Rozanne Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-113c

Tape Number 113

Title Trip to Switzerland, Cuts of President Reagan state arrival. Press questions on SDI with President Furgler. Le Reposoir.

Date 11/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:42-10:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Ursula Furgler, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-113d

Tape Number 113

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan meeting with Pometta family. Le Reposoir.

Date 11/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:51-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-114a

Tape Number 114

Title Trip to Switzerland, Cuts of President Reagan arrival and greeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev for the first time. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-114b

Tape Number 114

Title Trip to Switzerland, Photo Op inside with President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev with press questions. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:28-03:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-114c

Tape Number 114

Title Trip to Switzerland, Fireside photo op with President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:32-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-114d

Tape Number 114

Title Trip to Switzerland, Cuts outside and Photo Op at round table plenary session meeting with President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:12-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Jack Matlock, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-114e

Tape Number 114

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan for dinner and being met by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev and Raisa Gorbachev. Soviet Mission.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:07-11:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, George Shultz, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-115a

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to Switzerland, Cuts shots outside Fleur D'Eau. People arranging flowers. Press set up.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-115b

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan arrival via limousine. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:07-02:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-115c

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev via limousine and is greeted by President Reagan for the first time, then photo op on steps. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:33-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-115d

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of President Reagan via limousine for afternoon meetings. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:18-08:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Geneva, Switzerland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W038-115e**

Tape Number **115**

Title **Trip to Switzerland, Cut shots. Fleur D'Eau.**

Date **11/19/1985**

Time Counter Reading **08:52-09:14**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Geneva, Switzerland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W038-115f**

Tape Number **115**

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev via limousine for afternoon meetings. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:14-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-115g

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan greets General Secretary Gorbachev for afternoon meetings. Fleur D'Eau.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:47-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-116

Tape Number 116

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan make toasts and host private dinner for General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev and Raisa Gorbachev. Maison De Saussure.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Donald Regan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-117a

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of US and Soviet Officials. Soviet Mission.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Arthur Hartman, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-117b

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan via limousine, greeted by Gorbachevs. Soviet Mission.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:15-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-117c

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan and Raisa Gorbachev meeting with press. Soviet Mission.

Date 11/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:00-10:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-118a

Tape Number 118

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of President Reagan. Soviet Mission.

Date

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-118b

Tape Number 118

Title Trip to Switzerland, Photo Op President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Soviet Mission.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:01-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-118c

Tape Number 118

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan meeting with Soviet-US delegation. Soviet Mission.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:41-07:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Anatoly Dobrynin, Donald Regan, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Robert McFarlane, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-118d

Tape Number 118

Title Trip to Switzerland, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev greeting President Reagan with question and answer session with press. Soviet Mission.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:38-11:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-118e

Tape Number 118

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Maison De Saussure.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:51-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-118f

Tape Number 118

Title Trip to Switzerland, Private Dinner with press questions. Maison De Saussure.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:08-16:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Anatoly Dobrynin, Donald Regan, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Jack Matlock, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-119a

Tape Number 119

Title Trip to Switzerland, Arrival of President Reagan. Soviet Mission.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-119b

Tape Number 119

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrival for reception for Swiss and Soviet officials. La Gandole.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:38-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-119c

Tape Number 119

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan departure. La Gandole.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:17-11:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Ursula Furgler, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-120a

Tape Number 120

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan remarks with cuts shots. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev shake hands. International Press Center.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-120b

Tape Number 120

Title Trip to Switzerland, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev remarks. International Press Center.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:27-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-120c

Tape Number 120

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan remarks. International Press Center.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:35-12:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-120d

Tape Number 120

Title Trip to Switzerland, Signing ceremony with George Shultz and Eduard Shevardnadze. International Press Center.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:34-18:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-121

Tape Number 121

Title Trip to Switzerland, Reception for Swiss and Soviet officials. La Gandole.

Date 11/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-122a

Tape Number 122

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan arrival. NATO Headquarters.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Carrington

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-122b

Tape Number 122

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan photo op with NATO Ministers group. NATO Headquarters.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:12-05:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Carrington, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-122c

Tape Number 122

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan meeting with NATO Ministers in the council room. NATO Headquarters.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:16-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-123a

Tape Number 123

Title Trip to Switzerland, President Reagan departure. Geneva Airport.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kurt Furgler, Ursula Furgler

Geographic Reference Geneva, Switzerland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W038-123b

Tape Number 123

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan's arrival via Air Force One in snow. Brussels Airport.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:43-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-068a

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Families of Hostages held in Lebanon. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Robert McFarlane, Oliver North(barely visible)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-068b

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at signing ceremony for Alaska delegation for S444 to amend Alaska native claims settlement act. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:31-04:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ted Stevens, Don Young, Frank Murkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-068c

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Mack Mattingly, Senator Sam Nunn, Representative Rowland, Lucy McTier and her family. Portrait presentation. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:31-11:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mack Mattingly, Sam Nunn, Roy Rowland, Lucy McTier, Jace McTier

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-068d

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Warren Rudman and Emil Nagy, maker of hand crafted candlesticks. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:39-13:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Rudman, Emil Nagy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-068e

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op, President Reagan talking to Jim Kuhn and Pamela Turner. And looking at candlesticks, Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:56-14:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Pamela Turner, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Terry Arthur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-068f

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Alex McMillen, Harry Dalton, and Mrs. Dalton to have President Reagan autograph antique fan. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:36-17:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alex McMillen, Harry Dalton, Mrs. Dalton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-069a

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op, Congressman Robert Michel, David Behymer, and student present President Reagan with cross stitch quilt made by 6th grade students. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel, David Behymer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-069b

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Mike Oxley, Don Williams, and Mrs. Williams who portrays President Reagan at Hexagon Theater. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:55-08:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Oxley, Don Williams, Mrs. Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-069c

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op, President Reagan wishing happy birthday to Pamela Turner. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:43-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pamela Turner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-069d

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op, President Reagan celebrating Ron Jackson, food service coordinator, 20th anniversary in the White House mess.

Date 10/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:10-13:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ron Jackson, George Bush, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-069e

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with new Republicans. Roosevelt Room, Tape #1.

Date 10/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:53-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-070a

Tape Number 070

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with new Republicans. Tape #2 Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-070b

Tape Number 070

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan touring "Treasure Houses of Britain" Exhibit. National Gallery of Art.

Date 10/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:10-16:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-071a

Tape Number 071

Title Photo Op, Continuation of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan touring "Treasure Houses of Britain" Exhibit. National Gallery of Art.

Date 10/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-071b

Tape Number 071

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Duarte of El Salvador. Oval Office.

Date 10/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:57-14:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Fuentes Duarte, Ines Guadalupe Duarte, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-072a

Tape Number 072

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with American Legion senior staff. Oval Office.

Date 10/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dale Renaud, Vincent Blank

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-072b

Tape Number 072

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with George Armstrong. Oval Office.

Date 10/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:39-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-072c

Tape Number 072

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Gail Healy. Oval Office.

Date 10/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:36-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gail Healy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-072d

Tape Number 072

Title Photo Op, President Reagan Farewell Meeting with Max Friedersdorf. Oval Office.

Date 10/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:32-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Friedersdorf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-073

Tape Number 073

Title Photo Op, President Reagan Staff Meeting before being interviewed by Soviet Union Newspaper TASS. Beginning of Interview. Oval Office.

Date 10/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Larry Speakes, Jack Matlock, Robert McFarlane, Edward Djerejian, Genrikh Borovik, Stanislav Kondrashov, Vsevolod Ovchinikov, Gennadiy Shishkin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W039-752

Tape Number 752

Title **Tape #1 of President Reagan pre-Geneva conference interview with Soviet Union's Newspaper TASS. Oval Office.**

Date **10/31/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-27:19**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Genrikh Borovik, Stanislav Kondrashov, Vsevolod Ovchinikov, Gennadiy Shishkin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W039-753**

Tape Number **753**

Title **Tape #2 of President Reagan pre-Geneva conference interview with Soviet Union's Newspaper TASS. Oval Office.**

Date **10/31/1985**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-10:49**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Genrikh Borovik, Stanislav Kondrashov, Vsevolod Ovchinikov, Gennadiy Shishkin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-6T-W040-074

Tape Number 074

Title Ceremony for Grace Commission, Receiving the Final Report of the President's Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government. Rose Garden.

Date 10/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, Gordon Humphrey, Beau Boulter, Buddy Roemer, Ed Meese, Jim Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W041-075

Tape Number 075

Title Signing ceremony for Centennial Year of Liberty, President Reagan remarks and signing proclamation. Rose Garden.

Date 10/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Iacocca, Robert Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Donald Hodel, Strom Thurmond, Daniel Moynihan, Michael Haverly, Donna Daley, Amy Nessler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W042-076

Tape Number 076

Title McLaughlin Reception, President Reagan remarks. Ritz Carlton Hotel.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John McLaughlin, Pat Buchanan, Robert Novak, Morton Kondracke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W043-077

Tape Number 077

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Religious Leaders at a White House Meeting on Tax Reform. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W044-078

Tape Number 078

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan interview with Brian Widlake from the BBC. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Widlake

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W044-079

Tape Number 079

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan interview with Brian Widlake from the BBC. Oval Office.

Date 10/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Widlake

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W045-080

Tape Number 080

Title Photo Op, President Reagan congratulating Kansas City Royals, World Series baseball champions. President Reagan enters, make remarks, and is presented with hat, bat, and jacket. Rose Garden.

Date 10/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dick Howser, Bret Saberhagen, Ewing Kauffman, George Brett, Willie Wilson, Hal McCrae, Dan Quisenberry, Frank White

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W046-081

Tape Number 081

Title Mini Press Conference, President Reagan Announcing Presentation of a New U.S. Proposal at the Nuclear and Space Arms Negotiations with the Soviet Union. Press Room.

Date 10/31/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W047-057a

Tape Number 057

Title Reception for Senator Russell Long, Remarks by unidentified. Madison Hotel.

Date 10/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Russell Long, President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W047-057b

Tape Number 057

Title Reception for Senator Russell Long, Remarks by Senator Robert Dole. Madison Hotel.

Date 10/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:15-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W047-057c

Tape Number 057

Title Reception for Senator Russell Long, Remarks by President Reagan. Madison Hotel.

Date 10/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:40-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W047-057d

Tape Number 057

Title Reception for Senator Russell Long, President Reagan mixes and mingles with crowd. First picture at 4:16 into tape. Madison Hotel.

Date 10/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:22-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-084a

Tape Number 084

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Wyatt Durette, Virginia Republican Party candidate for Governor. Oval Office.

Date 11/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wyatt Durette

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-084b

Tape Number 084

Title Photo Op, President Reagan First Meeting with official biographer Edmund Morris (President talks about Bitburg). Oval Office.

Date 11/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:46-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-084c

Tape Number 084

Title President Reagan in an Economics Briefing with Senior staff in Oval Office.

Date 11/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:52-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Al Kingon, James Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, Jack Svahn, Jim Miller, Craig Fuller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-084d

Tape Number 084

Title Photo Op, Receiving credentials from Ambassador Stanislas Batchi of Congo and Ambassador Leshele Thoahlane of Lesotho. Oval Office.

Date 11/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:52-15:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stanislas Batchi, Leshele A.Thoahlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-085a

Tape Number 085

Title Photo Op, Receiving diplomatic credentials from Ambassador Timon Mangwazu of Malawi, Ambassador Salah Ahmed of Sudan, Ambassador Nalumino Mundia of Zambia, Ambassador Jahannes H. A. Buekes of South Africa, Ambassador Edouard Kadigiri of Burundi

Date 11/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Timon Mangwazu, Salah Ahmed, Nalumino Mundia, Jahannes H. A. Buekes, Edouard Kadigiri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-085b

Tape Number 085

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Private Sector supporters of SDI, Oval Office.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:08-16:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Daniel Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-086a

Tape Number 086

Title Photo Op, Cuts of Medal of Freedom ceremony. East Room.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Paul Nitze, Albert Wohlstetter, Roberta Wohlstetter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-086b

Tape Number 086

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Otis Bowen, candidate for Secretary of Health and Human Services. Oval Office.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:47-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-086c

Tape Number 086

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Dan Evans. Oval Office.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:13-12:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Evans, George Bush, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-086d

Tape Number 086

Title Photo Op, Pre Geneva trip luncheon. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:13-16:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Robert McFarlane, George Bush, George Shultz, Nina Turmarkin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-087a

Tape Number 087

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Barbara Newington. Oval Office.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara Newington, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-087b

Tape Number 087

Title Photo Op, President Reagan remarks regarding Barbara Newington. Oval Office.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:28-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara Newington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-087c

Tape Number 087

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jim Kuhn and family. Oval Office.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Carol Kuhn, Pauline Kuhn, Kate Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-101a

Tape Number 101

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending Republican congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel, Jack Kemp, Alan Simpson, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-101b

Tape Number 101

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with religious leaders. President Reagan leads a prayer. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:21-09:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Bernardin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W048-101c

Tape Number 101

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alzheimer's Disease Foundation. Oval Office.

Date 11/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:43-16:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasim Aga Khan, Bill Lowery, Jerome Stone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W049-088

Tape Number 088

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Meeting with 1984 Reagan-Bush Campaign Supporters.
East Room

Date 11/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W050-089

Tape Number 089

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan interview with wire services. Oval Office.

Date 11/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Mike Putzel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W050-090

Tape Number 090

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan interview with wire services. Oval Office.

Date 11/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Larry Speakes, Mike Putzel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W051-092

Tape Number 092

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan interview with US News and World Report. Oval Office.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Gergen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W051-093

Tape Number 093

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan interview with US News and World Report. Oval Office.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W052-094

Tape Number 094

Title Swearing in ceremony for Ed Hickey as Chairman of Federal Maritime Commission, President Reagan meeting with Ed Hickey. Oval Office. President Reagan attending swearing in ceremony. Roosevelt Room.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Hickey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W053-095

Tape Number 095

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Upcoming US-Soviet Geneva Summit. Voice of America building

Date 11/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W054-096a

Tape Number 096

Title Visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, Cuts of doorway. South Portico.

Date 11/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W054-096b

Tape Number 096

Title Visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. South Portico.

Date 11/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:28-03:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W054-096c

Tape Number 096

Title Visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, Arrival of Prince Charles and Princess Diana. South Portico.

Date 11/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:06-04:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Charles, Princess Diana

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W054-096d

Tape Number 096

Title Visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, Cuts before arrival for formal dinner. North Portico.

Date 11/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:42-06:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W054-096e

Tape Number 096

Title Visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, Arrival of Prince Charles and Princess Diana. North Portico.

Date 11/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:41-07:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Charles, Princess Diana

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W054-097

Tape Number 097

Title Visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, Toasts at dinner for Prince Charles and Princess Diana. State Dining Room.

Date 11/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Charles, Princess Diana, Mikhail Baryshnikov

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W054-098

Tape Number 098

Title Visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, Entertainment by Leontyne Price at dinner. East Room.

Date 11/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Charles, Princess Diana, Leontyne Price

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W055-099a

Tape Number 099

Title Veteran's Day Ceremony, Cuts before President Reagan arrival. Arlington National Cemetery.

Date 11/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W055-099b

Tape Number 099

Title Veteran's Day Ceremony, President Reagan laying wreath at Tomb of The Unknown Soldier. Arlington National Cemetery.

Date 11/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:34-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W055-099c

Tape Number 099

Title Veteran's Day Ceremony, Cuts of ceremonial military guards. Arlington National Cemetery.

Date 11/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:54-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W055-099d

Tape Number 099

Title Veterans' Day Ceremony, Departure of President Reagan via limousine. Arlington National Cemetery.

Date 11/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:00-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W055-100a

Tape Number 100

Title Veteran's Day Ceremony. Cuts shots in the amphitheater. Arlington National Cemetery.

Date 11/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Arlington, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W055-100b**

Tape Number **100**

Title **Veteran's Day Ceremony, President Reagan remarks. Arlington National Cemetery.**

Date **11/11/1985**

Time Counter Reading **07:16-18:16**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole**

Geographic Reference **Arlington, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W056-091**

Tape Number **091**

Title Medal of Freedom Ceremony, President Reagan remarks. East Room.

Date 11/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Nitze, Albert Wohlstetter, Roberta Wohlstetter, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-102a

Tape Number 102

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership, George Shultz remarks regarding Geneva Summit. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Alan Simpson, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Robert Michel, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-102b

Tape Number 102

Title Photo Op, Cabinet meeting regarding Geneva Summit. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:25-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Malcolm Baldrige, Donald Hodel, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-102c

Tape Number 102

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending NSC meeting regarding Geneva Summit. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:05-11:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, George Shultz, George Bush, Ed Meese, Rozanne Ridgeway, James Baker, William Casey, William Crowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-102d

Tape Number 102

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending NSC meeting. Oval Office. (Videotape transferred to Vault).

Date 11/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:35-12:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Poindexter, William Casey, Donald Regan, George Shultz,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions P1/F1, P3/F3 [In Vault]

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-103a

Tape Number 103

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending Congressional meeting with Arlan Stangeland. Oval Office.

Date 11/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arlan Stangeland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-103b

Tape Number 103

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Red Cross representatives. Oval Office.

Date 11/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:21-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Ryan, George Moody, Richard Schubert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-103c

Tape Number 103

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing FDIC staff member William Isaac and family. Oval Office.

Date 11/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:44-08:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Isaac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-103d

Tape Number 103

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing staff member Marshall Breger and family. Oval Office.

Date 11/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:14-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Marshall Breger**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W057-103e**

Tape Number **103**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing staff member Debbie Hatton. Oval Office.**

Date **11/13/1985**

Time Counter Reading **10:07-10:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Debbie Hatton**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W057-103f**

Tape Number **103**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending bill signing ceremony for S. 1570, Fair Labor Standards Public Employment Overtime Compensation Act. Oval Office.

Date 11/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:40-15:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Ed Meese, George Voinovich, Howard Metzenbaum, William Brock, Orrin Hatch, Don Nickles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-104a

Tape Number 104

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with arms control negotiators. Oval Office.

Date 11/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman, John Tower, Maynard Glitman, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-104b

Tape Number 104

Title Congressional Meeting, President Reagan and Thomas (Tip) O'Neill remarks regarding Ireland. Oval Office,

Date 11/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:21-11:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-104c

Tape Number 104

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending NSC meeting regarding Geneva Summit. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:57-15:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane, Charles Wick, Robert Linhard, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger, Rozanne Ridgeway, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W057-105

Tape Number 105

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receiving message from Congress regarding Geneva Summit and SDI from Senator Pete Wilson and Senator Ernest (Fritz) Hollings. Oval Office.

Date 11/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, George Bush, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W058-106

Tape Number 106

Title Address to the Nation on upcoming Geneva Summit, President Reagan remarks. Oval Office.

Date 11/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W059-107

Tape Number 107

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: American Red Cross. Taping was for 11/16/1985 broadcast. Diplomatic Reception Room.

Date 11/15/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W060-108

Tape Number 108

Title Departure for Switzerland, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan with dog "Lucky" (dog stays) depart via Helicopter Marine One to Andrews AFB. President salutes. South Lawn.

Date 11/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Casey, Mrs. Casey, Ed Meese, Dog "Lucky", William Brock, James Baker, Malcolm Baldrige, Elizabeth Dole, Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-141a

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrival via Air Force One with dog "Lucky." Point Mugu NAS.

Date 11/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-141b

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrival via Helicopter. Santa Monica Airport.

Date 12/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:50-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-142a

Tape Number 142

Title Trip to California, Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Efforts to prevent Espionage against the US. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 11/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-142b

Tape Number 142

Title Trip to California, President Reagan talking to members of his staff about a horse. Shot of Humvee. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 11/30/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:30-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Florence Taussig, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-143a

Tape Number 143

Title Trip to California, President Reagan departure. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-143b

Tape Number 143

Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrival for All Star Party for Ronald "Dutch" Reagan. NBC Studios.

Date 12/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:07-04:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California, President Reagan departure. NBC Studios.

Date 12/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:14-07:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Burbank, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-143e

Tape Number 143

Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrival. Santa Monica Airport.

Date 12/1/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:33-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-144a

Tape Number 144

Title Trip to Washington, President Reagan arrival via Air Force One in snow. Boeing Field.

Date 12/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-144b

Tape Number 144

Title Trip to Washington, Cuts of Senator Slade Gorton Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom Westin Hotel.

Date 12/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:54-14:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Slade Gorton

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-144c

Tape Number 144

Title Trip to Washington, President Reagan departure via Air Force One in snow. Boeing Field.

Date 12/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:37-17:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-145

Tape Number 145

Title Trip to Washington, President Reagan remarks to Senator Slade Gorton fundraiser. Grand Ballroom Westin Hotel.

Date 12/2/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Slade Gorton

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W061-151

Tape Number 151

Title Trip to California, All Star Party for Ronald "Dutch" Reagan. Proprietary footage from CBS television. NBC Studios.

Date 12/8/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-60:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dean Martin, Frank Sinatra, Rich Little, Neil Reagan, Monty Hall, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Burbank, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W062-146a

Tape Number 146

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan arrival on Air Force One. Newark Airport.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W062-146b

Tape Number 146

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrival on Marine One Helicopter. Battery Park Landing Zone.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:53-04:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W062-146c

Tape Number 146

Title Trip to New York, Snow scenes. Central Park.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:51-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W062-146d

Tape Number 146

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure with new first dog "Rex". Newark Airport.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:34-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W062-146e

Tape Number 146

Title Trip to New York, Air Force One taking off in the snow. Newark Airport.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:32-11:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W062-147

Tape Number 147

Title Trip to New York, Tape #1 of President Reagan remarks at 30th Anniversary of National Review magazine. Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W062-148

Tape Number 148

Title Trip to New York, Tape #2 of President Reagan remarks at 30th Anniversary of National Review magazine. Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Address to Joint Session of Congress regarding Geneva Summit, Tape #1 of President Reagan remarks. US Capitol.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:02-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W063-125

Tape Number 125

Title Address to Joint Session of Congress regarding Geneva Summit, Tape #2 of President Reagan remarks and shaking hands with congressmen. US Capitol.

Date 11/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W064-126a

Tape Number 126

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending cabinet meeting regarding Geneva Summit. Press Questions. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, James Miller, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Ann McLaughlin, William Bennett, Chris Wallace, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W064-126b

Tape Number 126

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with James Baker and Senior Staff. Oval Office.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:49-07:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Richard Darman, George Bush, Donald Regan. Ben Oglesby, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W065-127

Tape Number 127

Title Meeting with Columnists and Television Commentators, President Reagan question and answer session. Family Theater.

Date 11/22/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W066-128a

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Rick Riley, head of White House Military Office. Oval Office.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rick Riley, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W066-128b

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey to President Reagan. Rose Garden.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:13-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Holden, Lew Walts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W066-128c

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with John Fling Sertoma's International Service Mankind award winner. Oval Office.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:12-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Fling, John Dyson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W066-128d

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Christmas Seals to President Reagan by Pearl Bailey. Oval Office.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:06-18:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pearl Bailey, Walter Hatcher, Lewis Bellson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W066-128e

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing staff member Bob Riley. Oval Office.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 18:35-20:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Riley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W066-128f

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing staff member Marcie Head. Oval Office.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:09-21:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marcie Head, Jim Kuhn, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W067-135a

Tape Number 135

Title Trip to Maryland President Reagan arrival via Marine One helicopter. Fallston High School.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fallston, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W067-135b

Tape Number 135

Title Trip to Maryland, Cuts of President Reagan remarks to students and faculty. Fallston High School.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fallston, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W067-135c

Tape Number 135

Title Trip to Maryland, Tape #1 of President Reagan question and answer session with students. Fallston High School.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fallston, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W067-136

Tape Number 136

Title Trip to Maryland, President Reagan remarks to students and faculty (Receives gift). Fallston High School.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alyson Moore, Susan Wood

Geographic Reference Fallston, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W067-137a

Tape Number 137

Title Trip to Maryland, Tape #2 of President Reagan questions and answer session with students. President Reagan receives stuffed animal lion. Fallston High School.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fallston, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W067-137b

Tape Number 137

Title Trip to Maryland, President Reagan with students and departure via Marine One Helicopter. President Reagan has stuffed animal lion. Fallston High School.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:29-18:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fallston, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W068-131a

Tape Number 131

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Farm Industry. Oval Office.

Date 12/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W068-131b

Tape Number 131

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Disaster Relief Plea for West Virginia, Talking with Staff after. Oval Office.

Date 12/7/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:37-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Pat Buchanan, Dennis Thomas, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W069-129a

Tape Number 129

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan talks about radio days before broadcast. Shot of "It Can Be Done" sign on desk. Oval Office.

Date 11/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W069-129b

Tape Number 129

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: US-USSR Relations. Oval Office.

Date 11/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:45-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W069-129c

Tape Number 129

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan photo op with Embassy personnel. Oval Office.

Date 11/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:51-10:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W070-130

Tape Number 130

Title Distinguished Public Service Medal, President Reagan presents medal to Secretary of the Air Force (Retired) Verne Orr. Oval Office and Roosevelt Room.

Date 11/25/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Verne Orr, Mrs. Orr, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-132a

Tape Number 132

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending Republican leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, John Chaffee, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-132b

Tape Number 132

Title Photo Op, President Reagan presents flowers to Kathy Osborne on her birthday. Oval Office.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:45-03:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-132c

Tape Number 132

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with industrialist Eugene Lang. Oval Office.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:43-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugene Lang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-132d

Tape Number 132

Title Photo Op, President Reagan talking with Jim Kuhn and Donald Regan. Oval Office.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:09-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-132e

Tape Number 132

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with 20 millionth member of American Association of Retired Persons AARP, Walter Hoffman. Oval Office.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:54-13:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Walter Hoffman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-132f

Tape Number 132

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending congressional meeting regarding Textiles. Oval Office.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:35-16:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, Jeremiah Denton, Mack Mattingly, James Broyhill, Carroll Campbell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-133a

Tape Number 133

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure for New York. South Lawn.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Denny Brisley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-133b

Tape Number 133

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan return from trip to New York with new dog "Rex" (King Cavalier Spaniel). South Lawn.

Date 12/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:44-05:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-133c

Tape Number 133

Title Photo Op, President Reagan walking down colonnade to oval office with Donald Regan and John Poindexter.

Date 12/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:54-06:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-133d

Tape Number 133

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Air Italia chairman Dr. Umberto Nordio. Oval Office.

Date 12/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:37-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Umberto Nordio

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W071-133e

Tape Number 133

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending budget review meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/6/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:00-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, David Chew, Dennis Thomas, James Miller, John Svahn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W072-134a

Tape Number 134

Title National Initiative on Technology and the Disabled, President Reagan remarks at ceremony. East Room.

Date 12/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Yim, Tom Cosworth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W072-134b

Tape Number 134

Title National Initiative on Technology and the Disabled, Margaret Heckler remarks. East Room.

Date 12/3/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:27-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W073-138a

Tape Number 138

Title Press Availability, President Reagan remarks regarding resignation of Robert McFarlane. Press Room.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Poindexter, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W073-138b

Tape Number 138

Title Press Availability, Remarks by new NSC chairman John Poindexter. Press Room.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:00-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W073-138c

Tape Number 138

Title Press Availability, Remarks by outgoing NSC chairman Robert McFarlane and press questions. Press Room.

Date 12/4/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:40-15:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W074-139

Tape Number 139

Title Former Members of Congress, President Reagan remarks at drop by briefing. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 12/5/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W075-140

Tape Number 140

Title Interview with Foreign Reporters, Interview of President Reagan by Swiss, Federal Republic of Germany, French, and English reporters. East Room. Footage by USIA.

Date 11/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-37:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Claude Smadja, Martin Bell, Giuseppe Lugato, Dieter Kronzucker, Jacques Abouchar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-152a

Tape Number 152

Title International Human Rights Day, President Reagan remarks at ceremony. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 12/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Chavez, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-152b

Tape Number 152

Title International Human Rights Day, President Reagan signing bill. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 12/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:38-13:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-152c

Tape Number 152

Title International Human Rights Day, President Reagan presentation. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 12/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 13:29-16:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Nelson, Linda Chavez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-157a

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Orrin Hatch and aides. Oval Office.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Ron Packard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-157b

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Michael Dewine and family. Oval Office.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:13-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Dewine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-157c

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bob Stump. Oval Office.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:33-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Stump

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-157d

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Donna Russell, 1985 Mrs. America. Oval Office.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:40-17:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donna Russell, Thad Cochran, Sonny Montgomery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-157e

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Abner Wells. American Indian Wallace Well (Crow Creek Sioux) presents peace pipe and quilt. Oval Office.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 17:44-20:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abner Wells, Wallace Wells

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-157f

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op, President Reagan assembling peace pipe. Oval Office.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:18-21:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-157g

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Dwight Opperman and David Schaffer for Elephant sculpture presentation. Oval Office.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 21:42-22:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dwight Opperman, David Schaffer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-158a

Tape Number 158

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending bipartisan congressional leadership meeting. James Miller makes remarks. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Jim Wright, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, James Miller, Alan Cranston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-158b

Tape Number 158

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing US Ambassadors: L.W. Lane to Australia; Paul Cleveland to New Zealand; Joseph Ghougassian to Qatar; and Gregory Newell to Sweden. Oval Office.

Date 12/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:20-22:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, L.W. Lane, Paul Cleveland, Joseph Ghougassian, Gregory Newell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-158c

Tape Number 158

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with White House Social Aides. East Room.

Date 12/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:50-26:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-159a

Tape Number 159

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Friends of Lubavitch and presentation of Menorah. Oval Office.

Date 12/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Yossef Groner, Linda Chavez, Moshe Herson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-159b

Tape Number 159

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending budget review meeting regarding unemployment. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:30-07:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, David Chew, Dennis Thomas, John Svahn, Al Kingon, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-159c

Tape Number 159

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mrs. Nackey Loeb. Oval Office.

Date 12/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:08-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nackey Loeb, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-159d

Tape Number 159

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Savings Bonds Committee. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:12-14:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Mercer, James Bere

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-160a

Tape Number 160

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending congressional meeting regarding tax reform. Oval Office.

Date 12/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marge Roukema, William Carney, Benjamin Gilman, Jim Courter, Jim Saxon, Dean Gallo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-160b

Tape Number 160

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending congressional meeting regarding tax reform. Oval Office.

Date 12/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:48-06:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sonny Callahan, Harris Fawell, John Rowland, John Grotberg, Nancy Johnson, Paul Henry

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-160c

Tape Number 160

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending congressional meeting regarding tax reform. Oval Office.

Date 12/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:12-09:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Bilirakis, Robert Davis, George Gekas, James Jeffords, Tom Lewis, Sid Morrison

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-160d

Tape Number 160

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Eagles dinner chairman. Cabinet Room

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:56-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Keith Brown, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, James Robinson, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-160e

Tape Number 160

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Scott Cunningham, 1986 National Ambassador for The March of Dimes. Oval Office.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:00-21:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Scott Cunningham, Camille Cunningham, Richard Cunningham, Howell Heflin, Jeremiah Denton, Sonny Callahan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-160f

Tape Number 160

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Federation of Republican Women major donors. Oval Office.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 21:14-25:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Betty Rendel, Judy Hughes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-161a

Tape Number 161

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Mark Hatfield. Oval Office.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Hatfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-161b

Tape Number 161

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House Advance Office Staff. Oval Office.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:42-05:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joanne Hildebrand (Drake), James Hooley, Pamela Stevens, Stephanie Prince, Gary Foster, Robert Schmidt, Mike Lake, Andrew Littlefair, Thomas Pernice

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-161c

Tape Number 161

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House Social Aides. East Room.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:19-08:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-161d

Tape Number 161

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with national leadership conference of state legislatures. Oval Office.

Date 12/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:38-15:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Nething, Lee Daniels

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-161e

Tape Number 161

Title Photo Op, Tape #1 President Reagan photo shoot meeting with Photographer Merrett Smith. Oval Office.

Date 12/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:08-22:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Merrett Smith, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-162a

Tape Number 162

Title Photo Op, Tape #2 President Reagan photo shoot meeting with Photographer Merrett Smith. Oval Office.

Date 12/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merrett Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W076-162b

Tape Number 162

Title Photo Op, President Reagan Photo shoot with Newsweek Magazine. Diplomatic Reception Room.

Date 12/13/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:20-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W077-149a

Tape Number 149

Title White House Christmas Tour, Nancy Reagan at Tour Rehearsal for press. Residence.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Hagman, James Rosebush, Elaine Crispen, Linda Faulkner, Lee Verstandig, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W077-149b

Tape Number 149

Title White House Christmas Tour, Tape #1 of Nancy Reagan tour for press with dog "Rex" and Larry Hagman as Santa Claus. Residence.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Hagman, dog "Rex", Hans Raffert, Elaine Crispen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W077-150

Tape Number 150

Title White House Christmas Tour, Tape #2 of Nancy Reagan tour for press with dog "Rex" and Larry Hagman as Santa Claus. Residence.

Date 12/9/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Hagman, dog "Rex", Hans Raffert, Elaine Crispen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W079-153

Tape Number 153

Title Military Construction Appropriations, President Reagan at signing ceremony for appropriations bill HR 3327. Oval Office.

Date 12/10/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mack Mattingly, James Sasser, Bill Hefner, Mickey Edwards

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W080-154

Tape Number 154

Title Coalition for Tax Reform, President Reagan remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 12/11/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Linda Chavez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W081-163a

Tape Number 163

Title Trip to Kentucky, Cuts of Crowd at memorial service for 101st Airborne. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan. Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W081-163b

Tape Number 163

Title Trip to Kentucky, President Reagan remarks at memorial service for 101st Airborne. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W081-164

Tape Number 164

Title Trip to Kentucky, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan attending memorial service for 101st Airborne. Greeting Families. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W081-165

Tape Number 165

Title Trip to Kentucky, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan attending memorial service for 101st Airborne. Greeting Families. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W081-166a

Tape Number 166

Title Trip to Kentucky, Arrival of Air Force One. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W081-166b

Tape Number 166

Title Trip to Kentucky, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan exit Air Force One. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:27-03:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W081-166c

Tape Number 166

Title Trip to Kentucky, Cuts of memorial service for 101st Airborne. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:06-22:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W081-166d

Tape Number 166

Title Trip to Kentucky, President Reagan departs hangar. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:08-23:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Fort Campbell, Kentucky**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W081-166e**

Tape Number **166**

Title **Trip to Kentucky, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan board Air Force One. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.**

Date **12/16/1985**

Time Counter Reading **23:34-25:28**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Fort Campbell, Kentucky**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W081-166f**

Tape Number **166**

Title Trip to Kentucky, Departure of Air Force One. Fort Campbell Army Air Field.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 25:28-26:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Campbell, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-176a

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure for memorial service for 101st Airborne at Fort Campbell. South Lawn.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-176b

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressmen James Quillen, Del Latta, Gene Snyder, and Gene Taylor. Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:00-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Quillen, Del Latta, Gene Snyder, Gene Taylor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-176c

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressmen Bill Emerson and Arlan Stangeland. Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:21-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Emerson, Arlan Stangeland, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-176d

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressmen Carl Pursell, Bill Schuette, William Broomfield, and Steve Gunderson. Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:00-11:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carl Pursell, Bill Schuette, William Broomfield, Steve Gunderson, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-176e

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan attending performance with Claudette Colbert and Rex Harrison. Kennedy Center.

Date 12/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 11:56-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Claudette Colbert, Rex Harrison

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-176f

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending budget appeals meeting. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 20:26-22:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Regan, Caspar Weinberger, Dennis Thomas, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-176g

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending joint meeting of Economic Policy and Domestic Policy councils. Staff eating jellybeans. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 22:06-25:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Whitehead, Ed Meese, George Bush, Donald Hodel, Otis Bowen, Malcolm Baldrige, Gary Bauer, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-177a

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan return to White House from trip to Fort Campbell. South Lawn.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-177b

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mother Teresa. Oval Office.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:22-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mother Teresa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-177c

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at Drop By Farewell Reception for Robert McFarlane. Oval Office and Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/17/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:08-15:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Jonda McFarlane, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-177d

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with Eminent medical scientists. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:28-19:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Keyworth, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-177e

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ben Oglesby's Staff, Oval Office

Date 12/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 19:52-22:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ben Oglesby, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-178a

Tape Number 178

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with American Legion Magazine. Oval Office.

Date 12/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lennon Duntley. Oval Office.

Date 12/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:30-16:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lennon Duntley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-178d

Tape Number 178

Title Photo Op, Tape #1 of President Reagan Farewell meeting with Mary Jo Jacobi. Oval Office.

Date 12/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 16:27-18:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Jo Jacobi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-179a

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op, Tape #2 of President Reagan Farewell meeting with Mary Jo Jacobi. Oval Office.

Date 12/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Jo Jacobi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-179b

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op, President Reagan Farewell meeting with Karen Roberts and John Roberts. Oval Office.

Date 12/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:12-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Roberts, Karen Roberts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-179c

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Christie Bakaly and Charlie Bakaly. Oval Office.

Date 12/19/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:34-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charlie Bakaly, Christie Bakaly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-179d

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Margaret Heckler and Family. Oval Office.

Date 12/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:36-07:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-179e

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attending Farewell Reception for Margaret Heckler. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 07:36-12:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-179f

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op, Tape #1 of President Reagan attending surprise birthday party for Donald Regan. Donald Regan opening presents. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:36-17:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Paul Volcker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-180a

Tape Number 180

Title Photo Op, Tape #2 of President Reagan attending surprise birthday party for Donald Regan. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-180b

Tape Number 180

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan receive Christmas Card from Westminster, Maryland in the snow. Diplomatic Entrance/South Lawn.

Date 12/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:15-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W082-180c

Tape Number 180

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs in snow via limousine motorcade for Camp David. Nancy Reagan holds dog "Rex". Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 12/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:56-16:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W083-155

Tape Number 155

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topics: Tax Reform, Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 12/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W084-156

Tape Number 156

Title Christmas in Washington, President Reagan remarks at Taped program. Old Pension Building.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W085-167

Tape Number 167

Title Lighting The National Christmas Tree, Tape #1 of entertainment awaiting lighting of tree. Willard Scott as Santa Claus, Air Force band, Mickey Mouse and Disneyland choral group. Ellipse.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mickey Mouse, Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W085-168a

Tape Number 168

Title Lighting The National Christmas Tree, Tape #2 of entertainment awaiting lighting of tree. Willard Scott as Santa Claus and Tony Bennett as feature performer. Ellipse.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Willard Scott, Tony Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W085-168b

Tape Number 168

Title Lighting of National Christmas Tree, Tree lighting. South Lawn.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:30-20:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W085-169

Tape Number 169

Title Lighting of National Christmas Tree, tree lighting. President and Nancy Reagan with dog "Rex." Diplomatic Entrance

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W086-170

Tape Number 170

Title 1985 Rank Awards, President Reagan presenting awards. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 12/12/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Connie Horner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W087-171

Tape Number 171

Title Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Board of Governors, President Reagan and Senator Paul Laxalt remarks at dinner. Main Ballroom Ritz Carlton Hotel.

Date 12/14/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Richard Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W088-172

Tape Number 172

Title Drunk Driving Awareness Week, President Reagan remarks at ceremony. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 12/16/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Sacks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-185a

Tape Number 185

Title Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrival. Los Angeles International Airport.

Date 12/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-185b

Tape Number 185

Title Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure on Helicopter Marine One for Santa Monica Airport. Los Angeles International Airport.

Date 12/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:44-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-185c

Tape Number 185

Title Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart via motorcade for Century Plaza Hotel. Santa Monica Airport.

Date 12/26/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:13-02:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-186a

Tape Number 186

Title Radio Address to the People of the Soviet Union, President Reagan pre-address comments. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-186b

Tape Number 186

Title Address to the People of the Soviet Union, Radio address by President Reagan. Century Plaza Hotel. (first take no good)

Date 12/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:53-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-186c

Tape Number 186

Title Address to the People of the Soviet Union, President Reagan comments before second take. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:54-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-186d

Tape Number 186

Title Address to the People of the Soviet Union, Radio address by President Reagan. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 10:50-15:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-186e

Tape Number 186

Title Address to the People of the Soviet Union, President Reagan post radio show comments.
Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:48-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-187a

Tape Number 187

Title Weekly Radio Show, Pre Radio Show. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-187b

Tape Number 187

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan Topic: Afghanistan. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:49-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-187c

Tape Number 187

Title Weekly Radio Show, President Reagan post radio show comments (joke on Soviet Union).
Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/28/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:02-16:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-188

Tape Number 188

Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 12/29/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-189a

Tape Number 189

Title Trip to Mexico. Cuts of Arrival. El Centro NAS

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference El Centro, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-189b

Tape Number 189

Title Trip to Mexico. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. El Centro NAS

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:09-03:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Lowery, George Shultz, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference El Centro, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-189c

Tape Number 189

Title Trip to Mexico. President Reagan's Remarks to Crowd from Marine One Microphone. El Centro NAS

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:58-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference El Centro, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-189d

Tape Number 189

Title Trip to Mexico. Marine One Arrives, President Reagan is Greeted by President Miguel De La Madrid

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:33-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid, John Gavin

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-189e

Tape Number 189

Title Trip to Mexico. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. Mexicali, Mexico

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:13-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-190a

Tape Number 190

Title Trip to Mexico. Cuts Prior to Arrival of President Reagan. El Centro Del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-190b

Tape Number 190

Title Trip to Mexico. Arrival of President Reagan who is Greeted by President Miguel De La Madrid. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:35-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid**

Geographic Reference **Mexicali, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W089-190c**

Tape Number **190**

Title **Trip to Mexico. President De La Madrid's Remarks. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza**

Date **1/3/1986**

Time Counter Reading **12:24-16:02**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid**

Geographic Reference **Mexicali, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W089-190d**

Tape Number **190**

Title Trip to Mexico. President Reagan Remarks. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:02-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-190e

Tape Number 190

Title Trip to Mexico. President Reagan's Remarks by Translator. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:00-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-190f

Tape Number 190

Title Trip to Mexico. Review of Troops and Dancers.

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 21:00-26:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-190g

Tape Number 190

Title Trip to Mexico. President's Reagan and Miguel De La Madrid Depart. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 26:00-26:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-191a

Tape Number 191

Title Trip to Mexico. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony in The Court Yard. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-191b

Tape Number 191

Title Trip to Mexico. Photo Op with President's Reagan and De La Madrid. City Hall

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:32-01:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-191c

Tape Number 191

Title Trip to Mexico. Photo at Plenary Meeting. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:49-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-191d

Tape Number 191

Title Trip to Mexico. President Miguel De La Madrid's Toast at Luncheon for President's Reagan. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:14-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid, George Shultz, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-192a

Tape Number 192

Title Trip to Mexico. President Reagan Exiting Foyer. Ejecutivo Building

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Mexicali, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W089-192b**

Tape Number **192**

Title **Trip to Mexico. Departure Ceremony. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza**

Date **1/3/1986**

Time Counter Reading **06:54-10:16**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, President Miguel De La Madrid, George Shultz, James Baker, Admiral Poindexter**

Geographic Reference **Mexicali, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W089-192c**

Tape Number **192**

Title Trip to Mexico. President Reagan Boards Marine One and departs. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:16-15:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-193a

Tape Number 193

Title Trip to Mexico. President Reagan's Toast at Luncheon. El Centro del Gobierno del Estado Plaza

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-193b

Tape Number 193

Title Trip to Mexico. Departure Ceremony and departure via Marine One

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:54-10:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mexicali, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W089-193c

Tape Number 193

Title Trip to Mexico. Departure from El Centro NAS via Air Force One.

Date 1/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:39-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference El Centro, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W090-173a

Tape Number 173

Title Radio Show. Pre Radio Show. Camp David

Date 12/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W090-173b

Tape Number 173

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Congressional Accomplishments. Camp David

Date 12/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:30-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W090-173c

Tape Number 173

Title Radio Show. President and Nancy Reagan Shaking Hands with Troops and Presentation from Camp David CO and Marine One. ("Rex" The Dog is Present)

Date 12/21/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:30-18:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W091-174

Tape Number 174

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Congressional Supporters of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. State Dining Room

Date 12/18/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Warren Rudman, Robert Dole, Ernest Hollings, Dan Rostenkowski, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W092-175a

Tape Number 175

Title Swearing in Ceremony for Dr. Otis Bowen. Photo Op with President Reagan and Secretary of HHS Dr. Otis Bowen. Oval Office

Date 12/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Otis Bowen, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W092-175b

Tape Number 175

Title Swearing in Ceremony for Dr. Otis Bowen by Vice President Bush. Remarks by President Reagan and Otis Bowen, Roosevelt Room

Date 12/20/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:37-06:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Otis Bowen, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W094-181

Tape Number 181

Title The Farm Network. President Reagan's and John Block's Remarks on Farm Program.
Department of Agriculture (incomplete)

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Elizabeth Board, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W095-182a

Tape Number 182

Title Farm Bill and Farm Credit Legislation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony.
State Dining Room

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, George Bush, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W095-182b

Tape Number 182

Title Farm Bill and Farm Credit Legislation. President Reagan Signs Bill. State Dining Room

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:06-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, George Bush, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W095-182c

Tape Number 182

Title Farm Bill and Farm Credit Legislation. President Reagan Departs via Limousine for Agriculture Department

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 06:54-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183a

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Secretary Malcolm Baldrige. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Don Regan, George Bush, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183b

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting George Jay Keyworth. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 01:33-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Jay Keyworth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183c

Tape Number 183

Title Farewell Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Thomas Donnelly and Family. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 02:35-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Donnelly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183d

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Marion Gearhart. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 04:20-05:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marion Gearhart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183e

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Samuel Gaines. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 05:54-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Gaines

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183f

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Monroe Banks and Family. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 08:01-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Monroe Banks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183g

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Photographer Vince Connolly. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 09:33-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vince Connelly, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183h

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with West Wing Marine Sentry. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 12:00-13:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183i

Tape Number 183

Title Farewell Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Barbara Hayward and Mother. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 14:00-15:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara Hayward

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-183j

Tape Number 183

Title President Reagan Doing Magic Trick. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 15:40-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-184a

Tape Number 184

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with White House Mess Stewards. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W096-184b

Tape Number 184

Title Photo Op. President Reagan presents Jim Kuhn with a Christmas Gift. Oval Office

Date 12/23/1985

Time Counter Reading 03:13-03:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dottie Dellinger, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-195a

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ezra Taft Benson. Oval Office

Date 1/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ezra Taft Benson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-195b

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Hooley's Nephew. Oval Office

Date 1/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:33-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Hooley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-195c

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Drew Lewis Regarding Acid Rain. Oval Office

Date 1/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:46-09:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter, Dennis Thomas, Linda Gosden Robinson, William Russo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-195d

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chairman of The United States Section of The Canada/United States Permanent Joint Board on Defense. Oval Office

Date 1/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:01-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Rousselot, Admiral Poindexter, George Bush, General Davidson, Don Regan, James Medas, Don Fortier

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-195e

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressmen Henden and Smith Regarding MIA/POW's. Oval Office

Date 1/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:00-15:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Henden, Robert Smith, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-196

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leadership of The Asian American Voters Coalition (AAVC). Cabinet Room

Date 1/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jane Hu, Kyo Jhin, Bob Tuttle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-197a

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Girl Scout Elizabeth Brinton (Record setter for selling cookies) and Family from Falls Church, Virginia. (President buys Girl Scout Cookies) Oval Office

Date 1/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Brinton, Frank Wolf, Jan Verhage

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-197b

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New Members of White House Press Corps.(Talks of "Lucky" at the Ranch) Oval Office

Date 1/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:51-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-197c

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Larry Barrett of TIME Magazine. Oval Office

Date 1/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:25-14:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W097-198

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Shintaro Abe of Japan. Roosevelt Room and Oval Office

Date 1/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shintaro Abe, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W098-194

Tape Number 194

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Subject: Relations with Mexico and Canada. Oval Office

Date 1/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W099-203

Tape Number 203

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Growth. Camp David

Date 1/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-210a

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Glamour Magazine's Ten Outstanding Young Women. Oval Office

Date 1/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Holterman, Ruth Whitney, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-210b

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Council for A Black Economic Agenda. Cabinet Room

Date 1/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:42-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-210c

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with James Rosebush and Family. Oval Office

Date 1/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:15-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Rosebush, Mrs. Rosebush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-210d

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Photo for National Geographic. Oval Office (Presented with Painting)

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:15-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gilbert Grosvenor, Dennis Kane, John Barber

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-210e

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Judge Irving R. Kaufman, Chairman, President's Commission on Organized Crime. Oval Office

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:26-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Irving R. Kaufman, Ed Meese, Judith Hope

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-211a

Tape Number 211

Title President Reagan Meeting with Deputy Secretary of State John Whitehead to Discuss Deputy Secretary Whitehead's Consultations with Allies on Libya. Oval Office

Date 1/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for H.R. 1083 (Low Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act) Oval Office

Date 1/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:54-11:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Butler Derrick, Morris Udall

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-211d

Tape Number 211

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with MIA Delegation including Assistant Secretary of State Paul Wolfowitz, Richard Childress, Ann Mills Griffiths Who Reported on Negotiations on Vietnam in Hanoi. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:47-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Wolfowitz, Richard Childress, Ann Mills Griffiths

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-211e

Tape Number 211

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan at Kick Off for Child Safety Partnership. Cabinet Room

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:00-16:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Otis Bowen, Senator Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-212a

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan at Kick Off for Child Safety Partnership. Cabinet Room

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, Senator Paula Hawkins, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-212b

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:41-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Ann McLaughlin, James Miller, Elizabeth Dole, William Bennett, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-212c

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chief Justice Warren Burger. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:31-12:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Don Regan, Fred Fielding

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-212d

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Presenting Commander in Chief Trophy to United States Air Force Academy. Cabinet Room

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:04-17:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-213a

Tape Number 213

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Presenting Commander in Chief Trophy to United States Air Force Academy. Cabinet Room

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-213b

Tape Number 213

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ciriaco De Mita Leader of Christian Democratic Party of Italy. Oval Office

Date 1/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:31-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-214a

Tape Number 214

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Ambassador John Upston. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Upston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-214b

Tape Number 214

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Jayn Montieth and family. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:33-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jayn Montieth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-214c

Tape Number 214

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U S Secret Service Pat Caldwell and Family. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:35-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Caldwell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-214d

Tape Number 214

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Dave O'Neill and Family. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:15-08:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W100-214e

Tape Number 214

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Coretta Scott King. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:02-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Coretta Scott King, Samuel Pierce, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-205

Tape Number 205

Title State Visit Ecuador. Main camera of arrival ceremony for President Leon Febres-Cordero while snowing. (Cordero's remarks incomplete) South Lawn

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leon Febres-Cordero, Maria Eugenia Cordovez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-206

Tape Number 206

Title State Visit Ecuador. Main Camera platform cuts of arrival ceremony for President Leon Febres-Cordero. (conclusion of Cordero's remarks in snow) south lawn

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leon Febres-Cordero

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-207a

Tape Number 207

Title State Visit Ecuador. Cuts of arrival ceremony for President Leon Febres-Cordero. South Lawn (snowing)

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leon Febres-Cordero, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-207b

Tape Number 207

Title State Visit Ecuador. President Reagan and President Leon Febres-Cordero walk along colonnade.

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:30-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Leon Febres-Cordero

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-207c

Tape Number 207

Title State Visit Ecuador. President's Reagan and Leon Febres-Cordero meeting in Oval Office. (President Leon Febres-Cordero signs guest book)

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:00-13:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leon Febres-Cordero, Donald Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-207d

Tape Number 207

Title State Visit Ecuador. President Reagan Meeting with President Leon Febres-Cordero in Oval Office

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:35-16:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leon Febres-Cordero, Admiral Poindexter, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-207e

Tape Number 207

Title State Visit Ecuador. Photo op with Staff Members

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:52-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Leon Febres-Cordero

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-208a

Tape Number 208

Title State Visit Ecuador. Arrival of President Febres-Cordero and María Eugenia Cordovez for State Dinner. North portico

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:14-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leon Febres-Cordero, Nancy Reagan, María Eugenia Cordovez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-208b

Tape Number 208

Title State Visit Ecuador. Descending the Grand Staircase.

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:26-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Leon Febres-Cordero, María Eugenia Cordovez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-209a

Tape Number 209

Title State Visit Ecuador. Toasts at State Dinner for President Leon Febres-Cordero. State Dining Room

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leon Febres-Cordero, Nancy Reagan, María Eugenia Cordovez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-209b

Tape Number 209

Title State Visit Ecuador. Entertainment by Jesseye Norman and Phillip Moll. East Room

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:46-20:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Leon Febres-Cordero, María Eugenia Cordovez, Jesseye Norman, Phillip Moll

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W101-209c

Tape Number 209

Title State Visit Ecuador. President Reagan's remarks after Entertainment. East Room

Date 1/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:31-22:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Leon Febres-Cordero, María Eugenia Cordovez, David Hasselhoff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W102-199

Tape Number 199

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's opening remarks and Question and Answer Session. East Room

Date 1/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W102-200

Tape Number 200

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question and Answer Session. East Room

Date 1/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W103-201

Tape Number 201

Title President Reagan's interview with European Journalists. Oval Office

Date 1/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norm Wagy, Andy Cassells, Jack Hurley, John Dimsdale

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W104-202

Tape Number 202

Title President Reagan's interview with Independent Network Washington Bureau Chiefs.
Roosevelt Room

Date 1/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norm Wagy, Andy Cassells, Jack Hurley, John Dimsdale, Gregg Risch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W105-204

Tape Number 204

Title Citizens of America Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 1/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Hume

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W106-221

Tape Number 221

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Subject: Martin Luther King Birthday, School Aid (President talks of voucher system and Rancheros Vistadores before broadcast). Camp David

Date 1/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mark Weinberg, Rex the dog

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W107-215

Tape Number 215

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Students and Faculty. Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary School

Date 1/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W108-216

Tape Number 216

Title Interview with Trude Feldman. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 1/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trude Feldman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W109-217a

Tape Number 217

Title Congressional Gold Medal-Roy Wilkins. Cut Shots of Widow and Other Guests. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel P. Moynihan, Samuel Pierce, Vernon Jordan, Aminda Badaeu Wilkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W109-217b

Tape Number 217

Title Congressional Gold Medal-Roy Wilkins. President Reagan's Remarks Then Medal to Aminda Wilkins. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:00-08:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Aminda Badaeu Wilkins, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W110-218

Tape Number 218

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Presentation of Young American Medals. East Room

Date 1/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W111-219

Tape Number 219

Title American Legislative Exchange Council. Drop by Briefing by President Reagan. Room 450
OEOB

Date 1/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W112-220

Tape Number 220

Title Departure for Bethesda Naval Hospital. President and Nancy Reagan Depart via helicopter.
(Nancy with Dog "Rex" Barking) South Lawn

Date 1/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-222a

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 1/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, James Miller, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-222b

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. Presentation of United Way Report to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 1/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:46-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Robinson, William Aramony, Richard Ferris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-222c

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan. Oval Office

Date 1/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:00-12:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan, Nobuo Matsunaga, Admiral Poindexter, James Baker, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-223a

Tape Number 223

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Right to Life Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 1/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. Everett Koop, Pat Buchanan, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-223b

Tape Number 223

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Meeting with President's Economic Advisory Board (PEPAB)
Cabinet Room

Date 1/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:50-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Martin Anderson, Milton Friedman, Arthur Burns

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-224a

Tape Number 224

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Budget Briefing for CEO's. Cabinet Room

Date 1/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Miller, Caspar Weinberger, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-224b

Tape Number 224

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Winners of International Youth Skills Olympics.
Oval Office

Date 1/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:15-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Arey, Dennis Falls

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-224c

Tape Number 224

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting with Unser Race car Driving Team.
(President Receives Gifts) Oval Office

Date 1/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Unser Sr., Al Unser Jr., Manuel Lujan, Bill Richardson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-225a

Tape Number 225

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting Unser Race Car Driving Team. Oval office

Date 1/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Unser Sr., Al Unser Jr., Bill Richardson, Manuel Lujan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-225b

Tape Number 225

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Staff Member Debbie Steelmen. Oval Office

Date 1/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:36-03:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Debbie Steelmen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-225c

Tape Number 225

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Afghan Children. Oval Office

Date 1/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:01-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Scott Kramer, Hashmatullah Mojadidi, Ashan Gul

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-225d

Tape Number 225

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Packwood. Oval Office

Date 1/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:24-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Packwood, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-225e

Tape Number 225

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of Budget Briefing for CEO's. Cabinet Room

Date 1/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:45-17:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Don Regan, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W113-226

Tape Number 226

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of Budget Briefing for CEO's. Cabinet Room

Date 1/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Miller, Caspar Weinberger, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W114-227

Tape Number 227

Title Breakfast with Republican Senators. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks Then He Answers Questions from Senators. State Dining Room

Date 1/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W114-228

Tape Number 228

Title Breakfast with Republican Senators. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer Session. State Dining Room

Date 1/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W115-229

Tape Number 229

Title PSI Board of Advisors Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 1/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W116-230

Tape Number 230

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Sale of Conrail Briefing.. Room 450 OEOb

Date 1/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W117-231

Tape Number 231

Title Reception for The Republican National Committee. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room

Date 1/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Chavez, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W118-232

Tape Number 232

Title Budget Briefing for OPL Group. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 1/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W119-233

Tape Number 233

Title Republican Senators Breakfast. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Drop by. Family Dining Room

Date 1/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W119-234

Tape Number 234

Title Republican Senators Breakfast. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Drop By. Family Dining Room

Date 1/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W120-235

Tape Number 235

Title National Conference of Republican Mayors. President Reagan's Remarks at Conference for Mayors. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 1/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W121-249a

Tape Number 249

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Enters and Talks to Staff, Elizabeth Board. Camp David
(President Talks About Rocky IV Movie)

Date 2/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W121-249b

Tape Number 249

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Challenger Crew, Taxes, Deficit.
Camp David

Date 2/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:30-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of Guests for Memorial Service for Challenger Crew. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-250b

Tape Number 250

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:20-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-250c

Tape Number 250

Title Trip to Texas. Acting NASA Administrator Dr. William Graham's Remarks. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:55-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. William Graham

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-250d

Tape Number 250

Title Trip to Texas. Reverend Bernard R. Hawley's Remarks. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:25-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Reverend Bernard R. Hawley

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-250e

Tape Number 250

Title Trip to Texas. Lt. Colonel Charles F. Bolden's Remarks USMC. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:50-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lt. Colonel Charles F. Bolden

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-250f

Tape Number 250

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:40-22:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-250g

Tape Number 250

Title Trip to Texas. Musical Interlude. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 22:17-26:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-250h

Tape Number 250

Title Trip to Texas. Fly by of USAF T-38s. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 26:07-26:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-251

Tape Number 251

Title Trip to Texas. President and Nancy Reagan comforting Family Members of Challenger Crew. Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-252

Tape Number 252

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of arrival via Air Force One at Ellington Field and Memorial Service for Challenger Crew at Johnson Space Center

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W122-253

Tape Number 253

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of trip to airport from car and departure via Air Force One. Ellington Field.

Date 1/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W123-237a

Tape Number 237

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Edward Kennedy. Oval Office

Date 1/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Kennedy, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W123-237b

Tape Number 237

Title Photo Op. Budget Briefing for CEO's. Cabinet Room

Date 1/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Caspar Weinberger, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W123-237c

Tape Number 237

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders on State of The Union (Leslie Stahl Asks Question) Cabinet Room

Date 1/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:31-15:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Leslie Stahl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W123-237d

Tape Number 237

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Frank H. Murkowski and Xuan Thi Nguyen. Oval Office

Date 1/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:58-18:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank H. Murkowski, Xuan Nguyen, Bill Uhlig, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W123-238a

Tape Number 238

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Tokyo Summit Sherpa Group. Oval Office

Date 1/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, W. Allen Wallis, James Baker, Admiral Poindexter, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W123-238b

Tape Number 238

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng. Oval Office

Date 1/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W123-238c

Tape Number 238

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. Jonas Savimbi of Angola. Oval Office

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:25-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Jonas Savimbi, George Bush, George Shultz, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W123-238d

Tape Number 238

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs on Marine One to Texas to Attend Memorial Service for Shuttle Astronauts. South Lawn

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:20-13:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W124-236

Tape Number 236

Title Radio Show. Cuts Before Broadcast. Topic: State of The Union (President Reagan Talks About Nutrition. Oval Office

Date 1/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Don Regan, Jim Kuhn, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W125-239

Tape Number 239

Title Interview with Tom Brokaw. Interview of President Reagan. (Pre game Superbowl show)
Library (Proprietary Footage NBC News)

Date 1/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-48:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Brokaw, Bob Costas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W126-240

Tape Number 240

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for Business Leaders on 1987 Budget. Room 450,
OEOB

Date 1/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W127-241

Tape Number 241

Title Briefing for Network Anchors. President Reagan's Remarks on Challenger Explosion to Network Anchors and Questions from Reporters. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leslie Stahl, Charles Bierbauer, Chris Wallace

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W128-242

Tape Number 242

Title Address to The Nation. Shuttle Explosion. President Reagan's Remarks on Shuttle Challenger Explosion. Oval Office

Date 1/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W129-243**

Tape Number **243**

Title **Republican House Breakfast. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. State Dining Room**

Date **1/30/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-21:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bob Michel, William Broomfield, Lynn Martin, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, Jerry Lewis, Chalmers Wylie, Robert Lagomarsino**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W129-244**

Tape Number **244**

Title Republican House Breakfast. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Horton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W130-245

Tape Number 245

Title Public Diplomacy Group. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W131-246a

Tape Number 246

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC). Arrival of President Reagan. Colors and Benediction. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W131-246b

Tape Number 246

Title Conservative Political Action Group (CPAC). Entertainment by Yakov Smirnoff. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:00-19:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W131-247

Tape Number 247

Title Conservative Political Action Group (CPAC). Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W131-248a

Tape Number 248

Title Conservative Political Action Group (CPAC). Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W131-248b

Tape Number 248

Title Conservative Political Action Group (CPAC). Presentation of Award to President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 1/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-283a

Tape Number 283

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival at Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

Date 2/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-283b

Tape Number 283

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of Fundraiser for "Kit" Bond. Grand Ballroom Omni International Hotel

Date 2/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:55-19:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-283c

Tape Number 283

Title Trip to Missouri. Departure via Air Force One from Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

Date 2/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:21-21:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-284a

Tape Number 284

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of Crowd at Fundraiser for Kit Bond. Grand Ballroom Omni International Hotel

Date 2/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond, Carolyn Bond

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-284b

Tape Number 284

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser for Kit Bond. Grand Ballroom Omni International Hotel

Date 2/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:00-28:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-285a

Tape Number 285

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Crowd. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 2/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-285b

Tape Number 285

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan by car (Suburban) then He Says Goodbye to Her. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 2/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:18-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-285c

Tape Number 285

Title Trip to California. President Reagan boarding Air Force One

Date 2/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:44-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-285d

Tape Number 285

Title Trip to California. Nancy Reagan Departs and Air Force One taking off. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 2/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:13-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-286a

Tape Number 286

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: The Family Unit. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 2/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W132-286b

Tape Number 286

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan at Ranch with new Tractor and Dog "Lucky" (Shot of Humvee). Rancho Del Cielo

Date 2/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:44-13:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Souza, Barney Barnett, Kathy Osborne, Courtney Trisler

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-254a

Tape Number 254

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Boy Scouts Annual Report. Oval Office

Date 2/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Arey, Sanford McDonnell, Allen Mossman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-254b

Tape Number 254

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Linda Chavez. Oval Office

Date 2/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:40-16:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Chavez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-255a

Tape Number 255

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Budget Briefing for CEO's. Cabinet Room

Date 2/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Miller, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-255b

Tape Number 255

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Treasury Department

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:55-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-255c

Tape Number 255

Title Photo Op. Committee Meeting at Health and Human Services (HHS) with Secretary of HUD and The Attorney General

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:22-15:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Samuel Pierce, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-255d

Tape Number 255

Title Photo Op. Cut Shots of President Reagan's Remarks at Health and Human Services Speech

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:53-21:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256a

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Budget and Management Report to President Reagan (Budget for 1987). Oval Office (Shots of Photos on Desk)

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Strom Thurmond, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256b

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:20-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256c

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Johannes Rou of The Social Democratic Party of West Germany. Oval Office

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:18-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Johannes Rou, Michael Armacost, Don Regan, Guenther Van Well

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256d

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Roy Brewer. Oval Office

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:00-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Brewer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256e

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ben Oglesby and New Staff Member William Ball.
Oval Office

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:50-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ball, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256f

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Edmund Morris. Oval Office

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:00-15:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256g

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Kip Hawley and Family. Oval Office

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:42-17:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kip Hawley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256h

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Susie Trees and Family. Oval Office

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:04-18:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susie Trees

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256i

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Farewell Meeting with Advance Office Member Stephanie Ebert and Her Brother. Oval Office

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:53-19:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephanie Ebert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-256j

Tape Number 256

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Birthday Gifts by U S Secret Service Ray Shaddick to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:36-23:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-257

Tape Number 257

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Present Head Usher Rex Scouten with Presidential Award for Distinguished Federal Service. Oval Office

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-258a

Tape Number 258

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Greet Participants in The Hearts Senate Youth Program. Grand Foyer of The Residence

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-258b

Tape Number 258

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Babi Ram Bhagat of India. Oval Office

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:15-08:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Babi Ram Bhagat, Admiral Poindexter, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-258c

Tape Number 258

Title Photo Op. Surprise Private Luncheon. Reception Room State Department

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:53-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W133-258d

Tape Number 258

Title Photo Op. Tour of The Top Floor of State Department

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:20-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Barbara Bush, Walter Annenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W134-259

Tape Number 259

Title Briefing for Presidential Appointees. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Regarding Budget. East Room

Date 2/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W135-260

Tape Number 260

Title Announcement on Presidential Commission on Explosion of Space Shuttle Challenger.
Roosevelt Room

Date 2/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Neil Armstrong, William P. Rogers, William Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W136-261

Tape Number 261

Title Briefing for Print Media. President Reagan meeting with Media with Question and Answer
Session. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W137-262

Tape Number 262

Title State of The Union Address. Tape #1 President Reagan enters House Floor and begins Address. United States Capitol

Date 2/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W137-263a

Tape Number 263

Title State of The Union Address. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. United States Capitol

Date 2/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W137-263b

Tape Number 263

Title State of The Union Address. President Reagan Introduces Four Young People for Outstanding Achievements During Address. United States Capitol

Date 2/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:14-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Cavo, Shelby Butler, Tyrone Ford, Trevor Ferrell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W137-263c

Tape Number 263

Title State of The Union Address. President Reagan Concludes Address Then Departs. United States Capitol

Date 2/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:14-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W138-264a

Tape Number 264

Title Remarks at Treasury Department. Secretary James Baker's Remarks Then Presentation of Alexander Hamilton Award to Donald Regan. Treasury Department

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W138-264b

Tape Number 264

Title Remarks at Treasury Department. Don Regan's Remarks. Department of Treasury

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:03-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W138-264c

Tape Number 264

Title Remarks at Treasury Department. Secretary James Baker Introduces President Reagan. Department of Treasury

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:16-03:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W138-264d

Tape Number 264

Title Remarks at Treasury Department. President Reagan's Remarks. Department of Treasury

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:59-13:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W139-265

Tape Number 265

Title Remarks at Health and Human Services. President Reagan's Remarks, introduced by Secretary Bowen. Department of Health and Human Services

Date 2/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W140-266a

Tape Number 266

Title Annual Prayer Breakfast. Cuts and Arrival of President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W140-266b

Tape Number 255

Title Annual Prayer Breakfast. Vice President George Bush's Remarks. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:25-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W140-266c

Tape Number 266

Title Annual Prayer Breakfast. President Reagan's Remarks. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:10-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W140-267

Tape Number 267

Title Annual Prayer Breakfast. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel and departure via limousine

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W141-268

Tape Number 268

Title Meeting with French Ambassador. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Emmanuel de Margerie of France who Presents a Crystal Statue of Liberty to The President. Roosevelt Room (Press questions on AIDS and Sharansky)

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emmanuel de Margerie, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Catherine Deneuve

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W142-269a

Tape Number 269

Title Legislative Message and Economic Report. Transmittal of Message (Questions from Press, Sam Donaldson) Oval Office

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W142-269b

Tape Number 269

Title Legislative Message and Economic Report. Cuts for Address to 1986 Executive Forum. DAR Constitution Hall (Birthday Cake for The President)

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:35-20:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W143-270a

Tape Number 270

Title 1986 Executive Forum. Cuts at Forum. DAR Hall

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Bennett, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W143-270b

Tape Number 270

Title 1986 Executive Forum. Introduction and Vice President Bush's Remarks. DAR Hall

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:41-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W143-270c

Tape Number 270

Title 1986 Executive Forum. President Reagan's Remarks. DAR Hall

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:00-26:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W143-270d

Tape Number 270

Title 1986 Executive Forum. President Reagan is Presented a Birthday Cake. DAR Hall (Everyone Sings "Happy Birthday")

Date 2/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 26:05-30:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W144-271a

Tape Number 271

Title Trip to Virginia. Cuts at Thomas Jefferson High School

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairfax, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W144-271b

Tape Number 271

Title Trip to Virginia. Introduction of President Reagan. Thomas Jefferson High School

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Fairfax, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W144-271c**

Tape Number **271**

Title **Trip to Virginia. President Reagan's Remarks to Students and Faculty. Thomas Jefferson High School**

Date **2/7/1986**

Time Counter Reading **08:00-27:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Fairfax, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W144-272a**

Tape Number **272**

Title Trip to Virginia. Question and Answer Session with Students and Faculty. Thomas Jefferson High School

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairfax, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W144-272b

Tape Number 272

Title Trip to Virginia. Presentation to President Reagan and Singing of Happy Birthday. Thomas Jefferson High School

Date 2/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:35-11:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fairfax, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W145-273a

Tape Number 273

Title Regional Press Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W145-273b

Tape Number 273

Title Regional Press Luncheon. President Reagan Has Question and Answer Session. State Dining Room

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:15-25:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W146-274

Tape Number 274

Title Washington Post Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Lou Cannon. Oval Office

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Cannon, David Hoffman, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W147-275a

Tape Number 275

Title Reception for Maureen Reagan. Alan Keyes Remarks. Various Cuts. State Department

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Maureen Reagan, Alan Keyes, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W147-275b

Tape Number 275

Title Reception for Maureen Reagan. Secretary of State George Shultz's Remarks. State Department

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:57-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Maureen Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W147-275c

Tape Number 275

Title Reception for Maureen Reagan. Introduction of Dennis Revell Maureen's Husband. State Department

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:50-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W147-275d

Tape Number 275

Title Reception for Maureen Reagan. Introduction of President and Nancy Reagan and President's Remarks. State Department

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:20-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W147-275e

Tape Number 275

Title Reception for Maureen Reagan. Maureen Reagan's Remarks. State Department

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:40-18:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W148-276a

Tape Number 276

Title Farewell Reception for Secretary John Block with his family. Oval Office

Date 2/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Mrs. Block, Christine Block, Joyce Hamilton, Linda Barnes, Bill Barnes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W148-276b

Tape Number 276

Title Farewell Reception for Secretary Block. Reception in Roosevelt Room

Date 2/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:22-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Mrs. Block, Christine Block, Joyce Hamilton, Linda Barnes, Bill Barnes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-294a

Tape Number 294

Title Trip to Grenada. Air Force One Arrival at Point Salines airport and departure via Limousine.

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-294b

Tape Number 294

Title Trip to Grenada. President Reagan Greeting Peace Corps members and Departure from Point Salines airport via Air Force One.

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:31-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Grenada. Cuts of arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One and ceremony.

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:38-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-295c

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to Grenada. President Reagan at sea wall of St. George's University of Medicine being told of events of Rescue Mission by Major Pete Peterson

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:31-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Peterson, Governor General Paul Scoon

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-295d

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to Grenada. Various cuts of St. George's University, crowd and motorcade.

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:06-11:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-295e

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to Grenada. President Reagan meeting with Governor General Paul Scoon. Governor General's residence

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:58-13:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor General Paul Scoon.

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-295f

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to Grenada. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Herbert Blaize, various cuts in cabinet room. Governor General's residence

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:06-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prime Minister Herbert Blaize

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-296a

Tape Number 296

Title Trip to Grenada. No Good Footage

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-296b

Tape Number 296

Title Trip to Grenada. Cut Shots of St. Georges Medical College

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:02-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-296c

Tape Number 296

Title Trip to Grenada. Wreath Laying Ceremony. St. Georges College

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:00-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-296d

Tape Number 296

Title Trip to Grenada. Photo op with President Reagan and CBI Prime Ministers. Governors Residence

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:25-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Eugenia Charles, Herbert Blaize

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-296e

Tape Number 296

Title Trip to Grenada. Shots of beginning of Ceremony and performers. Queens Park

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:05-22:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-297a

Tape Number 297

Title Trip to Grenada. President Reagan Meeting with Caribbean Leaders. Governors Residence

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugenia Charles, Edward Seaga, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-297b

Tape Number 297

Title Trip to Grenada. Cuts of Governors residence and local color.

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:36-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-297c

Tape Number 297

Title Trip to Grenada. President Reagan departs meetings with Caribbean Leaders. Governors Residence

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:22-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Eugenia Charles

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-297d

Tape Number 297

Title Trip to Grenada. Photo Op with President Reagan and Caribbean Leaders. Governors Residence

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:15-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Grenada. Cuts of Ceremony. Queens Park

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:34-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-298a

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to Grenada. Tape #1 of Beginning of Ceremony. Queens Park

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Herbert Blaize

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-298b

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to Grenada. President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens ot St. George's. Queens Park

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:15-25:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Herbert Blaize

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-299a

Tape Number 299

Title Trip to Grenada. Tape #2 of Ceremony. Queens Park

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Grenada. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to The People of Grenada. Queens Park

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-300b

Tape Number 300

Title Trip to Grenada. President Reagan receives gift from Prime Minister Herbert Blaize. Queens Park

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:29-13;15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Herbert Blaize

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W149-300c

Tape Number 300

Title Trip to Grenada. Air Force One departs.

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:16-15:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Salines, Grenada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W150-278a

Tape Number 278

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with David Packard (Admiral Poindexter's Remarks)
Oval Office

Date 2/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Packard, George Bush, Admiral Crowe, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W150-278b

Tape Number 278

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Richard Lugar and Congressman John P. Murtha. Oval Office

Date 2/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:24-04:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Richard Lugar, John P. Murtha, Admiral Poindexter, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W150-278c

Tape Number 278

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Donna Ashlock Heart Transplant Patient. Oval Office

Date 2/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:06-09:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donna Ashlock, Ray Ashlock, Mary Ashlock, Fred Ryan, Dr. Andrew Fryer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W150-278d

Tape Number 278

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Philip Habib. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 2/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:16-15:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W150-278e

Tape Number 278

Title Photo Op. Departure for Missouri and California on Marine One. South Lawn (Snowing)

Date 2/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:16-20:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W151-291a

Tape Number 291

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Grenada and Nicaragua. Camp David

Date 2/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W151-291b**

Tape Number **291**

Title **Radio Show. President Reagan Prepares to Leave Laurel. Camp David ("Rex" The Dog)**

Date **2/22/1986**

Time Counter Reading **06:10-08:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex," Jim Kuhn**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W152-277a**

Tape Number **277**

Title Radio Show. Pre Show Remarks. Oval Office

Date 2/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W152-277b

Tape Number 277

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Subject: Budget. Oval Office

Date 2/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W152-277c

Tape Number 277

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador William Wilson. Study

Date 2/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:00-09:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W152-279

Tape Number 279

Title Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan (Dog "Rex" looking out Window of helicopter) Depart. South Lawn

Date 1/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W154-280

Tape Number 280

Title Photo Op. with State of The Union Guests. Oval Office

Date 1/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Cavoli, Shelby Butler, Tyrone Ford, Trevor Ferrell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W155-281

Tape Number 281

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks with Question and Answer Session. East Room

Date 2/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W155-282

Tape Number 282

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question and Answer Session. East Room

Date 2/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W156-287a

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 2/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Pamela Turner, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W156-287b

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with News Commentators. Oval Office and Study

Date 2/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:06-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Novak, Don Regan, Larry Speakes, Arnaud Borchgrave, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W156-287c

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Curtis Mack of NOAA. Oval Office

Date 2/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:46-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Curtis Mack, Tamara Kriner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W156-287d

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Drop by Congressional Briefing on Nicaragua. Cabinet Room

Date 2/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:50-13:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Casey, Caspar Weinberger, Pete Wilson, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W156-287e

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Kim of Republic of Korea, Soedarman of Indonesia, Dehennin of Belgium, Halfhide of Surinam and Pradhan of Nepal. Oval Office

Date 2/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:09-25:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kyung-Won Kim of, Soesilo Soedarman, Herman Dehennin, Arnold Halfhide, Bishwa Pradan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W156-288a

Tape Number 288

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Governor Martha Collins. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Martha Collins, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W156-288b

Tape Number 288

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs via helicopter for Grenada. South Lawn

Date 2/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:26-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W156-288c**

Tape Number **288**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Attorney Peter Wallison. Oval Office**

Date **2/21/1986**

Time Counter Reading **05:22-07:46**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Peter Wallison, Don Regan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W156-288d**

Tape Number **288**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Camp David by Limousine (Dog "Rex" Visible in The Window)

Date 2/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:47-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Regan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W156-289

Tape Number 289

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Drop by Congressional Briefing on Nicaragua. Cabinet Room

Date 2/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Claude Pepper, Jack Kemp, Admiral Poindexter, William Casey, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W157-290

Tape Number 290

Title Briefing for The Business Council. President Reagan's Remarks to Council. East Room

Date 2/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W158-292a

Tape Number 292

Title Governor's Dinner. Toasts by President Reagan at Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 2/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W158-292b**

Tape Number **292**

Title **Governor's Dinner. Toasts by Governor Lamar Alexander. State Dining Room**

Date **2/23/1986**

Time Counter Reading **06:40-11:19**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lamar Alexander, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W158-292c**

Tape Number **292**

Title Governor's Dinner. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Rich Little. East Room

Date 2/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:19-20:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Rich Little

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W158-292d

Tape Number 292

Title Governor's Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment. East Room

Date 2/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:51-23:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W158-293

Tape Number 293

Title Governor's Dinner. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Rich Little. East Room

Date 2/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rich Little, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-307a

Tape Number 307

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Governor Lamar Alexander of Tennessee, Chairman of The National Governor's Association. Oval Office

Date 2/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-307b

Tape Number 307

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Transmittal of Contra Aid Request. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:02-03:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-307c

Tape Number 307

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Drop by at Congressional Briefing. Cabinet Room

Date 2/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:02-06:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-308a

Tape Number 308

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Assistant Secretary of The Interior for Indian Affairs Ross O. Swimmer to Discuss Administration Affairs on Indian Policy. Oval; Office

Date 2/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ross O. Swimmer, Don Hodel, Anne McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-308b

Tape Number 308

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Domestic Policy Council Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 2/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:13-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-308c

Tape Number 308

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Domestic Policy Council Meeting. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:07-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ralph Bledsoe, Joseph Wright, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-308d

Tape Number 308

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Drop by Congressional Briefing on Nicaragua. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:40-27:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-309a

Tape Number 309

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Drop by Meeting of Board of Directors of National Peace Institute. Cabinet Room

Date 2/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Adelman, Sidney Lovett, John Moore, General Richard Lawrence

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-309b

Tape Number 309

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (President Says Goodbye to Ben Oglesby)

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:00-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-309c

Tape Number 309

Title Photo Op. Presentation to President Reagan by Council of Economic Advisors (CEA).
Roosevelt Room

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:29-19:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-310a

Tape Number 310

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Easter Seal Poster Child Jamie Brazzell. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jamie Brazzell, Pat Boone, Mitch McConnell, Wendell Ford, "Rex" the Dog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-310b

Tape Number 310

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with CONUS Representatives. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:29-20:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Webster, Stanley Hubbard, Karen Hubbard, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-311a

Tape Number 311

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with J. William Middendorf. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. William Middendorf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-311b

Tape Number 311

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Bill Hart Director of News Summary. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:13-03:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Hart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-311c

Tape Number 311

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jim Santini and Family. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:09-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini, Senator Paul Laxalt, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-311d

Tape Number 311

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Packard Commission. (Blue Ribbon Commission on Defense Management. Cabinet Room

Date 2/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:32-22:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Packard, Bill Clark, Admiral Crowe, Carla Hills, Caspar Weinberger, Brent Scowcroft, Ben Oglesby, Herbert Stein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-312a

Tape Number 312

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with M. B. Oglesby. Oval Office

Date 2/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, M. B. Oglesby, Susan Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-312b

Tape Number 312

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan (Holding Dog "Rex") Depart for Camp David on Marine One. (Picture with Shooting Stars Basketball Team) South Lawn

Date 2/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:37-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-754

Tape Number 754

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan being interviewed by Dale Van Atta. Oval Office

Date 2/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dale Van Atta

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W160-755

Tape Number 755

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan being interviewed by Dale Van Atta. Oval Office

Date 2/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dale Van Atta

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W161-301a

Tape Number 301

Title Republican Leadership Conference. President Reagan's Remarks at Conference. Capital Hill Club

Date 2/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W161-301b

Tape Number 301

Title Republican Leadership Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Question and Answer Session with Participants. Capital Hill Club

Date 2/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:50-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W161-302

Tape Number 302

Title Republican Leadership Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question and Answer Session. Capital Hill Club

Date 2/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W162-303

Tape Number 303

Title Meeting with OMB Staff. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W163-304a

Tape Number 304

Title Address to Nations Governors. President Reagan's Address. East Room

Date 2/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W163-304b

Tape Number 304

Title Address to Nations Governors. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. East Room

Date 2/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:17-29:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W163-305

Tape Number 305

Title Address to National Governors. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. East Room

Date 2/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W164-306

Tape Number 306

Title Ronald Reagan Library Foundation. President Reagan's Remarks (in progress) during Lunch with Foundation. Residence

Date 2/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W165-313

Tape Number 313

Title President Reagan's Address to the Nation. Oval Office (Pool Feed)

Date 2/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W166-314a

Tape Number 314

Title Working Visit Cameroon. President Reagan Meeting President Paul Biya. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Biya

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W166-314b

Tape Number 314

Title Working Visit Cameroon. Walk along Colonnade

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:31-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Paul Biya

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W166-314c

Tape Number 314

Title Working Visit Cameroon. President's Reagan and Paul Biya Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:55-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Biya

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W166-314d

Tape Number 314

Title Working Visit Cameroon. Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Paul Biya.
Diplomatic Entrance

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:45-23:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Biya

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W167-315

Tape Number 315

Title Major Donors to Conservative Groups. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Donors.
East Room

Date 2/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W168-316

Tape Number 316

Title Briefing for Columnists and Commentators. President Reagan Enters and Reads a Brief Statement The Answers Questions (Pat Buchanan Introduces The President. (Family Theater)

Date 2/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-318a

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New Secretary of The Air Force Russell Rourke. Oval Office

Date 3/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Russell Rourke, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-318b

Tape Number 318

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Judge Irving Kaufman who both make Remarks, Chairman for President's Commission on Organized Crime. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:42-17:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Irving Kaufman, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-319a

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Larry and Carolyn Hopkins. Oval Office

Date 3/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Hopkins, Carolyn Hopkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-319b

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting on Foreign Policy. George Shultz Makes Remarks) Cabinet Room

Date 3/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:12-06:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Don Hodel, Ed Meese, Otis Bowen, Admiral Poindexter, Elizabeth Dole, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-319c

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Contra Aid (Nicaragua) Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:32-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dante Fiscal, Bob Stump, William Broomfield, Les Aspin, William Whitehurst, Jamie Whitten, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-319d

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Byrd and Kathy Jo Rexroad Strawberry Queen of West Virginia and Her Family. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:15-11:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Kathy Jo Rexroad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-319e

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Jake Garn, Daughter Sue Hurn and Son in Law Allen Hurn and Daughter Allison. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:51-13:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jake Garn, Sue Hurn, Allen Hurn, Allison Hurn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-319f

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op. Senator Orrin Hatch Presents President Reagan with Bronze Statues. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:47-16:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-319g

Tape Number 319

Title Photo Op. Punxsutawney Phil Society Presents President Reagan with Commemorative Coin for 100th Birthday of Groundhog Day. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:13-19:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clinger, James Means, William Null, Albert Abromovic

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-320a

Tape Number 320

Title Photo Op. Congressman Dan Daniel Presents Walking Cane to President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Daniel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-320b

Tape Number 320

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Telling a Story. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:45-03:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-320c

Tape Number 320

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Trent Lott and Anthony Zucarro Family.
Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:38-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Anthony Zucarro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-320d

Tape Number 320

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Opening Gifts. Oval Office

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:28-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-320e

Tape Number 320

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from The Vice President's Task Force on Terrorism. Oval Office

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:05-14:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Admiral James Holloway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-320f

Tape Number 320

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Whip Organization. Cabinet Room

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:42-22:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-321a

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Eagle Pat Jacobson. Oval Office

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Jacobson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-321b

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Thomas Turnage, Selective Service Director. Oval Office

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:48-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Turnage

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-321c

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mickey Gardner and Family. Oval Office

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:19-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mickey Gardner, Theresa Gardner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-321d

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Winners of White House Photographers Association Contest. Oval Office

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:38-13:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-321e

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Charles Wick. Oval Office

Date 3/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:50-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick, Jack Matlock, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-321f

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Philip Habib. Oval Office

Date 3/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:09-18:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W169-322

Tape Number 322

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with ("Stop Communism Central America" Shirt and Nancy Reagan (With Dog" Rex") Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 3/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W170-332a

Tape Number 332

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Nicaragua. Camp David

Date 3/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W170-332b

Tape Number 332

Title Radio Show. Public Service Announcement Radio Spot for Leukemia Society. Camp David

Date 3/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:15-10:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W171-351

Tape Number 351

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Situation in Nicaragua. Camp David

Date 3/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W172-317

Tape Number 317

Title President Reagan Meeting with Nicaraguan Opposition Leaders. Oval Office and cabinet Room

Date 3/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Arturo Cruz, Alfonso Robelo, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, Elliott Abrams, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W173-323a

Tape Number 323

Title America Salutes Paul Laxalt. Cuts of Festivities. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 3/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W173-323b

Tape Number 323

Title America Salutes Paul Laxalt. President Reagan's Remarks at Salute. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 3/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:16-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W174-324

Tape Number 324

Title "What Works" Report from Secretary William Bennett. President Reagan's Remarks on "What Works" Report. East Room

Date 3/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W175-325

Tape Number 325

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing to Major Jewish Organizations.. Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W176-326

Tape Number 326

Title Sperling Breakfast. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Poindexter, Godfrey Sperling

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W176-327

Tape Number 327

Title Sperling Breakfast. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W176-328

Tape Number 328

Title Sperling Breakfast. Tape #3 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 3/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Godfrey Sperling

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W177-329

Tape Number 329

Title National Newspaper Association. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W178-330a

Tape Number 330

Title Reception for Senator Frank Murkowski. Cut Shots. Sheraton Grand Hotel

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Murkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W178-330b

Tape Number 330

Title Reception for Senator Frank Murkowski. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. Sheraton Grand Hotel

Date 3/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:30-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Murkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W179-331

Tape Number 331

Title Special Envoy to Central America. President Reagan Enters and Announces Philip Habib as Special Envoy. Press Room

Date 3/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W180-333

Tape Number 333

Title Briefing on Nicaragua. President Reagan's Remarks on Aid to Contras. Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W181-334a

Tape Number 334

Title Ceremony for New Agriculture Secretary. Photo Op with President Reagan and Secretary Richard Lyng and Family. Oval Office

Date 3/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W181-334b

Tape Number 334

Title Ceremony for New Agriculture Secretary. Swearing in of Secretary Richard Lyng by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:37-06:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W182-335

Tape Number 335

Title Regional Press Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks with Question and Answer Session. State Dining Room

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W183-336a**

Tape Number **336**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jack Hume. Oval Office**

Date **3/10/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jack Hume**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W183-336b**

Tape Number **336**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan walks down OEOP Hallway

Date 3/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:52-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Jim Kuhn, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-336c

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Drop by Nicaraguan Briefing with Republican Members of Congress. Indian Treaty Room

Date 3/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:30-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-336d

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Bob Packwood of Oregon to Discuss Packwood's Tax Revenue Revision Proposal. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:00-07:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Packwood, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-336e

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Simpson of Wyoming, Congressmen Rodino of New Jersey, Mazzoli of Kentucky, Fish of New York and Lungren of California to Discuss Immigration Legislation. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:01-08:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Peter Rodino, Romano Mazzoli, Hamilton Fish Jr., Dan Lungren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-336f

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressmen Biaggi of New York, Mazzoli of Kentucky, Valentine of North Carolina, Price of Illinois (Nicaraguan Aid) Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:55-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Biaggi, Romano Mazzoli, Tim Valentine, Melvin Price, George Shultz, Admiral Poindexter, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-336g

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman J. James Exon of Nebraska. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:32-15:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. James Exon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-336h

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Nazza of Peru. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:22-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Atala Nazza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-336i

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Rantanen of Finland. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:10-18:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paavo Ilmari Rantanen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-336j

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Bazan of Panama. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:09-19:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dominador Kaiser Bazan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-337a

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressmen Wylie, Kindness and Miller from Ohio.
Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chalmers P. Wylie, Thomas Kindness, Clarence Miller, George Bush, John Poindexter, Donald Fortier, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-337b

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Kassebaum of Kansas to Discuss Nicaraguan Freedom Fighters. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:20-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, John Poindexter, William C. Ball, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-337c

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressmen Daub of Nebraska, Lightfoot of Iowa, Evans of Iowa and Smith of Nebraska About Aid to Nicaraguan Freedom Fighters. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:33-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Jim Lightfoot, Cooper Evans, William L. Ball, John M. Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-337d

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. Balloons Given to Kathy Osborne for President Reagan. Secretary's Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:10-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-337e

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Rudman of New Hampshire About Aid to Nicaraguan Freedom Fighters. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:50-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John M. Poindexter, William L. Ball, George Bush, Warren Rudman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-338a

Tape Number 338

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador de La Riva of Bolivia. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fernando Lllanes de La Riva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-338b

Tape Number 338

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador de La Pena of Colombia. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francisco Posada de La Pena

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-338c

Tape Number 338

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Bassole of Burkina Faso. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leandre B. Bassole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-338d

Tape Number 338

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and Don Regan in Oval Office and walk along Colonnade

Date 3/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:50-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-338e

Tape Number 338

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Agriculture Secretary Lyng and Senators Nickles of Oklahoma, Kasten of Wisconsin and Abdnor of South Dakota to Discuss Farm Situation. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:35-15:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard E. Lyng, Don Regan, Don Nickles, Bob Kasten, James Abdnor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-339a

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of The Press. Library

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-339b

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Habib Special Envoy for Central America Prior to His Trip to El Salvador, Honduras and Guatemala. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:37-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-339c

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan and Ambassador Habib for His Departure for Central America. C-9

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:26-08:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-339d

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressmen Hubbard of Kentucky, Flippo of Alabama, Rowland of Georgia and Tallon of South Carolina to Discuss Assistance to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:38-10:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carroll Hubbard Jr., J. Roy Rowland, Robin Tallon, Ronnie Flippo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-340a

Tape Number 340

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks Then Answers Questions on Departure of Philip Habib. C-9

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-340b

Tape Number 340

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Secretary Weinberger and Conrad Bain at Kick Off for Savings Bond Campaign. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:58-07:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Conrad Bain, Katherine Ortega, Monica Bain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-340c

Tape Number 340

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Top Washington High School Basketball Players. Cabinet Room

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:31-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-340d

Tape Number 340

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Nicaraguan Aid. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:57-15:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph DiGuardi, Mathew Rinaldo, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-341a

Tape Number 341

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Olympic Committee Officials. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Miller, Robert Helmick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-341b

Tape Number 341

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Young Republican Leadership. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:36-09:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marilyn Hudson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-341c

Tape Number 341

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Mary Ann Quinlan of Gannett News Service. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:36-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Ann Quinlan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-341d

Tape Number 341

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Pistol Team. Oval Office (President Holding Gun)

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:06-18:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, John Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-342a

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Pistol Team. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, John Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-342b

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador L. Craig Johnstone and Family. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, L. Craig Johnstone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-342c

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Mike Young and Wife. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:45-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Young, Mrs. Young, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-342d

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Charlie Devita and family. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charlie Devita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-342e

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with staff member Grey Terry, his nephew and nephew's teacher. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:10-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Grey Terry

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-342f

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op. President Reagan farewell meeting with Ann Brock. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:10-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann Brock, Fred Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W183-342g

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op. Reception for Congressmen. Blue Room

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:50-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Nunn, Lloyd Bentsen, Russell Long, George Bush, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W184-350

Tape Number 350

Title Address to the Nation. President Reagan Address on Soviet Threat in Nicaragua and Central America. Oval Office

Date 3/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W185-343a

Tape Number 343

Title Salute to Congressional Leadership. Cuts Before President Reagan's Remarks. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 3/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W185-343b

Tape Number 343

Title Salute to Congressional Leadership. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 3/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:28-27:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W186-344

Tape Number 344

Title Interview with Baltimore Sun. Interview of President Reagan. (incomplete) Oval Office

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Timberg, Charles Corddry, Ernest Furguson, Walter Broening

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W187-345a

Tape Number 345

Title National Medals of Science and Technology. President Reagan's Remarks at Presentation of Medals. East Room

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W187-345b

Tape Number 345

Title National Medals of Science and Technology. Presentation of Medals. East Room

Date 3/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:30-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W188-346a

Tape Number 346

Title Cuts of President Reagan Viewing Captured Weapons. State Department

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W188-346b

Tape Number 346

Title Viewing Captured Weapons at State Department. President Reagan Viewing Weapons

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:45-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W188-346c

Tape Number 346

Title Viewing Captured Weapons at State Department. President Reagan's Remarks About Nicaragua. State Department

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:30-15:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W188-347

Tape Number 347

Title Cuts of President Reagan Viewing Weapons and remarks. State Department

Date 3/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W189-348

Tape Number 348

Title Briefing on Contra Aid. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W190-349

Tape Number 349

Title President Reagan's Interview with Spanish International Network. Map Room

Date 3/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-373

Tape Number 373

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser for Representative Henson Moore. Grand Ballroom New Orleans Hilton Riverside and Towers

Date 3/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, W. Henson Moore

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-374a

Tape Number 374

Title Trip to Louisiana. Arrival of President Reagan then answers Questions under wing of Air Force One.

Date 3/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-374b

Tape Number 374

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of Fundraiser for Congressman Moore. Grand Ballroom New Orleans Hilton Riverside and Towers

Date 3/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:44-17:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henson Moore

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-374c

Tape Number 374

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Remarks Under Wing of Air Force One Before Departure

Date 3/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:55-20:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New Orleans, Louisiana**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W191-379a**

Tape Number **379**

Title **Radio Show. President Reagan Talking to Those Present Before Broadcast. Rancho Del Cielo**

Date **3/29/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Mary Anne Fackelman**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W191-379b**

Tape Number **379**

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Libya. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 3/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:45-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-379c

Tape Number 379

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Talking to Those Present After Broadcast. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 3/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:50-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380a

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan at Landing Zone on Marine One. Santa Ynez

Date 3/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380b

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Meets with Caretakers. Santa Ynez

Date 3/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:55-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380c

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Motorcade to Santa Ynez Church

Date 3/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:50-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380d

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan at Church for Easter Service. Santa Ynez

Date 3/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:50-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380e

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Crowd. Santa Ynez Church

Date 3/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:50-06:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380f

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Departure of President and Nancy Reagan from Church. Santa Ynez

Date 3/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:42-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380g

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. No Good Footage

Date 3/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:15-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380h

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Landing Zone via Marine One.
(White Huey Helicopter)

Date 3/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:58-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380i

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Cuts at Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 4/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:41-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380j

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. (White Huey Helicopter) Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 4/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:32-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-380k

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Cuts and Departure of Air Force One. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 4/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:00-20:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-381a

Tape Number 381

Title Trip to California. No Good Footage of President Reagan. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-381b

Tape Number 381

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Talks to Kathy Osborne and Others. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:55-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-381c

Tape Number 381

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Defense Establishment Reforms.
Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:29-12:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-381d

Tape Number 381

Title Radio Show. Photo op with President Reagan and Departing WHCA Personnel. (Shot of
"Humvee") Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:49-13:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W191-381e

Tape Number 381

Title Radio Show. Photo op with President Reagan and Management of US Secret Service Hotel.
(Shot of "Freebo" The Dog) Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:49-15:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-352a

Tape Number 352

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Philip Habib. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib, Admiral Poindexter, George Shultz, George Bush, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-352b

Tape Number 352

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Garret FitzGerald of Ireland. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:46-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret FitzGerald, Roz Ridgeway, Padraic Mackernan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-352c

Tape Number 352

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Gifts from Prime Minister Garret FitzGerald on Ireland. Rose Garden

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:45-14:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret FitzGerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-352d

Tape Number 352

Title Photo Op. Departure of Prime Minister Garret FitzGerald. C-9

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:07-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret FitzGerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-353a

Tape Number 353

Title Photo Op. St. Patrick's Day Surprise (Tenor Sings "Danny Boy" Bagpipes and Dancers)
Cabinet Room

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Fred Ryan, Dennis Thomas, James Miller, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-353b

Tape Number 353

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Danny Kaye. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:20-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Kaye, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-353c

Tape Number 353

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Talking with Admiral Poindexter and Don Regan. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:37-13:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, Terry Arthur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-353d

Tape Number 353

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Albert and Cynthia Schwabacher. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:59-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Albert Schwabacher, Cynthia Schwabacher, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-354a

Tape Number 354

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressmen about Nicaragua and Contras.
Cabinet Room

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ball, Don Regan, Marilyn Lloyd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-354b

Tape Number 354

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator's Robert Dole and Richard Lugar. Oval Office

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:41-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-354c

Tape Number 354

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Sister Cities. Oval Office

Date 3/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:36-14:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles, Wick, Rick Neuheisel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-354d

Tape Number 354

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada.
Study

Date 3/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:06-16:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-355a

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Agriculture Day Proclamation. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Norfleet Sugg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-355b

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Robert Dole and Richard Lugar. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:15-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-355c

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. NSC Meeting (President Reagan with Jelly Beans) Cabinet Room

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:09-03:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Ikle, Elliott Abrams, George Bush, James Baker, William Casey, George Shultz, Oliver North (Brief)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-355d

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. Presentation of American Cancer Society Courage Award to actress Ann Jillian.
Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:26-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann Jillian, Andrew Marcia, Don Heald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-355e

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Vladimir Horowitz. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:22-13:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vladimir Horowitz, Arthur Hartman, Charles Wick, Donna Hartman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-356a

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Marvin Hagler and Family (President Receives Boxing Gloves). Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marvin Hagler, Bertha Hagler, Ida Mae Long

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-356b

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with James C. Sanders of Small Business Administration. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:06-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James C. Sanders

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-356c

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with US Marine West Wing Sentries. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:00-09:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Uphoff, Richard Klinger, Mark Peterson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-356d

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:06-10:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W193-356e**

Tape Number **356**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Pat Smith and family.
Oval Office**

Date **3/20/1986**

Time Counter Reading **10:41-11:49**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Pat Smith**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W193-356f**

Tape Number **356**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with former Campaign worker Mae Neal Peden. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:49-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mae Neal Peden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-356g

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Arthur Hartman. Oval Office

Date 3/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:44-13:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arthur Hartman, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-356h

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having Lunch with News Commentators. Study

Date 3/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:59-14:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley, Larry Speakes, Edmund Morris, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-357a

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Secretary General de Cuellar. Oval Office

Date 3/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar de la Guerra, William Buffum, Vernon Walters, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-357b

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Contra Aid Supporters. Cabinet Room

Date 3/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:51-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Arturo Cruz, Alfonso Robelo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W193-357c

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Reception with Contra Aid Supporters (President Reagan has button "If You Like Cuba You'll Love Nicaragua") East Room

Date 3/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:00-10:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arturo Cruz, Adolfo Calero, Alfonso Robelo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W194-358

Tape Number 358

Title President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Garret FitzGerald of Ireland. Prime Minister presents Crystal Statue of Liberty and Bowl of Shamrocks. Rose Garden

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret FitzGerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W195-359

Tape Number 359

Title President Reagan's Interview with Hugh Sidey. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W196-360a

Tape Number 360

Title Dinner for Tip O'Neill. Various Cuts at Dinner for Tip O'Neill. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Bob Hope

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W196-360b

Tape Number 360

Title Dinner for Tip O'Neill. Introduction of President Reagan, Prime Minister Garret FitzGerald of Ireland and Tip O'Neill. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:19-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret FitzGerald, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W196-360c

Tape Number 360

Title Dinner for Tip O'Neill. Various Cuts Before President Reagan's Remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:12-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W196-360d

Tape Number 360

Title Dinner for Tip O'Neill. Prime Minister Garret FitzGerald's Remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:24-09:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Garret FitzGerald, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W196-360e

Tape Number 360

Title Dinner for Tip O'Neill. President Reagan's Remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:41-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W196-360f

Tape Number 360

Title Dinner for Tip O'Neill. Tip O'Neill's Remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:40-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W196-360g

Tape Number 360

Title Dinner for Tip O'Neill. President Reagan Departs. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:45-19:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W197-361

Tape Number 361

Title NORAD Agreement. President Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada Sign
NORAD Agreement. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W198-362

Tape Number 362

Title President Reagan's remarks at reception with Contra Aid and Contra Leaders at The Podium.
East Room

Date 3/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arturo Cruz, Alfonso Robelo, Adolfo Calero

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W199-363

Tape Number 363

Title Interview with New York Times. Tape #1 of Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 3/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Johnny Apple, Bernaud Weinraub, Gerald Boyd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W199-364

Tape Number 364

Title Interview with New York Times. Tape #2 of interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 3/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Johnny Apple, Bernaud Weinraub, Gerald Boyd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-365

Tape Number 365

Title State Visit Canada. Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Brian Mulroney with Remarks. South Lawn

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-366

Tape Number 366

Title State Visit Canada. Various Cuts from The Camera Platform for The Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. South Lawn

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-367a

Tape Number 367

Title State Visit Canada. Cuts at Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Brian and Mila Mulroney. South Lawn

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-367b

Tape Number 367

Title State Visit Canada. President Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney Walk Along Colonnade and Photo Op. Oval Office

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:11-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-367c

Tape Number 367

Title State Visit Canada. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Oval Office

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:25-17:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W200-367d**

Tape Number **367**

Title **State Visit Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Cabinet Room**

Date **3/18/1986**

Time Counter Reading **17:28-20:19**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, James Baker, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W200-367e**

Tape Number **367**

Title State Visit Canada. Arrival of Prime Minister Brian and Mila Mulroney for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:19-22:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-367f

Tape Number 367

Title State Visit Canada. President and Nancy Reagan with Prime Minister Brian and Mila Mulroney Descending Grand Staircase

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 22:45-25:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-368a

Tape Number 368

Title State Visit Canada. Toasts at State Dinner by President Reagan. East Room

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-368b

Tape Number 368

Title State Visit Canada. Toasts by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney at State Dinner. East Room

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:17-15:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-368c

Tape Number 368

Title State Visit Canada. Cuts of Entertainment by Rosalyn Tureck. State Dining Room

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:27-21:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Rosalyn Tureck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W200-368d

Tape Number 368

Title State Visit Canada. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. State Dining Room

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 21:19-22:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rosalyn Tureck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-427a

Tape Number 427

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives via Air Force One at Los Angeles International Airport

Date 4/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Denny Brisley

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-427b

Tape Number 427

Title Trip to California. Reagan Library Foundation Reception. Century Plaza Hotel (Presidential Suite)

Date 4/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:49-10:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Carl Karcher, Margaret Brock, Lod Cook, Mike Curb, Henry Salvatori, Drew Lewis

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-428

Tape Number 427

Title Trip to California. Weekly Radio Broadcast by President Reagan on Trip to Indonesia and Japan (Taped for 4/26/86)

Date 4/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Los Angeles, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W201-429a**

Tape Number **429**

Title **Trip to Hawaii. Cuts of Arrival of President Reagan, Hawaiian dancers. Hickam AFB**

Date **4/26/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Honolulu, Hawaii**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W201-429b**

Tape Number **429**

Title Trip to Hawaii. Arrival Ceremony for President Reagan and His Remarks.in front of Air Force One, Hickam AFB (President and Nancy Reagan Receive Lei's)

Date 4/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:00-23:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Governor Ariyoshi, Colonel Clark

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-430a

Tape Number 430

Title Trip to Hawaii. Cuts outside Kahala Residence.

Date 4/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-430b

Tape Number 430

Title Trip to Hawaii. Motorcade to Hickam AFB

Date 4/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:46-06:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-430c

Tape Number 430

Title Trip to Hawaii. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Tokyo Summit via Air Force One. Hickam AFB (Larry Speakes Talks to Press)

Date 4/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:02-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Larry Speakes, Admiral Poindexter, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Honolulu, Hawaii

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-431a

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to Guam. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Reagan. Andersen AFB

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

Geographic Reference Yigo, Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-431b

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to Guam. Cuts Outside Hafa Adai (Presidential Holding Room)

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:26-13:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-431c

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to Guam. Motorcade to Andersen AFB

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:43-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-431d

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to Guam. Departure of President and Nancy Reagan. Andersen AFB

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:50-17:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Yigo, Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-432

Tape Number 432

Title Trip to Guam. President Reagan's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony and Departure. Andersen AFB (President and Nancy Reagan with Lei's)

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Congressman Blaz

Geographic Reference Yigo, Guam

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-433a

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to Indonesia. Local Color Shots of Bali. Waterfalls on Road to Pura Dalem

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-433b

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to Indonesia. Local Color Shots of Bali. Volcano and Lake in Pura Dalem

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:21-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-433c

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to Indonesia. Local Color Shots of Bali. Pura Dalem Hindu Temple and Temple Workers

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:53-16:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-434a

Tape Number 434

Title Trip to Indonesia. Dancers at Gates of Bali

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Soeharto, Mrs. Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-434b

Tape Number 434

Title Trip to Indonesia. Cuts at Beach Outside Nusa Dua Beach Hotel

Date 4/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:07-14:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W201-434c

Tape Number

434

Title

Trip to Indonesia. President and Nancy Reagan Walking Along Beach Outside Nusa Dua Beach Hotel

Date

4/30/1986

Time Counter Reading

14:38-21:51

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference

Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W201-435a

Tape Number

435

Title Trip to Indonesia. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. Ngurah Rai Airport

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-435b

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to Indonesia. President and Nancy Reagan Watch a Traditional Balinese Dance Performed by Local Children at "Gates of Bali"

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:48-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Soeharto, Mrs. Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-435c

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to Indonesia. President and Nancy Reagan Enter Gates of Bali for Courtesy Call

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:44-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Soeharto, Mrs. Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-435d

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to Indonesia. Motorcade to Ngurah Rai Airport

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:38-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-435e

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to Indonesia. Motorcade Through City

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:56-12:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-435f

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to Indonesia. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Nusa Dua Beach Hotel

Date 4/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:39-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-436a

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to Indonesia. President and Nancy Reagan walking on The Beach outside their Hotel.

Date 4/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-436b

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan Meeting with President Soeharto and Plenary Meeting

Date 4/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:43-14:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto, Don Regan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-437

Tape Number 437

Title Trip to Indonesia. Local Color of Bali. Shot at The Bali Sol Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W201-438

Tape Number

438

Title

**Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan Meeting with Philippine Vice President Salvador Laurel.
Nusa Dua Hotel**

Date

5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading

00:00-06:18

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Salvador Laurel, George Shultz, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference

Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W201-439a

Tape Number

439

Title Trip to Indonesia. Vice President of The Philippines Salvador Laurel's Opening Remarks and Foreign Minister Mochtar of Indonesia. Nusa Dua Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan Salvador Laurel, Kusumaatmadja Mochtar, George Shultz, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-439b

Tape Number 439

Title Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan's Remarks. Nusa Dua Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:40-20:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-440a

Tape Number 440

Title Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan's Motorcade to Putri Bali Hotel from Nusa Dua Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Denny Brisley

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-440b

Tape Number 440

Title Trip to Indonesia. Cuts Outside Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:31-03:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bali, Indonesia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W201-440c**

Tape Number **440**

Title **Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan's Bilateral Meeting with President Soeharto of Indonesia. President Reagan Answers Questions Regarding Soviet Union Nuclear Accident at Chernobyl. Putri Bali Hotel**

Date **5/1/1986**

Time Counter Reading **03:31-04:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, President Soeharto**

Geographic Reference **Bali, Indonesia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W201-440d**

Tape Number **440**

Title Trip to Indonesia. Cuts at Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:45-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-440e

Tape Number 440

Title Trip to Indonesia. Motorcade to Nusa Dua Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:26-09:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-440f

Tape Number 440

Title Trip to Indonesia. Cuts at Nusa Dua Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:14-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-441a

Tape Number 441

Title Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan's Arrival for Dinner. Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-441b

Tape Number 441

Title Trip to Indonesia. President and Nancy Reagan with President and Mrs. Soeharto in Receiving Line Greeting Guests. Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:37-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Soeharto, Mrs. Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-441c

Tape Number 441

Title Trip to Indonesia. President and Nancy Reagan and Cuts Before Dinner of Guests and Traditional Dancers. Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:15-15:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-441d

Tape Number 441

Title Trip to Indonesia. Various Cuts During President Soeharto's Remarks. Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:22-17:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-441e

Tape Number 441

Title Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan's Remarks and Toasts. Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:40-24:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-442

Tape Number 442

Title Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan's and President Soeharto's Remarks at The Official Dinner. Putri Bali Hotel (Pool Feed)

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-443

Tape Number 443

Title Trip to Indonesia. President's Reagan and Soeharto's Toasts at Official Dinner. Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-444a

Tape Number 444

Title Trip to Indonesia. President Reagan at Cultural Performance of Bali Dancers at Official Dinner. Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-444b

Tape Number 444

Title Trip to Indonesia. President Soeharto's Remarks and Toasts at Official Dinner Hosted by President and Mrs. Soeharto. Putri Bali Hotel

Date 5/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:59-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-445

Tape Number 445

Title Trip to Indonesia. Motorcade and President and Nancy Reagan Depart via Air Force One from Bali, Indonesia

Date 5/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, President Soeharto, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Bali, Indonesia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-446

Tape Number 446

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of President Reagan. Haneda Airport

Date 5/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-447a

Tape Number 447

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Bilateral Meeting with President Reagan and Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Ambassador's Residence. (Press Questions about Chernobyl)

Date 5/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-447b

Tape Number 447

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Bilateral meeting with President Reagan and Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany. Ambassador's Residence

Date 5/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:00-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-447c

Tape Number 447

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Bilateral meeting with President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of England. Ambassador's Residence

Date 5/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:49-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-447d

Tape Number 447

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Bilateral Meeting with President Reagan and President Francois Mitterrand of France and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France. Ambassador's Residence

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:49-22:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Chirac

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-448

Tape Number 448

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan's Remarks to Asian Pacific Council of The American Chamber of Commerce. Okura Hotel

Date 5/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-449

Tape Number 449

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Asian Pacific Council of The American Chamber of Commerce. Momoyamma Room Okura Hotel

Date 5/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-450a

Tape Number 450

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Official Arrival Ceremony for President Reagan. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-450b

Tape Number 450

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Class Photo. Garden. Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:28-27:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney, Bettino Craxi, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-451

Tape Number 451

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan Attends Reception for Heads of Delegations. Garden Lounge New Otani Hotel

Date 5/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452a

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452b

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of European Community President Jacques Delors.
Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:56-01:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452c

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of VIP's. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:46-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452d

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:36-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452e

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:25-04:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452f

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:27-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452g

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of England.
Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:45-06:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452h

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of President Reagan. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:42-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-452i

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival President Francois Mitterrand of France. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:37-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-453

Tape Number 453

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Tape #1 of President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone's Joint Statement After Conclusion of Economic Statement. Otani Hotel

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22;16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-454

Tape Number 454

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Tape #2 of President Reagan's and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone's Joint Statement. Otani Hotel

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-455

Tape Number 455

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan's News Conference. Okura Hotel

Date 5/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-456a

Tape Number 456

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of Heads of State by Limousine for Plenary Session.
Akasaka Palace

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Delors, Bettino Craxi, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-456b

Tape Number 456

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President and Nancy Reagan's Limousine Arrives and They Depart from Haneda Airport on Air Force One. (U.S. Secret Service all around, wave from Air Force One)

Date 5/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:30-22:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-457

Tape Number 457

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan's Remarks to U.S. Embassy Personnel.
Momoyama Room Okura Hotel (Mike Mansfield Introduces The President)

Date 5/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Mansfield, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458a

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan Arrives at Prime Minister Yasuhiro
Nakasones Residence. Day Time

Date 5/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458b

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan Arrives at Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasones Residence. Night Time

Date 5/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:05-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458c

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan in Smoking Room with Other Heads of State.

Date 5/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:56-10:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Jacques Delors, Helmut Kohl, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458d

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Welcoming Ceremony for President Reagan. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:17-18:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Mr. Takeshita, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458e

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan Attends Reception. New Otani Hotel

Date 5/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:51-21:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458f

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan Meeting with Heads of Delegations.

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 21:46-24:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458g

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. Class Photo #1. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 24:55-34:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Jacques Delors, Brian Mulroney, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458h

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Class Photo #2. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 34:00-36:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Bettino Craxi, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458i

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan and Heads of State Feeding Koi Fish. Akasaka Palace

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 36:08-38:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458j

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan at Working Luncheon.

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 38:37-41:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Jacques Delors, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458k

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan Arrives at Akasaka Palace. Question Regarding Terrorism

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 41:20-42:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458I

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan Attends Plenary Session

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 42:38-43:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458m

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan Arrives for Dinner.

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 43:07-46:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Margaret Thatcher, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-458n

Tape Number 458

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Working Dinner with President Reagan.

Date 5/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 46:17-49:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-480a

Tape Number 480

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Various Footage of President Reagan's Trip. Departure from Imperial Palace

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Bettino Craxi, Margaret Thatcher, Brian, Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-480b

Tape Number 480

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) President Reagan departs from Airport on Air Force One. Limousine Arrival and Air Force One takes off.

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:53-35:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-480c

Tape Number 480

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Dinner at Imperial Palace with shots of Arrivals and group shot photos.

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 35:56-45:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Emperor Hirohito, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Margaret Thatcher, Crown Prince Akihito, Bettino Craxi, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W201-480d

Tape Number 480

Title Trip to Japan. (Tokyo Summit) Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan for Dinner. Imperial Palace

Date 5/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 45:10-46:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Tokyo, Japan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W202-370a

Tape Number 370

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting with President Reagan and Senators Robert Dole and Strom Thurmond Regarding Deficit. Oval Office

Date 3/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, James Baker, Paul Simon, Orrin Hatch, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W202-370b

Tape Number 370

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Paul D. Wolfowitz (New Ambassador to Indonesia) and family. Oval Office

Date 3/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:15-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul D. Wolfowitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W202-370c

Tape Number 370

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having Lunch with Astronomers to discuss Halley's Comet. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:30-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W202-370d**

Tape Number **370**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with departing President's Counsel Fred Fielding, family and staff. Oval Office**

Date **3/26/1986**

Time Counter Reading **09:10-13:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Fred Fielding, Maria Fielding, Adam Fielding, Richard Hauser, David Waller, John Roberts Jr, Deborah Owen, Jane Dannenhauer, Dianna Holland, Mary Beth Bakke, Meri Larson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W202-370e**

Tape Number **370**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing WH Projectionist Paul Fisher and Family. Oval Office

Date 3/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:50-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Fisher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W202-370f

Tape Number 370

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ralph and Ena Harris. Oval Office

Date 3/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:00-16:50-

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ralph Harris, Ena Harris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W202-370g

Tape Number 370

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ray and Sondra Huerta (Larry Speakes Daughter, Son in Law and Grandson) Oval Office

Date 3/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:50-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Huerta, Sondra Huerta, Pete Souza, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W202-371a

Tape Number 371

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Yekaterina Lycheva of the Soviet Union. Ground Floor Corridor

Date 3/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yekaterina Lycheva, Star Rowe, Dimitri Agrachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W202-371b

Tape Number 371

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Michael Novak of CSCE. Oval Office

Date 3/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:56-08:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Novak, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W202-371c

Tape Number 371

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for New Orleans. South Lawn

Date 3/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:24-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W203-369a

Tape Number 369

Title Radio Show. Pre Radio Show with President Reagan. Oval Office (President talks about Speaking Techniques and Teleprompter, Political glossary)

Date 3/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W203-369b

Tape Number 369

Title Radio Show. President Reagan's Radio Address to the Nation on Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 3/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:03-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W203-369c

Tape Number 369

Title Radio Show. President Reagan During Post Radio Show. Oval Office

Date 3/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:09-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W204-372a

Tape Number 372

Title Armed Forces Day and Memorial Day Message. Taped Message by President Reagan for Armed Forces Day. Library

Date 3/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W204-372b

Tape Number 372

Title Armed Forces Day and Memorial Day Message. Taped Message by President Reagan for Memorial Day. Library

Date 3/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:30-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-392

Tape Number 392

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Taxes and Budget. Camp David

Date 4/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-393a

Tape Number 393

Title Working Visit Japan. Exteriors of Laurel Lodge. Camp David

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-393b

Tape Number 393

Title Working Visit Japan. Arrival of Vice President George Bush and Chief of Staff Don Regan.
Camp David

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:23-03:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-393c

Tape Number 393

Title Working Visit Japan. President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone Arrive by Golf Cart. Laurel Lodge

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:51-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-393d

Tape Number 393

Title Working Visit Japan. Arrival of Secretary of State George Shultz and His Counterpart. Laurel Lodge

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:35-05:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-393e

Tape Number 393

Title Working Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting in Conference Room with All Members of Delegation. Laurel Lodge

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:04-07:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Poindexter, George Shultz, George Bush, Don Regan,

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-393f

Tape Number 393

Title Working Visit Japan. Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone gives The President and Nancy Reagan a Miniature Color Television. Laurel Lodge

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:49-14:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-393g

Tape Number 393

Title Working Visit Japan. Walk from Laurel to Aspen, Greeted by Nancy Reagan. She receives a vase as a Gift from Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone.

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:12-16:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-394a

Tape Number 394

Title Working Visit Japan. President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone having Lunch.
Aspen Lodge

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-394b

Tape Number 394

Title Working Visit Japan. Nancy Reagan says goodbye as President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone Depart for Helicopter Pad via Golf Cart.

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:43-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-395a

Tape Number 395

Title Working Visit Japan. Arrival on Marine Two of Secretary of State George Shultz and Vice President George Bush.

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush, George Shultz, Mike Mansfield, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-395b

Tape Number 395

Title Working Visit Japan. Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone Arrives on Marine One and He is Greeted by President Reagan Then Exit in a Golf cart.

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:03-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-395c

Tape Number 395

Title Working Visit Japan. President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone Walking Through The Woods.

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:27-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W206-395d**

Tape Number **395**

Title **Working Visit Japan. Vice President George Bush Arrives at Helicopter Pad.**

Date **4/13/1986**

Time Counter Reading **10:40-12:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Vice President Bush, George Shultz, Don Regan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W206-395e**

Tape Number **395**

Title Working Visit Japan. President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone arrive by golf cart. The Prime Minister Departs by Helicopter.

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:40-16:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-395f

Tape Number 395

Title Working Visit Japan. Vice President Bush Departs.

Date 4/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:24-17:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-396a

Tape Number 396

Title Working Visit Japan. President Reagan's Departure Remarks. Rose garden

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Bush, John Whitehead, James Baker, Don Regan, Caspar Weinberger, Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W206-396b

Tape Number 396

Title Working Visit Japan. Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasones Departure Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:40-13:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W207-411a**

Tape Number **411**

Title **Radio Show. President Reagan talking Before Radio Address. (Dog "Rex" is Present)**

Date **4/19/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:03**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan, Florence Taussig, Jim Kuhn**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W207-411b**

Tape Number **411**

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The "Oil Industry"

Date 4/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:03-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W207-411c

Tape Number 411

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Talking After Radio Show.

Date 4/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:34-12:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W208-409

Tape Number 409

Title Trip to New York. Senator Alfonse D'Amato's Remarks with Introduction of President Reagan Then Remarks by The President at Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 4/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W208-410a

Tape Number 410

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Newark Airport

Date 4/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New York. Cuts at Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 4/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:49-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W208-410d

Tape Number 410

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs. Battery Park

Date 4/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:30-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W208-410e

Tape Number 410

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs from Newark Airport

Date 4/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:20-20:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W209-378

Tape Number 378

Title Barbara Walters Special. Interview of President and Nancy Reagan. White House Dog "Rex" Appears. (Proprietary Footage ABC, Taped On 2/26/1986)

Date 3/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-49:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Walters, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-382

Tape Number 382

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressmen Dante B. Fascell and William S. Broomfield. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dante B. Fascell, William S. Broomfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-383a

Tape Number 383

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Throws Out First Baseball. Memorial Stadium (President Eating Hot Dog in Dugout)

Date 4/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Ueberroth, Rick Dempsey, Edward Bennett Williams

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-383b

Tape Number 383

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting General Mathew Caulfield. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:55-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mathew Caulfield, Vivien Crea, Patricia Caulfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-383c

Tape Number 383

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Soviet Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin.
Oval Office

Date 4/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:25-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anatoly Dobrynin, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-383d

Tape Number 383

Title Photo Op. Cuts of White House Grounds. C-9

Date 4/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:09-13:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W210-383e**

Tape Number **383**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan with Departing Soviet Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin. C-9**

Date **4/8/1986**

Time Counter Reading **13:55-16:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Anatoly Dobrynin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W210-383f**

Tape Number **383**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Tokyo Summit Group. Cabinet Room (Remarks by Admiral Poindexter)

Date 4/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:56-20:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Whitehead, Roz Ridgeway, James Baker, Richard Darman, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-384a

Tape Number 384

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressional Leadership about Nicaragua. Cabinet Room

Date 4/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Trent Lott, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-384b

Tape Number 384

Title Photo Op. House Congressional Meeting About Nicaragua. Cabinet Room

Date 4/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:50-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marilyn Lloyd, Albert Bustamante, Dante Fascell, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-384c

Tape Number 384

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Press Office Staff. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:32-17:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Mark Weinberg, Florence Taussig, Ed Djerejian, Joanna Bistany, Denny Brisley, Dale Petroskey, Connie Romero, McElroy, Thomas, Guest, Jeannie Winnick, Mary Kaye Heinze, Hearty, Ben Jarratt, Wilmot, Blodgott, Sowry, Jay Werner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-384d

Tape Number 384

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Gaston Sigur of the State Department and Family. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:43-19:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaston Sigur, Estelle Sigur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-385a

Tape Number 385

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Candi Thomas. Oval Office (President Kisses Child)

Date 4/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Candi Thomas, Stuart Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-385b

Tape Number 385

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Reserve Officer Leadership Association. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:20-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Woods, John Muncey, Ralph Diverio, Ralph Carlson, Linas Kojelis, Colonel Lively

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-385c

Tape Number 385

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Japanese Journalists. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:11-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenya Mizukami, Yoshimasa Abe, Takemoto Linuma, Akiro Saito

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-385d

Tape Number 385

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with James Covey Family. Foreign Service Officer posted to Cairo, Egypt. Oval Office

Date 4/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:22-19:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Covey, Christine Covey, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-386a

Tape Number 386

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Anne Armstrong and Other Members of PFIAB.
Oval Office

Date 4/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Howard Baker, William Baker, James Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-386b

Tape Number 386

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Doug Morrow. Oval Office

Date 4/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:03-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Doug Morrow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W210-386c

Tape Number 386

Title President and Nancy Reagan (With Dog "Rex") Depart for Camp David on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 4/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:30-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Dog "Rex")

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W211-387a

Tape Number 387

Title Reception for Advertising Council. Cuts and Presentation at Reception. East Room

Date 4/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W211-387b

Tape Number 387

Title Reception for Advertising Council. President Reagan's Remarks and Departure. East Room

Date 4/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:08-15:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tim McCarthy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W212-388

Tape Number 388

Title American Society of News Editors. President Reagan's Remarks. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 4/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W212-389

Tape Number 389

Title American Society of News Editors. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, crowd. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 4/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W213-390

Tape Number 390

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Opening Remarks Then Question and Answer Session. East Room

Date 4/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W213-391

Tape Number 391

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan (overlap from Tape #1). East Room

Date 4/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W214-397

Tape Number 397

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing for General Contractors. Room 450 OEOB

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W215-398

Tape Number 398

Title Address to The Nation regarding Libya. President Reagan's Address after the attack on Libya. Oval Office

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W215-686

Tape Number 686

Title Address on The Bombing of Libya. President Reagan's Address on the United States Military Strike on Libya's Terrorist Bases. Oval Office

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W216-399

Tape Number 399

Title American Business Conference. President Reagan's Remarks at Conference. Room 450 OEOB

Date 4/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-400a

Tape Number 400

Title Photo Op. President Reagan presents National Security Medal to Lt. Colonel Lincoln Faurer, retiring Director of National Security Agency. Oval Office

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lincoln Faurer, Virginia Faurer, Caspar Weinberger, William Casey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-400b

Tape Number 400

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan. Oval Office/Cabinet Room

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Selwa Roosevelt, George Bush, James Baker, John Whitehead, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-400c

Tape Number 400

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone's Departure Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:45-20:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Bush, Ambassador Mike Mansfield, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-401a

Tape Number 401

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attending Reception Before Ronald Reagan Foundation Luncheon. Blue Room

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-401b

Tape Number 401

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Ronald Reagan Library Foundation Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:50-14:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-401c

Tape Number 401

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Pre Tokyo Summit Group Meeting. Oval Office

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:56-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter, James Baker, Don Fortier

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-401d

Tape Number 401

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Ceremony for National Teacher of The Year Award to Guy Doug. Oval Office

Date 4/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:00-23:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Guy Doug, William Bennett, Tamara Doug, Governor Rudy Perpich, James Oberstar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-401e

Tape Number 401

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher of West Germany. Oval Office

Date 4/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 23:23-26:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans-Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Don Regan, William Woessner, Gunther Van Well, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-402a

Tape Number 402

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with NCAA Women and Men's Basketball Coaches. Oval Office

Date 4/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Swain, Jody Conradt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-402b

Tape Number 402

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Robert Dole and Pete Domenici About Libya. Oval Office

Date 4/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:58-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Pete Domenici, James Miller, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-402c

Tape Number 402

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on SALT II Treaty with Senator Dan Quayle. Oval Office

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:36-09:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Quayle, George Bush, Pete Wilson, Malcolm Wallop, James McClure

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-402d

Tape Number 402

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with David Chew's Staff. Oval Office (No Audio)

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:06-10:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Ladd, Phyllis Savoy, Susan Slye

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-402e

Tape Number 402

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Don Nickles and David Boren About Oil Industry. Oval Office

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:51-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles, David Boren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-402f

Tape Number 402

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Jeremiah Denton. Oval Office

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:26-13:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-402g

Tape Number 402

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Charles Jones and Family. Oval Office (Child Receives Jelly Beans)

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:52-19:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Jones, Craig Jones

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-402h

Tape Number 402

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Penny Sterling. Oval Office

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:18-20:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Penny Sterling

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W217-403

Tape Number 403

Title Departure for New York. President Reagan Departs White House and Boards Marine One. South Lawn

Date 4/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W218-404

Tape Number 404

Title NCAA Men (University of Louisville) and Women (University of Texas) Basketball Champions. President Reagan's Congratulatory Remarks to Champions. Rose Garden

Date 4/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Cunningham, Donald Swain, Jody Conradt, Denny Crum, Cara Priddy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W219-405

Tape Number 405

Title Law Day Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Date 4/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W220-406a

Tape Number 406

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Robert Hawke. Oval Office

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W220-406b

Tape Number 406

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Robert Hawke.
Cabinet Room

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:49-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W220-406c

Tape Number 406

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan and Prime Minister Robert Hawke Walk Along
Colonnade

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:54-11:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W220-406d

Tape Number 406

Title Working Visit Australia. Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:33-14:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W220-406e

Tape Number 406

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan's and Prime Minister Robert Hawke's Departing Remarks. East Room

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:52-27:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W221-407

Tape Number 407

Title Republican Congressional Leadership. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W222-408

Tape Number 408

Title White House Correspondents Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 4/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-415a

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op. Pre-Tokyo Summit Briefing. Oval Office

Date 4/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Don Paarlberg, James Baker, Bruce Gardner, Clayton Yeutter, W. Allen Wallis, Ted Schultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-415b

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Photo by Michael Evans for TV Guide. East Room

Date 4/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:35-08:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Evans, Elaine Crispin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-415c

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op. Pre-Tokyo Summit Briefing. Oval Office

Date 4/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:41-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, James Baker, Admiral Poindexter, Roz Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-415d

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 4/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:20-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Bill Archer, Richard Cheney, Jack Fields, Mickey Edwards, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-415e

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with California Legislative Delegation. Oval Office

Date 4/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:00-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Patrick Nolan, Gerald Felando, John Lewis, William Baker, Dennis Brown, Frank Hill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-416a

Tape Number 416

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Energy State Governors. Oval Office

Date 4/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrew Card, Ed Herschler, Mr. Daniels, John Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-416b

Tape Number 416

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Canada Free Trade Agreement. Cabinet Room

Date 4/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:30-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Poindexter, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, Spark Matsunaga

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-416c

Tape Number 416

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with ASEAN 5 Roundtable. Oval Office

Date 4/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:12-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Threes Nio, Mercedes Andrei, Teng Kiat Liak, Edward Djerjian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-416d

Tape Number 416

Title President Reagan Meeting with Members of Congress. Cabinet Room

Date 4/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:32-15:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Pamela Turner, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-416e

Tape Number 416

Title Photo Op. Pre-Tokyo Summit Briefing. Oval Office (Admiral Poindexter's Remarks)

Date 4/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:23-17:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Poindexter, George Bush, Richard Darman, James Baker, George Shultz, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-417a

Tape Number 417

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Japanese 8 Roundtable. Oval Office

Date 4/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Djerjian, Yoshio Murakami

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-417b

Tape Number 417

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting with Senate Finance Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 4/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:00-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, Clayton Yeutter, Malcolm Wallop

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W223-417c

Tape Number 417

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Departure via Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

Date 4/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:55-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W224-412

Tape Number 412

Title Interview with Wire Services. Tape #1 of interview by Reporters of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 4/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ira Allen, Michael Putzel, Pierre Rousselin, Patricia Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W224-413

Tape Number 413

Title Interview with Wire Services. Tape #2 of interview by Reporters of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 4/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W225-414

Tape Number 414

Title Interview with Economic Summit 7 Roundtable. Question and Answer Session with President Reagan and The Foreign Press. Oval Office

Date 4/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Petra Muenster, William Johnson, Patricia Colmant

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W226-426

Tape Number 426

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Tax Reform. Camp David (Talks of Radio days)

Date 5/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W227-418

Tape Number 418

Title Heritage Foundation Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Grand Ballroom
Shoreman Hotel

Date 4/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Claire Boothe Luce, Ed Feulner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W228-419

Tape Number 419

Title Columnists and Commentators. Drop by Briefing by President Reagan. Family Theater

Date 4/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W229-420a

Tape Number 420

Title International Forum of Chamber of Commerce. Cuts Before President Reagan's Remarks. Hall of Flags United States Chamber of Commerce

Date 4/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W229-420b

Tape Number 420

Title International Forum of Chamber of Commerce. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Forum. Hall of Flags United States Chamber of Commerce

Date 4/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:51-25:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W229-421

Tape Number 421

Title International Forum of Chamber of Commerce. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Forum. Hall of Flags United States Chamber of Commerce

Date 4/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W229-422

Tape Number 422

Title International Forum of Chamber of Commerce. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Remarks to Forum. Hall of Flags United States Chamber of Commerce. Motorcade back to White House

Date 4/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W230-423

Tape Number 423

Title White House Volunteers. President Reagan's Remarks for Volunteers. Room 450 OEOB

Date 4/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W231-424a

Tape Number 424

Title Departure for Tokyo Summit. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One. Andrews AFB

Date 4/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W231-424b

Tape Number 424

Title Departure for Tokyo Summit. President Reagan's Remarks in Front of Air Force One. Andrews AFB

Date 4/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:05-05:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W231-424c

Tape Number 424

Title Departure for Tokyo Summit. President Reagan Boards Air Force One Then Takes Off (Good)
Andrews AFB

Date 4/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:01-08:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W232-425a

Tape Number 425

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Makes Telephone Call to Senator Bob Packwood. Oval Office

Date 5/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W232-425b

Tape Number 425

Title Cabinet Meeting on Tokyo Summit. Cabinet Room

Date 5/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:00-07:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Caspar Weinberger, John Whitehead, Donald Hodel, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W232-425c

Tape Number 425

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Camp David (Nancy with Dog "Rex") South Lawn

Date 5/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:33-13:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W233-459

Tape Number 459

Title Return from Economic Summit on Marine One. President Reagan's Remarks and Nancy Reagan (With Mural and "Rex") South Lawn (Good Shot of Marine One)

Date 5/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Admiral Poindexter, Ed Meese, William Casey, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-460a

Tape Number 460

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Photographer Eddie Adams of Parade Magazine and Children. South Lawn

Date 5/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eddie Adams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-460b

Tape Number 460

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. (Map of USSR and Chernobyl) Cabinet Room

Date 5/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:43-14:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-460c

Tape Number 460

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Saudi Arms Sale. Cabinet Room

Date 5/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:16-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, William Casey, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-460d

Tape Number 460

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Soviet Dissident (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky. Oval Office

Date 5/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:15-20:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-460e

Tape Number 460

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting with Senator Jesse Helms. Oval Office

Date 5/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:48-23:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, William Ball, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-460f

Tape Number 460

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Vietnam Veteran Bob Weiland. Oval Office

Date 5/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 23:22-30:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Weiland, Fred Ryan, Margaret Harvey, Marshall Cardiff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-461a

Tape Number 461

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Vice President Yao Yilin of Peoples Republic of China. Oval Office

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yao Yilin, Gan Ziyu, Han Xu, George Shultz, Don Regan, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-461b

Tape Number 461

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Drop by Luncheon for Former Presidential Press Secretaries. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:53-08:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Brady, Larry Speakes, Jody Powell, George Reedy, Ron Ziegler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-461c

Tape Number 461

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Transportation Week. Oval Office

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:57-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-461d

Tape Number 461

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting with Senator Gordon J. Humphreys. Oval Office

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:35-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon J. Humphreys

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-461e

Tape Number 461

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Admiral John Poindexter and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:46-14:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Poindexter, Kathy Osborne, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-462a

Tape Number 462

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Dennis Berigan and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Berigan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-462b

Tape Number 462

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Frank Estrada and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:55-01:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Estrada

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-462c

Tape Number 462

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Guido Gombar and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:46-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Guido Gombar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-462d

Tape Number 462

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Michael Wright of WHTV, his wife Mary and daughter Nancy. Oval Office

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:37-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Wright, Mary Wright, Nancy Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-463a

Tape Number 463

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador to Venezuela Otto Reich and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otto Reich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-463b

Tape Number 463

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador to Bulgaria Melvin Levitsky and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:12-05:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Melvin Levitsky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-463c

Tape Number 463

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador to Yugoslavia John Scanlon and Son. Oval Office

Date 5/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:02-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Scanlan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-463d

Tape Number 463

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador to Malta Gary L. Matthews.
Oval Office

Date 5/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:32-06:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary L. Matthews

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-463e

Tape Number 463

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador to Uruguay Malcolm Wilkey.
Oval Office

Date 5/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:17-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Wilkey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W234-463f

Tape Number 463

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Captain Bill Wright departing NSC Aide. Oval Office

Date 5/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:27-08:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W235-464a

Tape Number 464

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. James Fletcher New NASA Administrator and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. James Fletcher, Fay Fletcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W235-464b

Tape Number 464

Title Medal of Freedom Awards. President Reagan's Remarks and Awarding of Medal of Freedom to Walter Annenberg, Helen Hayes, General Matthew Ridgway, Vermont Royster, Dr. Albert Bruce Sabin. East Room

Date 5/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:45-17:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Helen Hayes, General Matthew Ridgway, Vermont Royster, Dr. Albert Bruce Sabin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W236-465

Tape Number 465

Title New NASA Administrator Swearing-In. President Reagan at Swearing in of New NASA Administrator Dr. James Fletcher. Roosevelt Room (Sworn in by Vice President Bush)

Date 5/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. James Fletcher, George Bush, John Glenn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W237-466

Tape Number 466

Title President Reagan's Remarks and a Question and Answer Session with High School Seniors from John A. Holmes High School of Edenton, North Carolina. Rose Garden

Date 5/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W238-467

Tape Number 467

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Responsible Government for America Foundation. East Room

Date 5/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W239-468

Tape Number 468

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing for Tax Reform Action Coalition. Room 450 OEOP

Date 5/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan, James Baker, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W240-469

Tape Number 469

Title White House News Photographers Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Grand Ballroom Shoreham Hotel

Date 5/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Brady, Sarah Brady, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W241-470

Tape Number 470

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan in Front of Troops (Shots of President Eating with Troops) Tri-Service Mess Hall. Ft. Myer

Date 5/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W241-479

Tape Number 479

Title Radio Show. President Reagan going through Mess Line with Troops. Tri-Service Mess Hall Ft. Myer

Date 5/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-471a

Tape Number 471

Title Photo op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Jean-Bernard Raimond of France.
Oval Office

Date 5/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jean-Bernard Raimond, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-471b

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Signing Ceremony for S-49 "Firearms Protection Act" Gun Control and Congressional Time. Oval Office

Date 5/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:41-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Orrin Hatch, James McClure, Jeremiah Denton, James Abdnor, Steve Symms, Harold Volkmer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-471c

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Family of Organ Transplant Baby Keilie Burrell (Hat "Stick this in your Coffee, Khaday"). Oval Office

Date 5/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:45-08:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Keilie Burrell, Wayner Arnold Burrell, Senator Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-471d

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Bill Young and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:48-10:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Young

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-471e

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Bill Cobey and Group in Flag Day Signing Ceremony for H. R. 424. Oval Office

Date 5/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:47-15:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Bill Cobey, Congressman Ed Tanner, Dr. Elinor Sully, Edolphus Towns

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-471f

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op. Congressman Mike Strang Presents President Reagan with a Miniature Saddle. Oval Office

Date 5/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:18-18:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Strang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-472a

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Suzanne Massie. Oval Office

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Nancy Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-472b

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Russell Long. Oval Office

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:49-04:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Russell Long, Admiral John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-472c

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senate Finance Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:31-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Thomas, Robert Dole, Lloyd Bentsen, William Roth, Pamela Turner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-472d

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Paul Laxalt and Jack Dreyfus. Oval Office

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:49-12:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Jack Dreyfus, Al Kingon, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-472e

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jewish Leaders About Saudi Arms Sale. Roosevelt Room (George Shultz Speaks)

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:51-19:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, John Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-472f

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for SJ Resolution 267 "Skin Cancer Detection and Prevention Week". Oval Office

Date 5/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:41-29:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Otis Bowen, Dr. Burton Smith, Conrad Bains, Mathew Rinaldo, James Hansen, Ed Roybal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-483a

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Speechwriters Staff. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peggy Noonan, Peter Robinson, Tony Dolan, Ben Elliott, Dana Rohrabacher, Josh Gilbert, Nancy Roberts, Kim White, Rowena Itchon, Kim Timmons, Carol Hayes, John Dannerbeck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-483b

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Presidential Citizens Medal to Paul Miller with His Family. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:36-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-483c

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Farewell and Promotion of Military Aide Major Robert Ivany and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:36-16:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Ivany

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-484a

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Small Business Persons. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-484b

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leo Jaffe and His Wife. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:08-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leo Jaffe, Mrs. Jaffe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-484c

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Coach Eddie Robinson of Grambling University. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:27-08:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eddie Robinson, Mrs. Robinson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-484d

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Bill Green. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:48-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Green

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-484e

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Nancy Patton (Risqué) and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:18-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Patton (Risque)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W242-484f

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signs Hands Across America Proclamation. Cabinet Room

Date 5/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:12-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W243-473

Tape Number 473

Title World Trade Week Ceremony and the "E" and "E Star" Awards. Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldrige Speaks Then President Reagan enters makes Remarks and passes out Awards. Rose Garden

Date 5/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W244-474

Tape Number 474

Title Close Up Foundation TV Show. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks Then Question and Answer Session with Students. Room 450 OEOP

Date 5/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W244-475

Tape Number 475

Title Close Up Foundation TV Show. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer session with Students. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W245-476

Tape Number 476

Title House/Senate Dinner Reception. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. South Lawn. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 5/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W246-477

Tape Number 477

Title President's Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. DC Convention Center

Date 5/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Drew Lewis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W247-478

Tape Number 478

Title American Retail Federation. President Reagan's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W248-502

Tape Number 502

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Terrorism. Camp David

Date 5/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Denny Brisley, Jim Kuhn, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-506a

Tape Number 506

Title Trip to South Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Beaufort MCAS

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Parris Island, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-506b

Tape Number 506

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan Arrives at Confidence Course and watches Marines take part in course. Parris Island

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:40-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Parris Island, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-506c

Tape Number 506

Title Trip to South Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to Marine Recruits. Parris Island

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:06-17:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Parris Island, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-506d

Tape Number 506

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan Departs from Confidence Course Landing Zone via Marine One helicopter. Parris Island

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:47-18:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Parris Island, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-506e

Tape Number 506

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan Departs from Beaufort via Air Force One MCAS

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:34-23:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Parris Island, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-507a

Tape Number 507

Title Trip to South Carolina. Cuts before arrival of President Reagan, WHTV crew. Parris Island

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Parris Island, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-507b

Tape Number 507

Title Trip to South Carolina. Introduction and President Reagan's remarks. Parris Island

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:02-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Caspar Weinberger, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Parris Island, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-508a

Tape Number 508

Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan in Greensboro.

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Greensboro, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-508b

Tape Number 508

Title Trip to North Carolina. Cuts at Broyhill Fundraiser. Greensboro Coliseum Exhibition Hall

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:20-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Greensboro, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-508c

Tape Number 508

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan attends reception for Senator Broyhill. Greensboro Coliseum Exhibition Hall

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:07-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Greensboro, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-508d

Tape Number 508

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan departs from Greensboro

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:07-14:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Greensboro, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-509

Tape Number 509

Title Trip to North Carolina. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Broyhill Fundraiser. Greensboro Coliseum Exhibition Hall

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Greensboro, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W249-510

Tape Number 510

Title Trip to North Carolina. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Broyhill Fundraiser.
Greensboro Coliseum Exhibition Hall

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W250-481a

Tape Number 481

Title Ceremony for "Just Say No Week." Cuts Before Ceremony of Secretary Elizabeth Dole and Secretary William Bennett and other VIP's enter. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Elizabeth Dole, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W250-481b

Tape Number 481

Title Ceremony for "Just Say No Week." President and Nancy Reagan enter then the President makes remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:44-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W250-481c

Tape Number 481

Title Ceremony for "Just Say No Week." Nancy Reagan's remarks. Roosevelt Room (Children with T-Shirts)

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:25-07:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W250-481d

Tape Number 481

Title President Reagan's signs proclamation for "Just Say No" week. Roosevelt Room (Children Present)

Date 5/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:32-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W251-482

Tape Number 482

Title Interview with William Rusher. Interview of President Reagan on The Growth of "Conservative Movement." Oval Office (incomplete)

Date 5/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rusher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W252-485

Tape Number 485

Title Weekly Radio broadcast by President Reagan on Voluntarism. Oval Office

Date 5/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W253-486a

Tape Number 486

Title Nancy Reagan Tennis Tournament. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive to watch Tournament.
White House Tennis Courts

Date 5/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W253-486b

Tape Number 486

Title Nancy Reagan Tennis Tournament. Various Cuts with Final Doubles Match with George Shultz and Pam Shriver against Dina Merrill and Stan Smith. Tennis Court

Date 5/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:34-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Pam Shriver, Dina Merrill, Stan Smith, Tom Selleck, Stephanie Powers, Glen Brenner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W253-486c

Tape Number 486

Title Nancy Reagan Tennis Tournament. Tom Selleck introduces Nancy Reagan who makes remarks then hands out checks for Organizations for "Just Say No." Tennis Court

Date 5/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:33-17:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Stephanie Zimbalist, Mr. T, Sugar "Ray" Leonard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W253-486d

Tape Number 486

Title Nancy Reagan Tennis Tournament. Class Picture of participants. Tennis Court

Date 5/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:23-18:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Stephanie Powers, Mr. T, Robert Loggia, Stephanie Zimbalist, Sally Struthers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W253-486e

Tape Number 486

Title Nancy Reagan Tennis Tournament. Various Cuts. Tennis Court

Date 5/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:03-20:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W254-487

Tape Number 487

Title Hands Across America. Various shots at White House with President and Nancy Reagan participating. North Portico

Date 5/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Kathy Osborne, James Brady, Sarah McClendon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W255-488a

Tape Number 488

Title President Reagan at Memorial Day Ceremony. Various Cuts of The Tomb of Unknown Soldier. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W255-488b

Tape Number 488

Title Memorial Day Ceremony. President Reagan Arrives and Places Wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W255-489a

Tape Number 489

Title Memorial Day Ceremony. Various Cuts Before Arrival of President Reagan. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W255-489b

Tape Number 489

Title Memorial Day Ceremony. President Reagan Enters Amphitheater and Sings National Anthem
Makes Remarks Then Departs. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:40-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W255-489c

Tape Number 489

Title President Reagan at Memorial Day Ceremony. More Cut Shots. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:45-22:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-490a

Tape Number 490

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Drop by Meeting with Law Enforcement Officials.
Roosevelt Room

Date 5/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-490b

Tape Number 490

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Political Cartoonists. Cabinet Room
(President Draws Cartoon)

Date 5/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:53-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeff McNelly, Mike Peters, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-490c

Tape Number 490

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Taping for ABC Affiliates Meeting. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 5/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:41-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-491a

Tape Number 491

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Cabinet Affairs Staff. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Kingon, Ralph Bledsoe, Rick Davis, Bob Sweet

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-491b

Tape Number 491

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Harmon Trophy to Senator Barry Goldwater. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:38-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-491c

Tape Number 491

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arthritis Poster Child Raymond Navarre. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:50-15:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Navarre, Victoria Principal, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-491d

Tape Number 491

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Leaders of Boys Club of America. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:21-19:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W256-492a**

Tape Number **492**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Distinguished Service Medal Posthumously to Captain Joseph Rochefort's Family. Roosevelt Room (Broke Japanese Code During World War II)**

Date **5/30/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Joseph Rochefort**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W256-492b**

Tape Number **492**

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at United States Chamber of Commerce on Tort Law. Limousine Motorcade Back to White House)

Date 5/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:05-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-492c

Tape Number 492

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David via Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

Date 5/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:32-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-751a

Tape Number 751

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Public Diplomacy Advisory Board. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Feulner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-751b

Tape Number 751

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with DAV National Commander Albert Linden. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:11-06:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Albert Linden, Senator Mathis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-751c

Tape Number 751

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jeannie Wilson Public Liaison Office. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:53-07:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeannie Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-751d

Tape Number 751

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Richard Dietl. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:16-10:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Dietl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-751e

Tape Number 751

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks regarding Richard Dietl. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:01-10:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W256-751f

Tape Number 751

Title Photo Op. President Reagan farewell meeting with Bill Lacy Political Affairs Office. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:51-11:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Lacy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W257-493

Tape Number 493

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Citizens for Republic. East Room

Date 5/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W258-494a**

Tape Number **494**

Title **Working Visit Honduras. President's Reagan and Jose Simeon Azcona Hoyo Meeting. Oval Office**

Date **5/27/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jose Simeon Azcona Hoyo, Admiral John Poindexter, Don Regan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W258-494b**

Tape Number **494**

Title Working Visit Honduras. President's Reagan and Azcona Meeting in Cabinet Room

Date 5/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Simeon Azcona Hoyo, George Shultz, Philip Habib, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W258-494c

Tape Number 494

Title Working Visit Honduras. President's Reagan and Azcona Walk Along Colonnade

Date 5/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:50-10:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Simeon Azcona Hoyo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W258-494d

Tape Number 494

Title Working Visit Honduras. Reception Prior to Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 5/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:24-12:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Simeon Azcona Hoyo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W258-494e

Tape Number 494

Title Working Visit Honduras. President's Reagan and Azcona Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 5/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:14-16:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Simeon Azcona Hoyo, James Baker, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W258-494f

Tape Number 494

Title Working Visit Honduras. President's Reagan and Azcona's Departure Statements. East Room

Date 5/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:08-24:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Simeon Azcona Hoyo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W259-495

Tape Number 495

Title National Association of Manufacturers. President Reagan's Remarks. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W259-496

Tape Number 496

Title National Association of Manufacturers. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W260-497

Tape Number 497

Title OSS/Donovan Award Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Casey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W260-498a

Tape Number 498

Title OSS/Donovan Award Dinner. Motorcade to Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W260-498b

Tape Number 498

Title OSS/Donovan Award Dinner. Cuts at Dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:00-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Casey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W261-499a

Tape Number 499

Title Caine Mutiny Court Martial Performance. Motorcade to Kennedy Center from Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W261-499b

Tape Number 499

Title Caine Mutiny Court Martial Performance. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive in Presidential Box. Kennedy Center

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:16-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W261-499c

Tape Number 499

Title Caine Mutiny Court Martial Performance. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Cast of Caine Mutiny Trial. Kennedy Center

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:16-10:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charlton Heston, Lydia Clarke Heston, Ben Cross

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W261-499d

Tape Number 499

Title Caine Mutiny Court Martial Performance. Motorcade from Kennedy Center to White House

Date 5/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:01-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W262-500

Tape Number 500

Title National Spelling Bee Participants. President Reagan's Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 5/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W263-501a

Tape Number 501

Title Briefing on Tort Reform. Cuts of Main Camera Before President Reagan Arrives. Chamber of Commerce

Date 5/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W263-501b

Tape Number 501

Title Briefing on Tort Reform. President Reagan's Address at Briefing. US Chamber of Commerce

Date 5/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:27-16:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W264-517

Tape Number 517

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Tax Reform. Camp David

Date 6/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W265-503

Tape Number 503

Title Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. Donna Alvarado Presents Awards. East Room

Date 6/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donna Alvarado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W265-505

Tape Number 505

Title Trip to North and South Carolina. President Reagan Meeting with Preachers Before Departure. South Lawn

Date 6/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W266-504

Tape Number 504

Title Meeting with White House Liaison Personnel. President Reagan's Remarks at Drop by Briefing. Indian Treaty Room (shot of Presidential Seal)

Date 6/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W268-511

Tape Number 511

Title Mexican/United States Interparliamentary Union. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 6/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W269-512

Tape Number 512

Title Breakfast with Senators. Remarks by President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, Robert Byrd and Russell Long with question and answer session with Senators. State Dining Room (President has T-Shirt "Tax that Fella behind the Tree")

Date 6/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, Robert Byrd, Russell Long

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W270-535a

Tape Number 535

Title Radio Show. Pre Radio remarks by President Reagan (Horseback Riding and Cavalry Days) Camp David

Date 6/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W270-535b

Tape Number 535

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on "Flag Day". Camp David

Date 6/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-513a

Tape Number 513

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 6/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Don Regan, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-513b

Tape Number 513

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Ben Elliott and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:30-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ben Elliott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-513c

Tape Number 513

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with White House Administrative Staff. Oval Office

Date 6/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:25-11:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Billie Shaddix, Biff Henley, Carol McCain, Billy Dale, Ron Giesler, Alex Nagy, Mary Rose, Anne Higgins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-513d

Tape Number 513

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Office Administration. Oval Office

Date 6/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:32-14:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arnold Intrator, Paul Romani, Jules DuPeza, Ursula Pearson, Adrienne Kosciusko, Raymond Kogut

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-514a

Tape Number 514

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Asthma and Allergy Poster Child Jamie Noland. Oval Office

Date 6/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jamie T. Noland, Hank Brown, Paul Glenn, Mary Schepper, Floyd Malveaux

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-514b

Tape Number 514

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Robert Friel and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:36-05:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Friel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-514c

Tape Number 514

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Jesse Blanco and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:39-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-514d

Tape Number 514

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Sue Douglas from Drug Abuse Policy Office. Oval Office

Date 6/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:35-08:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sue Douglas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W271-514e

Tape Number 514

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 6/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:17-14:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W272-515

Tape Number 515

Title Briefing for Grass Roots Supporters. President Reagan's remarks regarding support for Contra Aid and Tax Reform. Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W273-516

Tape Number 516

Title Bill Signing for Civil Service Retirement. President Reagan signs HR 2672. Cabinet Room

Date 6/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Roth, John Myers, Jim Miller, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W274-518a

Tape Number 518

Title Ford's Theater Gala. Motorcade to Ford's Theater at Dusk.

Date 6/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W274-518b

Tape Number 518

Title Ford's Theater Gala. President and Nancy Reagan enter Ford's Theater

Date 6/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:00-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W274-518c

Tape Number 518

Title Ford's Theater Gala. Paul Anka dancing with Nancy Reagan. Ford's Theater

Date 6/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:09-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Paul Anka

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W274-518d

Tape Number 518

Title Ford's Theater Gala. Cut Shots. Ford's Theater

Date 6/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:43-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Tip O'Neill, Frankie Hewitt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W274-518e

Tape Number 518

Title Ford's Theater Gala. President Reagan's remarks and greeting performers. Ford's Theater

Date 6/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:27-20:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Victor Borge, Paul Anka, Richard Chamberlain, Jaclyn Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-523a

Tape Number 523

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with King Hussein of Jordan. Oval Office

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-523b

Tape Number 523

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with King Hussein of Jordan. Cabinet Room

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:35-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Don Regan, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-523c

Tape Number 523

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Rogers Commission (Challenger). Cabinet Room

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:35-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rogers, Neil Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-523d

Tape Number 523

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Rogers Commission (Challenger). Rose Garden

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:49-15:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rogers, Neil Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-523e

Tape Number 523

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Radio Marti. Cabinet Room

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:09-18:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick, Pat Buchanan, Pete Souza, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-523f

Tape Number 523

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dick Howser of The Kansas City Royals and His Family. Oval Office

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:49-22:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Howser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-523g

Tape Number 523

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders. Oval Office

Date 6/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 22:16-25:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Strom Thurmond, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-524a

Tape Number 524

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Drop by Project '88 Luncheon. Cabinet Room

Date 6/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-524b

Tape Number 524

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jackie Pflug Flight Attendant Wounded in Hijacking. Oval Office

Date 6/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:31-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jackie Pflug, Scott Pflug

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-524c

Tape Number 524

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bipartisan House Members. Cabinet Room

Date 6/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:07-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-525a

Tape Number 525

Title Photo op. President Reagan Meeting with Donna Ardwin The President's Second Cousin. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donna Ardwin, Thomas Ardwin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-525b

Tape Number 525

Title Photo op. President Reagan Receives Packard Commission Report. Cabinet Room (President Shows "Scram" Sign)

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:26-06:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Packard, Caspar Weinberger, Bill Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-525c

Tape Number 525

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Columnists and Commentators. Study

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:01-07:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Harvey, Fred Barnes, Pat Buchanan, Morton Kondracke, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-525d

Tape Number 525

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with People to People Student Ambassador Program.
Cabinet Room (Press Question on SALT)

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:59-20:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amy Lynn Warner, Ann Marie Butler, Mari Maseng, Kirk Darfler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-525e

Tape Number 525

Title President Reagan Meeting with Senators Gordon Humphreys and Jesse Helms. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:47-22:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Humphreys, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526a

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Jesse Helms and Miss North Carolina. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Joni Bennett Parker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526b

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Marie Fisher and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:18-05:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marie Fisher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526c

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Air Force Chairman General Charles A. Gabriel and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:06-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles A. Gabriel, Mrs. Gabriel, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526d

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chief of Naval Operations CNO Admiral James Watkins and His Wife. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:03-09:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Watkins, Sheila Watkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526e

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Baltic Freedom Day. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:23-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mr. Blinstrubas, Stanley Gecys, Aristids Lamberg, Olgerts Pavlovskis, Avo Piirisild, Jonas Valaitis, Juhan Simonson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526f

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Biographer Edmund Morris. Oval Office

Date 6/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:17-17:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526g

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator James Abdnor. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:34-20:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Abdnor, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526h

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with NASA Director James Fletcher. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:00-22:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Fletcher, Al Kingon, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-526i

Tape Number 526

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mother Teresa. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 22:18-24:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mother Teresa, Sister Frederick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-527a

Tape Number 527

Title Photo Op. Presentation of National Security Medal to John N. McMahon and Distinguished Federal Service Awards to Charles Allen. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John N. McMahon, Lt. General Bennett L. Lewis, Charles Allen, William Casey, Oliver North (Brief)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-527b

Tape Number 527

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Stephanie Dolman and Joshua Nissim of Walter Panus High School. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:55-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephanie Dolman, Joshua Nissim, Nancy Reagan, John Machall, Pauline Callas, Robert Devolve

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-527c

Tape Number 527

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart on Marine One. South Lawn (Good Shot of Press)

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:26-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-528a

Tape Number 528

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassadors Kilday to Dominican Republic, Eagleton to Syria and Gerard to Luxembourg. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lowell Kilday, William L. Eagleton, Jean Gerard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-528b

Tape Number 528

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with David Wig of NSC Staff. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:18-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Wig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W275-528c

Tape Number 528

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:28-16:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W276-519a

Tape Number 519

Title CSIS Leadership Forum. Cuts of Crowd. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W276-519b

Tape Number 519

Title CSIS Leadership Forum. President Reagan Enters and Makes Remarks to Forum Regarding Contra Aid. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:55-19:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W276-520

Tape Number 520

Title CSIS Leadership Forum. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W277-521

Tape Number 521

Title President Reagan's remarks and William Roger's remarks on Roger's Commission final report (Challenger). Rose Garden (in progress)

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rogers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W277-529a

Tape Number 529

Title Rogers Commission Staff. Staff Enters and are Greeted by President Reagan. Rose Garden

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W277-529b

Tape Number 529

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Roger's Commission Staff. Rose Garden

Date 6/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:01-12:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rogers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W278-522

Tape Number 522

Title Briefing for Tax Reform Supporters. President Reagan's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Packwood, James Baker, Alan Simpson, Mari Maseng, Edward Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W279-554

Tape Number 554

Title Trip to New Jersey. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to 1986 Graduating Class of Glassboro High School. Gymnasium

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Glassboro, New Jersey**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W279-555**

Tape Number **555**

Title **Trip to New Jersey. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to 1986 Graduating Class of Glassboro High School. Gymnasium**

Date **6/19/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-11:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Glassboro, New Jersey**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W279-556a**

Tape Number **556**

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan Arrives via Helicopter at Glassboro High School

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Glassboro, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W279-556b

Tape Number 556

Title Trip to New Jersey. Tape #1 of Cuts of Graduation Ceremony. Glassboro High School

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:43-19:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Glassboro, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W279-557a

Tape Number 557

Title Trip to New Jersey. Tape #2 of Cuts of Graduating Ceremony. Glassboro High School

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Glassboro, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W279-557b

Tape Number 557

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Remarks Before Departure from Landing Zone via helicopter. Glassboro High School

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:45-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Glassboro, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W279-557c

Tape Number 557

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan Departs. Glassboro High School

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:42-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Glassboro, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W280-559

Tape Number 559

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Federal Judiciary. Camp David

Date 6/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W281-571a

Tape Number 571

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts form Main Camera of Santini Fundraiser, Arrival of President Reagan and Congressman Jim Santini. Ballrooms B and C Las Vegas Hilton Hotel

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W281-571b

Tape Number 571

Title Trip to Nevada. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Santini Fundraiser. Ballrooms B and C Las Vegas Hilton Hotel

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:12-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W281-572

Tape Number 572

Title Trip to Nevada. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Santini Fundraiser. Ballrooms B and C Las Vegas Hilton Hotel

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini, Chic Hecht, Mrs. Santini, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W281-573a

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to Nevada. Air Force One Arrival and President Reagan and Jim Santini's Remarks from Limousine, Las Vegas Airport

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini, Mrs. Santini

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W281-573b

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Attends Reception for Fundraisers with Photo Op.

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:12-09:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W281-573c

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts of Santini Fundraiser. Ballrooms B and C Las Vegas Hilton Hotel

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:56-15:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W281-574a

Tape Number 574

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One from Nevada

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W281-574b

Tape Number 574

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One from Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 6/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:36-11:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive in White Plains via Air Force One (C-20 small airplane)

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference White Plains, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-580b

Tape Number 580

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Governors Island on Marine One and Limousine Motorcade to Opening Ceremony (Flanked by Military)

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:21-09:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-580c

Tape Number 580

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan attend Opening Ceremonies for Statue of Liberty. Governors Island

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:38-17:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-580d

Tape Number 580

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President's Reagan and Mitterrand's remarks and Lighting of Statue of Liberty. Governors Island

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:09-22:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-580e

Tape Number 580

Title Trip to New York. Tape #1 of President Reagan presenting Medals of Liberty. Governors Island

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 22:56-26:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, Nancy Reagan, Itzhak Perlman, Bob Hope, An Wang, Albert Sabin, Elie Wiesel, I.M. Pei, James Reston, Kenneth Clark, Hanna Gray

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-581a

Tape Number 581

Title Trip to New York. Tape #2 of President Reagan Presenting Medals of Liberty. Governors Island

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hanna Holburn

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-581b

Tape Number 581

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan ends remarks (Cuts) Lighting of Statue of Liberty Torch then Fireworks. Governors Island

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:14-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-581c

Tape Number 581

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan arrive on Marine One on board USS Iowa for International Naval Review. (United States Navy Ships, Statue of Liberty, Airplanes and Sky Line)

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:30-32:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, John Lehman

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-582a

Tape Number 582

Title Trip to New York. Cuts before arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. Governors Island

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

New York, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W282-582b

Tape Number

582

Title

Trip to New York. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan with President's opening ceremonies speech and Lighting of Statue of Liberty. Governors Island (main camera)

Date

7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading

01:59-16:01

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Hodel

Geographic Reference

New York, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W282-582c

Tape Number

582

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Statue of Liberty. Governors Island

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:01-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-583a

Tape Number 583

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Activities on Governors Island. (Medal of Liberty Winners, Elizabeth Taylor speaks)

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, An Wang, Albert Sabin, Hanna Gray, Itzhak Perlman, Elie Wiesel, I. M. Pei, Henry Kissinger, Bob Hope, James Reston, Kenneth Clark, Elizabeth Taylor

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-583b

Tape Number 583

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan speaking (shot from behind President) then he lights Statue of Liberty Torch with fireworks display afterward. Governors Island (main camera)

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:23-11:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-583c

Tape Number 583

Title Trip to New York. Cuts from Main Camera Position. Governors Island

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:31-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan and President Mitterrand and Danielle Mitterrand of France. Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:16-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Lee Iacocca

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-584c

Tape Number 584

Title Trip to New York. Presentation of Souvenir Statue of Liberty to President's Reagan and Mitterrand. Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:27-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-584d

Tape Number 584

Title Trip to New York. Various Cut Shots of Festivities. Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:30-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-584e

Tape Number 584

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan walk on stage, then President Reagan makes remarks. Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:00-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-584f

Tape Number 584

Title Trip to New York. Emil Mosbacher Chairman of Op Sail '86 makes remarks and Presentation to President Reagan. Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:45-16:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emil Mosbacher, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-584g

Tape Number 584

Title Trip to New York. Various Cuts of Op Sail '86 (Ships) Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:10-28:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-585a

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan with President Mitterrand and Danielle Mitterrand watch Operation Sail from tent. Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-585b

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan receives deed to The Statue of Liberty from President Francois Mitterrand of France. Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:08-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-585c

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Working lunch with President Mitterrand. Admiral's residence, Governors Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:06-11:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-585d

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive on Marine One for USO show aboard USS Kennedy

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:21-19:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-586a

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan arrive on board USS Iowa for International Naval Review. (Shots of Navy Ships, Statue of Liberty and Airplanes)

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-586b

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan arrive on Governor's Island for Operation Sail '86 by Motorcade Limousine.

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:57-21:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-586c

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's remarks at Operation Sail '86. Governor's Island. (Cut camera)

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 21:55-24:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Emil Mosbacher, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-586d

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to New York. Various cuts of Sailboats from Operation Sail '86. Governor's Island

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 24:42-27:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

New York, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W282-587a

Tape Number

587

Title

**Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan watching USO Show (Brooke Shields performing)
USS Kennedy**

Date

7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading

00:00-07:00

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Shields

Geographic Reference

New York, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W282-587b

Tape Number

587

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan attend Re-Enlistment and Promotion Ceremony (Cut Crew Shot Event) USS Kennedy

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:00-13:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-587c

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks. USS Kennedy

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:38-18:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-587d

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan watch fireworks. USS Kennedy

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:14-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-587e

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan depart on Marine One. USS Kennedy

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:20-22:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-587f

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan greets Nancy Reagan at Helicopter and they depart from Westchester County Airport on Air Force One, Small Plane C-20 (President with "Thumbs Up")

Date 7/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 22:17-29:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin

Geographic Reference White Plains, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-588a

Tape Number 588

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan on board USS Kennedy

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-588b

Tape Number 588

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's remarks then he starts fireworks. USS Kennedy (main camera)

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:00-14:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-588c

Tape Number 588

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan watching Fireworks. USS Kennedy

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:15-27:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W282-589a

Tape Number 589

Title Trip to New York. Cuts aboard USS Kennedy and various activities

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W282-589b**

Tape Number **589**

Title **Trip to New York. Marine One lands on USS Kennedy and President and Nancy Reagan Greet Crew Members**

Date **7/4/1986**

Time Counter Reading **02:10-13:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W282-589c**

Tape Number **589**

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan watch USO Show and sunset Ceremonies then depart for Ward Room. USS Kennedy

Date 7/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:40-17:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W283-530

Tape Number 530

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks and Then He Answers Questions from Press. East Room

Date 6/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W283-531

Tape Number 531

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. East Room

Date 6/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W284-533a

Tape Number 533

Title Young Astronauts Program. President Reagan Viewing Science Projects. Air and Space Museum

Date 6/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W284-533b

Tape Number 533

Title Young Astronauts Program. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Participants of Program.
Air and Space Museum

Date 6/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:04-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W285-532

Tape Number 532

Title Young Astronauts Program. President Reagan's Address to Participants. Air and Space Museum

Date 6/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W285-534

Tape Number 534

Title Regional Press Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer Session. State Dining Room

Date 6/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-536a

Tape Number 536

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Freedom Fighters from Afghanistan (Mujahideen) Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rabbani Burhanuddin, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Nabi, Sebqatullah Mojadedi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-536b

Tape Number 536

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Committee for Battle of Normandy Museum. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:35-14:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Rodgers, Emmanuel De Margerie, Kitty Bradley, Sam Gibbons, Dane Towell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-537a

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congresswoman Marjorie Holt and Elmer and Doris Jackson. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marjorie Holt, Elmer Jackson, Doris Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-537b

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with America's Junior Miss Valerie Lowrance and Family. (Present Gifts to The President) Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:24-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Valerie Lowrance

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-537c

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Jim Courter and Harvey Friedman. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:24-05:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Courter, Harvey Friedman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-537d

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Charles Mathias Who Presents The President with 1985 Inaugural Photo. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:24-07:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Mathias, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-537e

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Dole, Matthew Muxlow, His Mother Elizabeth and Father Paul. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:47-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Matthew Muxlow, Elizabeth Muxlow, Paul Muxlow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-537f

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Dole and Members of The Wichita Strykers Soccer Team. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:02-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Scott Joseph Mann, Michael Thompson, Barry Downing, Paula Downing

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-538a

Tape Number 538

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ernie Harwell Baseball Announcer. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ernie Harwell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-538b

Tape Number 538

Title Photo OP. President Reagan Meeting with UNO (United Nicaraguan Opposition) Leaders. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:57-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Arturo Cruz, Alfonso Robelo, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-538c

Tape Number 538

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bishop Dario Castrillion on Central American Policy. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:25-07:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bishop Dario Castrillion, Elliott Abrams, George Bush, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-538d

Tape Number 538

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends C-Flag Ceremony for Outstanding Private Sector Initiatives. Rose Garden

Date 6/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:24-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-539a

Tape Number 539

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with His Physician Dr. Burton Smith and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Burton Smith, Kathleen Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-539b

Tape Number 539

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jim Kuhn and His Family. Oval Office and Secretaries Office

Date 6/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:55-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Carol Kuhn, Kate Kuhn, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W286-539c

Tape Number 539

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Association of Home Builders. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:05-15:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, David Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W287-540

Tape Number 540

Title Interview with People Magazine. Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W287-541

Tape Number 541

Title Interview with People Magazine. Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Larry Speakes**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W288-542**

Tape Number **542**

Title **Briefing on Contra Aid. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **6/16/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-13:43**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Pat Buchanan, Don Regan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W289-543a**

Tape Number **543**

Title State Visit Uruguay. Cut Shots. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-543b

Tape Number 543

Title State Visit Uruguay. Arrival of President Julio Maria Sanguinetti. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti, Mrs. Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-543c

Tape Number 543

Title State Visit Uruguay. President's Reagan and Julio Maria Sanguinetti Watching Pass in Review. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:15-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-543d

Tape Number 543

Title State Visit Uruguay. President Reagan's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-543e

Tape Number 543

Title State Visit Uruguay. Tape #1 of President Julio Maria Sanguinetti's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-544a

Tape Number 544

Title State Visit Uruguay. Tape #2 of President Julio Maria Sanguinetti's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-544b

Tape Number 544

Title State Visit Uruguay. Guests Enter White House. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-545

Tape Number 545

Title State Visit Uruguay. Main Camera Cuts of Arrival Ceremony, (Band, Military, Crowd, Cuts of speech). South Lawn

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti, Mrs. Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-546

Tape Number 546

Title State Visit Uruguay. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony of President Julio Maria Sanguinetti. Diplomatic Entrance and South Lawn

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti, Mrs. Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-547

Tape Number 547

Title State Visit Uruguay. Cuts of Guests and Arrival Ceremony. Diplomatic Entrance. (Good Shot of South Portico with Fountain)

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:59

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-548

Tape Number 548

Title State Visit Uruguay. President's Reagan and Julio Maria Sanguinetti Meeting in The Oval Office and Walk Down Colonnade

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-549a

Tape Number 549

Title State Visit Uruguay. Arrival of President Julio Maria Sanguinetti for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-549b

Tape Number 549

Title State Visit Uruguay. Descending The Grand Staircase

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:31-04:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti, Marta de Canessa Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-549c

Tape Number 549

Title State Visit Uruguay. Toasts by President's Reagan and Julio Maria Sanguinetti. State Dining Room

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:27-19:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-550a

Tape Number 550

Title State Visit Uruguay. Entertainment by The Dave Brubeck Quartet. East Room

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Dave Brubeck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W289-550b

Tape Number 550

Title State Visit Uruguay. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. East Room

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 24:56-26:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julio Maria Sanguinetti, Marta de Canessa Sanguinetti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W290-551

Tape Number 551

Title Press Availability. President Reagan's Remarks Regarding The Retirement of Chief Justice Warren Burger and Nomination of Justice William Rehnquist for Chief Justice and Antonin Scalia as Associate Justice (Justice Burger's Remarks. Press Room

Date 6/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, William Rehnquist, Antonin Scalia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W291-552a

Tape Number 552

Title C-Flag Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 6/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W291-552b

Tape Number 552

Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. Presentation of Awards. Rose Garden

Date 6/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:20-16:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W292-553a

Tape Number 553

Title Vice President Bush's and President Reagan's Remarks to Republican Congressional Candidate. East Room

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W292-553b

Tape Number 553

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan Departs via Marine One helicopter for Glassboro High School for Graduating Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:18-17:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W293-558

Tape Number 558

Title Departure for Bethesda. President and Nancy Reagan Depart White House on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 6/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-561a

Tape Number 561

Title Photo Op. Farewell Photo with Dr. Ken Lee and His Family. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Ken Lee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-561b

Tape Number 561

Title President Reagan's Interview with Le Pointe Magazine. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:25-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W294-561c**

Tape Number **561**

Title **President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Clarence Thomas of EEOC. Oval Office**

Date **6/23/1986**

Time Counter Reading **11:00-16:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Clarence Thomas**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W294-562a**

Tape Number **562**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador's Sam of Haiti, Pelaez of The Philippines, Houstecky of Czechoslovakia, Candiotti of Argentina, Tallala of Malaysia. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Sam, Emmanuel Pelaez, Miroslav Houstecky, Enrique Candiotti, Albert Tallala

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-562b

Tape Number 562

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Van Tonder of Lesotho, Abisinito of Papua New Guinea and Mageto of Kenya. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:43-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Van Tonder, Kiatro Ottao Abisinito, Sospeter Mageto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-563a

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Yuri Dubinin of the USSR. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yuri Dubinin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-563b

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Carroll Hubbard Regarding Nicaragua. Study

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:59-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carroll Hubbard, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-563c

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Tim Valentine Regarding Nicaragua. Study

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:37-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tim Valentine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-563d

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Raymond Floyd Who Gives Him Putter (President Demonstrates Golf Club). Oval Office

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:22-12:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Floyd, Maria Floyd, Don Regan, Bill Williams, John Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-563e

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Larry Hopkins Regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:36-14:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Hopkins, Admiral Poindexter, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-563f

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Cooper Evans and Jim Lightfoot Regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:01-16:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cooper Evans, Jim Lightfoot

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-563g

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Time Magazine Photo with Photographer Diana Walker Colonnade

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:27-21:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Diana Walker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-564a

Tape Number 564

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Time Magazine Photo Shoot with Photographer Diana Walker.
Colonnade

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Diana Walker, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-564b

Tape Number 564

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Glenn English Regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:54-04:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Glenn English

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-564c

Tape Number 564

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Wes Watkins Regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:49-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wes Watkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-564d

Tape Number 564

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Cecil Heftel Regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:35-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cecil Heftel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-565a

Tape Number 565

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Dan Mica. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Mica, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-565b

Tape Number 565

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Richard Stallings Regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:06-02:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Stallings, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W294-565c

Tape Number 565

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Trip to Nevada and California on Marine One. South Lawn (President with Thumbs Up)

Date 6/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:38-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W296-566

Tape Number 566

Title Presidential Scholars Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks to Scholars. South Lawn

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roma Rowney, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W296-567

Tape Number 567

Title Interview with The Los Angeles Times. Tape #1 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eleanor Clift, Joel Havemann, Jack Nelson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W296-568

Tape Number 568

Title Interview with The Los Angeles Times. Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eleanor Clift, Joel Havemann, Jack Nelson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W297-569

Tape Number 569

Title President Reagan's Interview with Time Magazine. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barry Seaman, David Beckwith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W298-570

Tape Number 570

Title Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Speech regarding Contra Aid. Oval Office

Date 6/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W299-560a

Tape Number 560

Title Great American Families. Nancy Reagan Enters and makes Remarks. East Room

Date 6/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W299-560b

Tape Number 560

Title President of Great American Families Wayne Scott's Remarks. East Room

Date 6/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:02-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Wayne Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W299-560c

Tape Number 560

Title Willard Scott's Remarks and Announces Great American Families While Nancy Reagan Presents Awards. East Room

Date 6/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:52-18:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W299-560d

Tape Number 560

Title Great American Families Event. Wayne Scott Speaks to Nancy Reagan Then She Introduces The Youth Chorus. East Room

Date 6/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:11-25:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Wayne Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W301-595a

Tape Number 595

Title Trip to Alabama. Arrival of President Reagan. Dothan/Houston County Airport

Date 7/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dothan, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W301-595b

Tape Number 595

Title Trip to Alabama. Cuts of Dothan/Houston County Chamber of Commerce and President Reagan Eating Lunch

Date 7/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:11-17:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dothan, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W301-596

Tape Number 596

Title Trip to Alabama. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Dothan/Houston County Chamber of Commerce. Dothan Civic Center (President Receives "Tax Ax")

Date 7/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Dothan, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W301-597

Tape Number 597

Title Trip to Alabama. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Dothan/Houston County Chamber of Commerce. Dothan Civic Center

Date 7/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Dothan, Alabama**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W301-598a**

Tape Number **598**

Title **Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Greets Members of The United States Precision Flying Team. Dothan/Houston Airport**

Date **7/10/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Dothan, Alabama**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W301-598b**

Tape Number **598**

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Boards Air Force One and Departs. Dothan/Houston County Airport

Date 7/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:50-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dothan, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W302-600

Tape Number 600

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI).
Camp David

Date 7/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florence Taussig, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W303-576a

Tape Number 576

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Having Lunch on Patio, Photo for Life Magazine (Harry Benson)

Date 7/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harry Benson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W303-576b

Tape Number 576

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassadors Lynch to Madagascar, Schaffer to Bangladesh, Penner to Cape Verde, Blacken to Guinea-Bissau, Perry to Sierra Leone and Lauder to Austria. Oval Office

Date 7/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:08-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Patricia G. Lynch, Howard B. Schaffer, Vernon D. Penner, John D. Blacken, Cynthia S. Perry, Ronald S. Lauder

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W304-577

Tape Number 577

Title Interview with USA Today. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 7/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karen DeWitt, Johanna Neuman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W305-578

Tape Number 578

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Independence Day and Statue of Liberty. Message on Independence Day(portion only) Oval Office

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W306-579

Tape Number 579

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Depart for New York for 4th of July Celebration on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 7/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W307-590a

Tape Number 590

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Judge Antonin Scalia. Oval Office

Date 7/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonin Scalia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W307-590b

Tape Number 590

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Strom Thurmond for Bill Signing for Gun Control Law. Oval Office

Date 7/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:34-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, William Ball, Robert "Duke" Short

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W307-590c

Tape Number 590

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan (With Dog "Rex") Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Good Shot of Wave from Marine One)

Date 7/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:10-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W308-591

Tape Number 591

Title Interview with John Casserly. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 7/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Casserly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W309-592

Tape Number 592

Title President Reagan's Interview with The New York Daily News. Tape #1 Oval Office

Date 7/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Drake

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W309-593

Tape Number 593

Title President Reagan's Interview with The New York Daily News. Tape #2 Oval Office

Date 7/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Drake

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W310-594

Tape Number 594

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Departs White House and Boards Marine One. South Lawn

Date 7/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W311-599a

Tape Number 599

Title Executive Exchange Commission Reception. Cuts of Executives Before Arrival of President Reagan. Indian Treaty Room

Date 7/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W311-599b

Tape Number 599

Title Executive Exchange Commission Reception. President Reagan Enters and Makes Remarks to Commission. Indian Treaty Room

Date 7/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:30-13:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W312-601

Tape Number 601

Title Medal of Arts Award Luncheon. Presentation of Medals by President and Nancy Reagan. East Room

Date 7/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Capra, Sandra Grimes, Vivien Perlis, Elaine de Koonig, Agnes de Mille, Anne Schneider, Alan Lomax, Alison Morss, Eudora Welty, Dominique de Menil

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W313-602

Tape Number 602

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Teenage Republicans Then Question and Answer Session.
Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-624

Tape Number 624

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan's remarks at Republican Welcoming Rally. Versailles
Ballroom Intercontinental Hotel

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Senator Paula Hawkins**

Geographic Reference **Miami, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W314-625a**

Tape Number **625**

Title **Trip to Texas. Cuts Before President Reagan Arrives for Governor Rally. Great Hall Dallas Apparel Mart**

Date **7/23/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:59**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Dallas, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W314-625b**

Tape Number **625**

Title Trip to Texas. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Rally. Great Hall Dallas Apparel Mart

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clements

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-626

Tape Number 626

Title Trip to Texas. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Rally. Great Hall Dallas Apparel Mart

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clements, Roger Staubach

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-627a

Tape Number 627

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of Air Force One

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-627b

Tape Number 627

Title Trip to Texas. Cut Camera of Remarks by President Reagan at Rally for Clements for Governor. Great Hall Dallas Apparel Mart

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:22-26:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clements, Roger Staubach

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-627c

Tape Number 627

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs from Dallas, Texas

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 26:15-29:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-628

Tape Number 628

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Remarks to Donors to Hawkins for United States Senate.
West Mezzanine Lobby Hotel Intercontinental

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-629a

Tape Number 629

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of President Reagan

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-629b

Tape Number 629

Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Donors to Hawkins for United States Senate. West Mezzanine Intercontinental Hotel

Date 7/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:47-11:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-630

Tape Number 630

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Carroll Campbell and Thomas F. Hartnett. University of South Carolina Coliseum

Date 7/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carroll Campbell, Thomas F. Hartnett, Senator Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-631a

Tape Number 631

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Miami International Airport

Date 7/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-631b

Tape Number 631

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One

Date 7/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:24-06:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Carroll Campbell

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-631c

Tape Number 631

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan Watches C-141 Haylift Operation

Date 7/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:58-17:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-632a

Tape Number 632

Title Trip to South Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Carroll and Hartnett. University of South Carolina Coliseum

Date 7/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W314-632b

Tape Number 632

Title Trip to South Carolina. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One

Date 7/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:15-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, South Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W315-603a**

Tape Number **603**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from NASA Administrator Dr. James Fletcher.
Oval Office**

Date **7/14/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:09**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Dr. James Fletcher**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W315-603b**

Tape Number **603**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator James Broyhill. Oval Office

Date 7/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:39-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Broyhill, Louise Broyhill, Elizabeth Broyhill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-603c

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 7/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:34-08:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, William Ball, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-603d

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents National Security Medal to Robert E. Rich, Deputy Director of National Security Agency. Oval Office

Date 7/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:59-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert E. Rich, General William Odom

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-603e

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Paula Hawkins. Oval Office

Date 7/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:59-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-604a

Tape Number 604

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office and Study

Date 7/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Don Regan, Bob Packwood, Dan Rostenkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-604b

Tape Number 604

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Farewell Meeting with Butler Eugene C. Allen. Oval Office

Date 7/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:04-05:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugene C. Allen, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Rex the dog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-604c

Tape Number 604

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Head Butler John H. Johnson (Nancy with Dog "Rex") Oval office

Date 7/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:58-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John C. Johnson, Doris Johnson, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-604d

Tape Number 604

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Lifesaving Association. Oval Office (Gifts to The President)

Date 7/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:07-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Pescorraro, Robert O'Connor, Pat O'Connor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-604e

Tape Number 604

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Peter Johnson. Oval Office

Date 7/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:55-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Johnson, James McClure, Al Kingon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-605a

Tape Number 605

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Geoffrey Howe Secretary of State for United Kingdom. Oval Office

Date 7/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Geoffrey Howe, Oliver Wright, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-605b

Tape Number 605

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Address to American Legion Auxiliary Girls Nation. Rose Garden (Cut Camera Press Questions on South Africa)

Date 7/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:43-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W315-605c

Tape Number 605

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Lorraine Wagner President of Ronald Reagan's Fan Club and Pen Pal. Oval Office

Date 7/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:48-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lorraine Wagner, Elwood Wagner, Mr. McCreesh, Mrs. McCreesh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W316-606

Tape Number 606

Title Fundraiser for Republican House Incumbents. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser.
J.W. Marriott Hotel

Date 7/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W317-607

Tape Number 607

Title Briefing on Trade Issues. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Malcolm Baldrige, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W318-608

Tape Number 608

Title President Reagan's Remarks to American Legion Auxiliary Girls Nation. Rose Garden

Date 7/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Corky Bradshaw, Cherie Harder

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W319-633

Tape Number 633

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Regarding The Nation's Economy. Camp David

Date 7/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-609

Tape Number 609

Title State Visit Pakistan. Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo. South Lawn

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-610

Tape Number 610

Title State Visit Pakistan. Main Camera Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo. South Lawn

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-611a

Tape Number 611

Title State Visit Pakistan. Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo, Cut Camera. South Lawn

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-611b

Tape Number 611

Title State Visit Pakistan. Photo op with Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo in Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:10-17:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-611c

Tape Number 611

Title State Visit Pakistan. Departure of Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo from C-9 (Staff Talking with President Reagan at C-9)

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:02-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-612a

Tape Number 612

Title State Visit Pakistan. Arrival for State Dinner of Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo at North Portico and Descending Grand Staircase

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-612b

Tape Number 612

Title State Visit Pakistan. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:17-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-612c

Tape Number 612

Title State Visit Pakistan. Toast by Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo. State Dining Room

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:40-19:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W321-613

Tape Number 613

Title State Visit Pakistan. Entertainment by Eugene Fodor and President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 7/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eugene Fodor, Mohammed Khan Junejo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W322-614

Tape Number 614

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Regarding POW's and MIA's. Oval Office

Date 7/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-615a

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Dole, Lugar and Kassebaum (Regarding South Africa) oval Office

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Nancy Kassebaum, Richard Lugar, George Shultz, Don Regan, William Ball, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-615b

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Kasich, Senator Lugar and Indy 500 1986 Winner Bobby Rahal. Oval Office (Gifts to The President)

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:40-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lugar, John Kasich, Bobby Rahal, Debi Rahal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-615c

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. Congressman Rinaldo Presents President Reagan with Mounted Gift Photo of The President and Nancy. Oval Office

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:11-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Matthew J. Rinaldo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-615d

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Strangeland with Letters from Elementary School Students. Oval Office

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:07-09:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arlan Strangeland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-615e

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senator Symms and Allan Marriage who presents a Carved Bust of The President. Oval Office

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:29-12:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steven Symms, Allan Marriage

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-615f

Tape Number 615

Title President Reagan meeting with Senator Denton and Hugh Bates, President of National Association of Postmasters. Oval Office

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:11-15:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton, Hugh Bates

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-615g

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bill Lowery and Family. Oval Office

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:04-18:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Lowery, Katie Lowery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-615h

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Morris Abram. Oval Office

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:32-23:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Morris Abram**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W323-615i**

Tape Number **615**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Thomas Paine Chairman National Commission on Space. (Shot of President and Admiral Poindexter together) Oval Office**

Date **7/22/1986**

Time Counter Reading **23:33-30:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Thomas Paine, Laurel Wikenig, Dr. James Fletcher, Admiral Poindexter**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W323-616a**

Tape Number **616**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with French National Assembly President Jacques Chaban-Delmas. Oval Office

Date 7/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chaban-Delmas, Tyrus Cobb, Emmanuel deMargerie, Alec Toumayan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W323-616b

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan (With Dog "Rex") Depart for Camp David on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 7/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:22-10:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W324-617

Tape Number 617

Title Captive Nations Week Signing Ceremony. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks About Captive Nations Then Signs Proclamation Then Receives Flowers and Plaque from Girls from Cambodia and Poland. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Ambassador Warren Zimmerman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W325-618

Tape Number 618

Title Reagan Presidential Foundation Luncheon. President Reagan Attends Luncheon. (Senator Paul Laxalts Remarks) Family Dining Room

Date 7/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Paul Laxalt**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W326-619**

Tape Number **619**

Title **Congressional Reception. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room**

Date **7/22/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-14:59**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W327-620**

Tape Number **620**

Title President Reagan's Foreign Policy Address to Members of The World Affairs Council and Foreign Policy Association Regarding South Africa. East Room

Date 7/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W328-621

Tape Number 621

Title Future Farmers of America. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W329-622

Tape Number 622

Title American Legion Boys Nation. President Reagan's Remarks with Question and Answer Session. Rose Garden (Nancy Reagan in White House window with Rex)

Date 7/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mari Maseng, Thomas Turnage

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W330-623

Tape Number 623

Title Republican Senatorial Reception. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room

Date 7/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W332-660**

Tape Number **660**

Title **Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks at Illinois State Fair. State Fairgrounds (President Without Jacket)**

Date **8/12/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-20:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Governor Jim Thompson, Richard Lyng**

Geographic Reference **Springfield, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W332-661a**

Tape Number **661**

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. Springfield, Illinois

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Springfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-661b

Tape Number 661

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Touring Junior Livestock Competition. State Fairgrounds (President Holding Goat, Looking at Cow and Pig)

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:41-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Regan, Governor Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Springfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-661c

Tape Number 661

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Participates in Junior Livestock Awards Ceremony in Livestock Arena. State Fairgrounds

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:54-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-661d

Tape Number 661

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks to Junior Livestock Participants and Parents. State Fairgrounds

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:37-18:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from Springfield, Illinois

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 24:19-24:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Springfield, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-662

Tape Number 662

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser for Senate Candidate Koehler and Governor Jim Thompson. Hall A Rosemont-O'Hare Exhibition Center

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Dan Koehler

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-663a

Tape Number 663

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-663b

Tape Number 663

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser for Governor Jim Thompson. Hall A Rosemont-O'Hare Exhibition Center

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:42-10:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-663c

Tape Number 663

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:51-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-664

Tape Number 664

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks Then Question and Answer Session. Rosemont Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W332-665

Tape Number 665

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. Rosemont Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-676a

Tape Number 676

Title Trip to California. Cuts Before Arrival of President Reagan. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 8/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-676b

Tape Number 676

Title Trip to California. Arrival of Air Force One. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 8/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:55-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W333-676c

Tape Number

676

Title

Trip to California. President Reagan Leaves Air Force One and Greets Guests. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date

8/16/1986

Time Counter Reading

01:58-03:07

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Holmes Tuttle, Virginia Tuttle, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference

Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W333-676d

Tape Number

676

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Greet Santa Barbara High School Band. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 8/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:07-05:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Holmes Tuttle

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-676e

Tape Number 676

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Boards Marine One for Ranch. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 8/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:19-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-677

Tape Number 677

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Tax Reform. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-678a

Tape Number 678

Title Radio Show. Arrival of President Reagan. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-678b

Tape Number 678

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Answers Questions from CNN News Producer Wendy Walker About Speech Techniques. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:44-02:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wendy Walker

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-678c

Tape Number 678

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Answers Questions from AP Reporter About Speech Techniques. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:39-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-678d

Tape Number 678

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Labor Day Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:58-15:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-678e

Tape Number 678

Title Radio Show. Post Radio Show. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:48-16:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-678f

Tape Number 678

Title Radio Show. Photo Op with President Reagan and Ranch Personnel and County Police Officers. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:43-19:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Zschau for Senate Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 9/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charlton Heston, Ed Zschau, Mrs. Zschau, Robert Stack, George Deukmejian, Nancy Reagan, Cary Grant, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Loretta Young

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-681

Tape Number 681

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Zschau for Senate Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel (The Reagan's Sing "God Bless America")

Date 9/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Zschau, Mrs. Zschau, Charlton Heston, Pete Wilson, Cary Grant, George Deukmejian, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Loretta Young, Vicki Carr, Buddy Ebsen

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-682a

Tape Number 682

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan at Landing Zone. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 9/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-682b

Tape Number 682

Title Trip to California. Cuts at Zschau Fundraiser. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 9/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:24-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rosey Grier, Bruce Boxleitner, George Deukmejian, Charlton Heston, Gayle Wilson, Pete Wilson, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Earle Jorgensen, Marion. Jorgensen

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-683

Tape Number 683

Title Trip to Colorado. Arrival of Air Force One. President Reagan's Remarks at Kramer for Congress Rally. Continental Airlines Hangar Stapleton International Airport

Date 9/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Kramer

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-684a

Tape Number 684

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser Luncheon for Congressman Kramer. President Reagan Comments on Arrest of US News and World Report Correspondent Nicholas Daniloff by The Soviet Police. Continental Airlines Hangar, Stapleton Airport

Date 9/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Kramer, Joseph Coors

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-684b

Tape Number 684

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of Kramer Rally. Continental Airlines Hangar Stapleton International Airport

Date 9/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 24:30-29:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Kramer

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-685a

Tape Number 685

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Kramer Rally. Stapleton International Airport

Date 9/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-685b

Tape Number 685

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts at Kramer for Congress Rally. Stapleton International Airport (President Reagan Receives Model Airplane)

Date 9/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:28-16:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W333-685c

Tape Number 685

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Departs. Stapleton International Airport

Date 9/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:14-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-635a

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Agriculture Policy Group. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock, Caspar Weinberger, Clayton Yeutter, William Casey, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-635b

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Vladimir Horowitz. Oval Office

Date 7/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:34-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vladimir Horowitz, Fred Ryan, Wanda Horowitz, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-635c

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op. President Reagan attends Medal of Freedom reception for Vladimir Horowitz. Red Room

Date 7/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:54-07:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Horowitz, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Kitty Carlyle, Isaac Stern

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-635d

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senator James Broyhill. Oval Office

Date 7/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:24-08:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Broyhill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-635e

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Jake Garn. Oval Office

Date 7/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:44-10:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jake Garn, Dr. James Fletcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-635f

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch at The White House with Showing of Award Presented to The White House Mess Show Ron Jackson

Date 7/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:06-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ron Jackson, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-635g

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting with National Service Organization Members. Oval Office

Date 7/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-636a

Tape Number 636

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting with National Service Organization Members. Oval Office

Date 7/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-636b

Tape Number 636

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Candidates. Oval Office and Colonnade

Date 7/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:36-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Jake Garn, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-636c

Tape Number 636

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Governor James Rhodes of Ohio and Robert Taft with Their Families. Oval Office

Date 7/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:21-14:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Rhodes, Robert Taft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-636d

Tape Number 636

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressmen Michel of Illinois, Gibbons of Florida, Crane of Illinois and Frenzel of Minnesota to Discuss Textile and Apparel Trade Enforcement Act of 1985. Oval Office

Date 8/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:27-16:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Sam Gibbons, Philip Crane, Bill Frenzel, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-637a

Tape Number 637

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Military Aide Major Tom Carter and family. Oval Office

Date 7/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Carter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-637b

Tape Number 637

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Vietnam Veteran Dave Roeвер. Oval Office

Date 7/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:08-06:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Roeвер

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-637c

Tape Number 637

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Reporter from The Sacramento Union Frank Van Der Linden on SDI. Oval Office

Date 7/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:19-16:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Van Der Linden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-638a

Tape Number 638

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Tour De France Winner Cyclist Greg Lemond and Family. (Presents Yellow Jersey) Oval Office

Date 8/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Greg Lemond, Kathy Lemond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-638b

Tape Number 638

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Released Hostage Father Martin Lawrence Jenco.
(Jenco's Remarks) Rose Garden

Date 8/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:30-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Father Martin Lawrence Jenco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-666a

Tape Number 666

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Released Hostage Father Martin Lawrence Jenco.
Oval Office

Date 8/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Father Martin Lawrence Jenco, Admiral Poindexter,
George Shultz, Oliver North (Brief)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W334-666b

Tape Number 666

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan (With Dog "Rex") Depart via Helicopter for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 8/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:32-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W335-639

Tape Number 639

Title Medal of Freedom to Vladimir Horowitz. Nancy Reagan presents Medal with the President Reagan's remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Horowitz, Wanda T. Horowitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W336-640

Tape Number 640

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Briefing for Republican Student Interns on Soviet-United States Relations. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W337-641

Tape Number 641

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing for Service Organization Representatives on Drug Abuse. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W338-642

Tape Number 642

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon with Vote America Youth Initiative. State Dining Room

Date 7/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W339-643

Tape Number 643

Title Congressional Breakfast. President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer Session.
State Dining Room

Date 7/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W340-644

Tape Number 644

Title Interview with Newsweek Magazine. Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office
(Bad Video)

Date 8/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Morton Kendrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W340-645

Tape Number 645

Title Interview with Newsweek Magazine. Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 8/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Morton Kendrick, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W341-646

Tape Number 646

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Free and Fair Trade. Camp David

Date 8/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-647a

Tape Number 647

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Cabinet Meeting. (Ed Meese Speaks) Cabinet Room

Date 8/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Don Hodel, Otis Bowen, Ralph Bledsoe, Ed Meese, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-647b

Tape Number 647

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 8/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:11-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Strom Thurmond, George Shultz, Orrin Hatch, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-647c

Tape Number 647

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Trade Representative to Canada Peter Murphy and Family. Oval Office

Date 8/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:20-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Murphy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-647d

Tape Number 647

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassadors Anderson to The Sudan and Palmer to Hungary. Oval Office

Date 8/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:20-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, G. Norman Anderson, Robbie Marcus Hooker Palmer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-647e

Tape Number 647

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 8/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:50-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-647f

Tape Number 647

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Barry Goldwater and Senator Sam Nunn.
Study

Date 8/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:40-17:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barry Goldwater, Sam Nunn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-648a

Tape Number 648

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on SDI. Cabinet Room

Date 8/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Richard Lugar, Bob Michel, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-648b

Tape Number 648

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with William and Evelyn Lucas from WHCA. Oval Office

Date 8/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:03-10:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Lucas, Evelyn Lucas, Mitch Daniels

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-648c

Tape Number 648

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with AHEPA (American Hellenic Education Progressive Association) Presentation of Bust of Socrates) Oval Office

Date 8/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:21-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Gabriel, Manesiothis, John Plumides, Thomas Korologos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-648d

Tape Number 648

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with "Bild Zietung" German Newspaper. Oval Office

Date 8/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:22-18:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Horst Fust, Tewe Pannier

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-648e

Tape Number 648

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Pat Reno. Oval Office

Date 8/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:29-20:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Reno

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-648f

Tape Number 648

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Doug Folts of WHCA. Oval Office

Date 8/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:04-20:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Doug Folts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-648g

Tape Number 648

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Brenda Mastraneglo. Oval Office

Date 8/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:29-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brenda Mastraneglo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-648h

Tape Number 648

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Dave Morrel and Family.
Oval Office

Date 8/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 21:30-22:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Morrel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-649a

Tape Number 649

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Young Composer Tyrone Ford. Oval Office

Date 8/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tyrone Ford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-649b

Tape Number 649

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with State Delegate from Maryland Joe Holt. Oval Office

Date 8/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:52-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Holt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-649c

Tape Number 649

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Advance Office Intern John Gillickson. Oval Office

Date 8/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:44-05:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Gillickson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-649d

Tape Number 649

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan on Marine One Arrive at Helicopter Pad. Bethesda Naval Hospital

Date 8/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:37-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-649e

Tape Number 649

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan enter Bethesda Naval Hospital

Date 8/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:45-10:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W342-649f

Tape Number 649

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan depart from Bethesda Naval Hospital and depart on Marine One

Date 8/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:38-16:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W343-650

Tape Number 650

Title Drug Initiative Announcement. President Reagan's Remarks with Question and Answer Session. Press Room

Date 8/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W344-651

Tape Number 651

Title President Reagan's remarks at Briefing for Presidential Appointees. East Room

Date 8/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W345-652

Tape Number 652

Title President Reagan's Remarks by Telephone to the Annual Convention of the Knights of Columbus in Chicago, Illinois in Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 8/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W346-653**

Tape Number **653**

Title **Meeting with Texas Rangers Baseball Team. Drop by of President Reagan at Luncheon for Texas Rangers (President receives Hat and Ball) Roosevelt Room**

Date **8/6/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:57**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Don Slaughter, Pat O'Brien, Art Howe**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W347-654**

Tape Number **654**

Title President Reagan's remarks at Drop by Briefing on SDI. Room 450 OEOB

Date 8/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Mari Maseng, General James Abrahamson, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W348-655

Tape Number 655

Title President Reagan's Address at Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Conference. Grand Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 8/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ian MacDonald

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W348-656

Tape Number 656

Title Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Conference. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Grand Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 8/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ian MacDonald

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W349-657

Tape Number 657

Title Interview with Fortune Magazine. Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 8/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marshall Loeb, Ann Reilly Dowd, Lee Smith, Charles Hayward

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W349-658

Tape Number 658

Title Interview with Fortune Magazine. Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 8/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marshall Loeb, Ann Reilly Dowd, Lee Smith, Charles Hayward

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W350-659a

Tape Number 659

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan regarding Supreme Court Appointees. Oval Office

Date 8/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W350-659b

Tape Number 659

Title Radio Show. President Reagan departs via Helicopter for Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn

Date 8/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:11-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W351-702

Tape Number 702

Title Weekly Radio broadcast by President Reagan on Free and Fair Trade. Camp David

Date 9/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W352-667

Tape Number 667

Title Interview with George Bush. Vice President Bush's remarks about his experiences in The Navy During World War II. Vice President's Office

Date 6/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-668a

Tape Number 668

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 8/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Symms, Elizabeth Dole, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-668b

Tape Number 668

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Secretary Elizabeth Dole and Peter Ueberroth. Oval Office

Date 8/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:06-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Peter Ueberroth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-668c

Tape Number 668

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Steve Bartlett and Family. Oval Office

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:52-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Bartlett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-668d

Tape Number 668

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Bob Badham. Oval Office

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:22-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Badham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-668e

Tape Number 668

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman John Lafalce. Oval Office

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:57-06:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Lafalce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-668f

Tape Number 668

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator William B. Roth and Bill Martone who Presents Painting of United States Flag. Oval Office

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:57-08:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William B. Roth, Bill Martone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-668g

Tape Number 668

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Don Ritter. Oval Office

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:24-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Ritter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-668h

Tape Number 668

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Paul Trible and America's Junior Miss Lori Jo Smith. Oval Office

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:24-19:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Trible, Lori Jo Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-669a

Tape Number 669

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Beau Boulter. Oval Office

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Beau Boulter, Raymond Hefner, Robert Gunn, Admiral Poindexter, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-669b

Tape Number 669

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bolivian Cabinet Ministers. Oval Office

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:10-05:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Guillermo Guitierrez, Gonzalo Bustamanta, Fernando Illanes de La Riva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-669c

Tape Number 669

Title Photo Op. Interview of President Reagan by "Phoenix Gazette" Sean Griffin. Oval Office

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:19-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sean Griffin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-669d

Tape Number 669

Title Photo Op. Interview of President Reagan by "Excelsior" Newspaper. Oval Office

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:28-16:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Regino Diaz Redondo, Donald Mathes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-669e

Tape Number 669

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Vernon Clark and Patrick Barrett. Oval Office

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:01-18:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vernon Clark, Patrick Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W353-669f

Tape Number 669

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with White House Fellows. Rose Garden

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:16-23:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W354-670a

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Mexico. President's Reagan and de La Madrid Meeting in Oval Office

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel Hurtado de La Madrid, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W354-670b

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Mexico. Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:40-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel Hurtado de La Madrid, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Malcolm Baldrige, Jim Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W354-670c

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Mexico. President's Reagan and de La Madrid Walk Along Colonnade

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:45-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel Hurtado de La Madrid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W354-670d

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Mexico. President's Reagan and de La Madrid Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:27-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel Hurtado de La Madrid, Ed Meese, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W354-670e

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Mexico. Cuts of Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:51-18:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel Hurtado de La Madrid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W354-671a

Tape Number 671

Title Working Visit Mexico. President Reagan's Remarks at departure for President de La Madrid. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel Hurtado de La Madrid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W354-671b

Tape Number 671

Title Working Visit Mexico. President de La Madrid's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 8/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:00-16:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel Hurtado de La Madrid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W355-672

Tape Number 672

Title Congressional Barbecue. Tape #1 of President and Nancy Reagan Going Through Food Line and Greeting Guests and Entertainment (Preservation Hall Jazz Band) South Lawn

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Mrs. Michel, Ted Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W355-673a

Tape Number 673

Title Congressional Barbecue. Tape #2 of Entertainment at Barbecue (Cast of Hot Mikado, The Wonder Company) South Lawn

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W355-673b

Tape Number 673

Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 8/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:30-14:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W356-674

Tape Number 674

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Congress Defense Authorization Bill. Oval Office (Pre-Recorded on 08/15)

Date 8/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W357-675a**

Tape Number **675**

Title **White House Conference on Small Business. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **8/15/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-11:23**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W357-675b**

Tape Number **675**

Title White House Conference on Small Business. Photo op with President Reagan and Individuals at Conference. OEOB Indian Treaty room

Date 8/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:23-13:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-713

Tape Number 713

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Remarks at W. Henson Moore for Congress Rally. Lafreniere Park

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, W. Henson Moore

Geographic Reference Metairie, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-714a

Tape Number 714

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Arrival

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-714b

Tape Number 714

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of Lafreniere Park

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:11-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Metairie, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-714c

Tape Number 714

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Moore Rally. Grand Ballroom of The Sheraton New Orleans Hotel

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:26-11:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, W. Henson Moore

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-714d

Tape Number 714

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Departure via Air Force One

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:46-13:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-715

Tape Number 715

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Remarks at Moore Rally. Grand Ballroom of The Sheraton New Orleans Hotel

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, W. Henson Moore

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-716

Tape Number 716

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan's Remarks at Denton for Senator Rally. Grand Hall Montgomery Civic Center (Tammy Little Sings, United States Flag as Backdrop)

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton, Tammy Little

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-717a

Tape Number 717

Title Trip to Alabama. Arrival of Air Force One. Maxwell AFB (President Reagan Shakes Hands with George Wallace)

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Wallace, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-717b

Tape Number 717

Title Trip to Alabama. Cuts of Denton Rally. Great Hall Montgomery Civic Center

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:21-10:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W358-717c

Tape Number 717

Title Trip to Alabama. Departure of President Reagan on Air Force One

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:52-11:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W359-687

Tape Number 687

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Boards Marine One. (Military Aide with "Football") South Lawn

Date 8/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-688a

Tape Number 688

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting Regarding Daniloff Situation. Cabinet Room

Date 9/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, George Shultz, Jim Wright, Tom Foley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-688b

Tape Number 688

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Anibal Cavaco Silva of Portugal. Oval Office

Date 9/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:08-06:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Selwa Roosevelt, Frank Shakespeare, Joao Bastes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-688c

Tape Number 688

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 9/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:52-08:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Don Hodel, Ed Meese, William Casey, Gary Bauer, John Herrington, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-688d

Tape Number 688

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Boston Red Sox Baseball Team Players (President Receives Jacket and Ball) Roosevelt Room

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:57-20:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Baylor, Roger Clemens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-688e

Tape Number 688

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Boys Clubs of America Youth of The Year. Oval Office

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:32-27:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shawn Southard, Mari Maseng, Wolfe Kirson, Kevin McNeill, Wayne Bilinovic, Rudy Abate

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-689a

Tape Number 689

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Linda Chavez. Oval Office

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Chavez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-689b

Tape Number 689

Title Photo Op. Color Bars

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:20-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W360-689c

Tape Number

689

Title

Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan working on Drug Speech. Library

Date

9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading

06:20-09:55

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Rex

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-6T-W360-690a

Tape Number

690

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ana Maria Perera. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ana Maria Perera

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-690b

Tape Number 690

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Intelligence Oversight Board. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:21-02:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, W. Glenn Campbell, Bretton Sciaroni, Charles Tyroler, Ken DeGraffenreid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-690c

Tape Number 690

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Kathy Reid and Family. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:46-05:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Reid

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-690d

Tape Number 690

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Karna Small and Family. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:06-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-690e

Tape Number 690

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Jeff Aiseach. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:48-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeff Aiseach, Jim Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-690f

Tape Number 690

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog Rex. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:03-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-690g

Tape Number 690

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ken Braun and Family. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:45-12:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Braun, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-691a

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Telephone Pioneers. Oval Office

Date 9/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond McGuire, Franklin Skinner, Dennis LeBlanc

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-691b

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lester Korn of Korn Ferry. Oval Office

Date 9/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:41-08:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lester Korn, Ronald Walker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-691c

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassadors Fergus and Family, Andrews, Hope and Marx. Oval Office

Date 9/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:08-17:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador George Fergus, Ambassador Andrews, Ambassador Hope, Ambassador Marx

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-691d

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Camp David Personnel Andre Seltzer, James Williams and Roger Heck. Oval Office

Date 9/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:13-19:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andre Seltzer, James Williams, Roger Heck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-691e

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Manila Chronicle and Business Day. Oval Office

Date 9/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:06-22:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mercedes Tira Andrei, Maria Lourdes Mangahas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W360-691f

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 9/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 22:37-27:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-692

Tape Number 692

Title State Visit Brazil. Arrival of President Jose Sarney Costa and Remarks by President's Reagan and Sarney. South Lawn

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Sarney Costa, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Vivien Crea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-693a

Tape Number 693

Title State Visit Brazil. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Portico

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Sarney Costa, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Mrs. Sarney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-693b

Tape Number 693

Title State Visit Brazil. President's Reagan and Sarney Costa Walk Along Colonnade and Meeting in Oval Office

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:38-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Sarney Costa, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-694

Tape Number 694

Title State Visit Brazil. Tape #1 of Main Camera Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Sarney Costa. South Portico

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Sarney Costa, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Sarney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-695a

Tape Number 695

Title State Visit Brazil. Tape #2 of Main Camera Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Sarney Costa. South Portico

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Sarney Costa, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-695b

Tape Number 695

Title State Visit Brazil. Arrival of President Sarney Costa for State Dinner. North Portico (Press Question About Daniloff)

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:04-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Sarney Costa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-695c

Tape Number 695

Title State Visit Brazil. President and Nancy Reagan and President Jose Sarney Costa Descend Grand Staircase

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:54-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Sarney Costa, Marly Sarney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-696a

Tape Number 696

Title State Visit Brazil. Toast by President Reagan to President Jose Sarney Costa at State Dinner. South Lawn

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-696b

Tape Number 696

Title State Visit Brazil. Toast by President Jose Sarney Costa. South Lawn

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:53-20:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Jose Sarney Costa, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W361-697

Tape Number 697

Title State Visit Brazil. Entertainment by Paul Anka at State Dinner. With President Reagan's Remarks South Lawn (Anka Dancing with Nancy Reagan)

Date 9/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Anka, Jose Sarney Costa, Mrs. Sarney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W362-698

Tape Number 698

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Public-Private Partnerships Conference. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Mosbacher, John Phelan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W363-699

Tape Number 699

Title Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. President Reagan Enters with Secretary William Bennett and Addresses Children. Rose Garden

Date 9/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W363-700

Tape Number 700

Title Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 9/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W364-719a

Tape Number 719

Title Radio Show. Pre Radio Show as President Reagan Prepares with Nancy Reagan and Elizabeth Board. Camp David

Date 9/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W364-719b

Tape Number 719

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Tax Reform. Camp David

Date 9/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:30-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W365-513

Tape Number 513

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan (in riding clothes) practice their Joint Speech to the Nation on Drug Abuse. Camp David

Date 9/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W365-701

Tape Number 701

Title Joint Address to The Nation. President and Nancy Reagan Make a Joint Address on Drug Abuse and Prevention. Residence

Date 9/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-720a

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives at Newark Airport and Boards Marine One

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-720b

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives at Battery Park Landing Zone

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:34-04:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Koch, Vernon Walters

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-720c

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Limousine Motorcade to United States Mission to The United Nations. (U.S. Secret Service Behind)

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:42-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-720d

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Photo Op with Foreign Ministers of Allied Countries at The United States Mission at The United Nations

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:51-12:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Lord Carrington, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-720e

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs via Marine One helicopter from Battery Park Landing Zone

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:51-12:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-720f

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One at Newark Airport, Then Departs on Air Force One

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:32-16:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-721a

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives at United Nations

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-721b

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Photo inside Lobby of United Nations with Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:09-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-721c

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Walks Through Hallway, Greeting People and Posing for Group Photo at United Nations with King Juan Carlos, Queen Sophia and Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:25-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Juan Carlos, Queen Sophia, Javier Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-721d

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to New York. Footage of United Nations General Assembly

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:33-10:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-721e

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan having Bilateral Meeting with Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar at United Nations

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:02-11:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-721f

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Having Group Photo Taken with United Nations People inside General Assembly Chamber

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:12-15:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-721g

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to The United Nations

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:51-45:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prime Minister Shimon Peres, Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W366-721h

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan departs United Nations General Assembly after Speech

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 45:21-51:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-725a

Tape Number 725

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Crowd Before President Reagan Arrives. Cobo Arena

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-725b

Tape Number 725

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Victory '86 Rally. Cobo Arena

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:17-29:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Lucas

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-726

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan Remarks at Republican Fundraising Luncheon. Cobo Hall

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Lucas, Colleen Engler

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-727a

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan. Metropolitan Wayne County Airport

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Lucas, Colleen Engler

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-727b

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Victory '86 Rally. Cobo Arena

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:46-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-727c

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Luncheon. Cobo Hall

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:32-19:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-727d

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Departs from Detroit. Metropolitan Wayne County Airport

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:02-21:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-728a

Tape Number 728

Title Trip to Nebraska. Crowd Shots. Omaha Civic Auditorium

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-728b

Tape Number 728

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks at Orr for Governor Rally. Omaha Civic Auditorium (Nebraska Mascot, President Receives Jacket as Gift)

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:54-30:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-729a

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan. Eppley Field

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-729b

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Orr Rally. Omaha Civic Auditorium (United States Flags Background)

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:18-18:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-729c

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to Nebraska. Motorcade

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:18-19:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W367-729d

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One. Eppley Field

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:18-20:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W368-737

Tape Number 737

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Fiscal Year 1987 Appropriations Bills. Camp David

Date 9/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W369-738

Tape Number 738

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Rally for Kit (Christopher) Bond. Kansas City Downtown Airport

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W369-739a

Tape Number 739

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of Kit Bond Republican Rally. Kansas City Downtown Airport

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W369-739b

Tape Number 739

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs from Kansas City Airport

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:27-07:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W369-739c

Tape Number 739

Title Trip to South Dakota. Arrival of President Reagan

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:39-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W369-739d

Tape Number 739

Title Trip to South Dakota. Cuts of Republican Rally for Jim Abdnor. Sioux Falls Arena

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:50-19:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Abdnor

Geographic Reference Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W369-740

Tape Number 740

Title Trip to South Dakota. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Rally for Jim Abdnor. Sioux Falls Arena (Falling Balloons)

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Abdnor, William Janklow

Geographic Reference Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W369-741a

Tape Number 741

Title Trip to South Dakota. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Rally for Jim Abdnor. Sioux Falls Arena

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W369-741b

Tape Number 741

Title Trip to South Dakota. President Reagan Departs from Sioux Falls

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:53-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W370-703

Tape Number 703

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials for Ambassadors McDonald of The Bahamas, Aung of Burma, Addou of Somalia, Bastos of Portugal, Nguz of Zaire, Kaul of India and Acland of England. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Evangeline McDonald, U Myo Aung, Abdullahi Ahmed Addou, Joao Periera Bastos, Karl-L-Bond Nguz, Pratap Kishan Kaul, Anthony Acland, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W370-704a

Tape Number 704

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 9/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W370-704b

Tape Number 704

Title Photo Op. Cut Camera of Hispanic Heritage Week Ceremony. Rose Garden (Press Question Regarding Shevardnadze)

Date 9/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:16-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W370-704c

Tape Number 704

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Bicentennial Report from Chief Justice Warren Burger. Oval Office (Birthday Cake for Justice Burger)

Date 9/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:05-10:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W370-704d

Tape Number 704

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Drop by Farewell for John (Jack) Svahn and Family. Oval Office/Roosevelt Room

Date 9/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:39-18:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Svahn, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W370-705a

Tape Number 705

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Commemorative Ceremony for Diplomatic Security and Anti-Terrorist Act. Oval Office

Date 9/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Olympia Snowe, Richard Lugar, Claiborne Bell, Dante Fascell, William Broomfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W370-705b

Tape Number 705

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart for Camp David. (Rex Looks Through Helicopter Window) South Lawn

Date 9/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:54-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W371-706

Tape Number 706

Title Presidential Foundation Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 9/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Paul Laxalt, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W372-707a

Tape Number 707

Title Working Visit Israel. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Shimon Peres. Oval Office/Cabinet Room

Date 9/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, Admiral Poindexter, Meir Rosenne, Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W372-707b

Tape Number 707

Title Working Visit Israel. Cut Camera of Prime Minister Shimon Peres with President Reagan. C-9

Date 9/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:20-17:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, Jim Kuhn, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W372-708

Tape Number 708

Title Working Visit Israel. President's Reagan and Prime Minister Shimon Peres Departure Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 9/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W373-709a

Tape Number 709

Title Drug Free Work Place:Executive Signing. President Reagan Signs Executive Order. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W373-709b

Tape Number 709

Title Drug Free Work Place: Executive Signing. President Reagan's Comments on Nicholas Daniloff. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 9/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:15-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W374-710

Tape Number 710

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Ceremony Honoring National Hispanic Heritage Week. Rose Garden

Date 9/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Rudy Beserra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W375-711a

Tape Number 711

Title Working Visit Philippines. Photo Op with President's Reagan and Corazon Aquino. Oval Office

Date 9/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Corazon Aquino, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W375-711b

Tape Number 711

Title Working Visit Philippines. President's Reagan and Corazon Aquino Meeting in Cabinet Room and Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 9/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:06-13:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Corazon Aquino, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W375-711c

Tape Number 711

Title Working Visit Philippines. Cuts of Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Corazon Aquino. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 9/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:27-18:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Corazon Aquino, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W375-712

Tape Number 712

Title Working Visit Philippines. President's Reagan and Corazon Aquino's Remarks at Presentation of Aid Check to President Aquino. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 9/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Corazon Aquino, James Baker, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W376-718

Tape Number 718

Title Historically Black College Presidents. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450
OEOB

Date 9/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W377-722

Tape Number 722

Title Drop by Briefing on Tax Reform. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, James Baker, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W378-723

Tape Number 723

Title Briefing on Defense Issues. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W379-724

Tape Number 724

Title Eureka College Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Willard Intercontinental Hotel (Incomplete)

Date 9/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Hearn, Rodney Gould, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W379-745

Tape Number 745

Title Eureka College Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Willard Intercontinental Hotel (Proprietary Footage)

Date 9/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W379-746**

Tape Number **746**

Title **Eureka College Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Willard Hotel (Proprietary Footage) (President Receives Eureka College Ring)**

Date **9/23/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Regan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W380-730a**

Tape Number **730**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for New York for Speech to The United Nations. South Lawn

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-730b

Tape Number 730

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Arrives from New York. South Lawn

Date 9/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:10-03:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-730c

Tape Number 730

Title Photo Op. Kick Off of Combined Federal Campaign (CFC). Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:44-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock, Constance Horner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-730d

Tape Number 730

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Post Master General Preston Tisch. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:43-09:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Preston Tisch, Robert Tuttle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-730e

Tape Number 730

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Citizens for American Leadership. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:37-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lewis Lehrman, Gerald Carmen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-730f

Tape Number 730

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with American Legion Commander James Dean. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:50-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Dean, Mylio Kraja, Anthony Principi, Senator Murkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-731

Tape Number 731

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan and Committee on The Future of The Western Community. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick, William Brock, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-732a

Tape Number 732

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Meeting with Committee on The Future of The Western Community. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-732b

Tape Number 732

Title Photo Op. Cut Cameras at National Fraternal Congress. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:44-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-732c

Tape Number 732

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Marine Guard David Shofer. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:34-05:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Shofer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-732d

Tape Number 732

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Don Sutton and Lynn Sutton. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:29-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Sutton, Lynn Sutton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-732e

Tape Number 732

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ed and Julie Fox. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:06-08:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Fox, Julie Fox

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W380-732f

Tape Number 732

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Steve Jackson. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:48-10:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W381-733

Tape Number 733

Title President Reagan's Address to the National Fraternal Congress of America. Grand Ballroom J.W., Marriott Hotel

Date 9/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W382-734**

Tape Number **734**

Title **Dedication of New NSA Building. President Reagan's Remarks at Dedication. National Security Agency Complex (President Walks Through Line of Military Troops)**

Date **9/26/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-22:28**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General William Odom, William Casey**

Geographic Reference **Ft. Meade, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W382-735**

Tape Number **735**

Title Dedication of New NSA Building. Arrival via Marine One Helicopter, Cuts of Dedication Ceremony. (President Reagan walks through Line of Military Troops), Departure via Helicopter

Date 9/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Casey, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Ft. Mead, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W383-736

Tape Number 736

Title Swearing in of Chief Justice William Rehnquist. President Reagan's Remarks at Swearing in of Justice Rehnquist and Associate Justice Antonin Scalia. East Room

Date 9/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rehnquist, Mrs. Rehnquist, Antonin Scalia, Mrs. Scalia, Warren Burger, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W384-742

Tape Number 742

Title International Monetary Fund and World Bank. President Reagan's Remarks at Joint Meeting.
International Ballroom Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W384-743

Tape Number 743

Title International Monetary Fund and World Bank. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Joint
Meeting. International Ballroom Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W385-744**

Tape Number **744**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks at Eagles Reception Dinner. Mayflower Hotel**

Date **9/30/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-27:59**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-6T-W386-747a**

Tape Number **747**

Title Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Louisiana and Alabama. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")

Date 9/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W386-747b

Tape Number 747

Title Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Michigan and Nebraska. South Lawn

Date 9/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:18-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W386-747c

Tape Number 747

Title Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Missouri and South Dakota. South Lawn

Date 9/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:27-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W386-747d

Tape Number 747

Title Departure Tape. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Georgia. South Lawn

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:05-17:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W387-748

Tape Number 748

Title Iceland Summit Announcement. President Reagan Announces Meeting with Soviets in Reykjavik, Iceland in Press Room

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W389-749

Tape Number 749

Title CBS News Report on President Reagan's Dog "Lucky."

Date

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-6T-W389-750

Tape Number 750

Title President Reagan's Presidential PSA Message to The United Way. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 9/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-001a

Tape Number 001

Title Trip to Georgia. Cuts Outside Center with President Carter. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Carter, Rosalyn Carter

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-001b

Tape Number 001

Title Trip to Georgia. Cuts Inside Lobby of Center. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:50-05:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Carter, Rosalyn Carter

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-001c

Tape Number 001

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Walking Down Sidewalk to Remarks Site. Jimmy Carter
Presidential Library

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:17-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Carter, Rosalyn Carter

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-001d

Tape Number 001

Title Trip to Georgia. Cuts of Ceremony. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:45-14:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Carter, Rosalyn Carter

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-002

Tape Number 002

Title Trip to Georgia. Main Camera Cuts of President Carter's Remarks. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Carter, Rosalyn Carter, Andrew Young

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-003

Tape Number 003

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan's remarks at Dedication. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jimmy Carter

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-004a

Tape Number 004

Title Trip to Georgia. President and Nancy Reagan Walking with President Jimmy and Rosalyn Carter Toward Library

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Carter, Rosalyn Carter

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-004b

Tape Number 004

Title Trip to Georgia. Ribbon Cutting Ceremony. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:28-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Carter

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W003-004c

Tape Number 004

Title Trip to Georgia. President and Nancy Reagan Depart on Air Force One.

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:25-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W005-011

Tape Number 011

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Meeting with Soviets in Iceland.
Camp David

Date 10/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-006a

Tape Number 006

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Photo for Senator Mark Andrews, Signing S 2095. Oval Office

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Andrews, James Abdnor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-006b

Tape Number 006

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Energy Legislation. Cabinet Room

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:15-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W006-006c**

Tape Number **006**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Jesse Helms and Chancellor Bruce Poulton of North Carolina State University. Oval Office**

Date **9/30/1986**

Time Counter Reading **08:25-12:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Bruce Poulton, Dr. Albert B. Lanier Jr.**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W006-006d**

Tape Number **006**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Jimmy Quillen, Colonel David and Marie Walkey and Granddaughter Laura Marie Walkey. Oval Office

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:07-18:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jimmy Quillen, David Walkey, Laura Marie Walkey, Marie Kaeder Walkey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-007a

Tape Number 007

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mrs. America Cynthia Amann and Husband John Robert Amann. Oval Office

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Robert Amann, Cynthia Amann

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-007b

Tape Number 007

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Eldon Rudd. Oval Office

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:55-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eldon Rudd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-007c

Tape Number 007

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Pete Domenici and Signing S. 1963 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology. Oval Office

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:38-09:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-007d

Tape Number 007

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Bill Whitehurst and Senator Joe Canada. Oval Office

Date 9/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:41-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Whitehurst, Joe Canada

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-008a

Tape Number 008

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Eureka College Officials. Oval Office

Date 10/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Becker, George Hearne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-008b

Tape Number 008

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with St. Ann's Infant Home. Oval Office

Date 10/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:24-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sister Mary Jean Doyle, Mary Lou Kretschmer, Barry Smole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-008c

Tape Number 008

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Veja Magazine of Brazil. Oval Office

Date 10/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:47-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Flavia Secles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-008d

Tape Number 008

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Wayne Andreas. Oval Office

Date 10/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:15-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Wayne Andreas**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W006-008e**

Tape Number **008**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Roger Hadley (WHTV). Oval Office**

Date **10/2/1986**

Time Counter Reading **10:55-11:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Roger Hadley**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W006-009a**

Tape Number **009**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Brunson McKinley and Family. Oval Office

Date 10/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brunson McKinley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-009b

Tape Number 009

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meting with Departing Ambassador Princeton Lyman. Oval Office

Date 10/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:58-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Princeton Lyman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-009c

Tape Number 009

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with General Eva Burrows of International Leader of The Salvation Army. Oval Office

Date 10/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:27-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eva Burrows, Norman Marshall, Andrew Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W006-010

Tape Number 010

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Camp David with Question and Answer About Hostages and Khadaffi. South Lawn (Nancy with Dog "Rex")

Date 10/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Nicholas Daniloff and Comments to Press. Rose Garden

Date 10/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:12-03:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas Daniloff, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-026a

Tape Number 026

Title Trip to Iceland. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One who is Greeted by President Vigdis Finnbogadottir. Keflavik NATO Air Base

Date 10/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir, George Shultz, Don Regan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Keflavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-026b

Tape Number 026

Title Trip to Iceland. President Reagan arrives at Bessastadir via Limousine then Photo op with President Vigdis Finnbogadottir

Date 10/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:41-16:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir

Geographic Reference Reykjavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-027a

Tape Number 027

Title Trip to Iceland. Cuts Before Arrival of President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Hofdi House

Date 10/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Reykjavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W008-027b

Tape Number

027

Title

Trip to Iceland. (Reykjavik Summit) President Reagan Greets General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Hofdi House

Date

10/11/1986

Time Counter Reading

01:36-02:56

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference

Reykjavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W008-027c

Tape Number

027

Title Trip to Iceland. (Reykjavik Summit) Cuts Outside Hofdi House

Date 10/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:56-07:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reykjavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-028a

Tape Number 028

Title Trip to Iceland. (Reykjavik Summit) Cuts of Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One at Keflavik NATO Air Base

Date 10/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Keflavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-028b

Tape Number 028

Title Trip to Iceland. (Reykjavik Summit) Motorcade through Reykjavik. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev meet in front of Hofdi House (Cut Camera)

Date 10/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:43-02:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Reykjavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-028c

Tape Number 028

Title Trip to Iceland. (Reykjavik Summit) President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev photo op inside Hofdi House.

Date 10/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:43-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Reykjavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-028d

Tape Number 028

Title Trip to Iceland. (Reykjavik Summit) Cuts of Arrival and Departure of President Reagan. Hofdi House

Date 10/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:58-12:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-028e

Tape Number 028

Title Trip to Iceland. (Reykjavik Summit) Cuts of flags, President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev depart after meeting. Hofdi House

Date 10/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:42-15:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Reykjavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-029a

Tape Number 029

Title Trip to Iceland. (Reykjavik Summit) President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev depart Hofdi House after Final Meeting

Date 10/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Reykjavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-029b

Tape Number 029

Title Trip to Iceland. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Military Personnel. Keflavik NATO Air Base (receives gift hat), departure on Air Force One.

Date 10/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:32-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Keflavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-030

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Iceland. President Reagan's Remarks to Military Personnel. Keflavik NATO Air Base

Date 10/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Keflavik, Iceland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W008-031

Tape Number 031

Title Trip to Iceland. President and Nancy Reagan Leave Marine One and are Greeted by Vice President Bush and Maureen Reagan. South Lawn

Date 10/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W009-021

Tape Number 021

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan's Remarks at Broyhill Rally. Raleigh Civic and Convention Center

Date 10/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James T. Broyhill

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W009-022a

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of Air Force One. Raleigh-Durham Airport

Date 10/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W009-022b

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to North Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Broyhill Rally. Raleigh Civic and Convention Center

Date 10/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:52-10:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W009-022c

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs from Raleigh-Durham Airport (President Waves from Air Force One)

Date 10/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:51-12:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Raleigh, North Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W009-023**

Tape Number **023**

Title **Trip to Georgia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '86 Rally. Omni Coliseum**

Date **10/8/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-31:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mack Mattingly**

Geographic Reference **Atlanta, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W009-024**

Tape Number **024**

Title Trip to Georgia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '86 Rally. Omni Coliseum

Date 10/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mack Mattingly

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W009-025a

Tape Number 025

Title Trip to Georgia. Arrival of President Reagan in Atlanta

Date 10/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W009-025b

Tape Number 025

Title Trip to Georgia. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '86 Rally. Omni Coliseum (Balloons)

Date 10/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:20-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W009-025c

Tape Number 025

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One from Atlanta

Date 10/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:33-17:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Atlanta, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W010-046**

Tape Number **046**

Title **Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Voter Participation. Camp David**

Date **10/18/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:46**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Florence Taussig**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W011-043**

Tape Number **043**

Title Trip to North Dakota. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Andrews for United States Senate Rally. Hyslop Sports Center University of North Dakota

Date 10/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Andrews

Geographic Reference Grand Forks, North Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W011-044

Tape Number 044

Title Trip to North Dakota. Tape #2 of Departure of President Reagan after Remarks at Andrews for United States Senate Rally, (President receives gift Hockey jersey). Hyslop Sports Center North Dakota University

Date 10/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Andrews

Geographic Reference Grand Forks, North Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W011-045a

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to North Dakota. Arrival of President Reagan

Date 10/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Grand Forks, North Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W011-045b

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to North Dakota. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Andrews Rally. Hyslop Sports Center North Dakota University

Date 10/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:04-18:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Andrews

Geographic Reference Grand Forks, North Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W011-045c

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to North Dakota. President Reagan Departs from North Dakota

Date 10/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:08-19:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Andrews

Geographic Reference Grand Forks, North Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W012-012

Tape Number 012

Title Drop by Briefing for Columnists and Commentators. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Family Theater (Brief Remarks by Admiral Poindexter at End)

Date 10/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W013-013a

Tape Number 013

Title Armed Forces Taped Messages. Thanksgiving Message by President Reagan. Library

Date 10/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W013-013b

Tape Number 013

Title Armed Forces Taped Messages. Christmas/New Years Message by President Reagan. Library

Date 10/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:20-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W014-014

Tape Number 014

Title Vladimir Horowitz performance (excerpts) and President Reagan's remarks after performance. East Room

Date 10/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Horowitz, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Wanda Horowitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W015-015a

Tape Number 015

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Scott Hoffman and Family. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Scott Hoffman, Fred Ryan, Nancy Jean Martin, Sally Snowberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W015-015b

Tape Number 015

Title Photo Op. Congressional Breakfast Regarding Reykjavik Summit. Family Dining Room

Date 10/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:27-13:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W015-015c

Tape Number 015

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing SJ Resolution 159 Making The Rose The National Flower. Oval Office

Date 10/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:47-18:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lindy Boggs, Ralph Hall, Amy Lynn Richelieu, Robert Garcia, Bennett Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W015-016a

Tape Number 016

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Yuri Orlov. Oval Office

Date 10/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yuri Orlov, Irina Valitova, George Shultz, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W015-016b

Tape Number 016

Title Photo Op. Drop by Briefing for Human Rights with Yuri Orlov. Cabinet Room

Date 10/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:47-09:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yuri Orlov, Irina Valitova, George Shultz, Pat Buchanan, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W015-016c

Tape Number 016

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Chic Hecht. Oval Office

Date 10/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:56-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Dennis Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W016-017

Tape Number 017

Title **Departure Remarks Before Iceland Summit. President Reagan's Remarks Before Leaving for Reykjavik, Iceland (President Kisses Nancy, Cabinet Members Also Present) South Lawn**

Date **10/9/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-11:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Admiral Poindexter, George Shultz, Don Regan, Samuel Pierce, Malcolm Baldrige, William Bennett, William Brock, Jim Herrington**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W017-018**

Tape Number **018**

Title **National Drug Abuse Education and Prevention. President Reagan's Remarks at Kick Off Ceremony. Rose Garden (Press Ask Nancy Reagan a Question)**

Date **10/6/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Samuel Pierce, Otis Bowen, William Brock**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-7T-W018-019

Tape Number 019

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Briefing on Soviet-United States Relations for the President's Commission on Executive Exchange. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W019-020

Tape Number 020

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Governor's Association Dinner. Vista Ballroom Vista International Hotel

Date 10/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W020-032

Tape Number 032

Title Address to The Nation. President Reagan Speaks to The Nation Regarding Iceland Summit.
Oval office

Date 10/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W020-038

Tape Number 038

Title Address to The Nation on Iceland Summit. President Reagan's Remarks on Summit. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 10/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W021-033

Tape Number 033

Title Briefing for Network Anchors and Columnists on Meetings in Iceland With Soviet General Secretary Gorbachev. President Reagan's Remarks Then Question and Answer Session. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W022-034

Tape Number 034

Title Iceland Debriefing for Executive Branch. President Reagan's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, Jack Matlock, Robert Linhardt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W023-035

Tape Number 035

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan's Remarks at Chavez for United States Senate. Festival Hall (United States Flag as Backdrop, Mary Matlin Sings "God Bless America" President Hugs Her)

Date 10/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Chavez, Mary Matlin

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W023-036a

Tape Number 036

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan's Remarks to Southern Regional High School Students, Press Questions on Iceland Summit and Gorbachev. Ft. McHenry (Aerial Views of Washington from press helicopter)

Date 10/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W023-036b

Tape Number 036

Title Trip to Maryland. Cuts of Chavez for United States Senate Fundraiser. Festival Hall (Aerial Views of Washington from press helicopter)

Date 10/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:09-26:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Chavez

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-050

Tape Number 050

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Departure Remarks via Marine One Helicopter. (Frank Fahrenkopf Remarks Also) South Lawn

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-058

Tape Number 058

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks for The Kasten for United States Senate Victory 1986 Rally in Wisconsin

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Robert Kasten

Geographic Reference Waukesha, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-059a

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival of Air Force One

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Kasten

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-059b

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of Kasten for Senate Rally. Waukesha Expo Center

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:02-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Kasten

Geographic Reference Waukesha, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-059c

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:30-14:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-060

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to Missouri. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Missouri State Republican Rally. John Q. Hammons Student Center Southwest Missouri State University

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-061

Tape Number 061

Title Trip to Missouri. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Missouri State Republican Rally. John Q. Hammons Student Center Southwest Missouri State University

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-062a

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-062b

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of Rally for Senator Kit Bond. John Q. Hammons Student Center
Southwest Missouri State University

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:43-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-062c

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:40-16:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-063a

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to Oklahoma. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-063b

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to Oklahoma. Cuts of Nickles for Senate Rally. University of Oklahoma Sports Center (United States Flag as a Backdrop)

Date 10/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:16-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles

Geographic Reference Norman, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-064

Tape Number 064

Title Trip to Oklahoma. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Nickles Rally. Oklahoma University Sports Center

Date 10/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles

Geographic Reference Norman, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-065

Tape Number 065

Title Trip to Oklahoma. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Nickles Rally. Oklahoma University Sports Center

Date 10/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles

Geographic Reference Norman, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-066a

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Oklahoma. Cuts of Nickles for Senate Rally. Oklahoma University Sports Center

Date 10/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles

Geographic Reference Norman, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W024-066b

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Oklahoma. President Reagan Departs from Oklahoma

Date 10/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:28-06:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-070a

Tape Number 070

Title Trip to Georgia. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mack Mattingly

Geographic Reference Columbus, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-070b

Tape Number 070

Title Trip to Georgia. Signing Ceremony with President Reagan for HR S299 Veterans Benefits Improvement Health Care Authorization Act. Jenkins Fine Arts Building

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:17-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbus, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W025-070c**

Tape Number **070**

Title **Trip to Georgia. Cuts of Mattingly for United States Senate Rally. Columbus Municipal Auditorium**

Date **10/28/1986**

Time Counter Reading **09:07-15:32**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mack Mattingly**

Geographic Reference **Columbus, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W025-070d**

Tape Number **070**

Title Trip to Georgia. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:32-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-071

Tape Number 071

Title Trip to Georgia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Mattingly for United States Senator Rally. Columbus Municipal Auditorium

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mack Mattingly

Geographic Reference Columbus, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-072

Tape Number 072

Title Trip to Georgia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Mattingly for Senate Rally. Columbus Municipal Auditorium

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mack Mattingly

Geographic Reference Columbus, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-073a

Tape Number 073

Title Trip to Alabama. Arrival of President Reagan at Birmingham Airport

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton, Emory Folmer, Terry Arthur

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-073b

Tape Number 073

Title Trip to Alabama. Cuts of Denton for United States Senate. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:35-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-073c

Tape Number 073

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:35-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-074

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan's Remarks at Denton for Senate Rally. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Birmingham, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-075a

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan. Charlotte Douglas International Airport

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlotte, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-075b

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to North Carolina. Cuts of Broyhill for United States Senate Rally. Thurston Aviation Hangar Charlotte Douglas International Airport

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:15-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James T. Broyhill

Geographic Reference Charlotte, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-075c

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs. Charlotte Douglas International Airport

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:10-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlotte, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-076

Tape Number 076

Title Trip to North Carolina. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Broyhill Rally. Thurston Aviation Hangar Charlotte Douglas International Airport

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James T. Broyhill

Geographic Reference Charlotte, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W025-077

Tape Number 077

Title Trip to North Carolina. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Broyhill Rally. Thurston Aviation Hangar Charlotte Douglas International Airport

Date 10/28/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Broyhill, Jesse Helms, Carroll Campbell

Geographic Reference Charlotte, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W026-067

Tape Number 067

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Growth. Oval Office

Date 10/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-078

Tape Number 078

Title Trip to Indiana. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at McIntyre for Congress Campaign Rally. Roberts Municipal Stadium

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Richard McIntyre, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Evansville, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-079

Tape Number 079

Title Trip to Indiana. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at McIntyre for Congress Rally.
Roberts Municipal Stadium

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Richard Lugar, Rick McIntyre

Geographic Reference Evansville, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-080a

Tape Number 080

Title Trip to Indiana. Arrival of President Reagan

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Evansville, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-080b

Tape Number 080

Title Trip to Indiana. Cuts of McIntyre for Congress Rally. Roberts Municipal Stadium

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:18-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rick McIntyre

Geographic Reference Evansville, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-080c

Tape Number 080

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan Departs from Indiana via Air Force One

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:50-14:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Evansville, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-081

Tape Number 081

Title Trip to South Dakota. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Abdnor for United States Senate Rally. Rushmore Plaza Civic Center

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Abdnor

Geographic Reference Rapid City, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-082

Tape Number 082

Title Trip to South Dakota. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Abdnor for United States Senate Rally. Rushmore Plaza Civic Center

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Abdnor, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference Rapid City, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-083a

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to South Dakota. Arrival of President Reagan

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rapid City, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-083b

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to South Dakota. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Abdnor for United States Senate Rally. Rushmore Plaza Civic Center

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:18-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rapid City, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-083c

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to South Dakota. President Reagan Departs from South Dakota

Date 10/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:32-15:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Rapid City, South Dakota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-084a

Tape Number 084

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Signs Bill for HR 4350 Wild Rivers Act. Broadmoor Hotel

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hank Brown, Mike Strang, Dan Schaeffer, Ken Kramer

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-084b

Tape Number 084

Title Trip to Colorado. Motorcade to World Arena. (Good Shot of Limousine and U.S. Secret Service

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:16-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-084c

Tape Number 084

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of Kramer for Senate Campaign Rally. World Arena (President Reagan is Presented a Hockey Stick as a Gift)

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:25-09:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Kramer

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-084d

Tape Number 084

Title Trip to Colorado. Motorcade to Hotel

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:11-12:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-084e

Tape Number 084

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Departs from Colorado

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:52-16:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-085

Tape Number 085

Title Trip to Colorado. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Kramer for Senator Rally. World Arena

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Kramer

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-086

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to Colorado. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Kramer for Senate Rally and Presentation of Gifts. World Arena

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Kramer

Geographic Reference Colorado Springs, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-087a

Tape Number 087

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Arrival in Reno, Nevada

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-087b

Tape Number 087

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts of Santini for United States Senate Rally in Nevada

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:50-10:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-087c

Tape Number 087

Title Trip to Nevada. Coverage of Tape Change of Main Camera.

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:04-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-087d

Tape Number 087

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts of Santini for United States Senate Rally.

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:35-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Nevada. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Santini for United States Senate Rally, Lawlor Events Center Arena at the University of Nevada

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-089

Tape Number 089

Title Trip to Nevada. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Santini for United States Senate Rally, Lawlor Events Center Arena at the University of Nevada

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini, Senator Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-090a

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Washington. Arrival of President Reagan in Spokane Fairchild AFB

Date 10/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Spokane, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-090b

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Washington. Cuts of Gorton for United States Senate Rally. Spokane Coliseum

Date 10/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:47-13:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Slade Gorton

Geographic Reference Spokane, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-090c

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Washington. President Reagan Departs from Spokane, Fairchild AFB

Date 10/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:27-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Spokane, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-091

Tape Number 091

Title Trip to Washington. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Gorton for Senate Rally.
Spokane Coliseum

Date 10/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Slade Gorton, Mrs. Gorton

Geographic Reference Spokane, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-092

Tape Number 092

Title Trip to Washington. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Gorton for Senate Rally.
Spokane Coliseum

Date 10/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Slade Gorton

Geographic Reference Spokane, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-093a

Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Idaho. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One.

Date 10/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Twin Falls, Idaho

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-093b

Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Idaho. Cuts of Symms for United States Senate Rally. Exposition Center College of Southern Idaho Campus. (President Reagan Arrives in Horse Drawn Carriage)

Date 10/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:37-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Steven Symms**

Geographic Reference **Twin Falls, Idaho**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W027-093c**

Tape Number **093**

Title **Trip to Idaho. President Reagan Departs from Idaho via Air Force One**

Date **10/31/1986**

Time Counter Reading **12:15-13:24**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Twin Falls, Idaho**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W027-094**

Tape Number **094**

Title Trip to Idaho. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Symms for United States Senate Rally. Exposition Center College of Southern Idaho Campus

Date 10/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Symms

Geographic Reference Twin Falls, Idaho

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-095

Tape Number 095

Title Trip to Idaho. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Symms for United States Senate Rally. Exposition Center College of Southern Idaho Campus

Date 10/31/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Symms

Geographic Reference Twin Falls, Idaho

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-096

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on US-Soviet Relations. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 11/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-097a

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives by Limousine Then Departs from The Century Plaza Hotel on Marine One

Date 11/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-097b

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives in Anaheim

Date 11/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:03-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Anaheim, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-097c

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to California. Cuts at Brunch for Zschau for United States Senate. California Pavilion Room Anaheim Hilton Hotel

Date 11/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:55-13:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Zschau, Charlton Heston, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Johnny Grant, Robert Dornan

Geographic Reference Anaheim, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-097d

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to Nevada. Arrival of President Reagan. (President Talks to Pan Am Stewardesses)

Date 11/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:48-16:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Senator Paul Laxalt, Jim Santini

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-097e

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts at Santini for United States Senate Rally. Scenic Airlines Hangar South

Date 11/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:48-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-097f

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs from Nevada

Date 11/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 21:30-22:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Las Vegas, Nevada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W027-098**

Tape Number **098**

Title **Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Zschau for United States Senate. California Pavilion Room Anaheim Hilton Hotel**

Date **11/1/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-23:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ed Zschau, Nancy Reagan, Charlton Heston, Pete Wilson, Rosey Grier, Robert Dornan**

Geographic Reference **Anaheim, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W027-099**

Tape Number **099**

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's Remarks at James Santini for United States Senate.
Scenic Airlines South Hangar

Date 11/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Santini, Senator Paul Laxalt, Orrin Hatch, Barbara Vucanovich, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-100a

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One and Arrival at The Pacific Amphitheater on Marine One

Date 11/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Costa Mesa, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-100b

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Final Campaign Rally. Pacific Amphitheater (Lee Greenwood Sings "God Bless The USA", Balloons)

Date 11/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:38-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson,. George Deukmejian, Lee Greenwood

Geographic Reference Costa Mesa, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-100c

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs on Marine One from Pacific Amphitheater

Date 11/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:45-14:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Costa Mesa, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-100d

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives at Century Plaza Landing Zone

Date 11/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:01-14:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-101

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Final Campaign Republican Rally. Pacific Amphitheater

Date 11/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Zschau, George Deukmejian, Mike Curb

Geographic Reference Costa Mesa, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-102

Tape Number 102

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Final Republican Campaign Rally. Pacific Amphitheater

Date 11/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, Lee Greenwood, Ed Zschau, Mike Curb, William Dannemeyer, Bob Dornan, David Dreier, George Deukmejian, Robert Badham

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-103a

Tape Number 103

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Century Plaza Landing Zone

Date 11/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-103b

Tape Number 103

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive on Marine One, Presentation of Gift by NBC News Soundman Johnnie Roth Then President and Nancy Reagan Board Air Force One. Los Angeles International Airport

Date 11/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:39-04:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Johnnie Roth

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W027-103c

Tape Number 103

Title Trip to California. Air Force One Departs from Los Angeles International Airport

Date 11/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:16-07:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W028-037a

Tape Number 037

Title **Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for North Carolina on Marine One, President Talks to Press About Budget. South Lawn**

Date **10/8/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W028-037b**

Tape Number **037**

Title **Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Maryland on Marine One. South Lawn**

Date **10/15/1986**

Time Counter Reading **07:07-11:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Dennis Thomas**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-7T-W028-037c

Tape Number 037

Title Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for North Dakota on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 10/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:07-14:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W029-039a

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting About Reykjavik Summit. Cabinet Room

Date 10/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Tip O'Neill, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W029-039b

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Alan Simpson. Oval Office

Date 10/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:38-07:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Don Regan, Ed Meese, Jim Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W029-039c

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Swearing in Ceremony for Dr. William R. Graham as Science Advisor to The President (Vice President Bush Conducts Swearing in) Roosevelt Room

Date 10/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:58-16:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. William Graham, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W030-040

Tape Number 040

Title Reception for White House Historical Association. Remarks by Association Speakers (Dr. William Seale) East Room

Date 10/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. William Seale

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W030-041

Tape Number 041

Title Reception for White House Historical Association. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception. East Room

Date 10/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. William Seale

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W031-042a

Tape Number 042

Title Young Astronauts Soviet Exchange Program. Cuts Before Program. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W031-042b

Tape Number 042

Title Young Astronauts Soviet Exchange Program. President Reagan's Remarks at Send Off.
Roosevelt Room

Date 10/16/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:09-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W032-047

Tape Number 047

Title Tax Reform Legislation Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dan Moynihan, Robert Dole, Jack Kemp, Robert Byrd, Richard Gebhardt, Strom Thurmond, Don Regan, James Baker, Dan Rostenkowski, Charles Rangel, Del Latta

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W032-048

Tape Number 048

Title Tax reform Legislation Ceremony. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dan Moynihan, Robert Dole, Jack Kemp, Robert Byrd, Richard Gebhardt, Strom Thurmond, Don Regan, James Baker, Dan Rostenkowski, Charles Rangel, Del Latta

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W033-049

Tape Number 049

Title President Reagan Briefing for Black Ministers with question and answer session. Room 450 OEOB. (incomplete)

Date 10/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W034-109

Tape Number 109

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: The Budget. Camp David

Date 11/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Florence Taussig, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W035-051

Tape Number 051

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Sports Writers. Cabinet Room

Date 10/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-052

Tape Number 052

Title State Visit West Germany. Tape #1 of President Reagan's remarks and beginning of Chancellor Helmut Kohl's remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-053

Tape Number 053

Title State Visit West Germany. Tape #2 of Chancellor Helmut Kohl's remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-054

Tape Number 054

Title State Visit West Germany. Main Camera Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-055a

Tape Number 055

Title State Visit West Germany. Roving cuts of Arrival Ceremony for Chancellor Helmut Kohl. South Lawn

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-055b

Tape Number 055

Title State Visit West Germany. Photo Op with President Reagan and Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Oval Office

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:42-19:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-055c

Tape Number 055

Title State Visit West Germany. President Reagan Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Cabinet Room

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:47-22:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-056a

Tape Number 056

Title State Visit West Germany. Arrival of Chancellor Helmut and Hannelore Kohl for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-056b

Tape Number 056

Title State Visit West Germany. Descending Grand Staircase for State Dinner

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:45-04:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-056c

Tape Number 056

Title State Visit West Germany. Toasts at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:04-18:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-056d

Tape Number 056

Title State Visit West Germany. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Joel Grey at State Dinner. East Room

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:09-30:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Joel Grey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W036-057

Tape Number 057

Title State Visit West Germany. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Joel Grey at State Dinner with President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 10/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Joel Grey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W037-104a

Tape Number 104

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Officers of United Station Radio Networks with Dick Clark. Oval Office

Date 11/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Clark, Kari Clark, Nick Verbitsky, William Hogan, Ed Salamon, Steve Taylor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W037-104b

Tape Number 104

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with PH1 Donald Holmes of WHTV. Oval Office

Date 11/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:28-13:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Holmes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W037-104c

Tape Number 104

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Former Hostage in Lebanon David Jacobsen. Oval Office (Cuts of Photo Op. on Colonnade)

Date 11/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:28-21:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, David Jacobsen, George Bush, Don Regan, Admiral Poindexter, Andrea Mitchell, Bill Plante

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W038-105a

Tape Number 105

Title Briefing for Senior White House Staff. Cuts Before Event and Cuts of Vice President Bush's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W038-105b

Tape Number 105

Title Briefing for Senior White House Staff. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W038-106

Tape Number 106

Title Briefing for Senior White House Staff. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB (No Audio)

Date 11/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:19

Sound Type: NO

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W039-107

Tape Number 107

Title American Delegation to International Conference Private Sector Initiatives. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W040-108

Tape Number 108

Title President Reagan's remarks at Signing Ceremony for Immigration Reform and Control Act. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Lungren, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, George Bush, Don Regan, Ed Meese, Romano Mazzoli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W041-068a

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Congressman Michael Strang, Oval Office

Date 10/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Strang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W041-068b

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Ambassador to United Kingdom Charles Price and Family. Study

Date 10/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:13-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, Caroline Price, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W041-110

Tape Number 110

Title Photo Op. Photo with President Reagan and Former Hostage David Jacobsen with Remarks by President and David Jacobsen to press. Rose Garden

Date 11/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Jacobsen, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W042-069

Tape Number 069

Title Signing Ceremony for Drug Bill. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. East Room

Date 10/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Dole, Paula Hawkins, Charles Rangel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W043-120a

Tape Number 120

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Arrives by Helicopter at Landing Zone. Camp David. (President Reagan and Margaret Thatcher Kiss Then Get in Golf Cart)

Date 11/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W043-120b

Tape Number 120

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Having Lunch. Laurel Lodge Dining Room

Date 11/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:44-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Admiral Poindexter

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W043-121a

Tape Number 121

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Arrive at Aspen Lodge via golf cart

Date 11/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W043-121b

Tape Number 121

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher meet inside Aspen Lodge.

Date 11/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:05-02:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W043-121c

Tape Number 121

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher walk from Aspen to Laurel Lodge.

Date 11/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:31-06:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W043-121d

Tape Number 121

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Departs from Camp David by Golf Cart then by Helicopter.

Date 11/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:31-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W043-122

Tape Number 122

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Administration and Congress Goals.
Camp David

Date 11/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W044-134

Tape Number 134

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Thanksgiving. Camp David

Date 11/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W045-139a

Tape Number 139

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives at Pt. Mugu NAS on Air Force One and Greets Nancy Reagan and Children. (Leave in White Huey Helicopter)

Date 11/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W045-139b

Tape Number 139

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan's Arrival on Marine One and Depart from Pt. Mugu NAS on Air Force One (Wave from Door)

Date 11/30/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:42-12:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W045-140

Tape Number 140

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Deficit. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 11/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title **Departure for Seven State Campaign Trip. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn**

Date **10/29/1986**

Time Counter Reading **05:36-09:56**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W047-112a**

Tape Number **112**

Title **Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Return from Camp David (With Dog "Rex") South Lawn**

Date **11/10/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:46**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-112b

Tape Number 112

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting and Signing of HR 3737 Immigration Bill. Oval Office

Date 11/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:06-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill McCollum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-112c

Tape Number 112

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Edward Perkins and Family for South Africa. Oval Office

Date 11/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:15-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Perkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-112d

Tape Number 112

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Congratulating New York Mets on Winning 1986 World Series.
Rose Garden

Date 11/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:33-10:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dwight Gooden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-112e

Tape Number 112

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Journalists. Study

Date 11/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 10:38-12:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bernard Shaw, Jim Lehrer, Rowland Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-112f

Tape Number 112

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Ambassadors Attending Drug Abuse Conference. Cabinet Room

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:06-22:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carlton Turner, Pat Buchanan, George Shultz, Anne Wrobleski, Carol Hallett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113a

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Epilepsy Poster Child. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amanda Schehr, Paul Koenig, Richard Nugent

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113b

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Robert Stanley from White House Conference on Small Business. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:51-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Stanley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113c

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with White House Historical Association. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:09-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rex Scouten, Melvin Payne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113d

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Christmas Seals. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:20-11:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Allison Smith, Mari Maseng, Brian Bloom, Lois Ellison, Richard Jachetti, Frances DuMelle, George Weiler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113e

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Harper Family. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:38-16:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harper Family

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113f

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Government Executive Magazine. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:22-19:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Borklund, Carlton Turner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113g

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Guests of Bill Fitzpatrick. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 19:42-20:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Fitzpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113h

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Trade (S 1744 Omnibus Health Care Bill Signing) with Senator Orrin Hatch. Oval Office

Date 11/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 20:59-22:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113i

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. Drop by Briefing for Religious Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 11/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 22:28-24:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Archbishop Lakovos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-113j

Tape Number 113

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Camp David with Dog Rex via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 11/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 24:27-29:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W047-181

Tape Number 181

Title Ann Compton (Maryland Public TV) Interview of President and Nancy Reagan about Camp David, Also Departure on Marine One for Camp David ("Rex" appears) (Two different cameras, interview 11:00 in length)

Date 11/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-33:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ann Compton, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W048-114

Tape Number 114

Title Marine Corps Birthday Celebration. President Reagan's Remarks and General P. X. Kelley's Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 11/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, P. X. Kelley, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Mrs. Kelley, James Baker, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W048-123a

Tape Number 123

Title Marine Corps Birthday Celebration. President and Nancy Reagan Meet with General P. X. Kelly and His Wife. Oval Office

Date 11/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, P. X. Kelley, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Kelley, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W048-123b

Tape Number 123

Title Marine Corps Birthday Celebration. Cuts of Celebration and Cake Cutting. Rose Garden

Date 11/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:57-06:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, General P. X. Kelley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W049-115

Tape Number 115

Title 1986 World Champions New York Mets. President Reagan Congratulates Team. Rose Garden
(President Receives Jacket and Hat)

Date 11/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dwight Gooden, Gary Carter, Jesse Orosco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W050-116

Tape Number 116

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks and question and answer session at Reception for Citizens for America. East Room

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W050-117

Tape Number 117

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks and question and answer session at Reception for Citizens for America. East Room

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W051-118

Tape Number 118

Title Address to The Nation: Iran Arms Shipment. President Reagan's Address on Arms Shipment and Lebanon Hostage Situation. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W052-119

Tape Number 119

Title President Reagan's Remarks on the Observance of National Philanthropy Day. Room 450
OEOB

Date 11/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W053-147

Tape Number 147

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Iran Arms and Contra Aid
Controversy. Camp David

Date 12/6/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-124a

Tape Number 124

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 6 (Water Resources Conservation Development Act) Oval Office

Date 11/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel Moynihan, Lloyd Bentsen, James Abdnor, Helen Bentley, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-124b

Tape Number 124

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with German Defense Minister Manfred Worner. Oval Office

Date 11/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:26-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Manfred Worner, Caspar Weinberger, Admiral Poindexter, Guenther Van Well

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-124c

Tape Number 124

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan Meeting with President of Argentina Raul Alfonsin in Oval Office

Date 11/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:20-13:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raul Alfonsin, George Bush, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-125a

Tape Number 125

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Alzheimer's Disease Association. Oval Office

Date 11/17/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasmin Khan, Mari Maseng, Jerome Stone, Mrs. Berlinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-125b

Tape Number 125

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Governor John Sununu. Oval Office

Date 11/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:02-12:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-125c

Tape Number 125

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Bob Michel and James Wright. Oval Office

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:13-14:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, James Wright, George Bush, Don Regan, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-125d

Tape Number 125

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Economic Advisory Board. Cabinet Room

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 14:32-16:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Miller, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-126a

Tape Number 126

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Conrail Check. Oval Office

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, L. Stanley Crane, Elizabeth Dole, John Riley, Richard Fink, Jack Albertine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-126b

Tape Number 126

Title Photo Op. Presentation of First United States Conservation Print (National Fish and Wildlife Foundation) Oval Office

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:30-15:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin. T. Boone Pickens, Bea Pickens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-126c

Tape Number 126

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Egyptian Field Marshal Mohamed Abdel Abu Ghazala. Oval Office

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:26-18:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohamed Abdel Abu Ghazala, Admiral Poindexter, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Lavin, El Sayed Abdel El Reedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-126d

Tape Number 126

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Pierre Pflimlin of The European Parliament. Oval Office

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 18:06-27:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Pflimlin, Roy Denham, William Middendorf, James Wilkinson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-127a

Tape Number 127

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Petro and Family. Oval Office

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Petro, Mrs. Petro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-127b

Tape Number 127

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Robert Dole and Robert Byrd. Oval Office

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:13-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-127c

Tape Number 127

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Pierre Namphy of Haiti. Oval Office

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:14-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Namphy, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-127d

Tape Number 127

Title Photo Op. Diplomatic Credentials Presented to President Reagan by Ambassadors Nyabongo of Uganda Odzaga of Gabon and De Alwis of Sri Lanka. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:55-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Bagaaya Nyabongo, Jean-Robert Odzaga, Sysantha De Alwis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-128a

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Donald K. Petterson to Tanzania (Presidential Yo Yo to child). Oval Office

Date 11/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald K. Petterson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-128b

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Theodore E. Gildred to Argentina. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:24-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Theodore E. Gildred

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-128c

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Paul A. Russo and Kathy Russo to Barbados. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:36-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul A. Russo, Kathy Russo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W054-128d

Tape Number 128

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan (With "Rex") Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 11/21/1986

Time Counter Reading 05:46-16:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W055-131

Tape Number 131

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's opening remarks and Question and Answer Session with Press. East Room

Date 11/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W055-132

Tape Number 132

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. East Room (bad tape)

Date 11/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W056-133a

Tape Number 133

Title Republican State Dinner. Cuts Before Dinner. Library of Congress

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W056-133b

Tape Number 133

Title Republican State Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks and Toast and Senator Strom Thurmond's Remarks at Dinner. Library of Congress

Date 11/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:56-20:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dole, Strom Thurmond, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W057-135

Tape Number 135

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Zulu Chief Gatsha Buthelezi of South Africa. Oval Office (With Press)

Date 11/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gatsha Buthelezi, George Bush, Admiral Poindexter, Don Regan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W057-136

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Benjamin of Dominica, Marker of Pakistan, Gomis of The Ivory Coast, Sarasin of Thailand, Wordsworth-Stevenson of Liberia, Bargach of Morocco and Ingvarsson of Iceland. Oval Office

Date 11/24/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, McDonald P. Benjamin, Jamsheed K. A. Marker, Charles Providence Gomis, Arsa Sarasin, Eugenia A. Wordsworth-Stevenson, M'Hamed Bargach, Ingvi S. Ingvarsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W057-137a

Tape Number 137

Title Press Briefing. Statement by President Reagan on Resignation of Admiral Poindexter and Sale of Arms to Iran (Iran-Contra) Press Room (Remarks by Ed Meese)

Date 11/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W057-137b

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Justices of The Supreme Court. Family Dining Room (Good Shots of Marine Band)

Date 11/25/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:35-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thurgood Marshall, Sandra Day O'Connor, Antonin Scalia, William Rehnquist, Lewis Powell, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W057-138a

Tape Number 138

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Staff Members. (Shot from Out in Rose Garden Through Window) Oval Office

Date 11/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W057-138b

Tape Number 138

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey. Rose Garden (Press Questions on Iran-Contra)

Date 11/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:30-13:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Timothy Penney, Gordon Wells, Frances Walts, Vance Larson, Jim Kuhn, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W057-138c

Tape Number 138

Title Photo Op. Departure of Limousine Motorcade to Camp David in The Rain. C-9

Date 11/26/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:12-15:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W058-141

Tape Number 141

Title Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Address Regarding Tower Review Board to Investigate The Selling of Arms to Iran. Oval Office

Date 12/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W059-142a

Tape Number 142

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Special Review Board (Tower Board) Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Press Question)

Date 12/1/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, Caspar Weinberger, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, George Shultz, William Casey, Ed Meese, Admiral Crowe, George Bush, Alton Keel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W059-142b

Tape Number 142

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 12/2/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:16-07:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Dick Cheney, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W059-142c

Tape Number 142

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with future NSC Chairman Frank Carlucci. Oval Office

Date 12/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:36-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W059-142d

Tape Number 142

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Trade Minister Boris Aristov. Oval Office

Date 12/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:22-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Boris Aristov, Arthur Hartman, George Shultz, Jack Matlock, Interpreter Dimitry Zarechnak, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W059-142e

Tape Number 142

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 12/5/1986

Time Counter Reading 12:00-14:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W060-143

Tape Number 143

Title Vice President Bush's Remarks to American Enterprise Institute. Mayflower Hotel

Date 12/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W061-144

Tape Number 144

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing for Women Entrepreneurs. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/3/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Betty Heitman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W062-145a

Tape Number 145

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. President's Reagan and Oscar Arias Sanchez Meeting in The Oval Office

Date 12/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W062-145b

Tape Number 145

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. President's Reagan and Oscar Arias Sanchez Meeting in Cabinet Room

Date 12/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 08:27-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W062-145c

Tape Number 145

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. President's Reagan and Oscar Arias Sanchez Having Lunch. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:05-16:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, Elliott Abrams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W062-145d

Tape Number 145

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. Cuts of Departing Statements by President's Reagan and Oscar Arias Sanchez. Rose Garden and C-9 (President and George Shultz Walking Together)

Date 12/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 16:13-20:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W062-146

Tape Number 146

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. Departure Statements by President's Reagan and Oscar Arias Sanchez. Rose Garden

Date 12/4/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W063-148

Tape Number 148

Title Ethics and Public Policy Center Dinner. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at 10th Anniversary Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 11/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W063-149

Tape Number 149

Title Ethics and Public Policy Center Dinner. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 11/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Buckley, Charlton Heston, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W064-171

Tape Number 171

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Family Values. Camp David

Date 12/20/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W065-176a

Tape Number 176

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan via Air Force One at Los Angeles International Airport, then Board White Huey Helicopter

Date 12/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W065-176b

Tape Number 176

Title Trip to California. Aerial Views of Helicopter Ride to Century Plaza Hotel

Date 12/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:18-07:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W065-176c

Tape Number 176

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan at Century Plaza Hotel Landing Zone, Then Board Limousine

Date 12/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:19-11:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W065-177

Tape Number 177

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks and Presentation of Citizenship Medal to Voyager Crew. Century Room Century Plaza Hotel

Date 12/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeana Yeager, Elbert L. Rutan, Richard Rutan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W065-178a

Tape Number 178

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks to Soviet People Through VOA (beginning only). Century Plaza Hotel

Date 12/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W065-178b

Tape Number 178

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Palm Springs Airport via Air Force One

Date 12/29/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:59-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W066-150a

Tape Number 150

Title Kennedy Awards Reception. Introduction of Kennedy awardees. East Room

Date 12/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lucille Ball, Ray Charles, Jessica Tandy, Hume Cronyn, Anthony Tudor, Yehudi Menuhin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W066-150b

Tape Number 150

Title Kennedy Awards Reception. Introduction of President and Nancy Reagan to reception and remarks. East Room

Date 12/7/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:23-15:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lucille Ball, Ray Charles, Jessica Tandy, Hume Cronyn, Anthony Tudor, Yehudi Menuhin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-151a

Tape Number 151

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Governors. Cabinet Room

Date 12/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Miller, Thomas Kean

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-151b

Tape Number 151

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Co-Chair Meeting of Eagle Dinner. Cabinet Room

Date 12/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:55-07:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, John Gavin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-151c

Tape Number 151

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of Drop by Meeting with Newly Elected Members of Congress. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 07:37-21:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-152a

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of Drop by Meeting with Newly Elected Members of Congress. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03;18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-152b

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dissident (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky. Oval Office

Date 12/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:18-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-152c

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Savings Bond Volunteer Committee.
Cabinet Room

Date 12/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:35-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-153a

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony by President Reagan for United Way Centennial Proclamation.
Roosevelt Room

Date 12/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-153b

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jim Kuhn and Family. Oval Office

Date 12/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 04:04-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Pete Souza, Carol Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-153c

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Future Farmers of America. Oval Office

Date 12/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:50-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-153d

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting with 1986 Heisman Trophy Winner Vinny Testaverde (With Trophy) and family. Oval Office

Date 12/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 15:05-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vinny Testaverde, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-154a

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting with Vinny Testaverde and Family. Oval Office

Date 12/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vinny Testaverde, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W067-154b

Tape Number 154

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Growth and Budget Reform. Oval Office

Date 12/13/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:21-08:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W068-155

Tape Number 155

Title Distinguished Executive Awards. President Reagan's Remarks and Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Constance Horner**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W069-156**

Tape Number **156**

Title **Nancy Reagan's Christmas Tour of The White House. Pre-Rehearsal of Press Tour. (Ed McMahon as Santa Claus, Second Genesis Kids)**

Date **12/8/1986**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-16:46**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Nancy Reagan, Ed McMahon, Elaine Crispen, Mary Anne Fackelman, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W069-157**

Tape Number **157**

Title Nancy Reagan takes Press on Christmas Tour of The White House. (Ed McMahon as Santa Claus)

Date 12/8/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Ed McMahon, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas, Chef Hans Raffert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W070-158a

Tape Number 158

Title Working Visit Zaire. President's Reagan and Mobutu Sese Seko Meeting in The Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Date 12/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mobutu Sese Seko, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W070-158b

Tape Number 158

Title Working Visit Zaire. President's Reagan and Mobutu Sese Seko Having Lunch. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 09:09-17:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mobutu Sese Seko, John Whitehead, George Bush, James Baker, Alton Keel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W070-158c

Tape Number 158

Title Working Visit Zaire. Cuts of Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Mobutu Sese Seko. Rose Garden

Date 12/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 17:24-20:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mobutu Sese Seko, Vernon Walters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W070-159

Tape Number 159

Title Working Visit Zaire. Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Mobutu Sese Seko (in Rain). Rose Garden

Date 12/9/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mobutu Sese Seko, John Whitehead, Vernon Walters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W071-160

Tape Number 160

Title Human Rights Day Event. President Reagan's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/10/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Philip Habib, Yuriy Orlov, Ginetta Sagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W072-161

Tape Number 161

Title Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony. Festivities Before Lighting of Tree. Ellipse (Santa Claus, Jim Nabors Singing)

Date 12/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jim Nabors, Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W072-162

Tape Number 162

Title Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Tree Lighting. Guests include Big Brothers and Sisters of Washington. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 12/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Byron Whyte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W072-163

Tape Number 163

Title Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony. Ellipse (Shots of National Christmas Tree)

Date 12/11/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jim Nabors

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W073-164

Tape Number 164

Title American Legislative Exchange Council. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450
OEOB

Date 12/12/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W074-165a

Tape Number 165

Title Christmas in Washington. President Reagan's Remarks at White House/OEOB Staff Christmas Party. Grand Foyer

Date 12/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W074-165b

Tape Number 165

Title Christmas in Washington. President Reagan's Remarks at Christmas in Washington. Pension Building (The Reagan's Singing)

Date 12/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 03:40-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mac Davis, John Forsythe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W074-166

Tape Number 166

Title Christmas in Washington. Cuts of President's Remarks, Motorcade to White House. President Reagan's Remarks at Christmas in Washington. Pension Building (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/14/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mac Davis, James Brady, Sarah Brady, John Forsythe, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W075-167

Tape Number 167

Title Drunk and Drugged Driving Awareness Week. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, David Stern, Diane Steed, Jerry Sachs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W076-168a

Tape Number 168

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with QUAD Commission on Executive, Judicial, Legislative Salaries. Oval Office

Date 12/15/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Miller, James Ferguson, Chandler Van Orman, David Chew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W076-168b

Tape Number 168

Title Photo Op. Toys for Tots. Oval Office (President Reagan Giving Kids Yo-Yos) Bill Fitz-Patrick does Yo-Yo trick

Date 12/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 01:53-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Carberry, Thomas Bjerke, Paul McBride, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W076-168c

Tape Number 168

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Welfare Reform Experts. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 06:25-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs, Ralph Bledsoe, Al Kingon, Pat Buchanan, Kimi Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W076-168d

Tape Number 168

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Representative of Yeshiva University. Oval Office

Date 12/18/1986

Time Counter Reading 11:00-19:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norman Lamm, Israel Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W076-169a

Tape Number 169

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Haley Barbour and Family. Oval Office

Date 12/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Haley Barbour**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W076-169b**

Tape Number **169**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan delivers Birthday cake to Chief of Staff Don Regan, opening of presents. Don Regan's Office**

Date **12/19/1986**

Time Counter Reading **04:30-13:39**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Don Regan, Dennis Thomas, Jim Kuhn, Al Kingon, Thomas Dawson, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Richard Wirthlin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W076-169c**

Tape Number **169**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Lloyd Bentsen. Oval Office

Date 12/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 13:39-14:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W076-170a

Tape Number 170

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Norman G. Staub National Commander of The VFW. Oval Office

Date 12/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norman G. Staub, Cooper Holt, Thomas Turnage

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W076-170b

Tape Number 170

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan (With Dog "Rex") Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 12/19/1986

Time Counter Reading 02:44-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W078-172a

Tape Number 172

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Menorah from Friends of Lubavitch. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title National Day of Prayer. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for 1987 National Day of Prayer. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Boone, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W080-174

Tape Number 174

Title Small Business Conference Report. President Reagan's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/23/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Miller, Al Kingon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W081-175

Tape Number 175

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 12/27/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W082-179

Tape Number 179

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Budget and Taxes. Oval Office

Date 1/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W083-180a**

Tape Number **180**

Title **Departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital. President and Nancy Reagan say goodbye to Hospital personnel and answers questions from press.**

Date **1/8/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W083-180b**

Tape Number **180**

Title **Departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital. President and Nancy Reagan Board Marine One and Depart. Bethesda Naval Hospital**

Date **1/8/1987**

Time Counter Reading **01:30-03:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bethesda, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W085-189**

Tape Number **189**

Title **Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Defense Budget. Camp David**

Date **1/17/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-7T-W086-191

Tape Number 191

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: State of The Union. Camp David

Date 1/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W087-200

Tape Number 200

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Goals and Objectives of Congress. Oval Office

Date 1/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W088-182

Tape Number 182

Title Prayer Bill. President Reagan's Remarks Then Signs Bill. Room 450 OEOB (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/22/1986

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Boone, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W089-183

Tape Number 183

Title Fiesta Bowl Interview. President Reagan's Interview. Library (President Talks About Football)

Date 1/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W090-184

Tape Number 184

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Fiscal Year 1988 Budget. Map Room

Date 1/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W091-185

Tape Number 185

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive Back at White House from Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn

Date 1/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W092-186a

Tape Number 186

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arms Negotiators Ambassador's Kampelman, Glittman and Lehman. Oval Office

Date 1/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Maynard Glittman, Ronald Lehman, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W092-186b

Tape Number 186

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with David Abshire. Oval Office

Date 1/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:17-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Abshire

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W092-186c

Tape Number 186

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 1/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:28-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, George Bush, James Baker, Don Hodel, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W092-186d

Tape Number 186

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Bob Packwood. Oval Office

Date 1/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:21-06:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Packwood, Don Regan, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W092-186e

Tape Number 186

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Camp David. South Lawn (Footage of United States Capitol Building, Military Aide with "Football")

Date 1/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:58-14:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Mark Peterson, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W093-187

Tape Number 187

Title Martin Luther King Birthday. President Reagan's Remarks on Birthday. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage from NBC News)

Date 1/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W093-188**

Tape Number **188**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks on Martin Luther King Jrs. Birthday Oval Office**

Date **1/15/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-12:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Paul Laxalt**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W094-190**

Tape Number **190**

Title Presentation of Newsweek Drug Story. Nancy Reagan event. Presentation of Story to Nancy Reagan. (Press questions about Iran-Contra) Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 1/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-192a

Tape Number 192

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Tower Commission. Oval Office

Date 1/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, Rhett Dawson, Peter Wallison, Charles Brower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-192b

Tape Number 192

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 1/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:53-10:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Strom Thurmond, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, George Bush, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-192c

Tape Number 192

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership. Cabinet room

Date 1/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:17-14:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Trent Lott, Malcolm Baldrige, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Tony Coelho

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-192d

Tape Number 192

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signs Economic Message. Oval Office

Date 1/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:45-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Thomas Moore, Michael Musa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-193a

Tape Number 193

Title Photo op. Stock Footage of The White House in a Snow Storm. South Lawn and North Portico

Date 1/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-193b

Tape Number 193

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David via Helicopter with snow on ground. South Lawn

Date 1/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:43-16:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-196

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Farewell Meeting with Dr. Burton Smith. Study

Date 1/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Burton Smith, Kathleen Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-197a

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Ed Rodgers. Oval Office

Date 1/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rodgers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-197b

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Citizens Medal to Larry Speakes. Oval Office

Date 1/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:32-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W095-197c

Tape Number 197

Title Photo Op. Departure Photo with Larry Speakes and Family. Oval Office

Date 1/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:03-09:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Scott Speakes, Laura Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W096-194a

Tape Number 194

Title State of The Union Address. (Color and Bars/Slate) Vice President Bush Enters Chamber with Cuts of Nancy Reagan and VIP's. United States Capitol

Date 1/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W096-194b

Tape Number 194

Title State of The Union Address. Tape #1, President Reagan Enters Chamber and Delivers Address. United States Capitol

Date 1/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:21-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W096-195

Tape Number 195

Title State of The Union Address. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. United States Capitol

Date 1/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W097-219**

Tape Number **219**

Title **Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Catastrophic Health Care. Camp David**

Date **2/14/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:02**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan, Lynn Peterson**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W098-198**

Tape Number **198**

Title President Reagan's Address to NASA Employees. Oval Office

Date 1/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W099-199

Tape Number 199

Title Meeting with Deficit Reduction Group. President Reagan Enters and Delivers Speech on Clean Water Bill Then Vetoes Bill Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB

Date 1/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W100-201a

Tape Number 201

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Giulio Andreotti of Italy. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giulio Andreotti, Frank Carlucci, Don Regan, Rinaldo Petrignani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W100-201b

Tape Number 201

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators McClure and Hatfield. Oval Office

Date 2/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:56-03:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James McClure, Mark Hatfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W100-201c

Tape Number 201

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey. Oval Office

Date 2/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:56-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Turgut Ozal, Don Regan, Sukru Elkedag, Nuzhet Kandemir, Robert Strausz-Hope

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W100-201d

Tape Number 201

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Accept a Charles M. Russell Painting from Ambassador Armand Hammer. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:11-17:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Armand Hammer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W100-202a

Tape Number 202

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 2/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Dick Cheney, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W100-202b

Tape Number 202

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Greet OEOB Staff birthday. 4th Floor Hallway OEOB (Rudy Hines holding balloons)

Date 2/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:48-08:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Regan, George Bush, Rudy Hines

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W101-203

Tape Number 203

Title Penn State Nittany Lions Football Team, NCAA Champions. President Reagan's remarks to Players and Coach. East Room

Date 2/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush, Bryce Jordan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W102-204

Tape Number 204

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Ceremony Honoring the Citizens of Chase, Maryland, Who Assisted in the Amtrak Accident Rescue. Room 450 OEOP

Date 2/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Booker, Michael Cooper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W103-205

Tape Number 205

Title Spirit of America Award. Award is Presented to Nancy Reagan by Alliance of Youth Opportunity with Press Questions. Foyer

Date 2/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W104-206

Tape Number 206

Title Surprise Birthday Party for President Reagan. (Balloons and Cake) Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W105-207

Tape Number 207

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Welfare. Oval Office

Date 2/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W106-208

Tape Number 208

Title Briefing on Welfare Reform. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W107-209a

Tape Number 209

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Boy Scouts of America. Oval Office

Date 2/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Pigott, Melissa Marenko, Belinda Ramirez, Ben Love, Allen G. Mossman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W107-209b

Tape Number 209

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Tower Commission, Special Review Board. Oval Office

Date 2/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:15-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Rhett Dawson, Clark McFadden, Peter Wallison, David Abshire

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W107-209c

Tape Number 209

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Maxwell Football Club's 50th Anniversary. Oval Office

Date 2/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:07-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francis Bagnell, Alvin Wilson, Joanne Bagnell, Judith Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W107-209d

Tape Number 209

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of Signing Ceremony for National Day of Thanksgiving Proclamation. Oval Office

Date 2/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:30-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Rodgers, John Cardinal Krol, Cory Servaas, Oliver Carr, William Kanaga

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W107-210a

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors of Brazil, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Malta, Guatemala and El Salvador. Oval Office

Date 2/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marcilio Marques Moreira, Eduardo A. Leon, Guido Fernandez Saborio, Alfred J. Falzon, Oscar Padilla-Vidaurre, Ernesto Rivas-Gallont

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W107-210b

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of Signing Ceremony for National Day of Thanksgiving Proclamation. Oval Office

Date 2/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:08-15:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W107-210c

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Representatives of Ducks Unlimited. Oval Office

Date 2/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:28-19:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W107-210d

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Welfare Reform. Cabinet Room

Date 2/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 19:43-22:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Samuel Pierce, Chuck Hobbs, Ralph Bledsoe, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W108-211

Tape Number 211

Title Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan Congratulates Stars and Stripes Crew. East Room

Date 2/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Connor, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W108-212a

Tape Number 212

Title Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan Greets Dennis Connor and Stars and Stripes Crew. (With Trophy) Oval Office

Date 2/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Connor, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W108-212b

Tape Number 212

Title Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan and Vice President Bush Pose for Photos with Crew for Sports Illustrated. Oval Office

Date 2/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:53-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dennis Connor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W108-212c

Tape Number 212

Title **Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan Talking to Crew. Oval Office**

Date **2/9/1987**

Time Counter Reading **04:57-07:41**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Dennis Connor**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W108-212d**

Tape Number **212**

Title **Winners of The Americas Cup. President Reagan Walking Along Colonnade with Crew**

Date **2/9/1987**

Time Counter Reading **07:41-08:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Dennis Connor**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-7T-W108-212e

Tape Number 212

Title Winners of The Americas Cup. Cuts in The East Room

Date 2/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:07-09:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Connor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W109-213

Tape Number 213

Title President Reagan's Address to Leadership of American Legion. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Turnage, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W110-214

Tape Number 214

Title Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform. Tape #1 of Panels Comments. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W110-215

Tape Number 215

Title Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform. Tape #2 of Panels Comments. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs, Kimi Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W111-216

Tape Number 216

Title President Reagan's Address at Eagles Reception. Pension Building

Date 2/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Gavin, Alexander Haig, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W112-217

Tape Number 217

Title Super Bowl Winners New York Giants Football Team. President Reagan greets players and coach. East Room

Date 2/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeff Hostetler, Phil Simms, Lawrence Taylor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W114-231

Tape Number 231

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Competitiveness. Camp David

Date 2/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W115-220**

Tape Number **220**

Title **National Prayer Breakfast. President Reagan's remarks (24:00-30:50), Dole, Ashcroft and Graham also make remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel**

Date **2/5/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-41:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, John Ashcroft, Billy Graham, Nancy Reagan, Coretta Scott King**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W116-221a**

Tape Number **221**

Title Photo Op. Drop by Meeting with President Reagan on Competitiveness. Cabinet Room

Date 2/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-221b

Tape Number 221

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Breakfast. Cabinet Room

Date 2/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:00-07:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Bob Michel, Robert Byrd, Don Regan, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-221c

Tape Number 221

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having Lunch with Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel.
Family Dining Room

Date 2/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:24-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush, George Shultz, Don Regan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-222a

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Lifting Sanctions Against Poland. cabinet room

Date 2/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Romuald Spasowski, Charles Wick, George Bush, Mari Maseng, David Durenberger, Aloysius Mazewski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-222b

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Endow a Dream recipient. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:02-09:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Ritter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-222c

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leadership of The United States Chamber of Commerce. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:42-12:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Donley, Mari Maseng, Richard Lesher, O. H. Delchamps

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-222d

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with March of Dimes Poster Child Gretchen Rosenkranz. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:09-16:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gretchen Rosenkranz, Anthony Voyles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-222e

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for National Consumers Week. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:04-19:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Virginia Knauer, Robert Wilmouth, Stanton Sender, Robert Steeves, Patricia Faley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-222f

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Gillespie of Columbia. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 19:14-21:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Gillespie, Jacqueline Tillman, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W116-222g

Tape Number 222

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bernie Kosar of The Cleveland Browns. (Gift of Football and Jacket) Oval Office

Date 2/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:49-27:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bernie Kosar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W117-223

Tape Number 223

Title President Reagan speaks to students from Hine Junior High School about Lincoln. Room 450
OEOB

Date 2/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W118-224

Tape Number 224

Title Kick Off Competitiveness Initiative. President Reagan's Remarks at Kick Off. East Room

Date 2/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan, James Baker, William Brock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W119-225a

Tape Number 225

Title Working Visit Israel. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. Oval Office

Date 2/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W119-225b

Tape Number 225

Title Working Visit Israel. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. Cabinet Room

Date 2/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:52-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W119-225c

Tape Number 225

Title Working Visit Israel. Cuts of Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 2/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:00-16:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W119-226

Tape Number 226

Title Working Visit Israel. Departure Statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 2/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W120-227

Tape Number 227

Title CPAC Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Conservative Political Action Committee Luncheon. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jerry Falwell, Yakov Smirnoff, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W120-228

Tape Number 228

Title CPAC Luncheon. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Falwell, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W121-229

Tape Number 229

Title Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine one with "Rex" The
Dog. South Lawn

Date 2/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W121-230

Tape Number 230

Title Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" the dog Depart on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 2/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W122-232a

Tape Number 232

Title Governor's Dinner. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 2/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W122-232b

Tape Number 232

Title Governor's Dinner. Toast by Governor Bill Clinton. State Dining Room

Date 2/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:00-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bill Clinton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W122-232c

Tape Number 232

Title Governor's Dinner. Entertainment by Sarah Vaughn with President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 2/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:07-19:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sarah Vaughn, Nancy Reagan, Bill Clinton, Hillary Clinton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-233a

Tape Number 233

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Italian Defense Minister Giovanni Spadolini. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Richard Pettrignani, Frank Carlucci, Tyrus Cobb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-233b

Tape Number 233

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Commander in Chief Trophy from West Point Cadets Football Team. Cabinet Room

Date 2/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:03-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Young, James Marsh, John Wickam, Dave Palmer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-233c

Tape Number 233

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Bipartisan Competitiveness Briefing. Cabinet Room

Date 2/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-233d

Tape Number 233

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Meeting with Council for Black Economic Agenda. Cabinet Room

Date 2/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:53-19:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-234a

Tape Number 234

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bipartisan Competitiveness Briefing. Cabinet Room

Date 2/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Senator Edward Kennedy, Strom Thurmond, Robert Byrd, Senator Claiborne Pell, Lloyd Bentsen, Don Regan, Bob Packwood

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-234b

Tape Number 234

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jesse Jackson and Mayor Marion Barry of Washington. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:38-08:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Jackson, Marion Barry, Don Regan, Jim Miller, Samuel Myers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-234c

Tape Number 234

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with departing Mitch Daniels and Family. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:07-17:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mitch Daniels

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-234d

Tape Number 234

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator John and Brenda Neilsen. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:07-17:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Neilsen, Brenda Neilsen, Kae Rairdin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-235a

Tape Number 235

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, David Abshire, William Ball, Bob Michel, Frank Carlucci, Dick Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-235b

Tape Number 235

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Frank Murkowski and State Legislator Rick Halford. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:55-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Rick Halford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-235c

Tape Number 235

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Nancy Kassebaum and State Legislator Robert Talkington. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:30-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Robert Talkington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W123-235d

Tape Number 235

Title Photo op. President Reagan Meeting with Navy Captain James Stark and Family. Oval Office

Date 2/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:21-07:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Stark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W124-236

Tape Number 236

Title President Reagan's Address to Nation's Governors. East Room

Date 2/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W125-237

Tape Number 237

Title Farewell Party for Pat Buchanan. President Reagan Meets with The Buchanan Family. Oval Office. Proceeds into the Roosevelt Room and presents gifts. (Running Shoes)

Date 2/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W126-238

Tape Number 238

Title Briefing for Mid-America Committees. Don Regan's Remarks Then President Reagan enters and makes Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Mari Maseng, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W127-239

Tape Number 239

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Presentation of Final Report of the President's Special Review Board on the National Security Council (Tower Commission Report). Room 450 OEOB

Date 2/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W128-250

Tape Number 250

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Regional Conflicts. Camp David

Date 3/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W129-259

Tape Number 259

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on National Security and Administration Goals. Camp David

Date 3/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W130-269

Tape Number 269

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Budget Reform. Camp David

Date 3/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-275

Tape Number 275

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Arrival via Air Force One and Remarks to Area Students from Limousine. Columbia Regional Airport

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-276a

Tape Number 276

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival of President Reagan and Cuts of Remarks. Columbia Regional Airport

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Bennett**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W131-276b**

Tape Number **276**

Title **Trip to Missouri. Motorcade through City to Fairview Elementary School**

Date **3/26/1987**

Time Counter Reading **03:53-13:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W131-276c**

Tape Number **276**

Title Trip to Missouri. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Visit to Mrs. Hassemer's Sixth Grade Class Talking to Children and Sitting at Desk. Fairview Elementary School

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:10-21:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-277a

Tape Number 277

Title Trip to Missouri. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Visit to Mrs. Hassemers Sixth Grade Class (President Talking to Children) Fairview Elementary School

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-277b

Tape Number 277

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Visits Jean Loethen's Third Grade Class. (President with Children at computers) Fairview Elementary School

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:07-08:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jean Loethen, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-277c

Tape Number 277

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Speaks to Students in Auditorium. Fairview Elementary School

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:38-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Bennett**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W131-278a**

Tape Number **278**

Title **Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Having Lunch with Conference Participants. Hickman High School**

Date **3/26/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W131-278b**

Tape Number **278**

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Speaks to Students in High School Auditorium. Hickman High School

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:25-06:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-278c

Tape Number 278

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Participation in Governor's Association/Department of Education Conference

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:37-20:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Ashcroft, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-278d

Tape Number 278

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One from Missouri. Columbia Regional Airport

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 20:27-22:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-279

Tape Number 279

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts from Main Camera at Governor's Association Department of Education Conference. Hickman High School

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, John Ashcroft

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-280

Tape Number 280

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Remarks at Governor's Association/Department of Education Conference. Hickman High School

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, John Ashcroft

Geographic Reference Columbia, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W131-281

Tape Number 281

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan departs on Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

Date 3/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W132-240

Tape Number 240

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Budget. Oval Office

Date 2/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-218

Tape Number 218

Title Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan Depart South Lawn with New York Giants Present. (President Dumping a Box of Popcorn on Harry Carson)

Date 2/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harry Carson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-241a

Tape Number 241

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Introduces New Chief of Staff Howard Baker. (Baker Speaks) Cabinet Room

Date 3/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, John Whitehead, Marlin Fitzwater, Don Hodel, Richard Darman, Clayton Yeutter, Samuel Pierce, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-241b

Tape Number 241

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Mayors. Cabinet Room

Date 3/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:30-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dana Rinehart, Joanne Collins, Nao Takasugi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-241c

Tape Number 241

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting in NSC Office with Frank Carlucci, George Bush and Howard Baker.

Date 3/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:30-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Hank Cohen, Grant Green, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-241d

Tape Number 241

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mayor of Berlin Eberhard Diepgen. Oval Office

Date 3/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:56-17:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Eberhard Diepgen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-241e

Tape Number 241

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New CIA Nominee William Webster. Oval Office

Date 3/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:26-24:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Webster, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-242a

Tape Number 242

Title Photo Op. Meeting with NSC Staff Room 208 OEOB (Frank Carlucci Speaks)

Date 3/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, George Bush, Paul Schott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-242b

Tape Number 242

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senate Steering Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 3/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:29-14:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Warren Rudman, John McCain, Dan Quayle, John Warner, Al Kingon, Pamela Turner, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W133-242c

Tape Number 242

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arms Negotiator Max Kampelman. Oval Office

Date 3/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:19-16:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W134-243

Tape Number 243

Title Announcement on Arms Control. President Reagan's Remarks on Intermediate-Range Nuclear Force Reductions, Press Questions. Press Room

Date 3/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W135-244

Tape Number 244

Title Newly Elected Members of Congress Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. East Room

Date 3/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W136-245

Tape Number 245

Title President Reagan's Address to the Nation regarding Tower Commission Report. Oval Office

Date 3/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W137-246**

Tape Number **246**

Title **National Newspaper Association Briefing. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450
OEOB**

Date **3/5/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-13:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Susan Mathis Richard**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W137-247**

Tape Number **247**

Title National Newspaper Association Briefing. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W138-248

Tape Number 248

Title Departure for Camp David. President Reagan's Remarks to Young Republicans Before Departure on Marine One. (President Speaks from Marine One steps, Nancy with "Rex") South Lawn

Date 3/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W139-249

Tape Number 249

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting with White House Staff. Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W140-251a

Tape Number 251

Title Photo Op. Drop By Luncheon for Republican National Committee (RNC) Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 3/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W140-251b

Tape Number 251

Title Photo op. Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 3/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:40-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Jesse Helms, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W140-251c

Tape Number 251

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Asks a Question)

Date 3/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:11-17:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, William Ball, Caspar Weinberger, Jim Miller, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W140-252a

Tape Number 252

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leadership of Citizens for Reagan. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W140-252b

Tape Number 252

Title Photo Op. Staff Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:27-15:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dottie Dellinger, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W140-252c

Tape Number 252

Title Photo Op. National Security Council Briefing. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:57-18:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W140-253a

Tape Number 253

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator David Karnes and Family. Oval Office

Date 3/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Karnes, Governor Kay Orr, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W140-253b

Tape Number 253

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 3/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:47-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W141-254

Tape Number 254

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Ceremony Opening the "Road to Liberty" Exhibit.
Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W141-255

Tape Number 255

Title Launch Road to Liberty. President Reagan with Chief Justice Warren Burger View Magna Carta Inside Road to Liberty Trailer. South Lawn

Date 3/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W142-256a

Tape Number 256

Title Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi Meeting in Oval Office (Sarah McClendon Asks Question)

Date 3/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi, Sarah McClendon, Selwa Roosevelt, Maina Wanjigi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W142-256b

Tape Number 256

Title Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi Meeting in The Cabinet Room

Date 3/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:06-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Elinor Constable

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W142-256c

Tape Number 256

Title Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi Walk Along Colonnade toward Residence

Date 3/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:46-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W142-256d

Tape Number 256

Title Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi Having Lunch with Cocktails. State Dining Room and Family Dining Room

Date 3/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:20-17:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W142-256e

Tape Number 256

Title Working Visit Kenya. Cut Camera of Departure Remarks. South Lawn

Date 3/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:25-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W142-257

Tape Number 257

Title Working Visit Kenya. President's Reagan and Daniel T. arap Moi's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel T. arap Moi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W143-258

Tape Number 258

Title Briefing for Balanced Budget Group. President Reagan's remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Mari Maseng, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-305

Tape Number 305

Title Trip to Canada. Arrival Ceremony for President and Nancy Reagan with President's and Jeanne Sauve's remarks. Uplands Canadian Forces Base

Date 4/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-306

Tape Number 306

Title Trip to Canada. 21 Gun Salute by 11th Field Regiment Royal Canadian Artillery on The Occasion of Visit by President Reagan. (Unknown Origin)

Date 4/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-307a

Tape Number 307

Title Trip to Canada. Reception for President and Nancy Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney and Governor Jeanne Sauve. Drawing Room Rideau Hall

Date 4/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-307b

Tape Number 307

Title Trip to Canada. Governor General Jeanne Sauve's Toast at State Dinner. Ballroom Rideau Hall

Date 4/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:19-19:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **Jeanne Sauve**

Geographic Reference **Ottawa, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W144-307c**

Tape Number **307**

Title **Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Toast at State Dinner. Ballroom Rideau Hall**

Date **4/5/1987**

Time Counter Reading **19:23-25:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Ottawa, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W144-308a**

Tape Number **308**

Title Trip to Canada. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan via Air Force One. Uplands Canadian Forces Base

Date 4/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-308b

Tape Number 308

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Governor General Jeanne Sauve. Rideau Hall

Date 4/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:26-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-308c

Tape Number 308

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Rideau Hall

Date 4/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:12-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-308d

Tape Number 308

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Opposition Leader John Turner. Rideau Hall

Date 4/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:10-09:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Turner

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-308e

Tape Number 308

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney in His Office.
Parliament

Date 4/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:24-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-308f

Tape Number 308

Title Trip to Canada. Prime Minister Meeting with Secretary of State George Shultz in Rotunda. Parliament

Date 4/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:35-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, Mila Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-308g

Tape Number 308

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan Bids Farewell to Embassy Personnel. Uplands Canadian Forces Base

Date 4/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:55-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-308h

Tape Number 308

Title Trip to Canada. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. Uplands Canadian Forces Base

Date 4/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:43-19:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-309a

Tape Number 309

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan Signs Distinguished Guest Book. Parliament Hill

Date 4/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Ottawa, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W144-309b**

Tape Number **309**

Title **Trip to Canada. Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney in Front of Prime Ministers Residence**

Date **4/6/1987**

Time Counter Reading **02:30-09:08**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Brian Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Ottawa, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W144-309c**

Tape Number **309**

Title Trip to Canada. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Ottawa via Air Force One. Uplands Canadian Forces Base

Date 4/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:08-16:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W144-310

Tape Number 310

Title Trip to Canada. President Reagan's Address to Canadian Parliament. Parliament (Proprietary Footage)

Date 4/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-35:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Ottawa, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W145-294a

Tape Number 294

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan with Question and Answer with Press (Sex Education). Philadelphia International Airport

Date 4/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W145-294b

Tape Number 294

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Attends Forum with College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Wyndham Ballroom Franklin Plaza Hotel

Date 4/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:00-25:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lewis Corriell, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W145-295a

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to College of Physicians Luncheon. Wyndham Ballroom Franklin Plaza Hotel

Date 4/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Lewis Corriell

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W145-295b

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Remarks to Volunteers and Staff of We The People. House of Representatives Chamber

Date 4/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:43-14:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W145-295c

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs from Philadelphia International Airport

Date 4/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:36-17:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W145-296

Tape Number 296

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Remarks to College of Physicians. Wyndham Ballroom Franklin Plaza Hotel

Date 4/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-316

Tape Number 316

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan's Arrival and Remarks to Citizens of Lafayette. Lafayette University Airport (President Shaking Hands)

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Dan Burton, Robert Orr, John Mutz

Geographic Reference West Lafayette, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-317a

Tape Number 317

Title Trip to Indiana. Cuts of President Reagan Shaking Hands with People. Lafayette University Airport

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Lafayette, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-317b

Tape Number 317

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan Tours Classroom. Purdue University

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:03-23:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Lafayette, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-318a

Tape Number 318

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan Tours Computer Room and Sees Demonstration. Purdue University

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Lafayette, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-318b

Tape Number 318

Title Trip to Indiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Students and faculty. Mackey Arena
Purdue University (President Receives Robot as a Gift)

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Lafayette, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-319

Tape Number 319

Title Trip to Indiana. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Students and Faculty. Mackey
Arena Purdue University

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Orr

Geographic Reference West Lafayette, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-320

Tape Number 320

Title Trip to Indiana. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks to Students and Faculty. Mackey Arena Purdue University

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Orr, Steven Beering

Geographic Reference West Lafayette, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-321

Tape Number 321

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan has Question and Answer Session on Budget with Press by Air Force One and Departure. Lafayette University Airport

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Lafayette, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-322

Tape Number 322

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Los Angeles World Affairs Council Lunch with Question and Answer Session. Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 4/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-323

Tape Number 323

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Los Angeles World Affairs Council Lunch. Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 4/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-324

Tape Number 324

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Los Angeles World Affairs Council Lunch. Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 4/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick**

Geographic Reference **Los Angeles, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W146-325**

Tape Number **325**

Title **Trip to California. President Reagan's Limousine Arrival and Departure on Marine One for Rancho Del Cielo, Shots on Press Helicopter. Century Plaza Hotel**

Date **4/11/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Los Angeles, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W146-326a**

Tape Number **326**

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Secretary of State George Shultz and go inside Ranch House for Meeting. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-326b

Tape Number 326

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Ranch and President Reagan Makes Statement Regarding Secretary George Shultz's Visit to Moscow Then Answers Questions from Press. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:52-10:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-327a

Tape Number 327

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on U.S.-Soviet Relations. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 4/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Liz Murphy

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-327b

Tape Number 327

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Greets Departing Staff Members of Rancho Del Cielo ("Freebo" the Dog)

Date 4/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:38-15:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Terry Arthur, John Barletta, Mark Weinberg, Vivien Crea, Courtney Trisler, Liz Murphy

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-328a

Tape Number 328

Title Trip to California. Cut Shots of Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

Date 4/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-328b

Tape Number 328

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive and Sing in Song Skits with Question and Answer Session with Children. Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

Date 4/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:21-19:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pepper Edmiston

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-329

Tape Number 329

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Arrival and Motorcade to First Presbyterian Church for Easter Services (Silver Cadillac) and Departing from Pt. Mugu via Air Force One.

Date 4/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-344

Tape Number 344

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Meeting with Secretary of State George Shultz. Rancho Del Cielo (Proprietary Footage)

Date 4/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W146-516

Tape Number 516

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States-Soviet Relations. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 4/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Los Angeles, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W147-260a**

Tape Number **260**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Howell Heflin and George Kappler. Oval Office**

Date **3/16/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:26**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Howell Heflin, George Kappler, Pamela Turner**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W147-260b**

Tape Number **260**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Miss National Teenager Lynda Michael her family and Senator John Chafee. Oval Office

Date 3/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:26-04:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Chafee, Lynda Michael

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-260c

Tape Number 260

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Congressman Clarence Miller. Oval Office

Date 3/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:46-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clarence Miller, Philip Straw

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-260d

Tape Number 260

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Silvio Conte and Reverend Bartley MacPhaidin.
Oval Office

Date 3/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:28-11:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Silvio Conte, Bartley MacPhaidin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-260e

Tape Number 260

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Norman and Barbara Lent. Oval
Office

Date 3/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:33-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norman Lent, Barbara Lent

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-260f

Tape Number 260

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Pat Roberts and Family. Oval Office

Date 3/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:53-14:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Roberts, Franki Roberts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-260g

Tape Number 260

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Larry Pressler. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:08-15:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Howard Baker, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-261a

Tape Number 261

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional meeting regarding Central America. Cabinet Room
(Andrea Mitchell asks a question)

Date 3/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Howard Baker, George Bush, Andrea Mitchell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-261b

Tape Number 261

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having lunch with 1976 and 1980 Campaign Directors. Cabinet Room

Date 3/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:49-11:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Frank Donatelli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-262a

Tape Number 262

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Afghanistan Day Proclamation. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Broomfield, Bill Bradley, Gordon Humphrey, Habibullah Mayar, Claiborne Pell, Samuel Stratton, Mohammad Gailiani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-262b

Tape Number 262

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ms. Brook Vosburgh. Oval Office

Date 3/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:57-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brook Vosburgh, Mary Ann Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W147-262c

Tape Number 262

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 3/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:45-14:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-263

Tape Number 263

Title Visit to Irish Embassy. President Reagan's Remarks at Irish Ambassador MacKernan's Residence on St. Patrick's Day

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Howard Baker, Margaret Heckler, Ted Kennedy, Padraic MacKernan, Charles H. Haughey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-264a

Tape Number 264

Title Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. Motorcade to Embassy

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-264b

Tape Number 264

Title Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. Cuts Outside Embassy and Bagpiper

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:20-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-264c

Tape Number 264

Title Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. President Reagan Departs from Embassy via limousine

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:43-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-264d

Tape Number 264

Title Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. Cuts of Speaker Jim Wright's Remarks and Introduction of President Reagan. United States Capitol

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:27-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-264e

Tape Number 264

Title Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. President Reagan's Remarks at Capitol

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:53-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-264f

Tape Number 264

Title Visit to Irish Embassy and United States Capitol. Prime Minister of Ireland Charles H. Haughey's Remarks and Presentation of a Bowl of Shamrocks to Jim Wright. United States Capitol

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:40-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles H. Haughey, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-265a

Tape Number 265

Title St. Patrick's day at The United States Capitol. Tip O'Neill's Remarks at Luncheon and Closing Remarks by Jim Wright. Speakers Dining Room

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Jim Wright, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-265b

Tape Number 265

Title St. Patrick's Day at The United States Capitol. Cuts Outside Capitol and of Limousine Motorcade. United States capitol

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:42-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W148-265c

Tape Number 265

Title St. Patrick's Day at The United States Capitol. Alexandria Bagpipe and Drummers Greet President Reagan on his return to The White House at C-9

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:26-09:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Troy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W149-266

Tape Number 266

Title Commendations to United States Coast Guard. President Reagan's Remarks Then Greets Crew of Komosomlets Kirgizzi and Presents Commendations to United States Coast Guard. Rose Garden

Date 3/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W150-267

Tape Number 267

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks and Question and Answer Session. East Room

Date 3/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W150-268

Tape Number 268

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. East Room

Date 3/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W151-270a**

Tape Number **270**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Conservative Digest. Oval Office**

Date **3/23/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:16**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Kennedy, Patrick McGuigan, Scott Stanley, John Rees**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W151-270b**

Tape Number **270**

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 3/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:16-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Marlin Fitzwater, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W151-270c

Tape Number 270

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Archbishop Lakovos Primate of The Greek Orthodox Church. Oval Office

Date 3/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:27-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop Lakovos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W151-271a

Tape Number 271

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Conservative Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 3/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phyllis Schlafly, Paul Laxalt, Ed Feulner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W151-271b

Tape Number 271

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Neil Kinnock British Labor Party Leader. Oval Office

Date 3/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:08-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Neil Kinnock, George Bush, Anthony Acland, Frank Carlucci, Roz Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W151-271c

Tape Number 271

Title Photo Op. Veto of HR 2 Highway Bill (Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987) Oval Office

Date 3/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:54-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W151-271d

Tape Number 271

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with University of Michigan Football Quarterback Jim Harbaugh and his Mother and Grandmother. Oval Office

Date 3/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:50-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Harbaugh, Jackie Harbaugh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W152-272

Tape Number 272

Title American Business Conference. President Reagan's Remarks with Question and Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB

Date 3/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W153-273a

Tape Number 273

Title Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. Photo op with President Reagan and House Leaders. (Sam Donaldson Press question on budget) Cannon House Office Rotunda

Date 3/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Howard Baker, Dick Cheney, Bob Michel, Nancy Kassebaum, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W153-273b

Tape Number 273

Title Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. Introduction of Remarks by Jack Kemp. Cannon House Office Rotunda

Date 3/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:45-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W153-273c

Tape Number 273

Title Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. President Reagan's Remarks. Cannon House Office Building Caucus Room

Date 3/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:05-24:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W153-273d

Tape Number 273

Title Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. Cannon House Office Building Caucus Room

Date 3/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 24:46-30:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W153-274

Tape Number 274

Title Meeting with Republican Conference Committee. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan. Cannon House Office Building Caucus Room

Date 3/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W154-282

Tape Number 282

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Veto of Highway Bill and Budget Deficit. Oval Office

Date 3/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-283a

Tape Number 283

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Mitch McConnell. Oval Office

Date 3/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mitch McConnell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-283b

Tape Number 283

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting with Senator Thad Cochran. Oval Office

Date 3/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:20-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thad Cochran

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-283c

Tape Number 283

Title Photo op. President Reagan Farewell meeting with Media and Broadcast relations TV office coordinator Florence Taussig, receives gift, signed photos and opens gift in hallway. Oval Office

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:06-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-283d

Tape Number 283

Title Photo Op. Cancer Society Award to Minnie Pearl. Oval Office

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:14-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Minnie Pearl, Henry Cannon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-283e

Tape Number 283

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Al Kingon. Oval Office

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:41-14:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Kingon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-283f

Tape Number 283

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Grand Rabbi of The Satmar Sect of Hasidic Jews. Oval Office

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:41-24:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zwi Kestenbaum, S. L. Teitelbaum, Hertz Frankel, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-283g

Tape Number 283

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Administrator of the Small Business Administration James Abdnor. Oval Office

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 24:13-25:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Abdnor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-284a

Tape Number 284

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Lord Carrington Secretary General of NATO. Oval Office

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Frank Carlucci, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Roz Ridgeway, David Brighty, William McCahill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-284b

Tape Number 284

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's and Lord Carrington's remarks. Cabinet Room

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:20-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Carrington, James Baker, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W155-284c

Tape Number 284

Title Photo Op. Cuts of University of Tennessee Women's Basketball Team, NCAA Champions.
(President Reagan Receives Ball, Shoes and Shirt) Rose Garden

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:28-14:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W156-285

Tape Number 285

Title Executive Forum. President Reagan's remarks at Forum. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 3/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W156-286

Tape Number 286

Title Executive Forum. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 3/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W157-287

Tape Number 287

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Presentation of Boucher Management Award. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Skip Meyers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W158-288a

Tape Number 288

Title Taped Messages. President Reagan's Armed Forces Day Message. Library

Date 3/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W158-288b

Tape Number 288

Title Armed Forces Day Messages. President Reagan's Memorial Day Message. Library

Date 3/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-289a

Tape Number 289

Title State Visit France. Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Jacques Chirac. East Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Bernadette Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-289b

Tape Number 289

Title State Visit France. Joint Statement by President Reagan and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac on Joint Research on AIDS. East Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:26-22:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-290a

Tape Number 290

Title State Visit France. President Reagan and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac Leave Foyer for East Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-290b

Tape Number 290

Title State Visit France. United States Marine Band Plays National Anthems of United States and France. Foyer

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:57-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-290c

Tape Number 290

Title State Visit France. Cuts of President Reagan's and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac. East Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:50-08:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-290d

Tape Number 290

Title State Visit France. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Jacques Chirac. Oval Office

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:29-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-290e

Tape Number 290

Title State Visit France. Arrival of Prime Minister Jacques and Bernadette Chirac for State Dinner.
North Portico

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:56-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-290f

Tape Number 290

Title State Visit France. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance Hall

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:22-17:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-291a

Tape Number 291

Title State Visit France. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-291b

Tape Number 291

Title State Visit France. Toast by Prime Minister Jacques Chirac. State Dining Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:30-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Tracy Scoggins, Phil Simms, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Julie Nixon Eisenhower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-291c

Tape Number 291

Title State Visit France. Cuts During Translation of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac's Toast. State Dining Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Phil Simms, James Rosebush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-291d

Tape Number 291

Title State Visit France. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Dionne Warwick. East Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 20:00-28:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Dionne Warwick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-292a

Tape Number 292

Title State Visit France. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Dionne Warwick. East Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Dionne Warwick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W159-292b

Tape Number 292

Title State Visit France. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. East Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:53-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Dionne Warwick, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W160-293a

Tape Number 293

Title International Conference on PSI Report. President Reagan Prime Minister Jacques Chirac and Vice President Bush Enter. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W160-293b

Tape Number 293

Title International Conference on PSI Report. President Reagan's Remarks at Conference. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:40-05:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W160-293c

Tape Number 293

Title International Conference on PSI Report. Prime Minister Jacques Chirac's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:05-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jacques Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W160-293d

Tape Number 293

Title International Conference on PSI Report. President Reagan and Prime Minister Jacques Chirac Greet Those Present. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:54-08:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W161-297a

Tape Number 297

Title Motorcade from South Lawn to Capitol Hill. Inside Senate Room Hallway. Motorcade back to White House. Capitol Hill

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W161-297b

Tape Number 297

Title President Reagan meeting with University of Tennessee Volunteers Women's Basketball Team, NCAA Champions. (President Receives Basketball, Shoes and T-Shirt) Rose Garden

Date 4/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:55-18:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Sheryl Sexton, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W162-298a

Tape Number 298

Title Presentation of Conrail Check. President Reagan and Transportation Secretary Elizabeth Dole Enter. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W162-298b

Tape Number 298

Title Presentation of Conrail Check. Transportation Secretary Elizabeth Dole's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:30-02:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W162-298c

Tape Number 298

Title Presentation of Conrail. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:17-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W163-299

Tape Number 299

Title Greet Indiana University Hoosiers. President Reagan's Remarks on 1987 NCAA Championship Basketball Team. Rose Garden (President Receives gifts, Nancy Reagan looks out Residence window)

Date 4/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Bobby Knight

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W163-300

Tape Number 300

Title Indiana University Hoosiers Visit. Photo op with President Reagan and Coach Bobby Knight. Oval Office

Date 4/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W164-301

Tape Number 301

Title Reagan Library Foundation Lunch. Senator Paul Laxalt Introduces President Reagan who makes remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 4/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W165-302

Tape Number 302

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States/Canada Ties. Oval Office

Date 4/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-303a

Tape Number 303

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Transition Team. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kantz, Tom Griscom, Jim Cribb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-303b

Tape Number 303

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Arthur H. Davis and Family. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:31-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arthur H. Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-303c

Tape Number 303

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Burton Levin and Family. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:24-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Burton Levin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-303d

Tape Number 303

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador John Cameron Monjo and Family. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:18-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Cameron Monjo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-303e

Tape Number 303

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Stephen R. Lynes and Family. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:56-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephen R. Lynes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-303f

Tape Number 303

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Harold and Ruth Walters. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:13-18:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harold Walters, Ruth Walters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-304a

Tape Number 304

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States/Canada Free Trade Group. Cabinet Room

Date 4/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-304b

Tape Number 304

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Pentagon

Date 4/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:19-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, P. X. Kelley, Robert Herres, Larry Welch, Admiral Crowe, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-304c

Tape Number 304

Title Photo Op. Drop by Briefing for Advisory Committee on Trade Negotiations. Cabinet Room

Date 4/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:18-14:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W166-314a**

Tape Number **314**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Friends of Lubavitch. Oval Office (Signing HJ Resolution 200 4/10/87 as Education Day)**

Date **4/9/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:11**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Abraham Shemtov, Shlomo Cunin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W166-314b**

Tape Number **314**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Randy Hodge. Oval Office

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:11-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Randy Hodge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W166-314c

Tape Number 314

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Purdue University. South Lawn

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:06-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W167-311

Tape Number 311

Title Bicentennial of The Constitution. President Reagan's Remarks to Corporate Sponsors of Commemoration of Constitution. State Dining Room

Date 4/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W168-312

Tape Number 312

Title Press Briefing Regarding Embassy Security. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Press Room

Date 4/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W169-313

Tape Number 313

Title Interview with The Manchester Union. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 4/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W170-315

Tape Number 315

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Unveiling of Harvey Cushing Stamp. Rose Garden

Date 4/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. John Hay Whitney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W171-335

Tape Number 335

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Free and Fair Trade. Camp David

Date 4/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W172-352

Tape Number 352

Title Trip to New York. Arrival and Various Cuts of President Reagan from Main Camera at American Newspaper Association. Great Hall, Ellis Island (Statue of Liberty as Backdrop)

Date 5/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, Ed Koch

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W172-353

Tape Number 353

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks to American Newspaper Association. Great Hall, Ellis Island

Date 5/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W172-354a

Tape Number 354

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Newark International Airport

Date 5/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W172-354b

Tape Number 354

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Depart via limousine. Newark International Airport

Date 5/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:01-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W172-354c

Tape Number 354

Title Trip to New York. Park Ranger Talking to President Reagan About Refurbishing Ellis Island. President Has Question and Answer Session with Press)

Date 5/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:23-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W172-354d

Tape Number 354

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Answers Questions About Iran-Contra. Ellis Island

Date 5/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:50-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W172-354e

Tape Number 354

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at 100th Annual Convention of American Newspaper Association. Great Hall

Date 5/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:09-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W173-361

Tape Number 361

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Remarks to Employees of The Harley Davidson Motorcycle Plant.

Date 5/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock

Geographic Reference York, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W173-362a

Tape Number 362

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Arrival, Tours Harley-Davidson Plant. Starts Harley-Davidson motorcycle.

Date 5/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference York, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W173-362b

Tape Number 362

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Tape #1 of Harley-Davidson Company Employee-Management Forum with President Reagan. Cafeteria Harley-Davidson Plant

Date 5/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:50-21:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shirley Little, William Brock, Gerald Knackert, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference York, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W173-363a

Tape Number 363

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Tape #2 Harley-Davidson Company Employee-Management Forum with President Reagan with Questions from Press at End. Cafeteria Harley-Davidson Plant

Date 5/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shirley Little, William Brock, Gerald Knackert, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference York, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W173-363b

Tape Number 363

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Harley- Davidson Motorcycle Plant

Date 5/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:45-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Alabama. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Tuskegee University 1987 Graduating Class. Auditorium General Daniel "Chappie" James Center

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Benjamin Franklin Payton, Pauline Punch

Geographic Reference Tuskegee, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-368

Tape Number 368

Title Trip to Alabama. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Tuskegee University 1987 Graduating Class. Auditorium General Daniel "Chappie" James Center

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Benjamin Franklin Payton

Geographic Reference Tuskegee, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-369a

Tape Number 367

Title Trip to Alabama. Arrival via Air Force One of President Reagan. Maxwell AFB

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-369b

Tape Number 369

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Arrives at Tuskegee University via Marine One Helicopter

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:13-06:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tuskegee, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-369c

Tape Number 369

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan's Remarks at Dedication of General Daniel "Chappie" James Center. Tuskegee University

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:01-13:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Benjamin Franklin Payton

Geographic Reference Tuskegee, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-369d

Tape Number 369

Title Trip to Alabama. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Tuskegee University Graduating Class 1987. Auditorium General Daniel "Chappie" James Center

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:12-19:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tuskegee, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-370a

Tape Number 370

Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. Pope AFB

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fayetteville, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-370b

Tape Number 370

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Participates in Bob Hopes 40th Anniversary Salute to USAF. Pope AFB

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:18-16:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fayetteville, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-370c

Tape Number 370

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Arrives by Limousine Then Boards Air Force One and Departs. Pope AFB (Good Shot of Take Off)

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:19-19:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Departs from Tuskegee University on Marine One

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:52-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tuskegee, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-371c

Tape Number 371

Title Trip to Alabama. Arrival of President Reagan. Maxwell AFB

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:18-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-371d

Tape Number 371

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan Departs. Maxwell AFB

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:07-13:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W174-371e

Tape Number 371

Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. Pope AFB

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:14-14:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Fayetteville, North Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W174-371f**

Tape Number **371**

Title **Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan appears on Bob Hope's USO Show. Pope AFB**

Date **5/10/1987**

Time Counter Reading **14:49-21:59**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Kirk Cameron, Brooke Shields, Don Johnson, Bob Hope, Lucille Ball, Barbara Mandrell, Emmanuel Lewis, Phyllis Diller**

Geographic Reference **Fayetteville, North Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W174-371g**

Tape Number **371**

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs from Pope AFB

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:59-22:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fayetteville, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-330a

Tape Number 330

Title Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 4/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-330b

Tape Number 330

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Shintaro Abe. Oval Office

Date 4/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:35-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shintaro Abe, George Shultz, Nobuo Matsunaga

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-330c

Tape Number 330

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Donna Oliver as North Carolina Teacher of The Year. Oval Office

Date 4/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:27-16:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donna Oliver, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-330d

Tape Number 330

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 4/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:28-22:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Tom Foley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-330e

Tape Number 330

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senator William Armstrong. Oval Office

Date 4/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 22:16-23:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-331a

Tape Number 331

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with John Sherman Cooper. Oval Office

Date 4/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sherman Cooper, Jonathon Miller, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-331b

Tape Number 331

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Easter Poster Child Susie Wilcox. Oval Office

Date 4/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:22-20:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susie Wilcox, Pat Boone, Shirley Boone, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-331c

Tape Number 331

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Don Clarey. Oval Office

Date 4/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 20:40-22:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Clarey, Wendy Clarey, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-331d

Tape Number 331

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Cecilia Cole-McInturff. Oval Office

Date 4/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 22:28-23:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cecilia Cole-McInturff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-331e

Tape Number 331

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jack and Nancy Caldwell. Oval Office

Date 4/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 23:05-28:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Caldwell, Nancy Caldwell, Elizabeth Penniman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-332a

Tape Number 332

Title Photo Op. Signing of Victims of Crime Proclamation by President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 4/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Richard Abell, Virginia Mahoney, Constance Noblet, Marlene Young, Tom Finn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W175-332b

Tape Number 332

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Representatives for Venice Economic Summit.
(Press questions on Iran-Contra, Inflation) Oval Office

Date 4/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:15-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, W. Allen Wallis, David Mulford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W176-333

Tape Number 333

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon for Citizens for America. State Dining Room

Date 4/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W177-334**

Tape Number **334**

Title **Arrival and President Reagan's Remarks at White House Correspondents Dinner.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel**

Date **4/22/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-11:47**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Norman Sandler**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W178-336a**

Tape Number **336**

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony with President Reagan for National Volunteer Week. Cabinet Room

Date 4/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W178-336b

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Capitol Regents. Oval Office

Date 4/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:55-13:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Jennie Wong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W178-336c

Tape Number 336

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Asabi Shimbun. Oval Office

Date 4/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:38-16:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Asabi Shimbun, Yoshio Murakami, Toshitada Nakae

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W178-337a

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Congressional Leaders. Oval Office

Date 4/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, James Baker, William Ball, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W178-337b

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Gordon Humphrey. Oval Office

Date 4/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:23-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W178-337c

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland of Norway.
Oval Office

Date 4/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:09-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gro Harlem Brundtland, Kjell Eliassen, Frank Carlucci, Billie Shaddix

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W178-337d

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 4/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:30-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W178-337e

Tape Number 337

Title Photo Op. Law day USA Ceremony. Oval Office

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:35-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugene Thomas, Robert MacCrate

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W179-338

Tape Number 338

Title President Reagan's Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 4/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Donley, John Bourgeois

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W179-339

Tape Number 339

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. DAR
Constitution Hall

Date 4/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W181-340

Tape Number 340

Title President Reagan's Interview with White House Newspaper Reporters. Oval Office

Date 4/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Gerstenzang, Jerry Watson, Owen Ullman, Jerry O'Leary, Julie Johnson, Tom Brazaitis, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W181-341

Tape Number 341

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Presidents Dinner. East Room

Date 4/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W181-342

Tape Number 342

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Presidents Dinner. Convention Center

Date 4/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Drew Lewis, George Bush, Joseph Canzeri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W182-343

Tape Number 343

Title President Reagan's Remarks to American Legislative Council. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary Bauer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W182-365

Tape Number 365

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Defense Spending. Oval Office
(Taped for May 9 Broadcast)

Date 5/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W183-366

Tape Number 366

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Attend Memorial Service for William Casey.
(No Coverage inside, Only Entering and Exiting Church, White Huey Helicopter)

Date 5/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W184-384

Tape Number 384

Title Trip to Tennessee. Arrival of Air Force One and President Reagan's Address to Citizens of
Chattanooga from limousine. Lovell Field

Date 5/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock

Geographic Reference Chattanooga, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W184-385

Tape Number 385

Title Trip to Tennessee. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Graduating Seniors. Teachers and Parents from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools. University of Tennessee Chattanooga Arena

Date 5/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chattanooga, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W184-386

Tape Number 386

Title Trip to Tennessee. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Graduating Seniors. University of Tennessee Chattanooga Arena

Date 5/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chattanooga, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W184-387a

Tape Number 387

Title Trip to Tennessee. Cuts of Air Force One Arrival and Remarks to Citizens of Chattanooga.
Lovell Field

Date 5/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Brock

Geographic Reference Chattanooga, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W184-387b

Tape Number 387

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan Having Lunch with Seniors of Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools. University of Tennessee Chattanooga Student Center

Date 5/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:15-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chattanooga, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W184-387c

Tape Number 387

Title Trip to Tennessee. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Graduating Seniors, Faculty and Parents. University of Tennessee Chattanooga Arena

Date 5/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:45-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Chattanooga, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W185-345

Tape Number 345

Title State Visit Japan. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan. Troop Review and Remarks. South Lawn

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W185-346

Tape Number 346

Title State Visit Japan. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony from Main Camera Platform. South Lawn (Old Fife and Drum Corps)

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title State Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Oval Office

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:45-18:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W185-347c

Tape Number 347

Title State Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Cabinet Room

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:25-21:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Bush, Otis Bowen, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W185-348a

Tape Number 348

Title State Visit Japan. Arrival of the Nakasone's at North Portico for State Dinner

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W185-348b

Tape Number 348

Title State Visit Japan. Descending Grand Staircase. Grand Foyer

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:58-05:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title State Visit Japan. Entertainment by Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis. East Room

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Henry Mancini, Johnny Mathis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W185-349b

Tape Number 349

Title State Visit Japan. President Reagan's Remarks after entertainment. East Room

Date 4/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:37-17:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Henry Mancini, Johnny Mathis, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W185-350a

Tape Number 350

Title State Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Oval Office

Date 5/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W185-350b

Tape Number 350

Title State Visit Japan. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Cabinet Room

Date 5/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:23-03:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W185-350c**

Tape Number **350**

Title **State Visit Japan. Departure Statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Rose Garden**

Date **5/1/1987**

Time Counter Reading **03:31-16:56**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Mike Mansfield, George Shultz, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W186-351**

Tape Number **351**

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Japanese International Trade Deficit, Budget and War on Drugs. Oval Office

Date 5/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-355a

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. Cuts from Main Camera for Conference for Drug Free America. Rose Garden

Date 5/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-355b

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Question and Answer Session with Press Regarding Iran-Contra Affair. Rose Garden

Date 5/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:06-07:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-355c

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with South Korean Defense Minister Lee Ki Baek. Oval Office

Date 5/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:52-11:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Ki Baek, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Kim kyun-Won

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-355d

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 5/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:18-16:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-355e

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arab League Delegation. Oval Office (No Audio)

Date 5/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:37-20:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Muhammad Bin Saultan Al Khalifa, Selwa Roosevelt, Prince Iba Saultan Al Saud

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-355f

Tape Number 355

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 5/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 20:38-23:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-356a

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Air Force Thunderbirds. Oval Office

Date 5/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephen Chealander

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-356b

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with William B. Mullin and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:06-11:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William B. Mullin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W187-356c**

Tape Number **356**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Naval Academy Cadet Basketball Player David Robinson and Family. Oval Office**

Date **5/7/1987**

Time Counter Reading **11:11-12:59**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, David Robinson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W187-356d**

Tape Number **356**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts First Atlantic Salmon (Real Fish) of The Season Caught off The Coast of Maine by George Fletcher. Oval Office

Date 5/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:59-19:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Fletcher, George Mitchell, William Cohen, William Vail

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-356e

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Diabetes Poster Child Josh Selser. Oval Office

Date 5/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 19:09-23:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Josh Selser, John Colwell, Stephen Dodd, Robert Bolan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-356f

Tape Number 356

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bob Anderson and Family. Oval Office

Date 5/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 23:21-25:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-357a

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for H. R. 240 Santa Fe National Historic Trail Bill. Oval Office

Date 5/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel, Joe Skeen, Hank Brown, Timothy Wirth, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-357b

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Signatories to Report of The Working Seminar on The Family and American Welfare Policy. Cabinet Room

Date 5/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:30-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Otis Bowen, Alice Rivlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W187-357c

Tape Number 357

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart via Marine One Helicopter for New York. South Lawn

Date 5/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:41-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W188-358

Tape Number 358

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Spark Matsunaga

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W189-359

Tape Number 359

Title President Reagan Meeting with White House Fellows. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W190-360

Tape Number 360

Title Conference for A Drug Free America. President Reagan's Remarks on Announcement at Conference. Rose Garden

Date 5/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, George Shultz, Samuel Pierce, James Baker, William Bennett, Raymond Donovan, Charles Rangel, Benjamin Gilman, Orrin Hatch, Otis Bowen, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W191-364

Tape Number 364

Title President Reagan's Remarks to American Association of Editorial Cartoonists with Question and Answer Session about Iran-Contra with Press. Rose Garden

Date 5/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Etta Hulme

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-372a

Tape Number 372

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Cabral of Guinea-Bissau, Maturri of Sierra Leone, Philippe of Luxembourg and Al-Mahmoud of Qatar. Oval Office

Date 5/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfredo Lopes Cabral, Sahr Maturri, Andre Philippe, Ahmed Abdulla Al-Mahmoud

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-372b

Tape Number 372

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Ossorio of Spain, Douglas of Barbados, Moumin of Comoros, Haji Idriss Brunei and Koornhof of South Africa. Oval Office

Date 5/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:15-12:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Juloian Santamaria Ossorio, William Randolph Douglas, Amini Ali Moumin, Mohammed Suni bin Haji Idriss, Pieter G. J. Koornhof

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-372c

Tape Number 372

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Members of The Ways and Means Committee. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question About Iran-Contra)

Date 5/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:59-19:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-372d

Tape Number 372

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Sam Donaldson Question on Iran-Contra)

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 19:34-26:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Frank Carlucci, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-373a

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for "Just Say No" Proclamation. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Rangel, George Bush, Robert Graham, Benjamin Gilman, Earl Hutto, Constance Morella

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-373b

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Rush Hill. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:15-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rush Hill, Lawrence Frapnell, John Carlson, Fred Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-373c

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Small Business Person of The Year Charles K. Nishioka. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:41-12:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles K. Nishioka, James Abdnor, John Stollenwerk, Betty Smulian, Ernest Joshua

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-373d

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Al Qabas Kuwaiti Newspaper. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:33-14:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Jassim Al-Sager

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-373e

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Kay Shaw. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:03-14:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kay Shaw

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-373f

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Myra Goldwater. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:57-15:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Myra Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-373g

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Philippine Business Committee. Oval Office

Date 5/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:33-20:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dwayne Andreas, John Brendt, Roberto Villanueva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W193-373h

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jack Harbough. Oval Office

Date 5/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 20:08-21:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Harbough

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W194-374

Tape Number 374

Title President Reagan's Remarks to the Council of the Americas followed by David Rockefeller's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, David Rockefeller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W195-375

Tape Number 375

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Eureka College. East Room

Date 5/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W196-376a**

Tape Number **376**

Title **Working Visit Guatemala. President Reagan Meeting with President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo (Press Questions on Iran-Contra). Oval Office**

Date **5/13/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W196-376b**

Tape Number **376**

Title Working Visit Guatemala. President Reagan Meeting with United States and Guatemalan officials. Oval Office

Date 5/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:13-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Elliott Abrams, Philip Habib, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W196-376c

Tape Number 376

Title Working Visit Guatemala. President's Reagan and Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 5/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:18-15:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W196-376d

Tape Number 376

Title Working Visit Guatemala. Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 5/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:08-21:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W197-377

Tape Number 377

Title President Reagan's Interview with magazine reporters from National Journal, TIME, U.S. News and World Report, and Newsweek. Oval Office

Date 5/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Kirschten, Barrett Seaman, Ken Walsh, Margaret Warner, Thomas Griscom

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W198-378

Tape Number 378

Title Briefing for Regional Press. President Reagan's Remarks on The Budget with Question and Answer Session on Iran-Contra, Freedom Fighters and Motion Picture Colorization. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W199-392a

Tape Number 392

Title Trip to Florida. President and Nancy Reagan arrive at Hangar HSL-40 for Memorial Services for Crew Members of USS Stark

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mayport, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W199-392b

Tape Number 392

Title Trip to Florida. National Anthem is Played. Hangar HSL-40

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:20-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mayport, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W199-392c

Tape Number 392

Title Trip to Florida. Invocation Then President Reagan's Remarks to Family and crew Members of USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:40-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mayport, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W199-392d

Tape Number 392

Title Trip to Florida. Singing of Navy Hymn, Taps, 21 Gun Salute and Homily. Hangar HSL-40

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:00-21:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Mayport, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W199-392e**

Tape Number **392**

Title **Trip to Florida. Tape #1 of 3 of President and Nancy Reagan Greeting Immediate Family Members of The Crew Members of The USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40**

Date **5/22/1987**

Time Counter Reading **21:48-28:58**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Mayport, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W199-393**

Tape Number **393**

Title Trip to Florida. Tape #2 of 3 of President and Nancy Reagan Greeting Immediate Family Members of Crew Members of The USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mayport, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W199-394

Tape Number 394

Title Trip to Florida. Tape #3 of 3 of President and Nancy Reagan Greeting Immediate Family Members of The Crew Members of The USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mayport, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W199-395a

Tape Number 395

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. Mayport NAS

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mayport, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W199-395b

Tape Number 395

Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of Memorial Service for USS Stark. Hangar HSL-40

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:33-14:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mayport, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W199-395c

Tape Number 395

Title Trip to Florida. President and Nancy Reagan Depart via Air Force One. Mayport NAS

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:43-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mayport, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W200-396

Tape Number 396

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Memorial Day. Camp David

Date 5/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W200-397

Tape Number 397

Title Lunch with Camp David Personnel. President Reagan having Lunch and Question and Answer with Military Personnel. Camp David

Date 5/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-409

Tape Number 409

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan's remarks before Departure for Venice Economic Summit via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 6/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-410a

Tape Number 410

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan arrive and Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani greets them. Marco Polo airport (Reagan's use White Huey Helicopter)

Date 6/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-410b

Tape Number 410

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Participate in Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani, Depart on White Huey Helicopter. Marco Polo Airport

Date 6/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:59-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-411a

Tape Number 411

Title Trip to Italy. Cuts of Arrival via Air Force One. Marco Polo Airport

Date 6/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Maria Pia Fanfani

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-411b

Tape Number 411

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Villa Condulmer via Marine One helicopter

Date 6/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:04-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-411c

Tape Number 411

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive via Marine One helicopter at Villa Condulmer

Date 6/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:35-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mogliano, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-412

Tape Number 412

Title Trip to Italy. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Venice Summit. Villa Condulmer (Taped for June 6 Broadcast)

Date 6/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Italy. Local Color of Venice Canals by Motor Boat

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-415a

Tape Number 415

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs from Villa Condulmer for Marco Polo Airport by White Huey Helicopter (Military Aide with "Football")

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton

Geographic Reference Mogliano, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-415b

Tape Number 415

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One for The Vatican.

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:16-8:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-416a

Tape Number 416

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan arrive at Vatican Pontifical Palace by limousine. (Swiss Guards) Cortile San Damaso

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-416b

Tape Number 416

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan walks through Sala Clementine to Papal Library

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:32-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-416c

Tape Number 416

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Remarks to American Community and Departure. Sala Clementine

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:23-14:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-416d

Tape Number 416

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Cortile San Damaso

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:21-16:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-417

Tape Number 417

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan Meeting with Pope John Paul II and President's and Pope's Remarks at the Papal Library, Pontifical Palace, Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to American Community and Departure, Sala Clementine

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope Paul John II

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-418

Tape Number 418

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan meeting with Pope John Paul II. President and Pope's remarks. Papal Library and Sala Clementine (Frank Carlucci Question and Answer with Press)

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-419a

Tape Number 419

Title Trip to Italy. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan on Air Force One from Trip to The Vatican. Depart on White Huey Helicopter. Marco Polo Airport

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-419b

Tape Number 419

Title Trip to Italy. Arrival of President Reagan at Villa Condulmer for Meeting with School Children.

Date 6/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:53-13:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-420a

Tape Number 420

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs from Villa Condulmer on Marine One (White Huey) for Venice, Landing at Boat Pier

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-420b

Tape Number 420

Title Trip to Italy. Boatcade from Pier to Hotel Cipriani Aboard Admiral's Barge. President Reagan waves to Press Boat. (U.S. Secret Service on Boat Behind)

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:11-14:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-420c

Tape Number 420

Title Trip to Italy. Tape #1 of President Reagan Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani. Hotel Cipriani

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:59-21:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-421a

Tape Number 421

Title Trip to Italy. Tape #2 of President Reagan Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani. Hotel Cipriani

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-421b

Tape Number 421

Title Trip to Italy. Working Lunch with White House Staff. Hotel Cipriani

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:15-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-421c

Tape Number 421

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Bilateral Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany. Hotel Cipriani

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:45-11:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-421d

Tape Number 421

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan. Hotel Cipriani

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:09-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, James Baker, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-422

Tape Number 422

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Departs by Boatcade from Hotel Cipriani for The Prefettura for Opening Economic Summit Dinner

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Venice, Italy**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W201-423a**

Tape Number **423**

Title **Trip to Italy. Cuts Inside Palazzo Ducale before Official Economic Summit Arrival Ceremony.**

Date **6/8/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Venice, Italy**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W201-423b**

Tape Number **423**

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani Participate in Arrival Ceremony. Palazzo Ducale Courtyard

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:00-07:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-424a

Tape Number 424

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Other Heads of State Proceed Inside to Salle Dello Scrutinio for Official Economic Opening Reception

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Amintore Fanfani, Geoffrey Howe, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-424b

Tape Number 424

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Participates in Meeting with Heads of State/Government in Biblioteca Longhena of The of The Cini Foundation

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:02-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Margaret Thatcher, Brian Mulroney, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-424c

Tape Number 424

Title Trip to Italy. Boatcade Departs Hotel Cipriani for Working Dinner at The Palazzo Grassi. (President Reagan on Boat in Canals)

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:00-30:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Venice, Italy**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W201-425a**

Tape Number **425**

Title **Trip to Italy. President Reagan departs by Boatcade to Hotel Cipriani**

Date **6/8/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:11**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Venice, Italy**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W201-425b**

Tape Number **425**

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom. (Questions from Press)

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:11-11:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Robert Linhard

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-425c

Tape Number 425

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Travel by Boat from Hotel Cipriani to Giorgio Cini Foundation (U.S. Secret Service on Boat)

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:19-18:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-426a

Tape Number 426

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Participates in walk and photo session with G-7 Heads of State in Palladian Cloister of The Giorgio Cini Foundation

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Helmut Kohl, Margaret Thatcher, Brian Mulroney, Amintore Fanfani, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-426b

Tape Number 426

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Arrives in Reception Room and is met by Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani. Palazzo Grassi

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:12-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-427a

Tape Number 427

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Arrives at Palazzo Grassi

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-427b

Tape Number 427

Title Trip to Italy. Plenary Session at The Longhena Library of The Giorgio Foundation

Date 6/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:55-12:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-428

Tape Number 428

Title Trip to Italy. Bilateral Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France, Giorgio Cini Foundation

Date 6/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-429

Tape Number 429

Title Trip to Italy. Tape #1 of Joint Statement by President Reagan and Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani, Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli Arazzi

Date 6/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-430

Tape Number 430

Title Trip to Italy. Tape #2 of Joint Statement by President Reagan and Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani, Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli Arazzi

Date 6/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-431

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to Italy. Final Summit Lunch at Salle Dello Scrutino

Date 6/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-432

Tape Number 432

Title Trip to Italy. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Hotel Cipriani Garden

Date 6/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-433

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to Italy. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Hotel Cipriani Garden

Date 6/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-434

Tape Number 434

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan's Address to the Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives (PSI). Palazzo Grassi

Date 6/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-435a

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to West Germany. (sunbathers in Venice in beginning) President Reagan arrives by Limousine at The Reichstag and Photo op with Chancellor Helmut Kohl.

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Von Weizsaecker

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-435b

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan view exhibits of Marshall Plan at Reichstag.

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:30-11:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-435c

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan view Berlin Wall from Reichstag east balcony and depart by Limousine.

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:23-14:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-435d

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Brandenburg Gate Berlin Wall speech, graffiti on wall, crowd.

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:57-24:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-435e

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Meet with 3 Berlin Airlift Pilots at the Tempelhof Airport Hangar and with Berlin Wall Patrol.

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 24:25-31:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-436a

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts at Tempelhof Airport before arrival of Air Force One.

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W201-436b

Tape Number

436

Title

Trip to West Germany. Arrival of Air Force One then President and Nancy Reagan depart airplane and are greeted by US Ambassador to West Germany Richard Burt. Tempelhof Airport

Date

6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading

01:26-04:42

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard Von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Von Weizsaecker

Geographic Reference

Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W201-436c

Tape Number

436

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. Tempelhof Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:42-08:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Von Weizsaecker

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-436d

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Schloss Bellevue with Question and Answer with Press Regarding English Elections

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:16-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-436e

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan Departs Schloss Bellevue

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:45-11:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-436f

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Brandenburg Gate

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:15-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W201-437a

Tape Number

437

Title

Trip to West Germany. Air Force One Landing, Taxiing and Arrival Ceremony. Tempelhof Airport (Reviewing Troops)

Date

6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading

00:00-15:17

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen, Mrs. Diepgen, Gahl Burt, Richard Burt

Geographic Reference

Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W201-437b

Tape Number

437

Title Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Tempelhof Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:17-18:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-438

Tape Number 438

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan Arrives at The Brandenburg Gate, Berlin Wall

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-439

Tape Number 439

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan's Remarks at The Brandenburg Gate, Berlin Wall (short portion of speech in middle missing)

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-440

Tape Number 440

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan's Remarks at The Berlin Birthday 750th Anniversary Celebration. Tempelhof Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Richard Burt, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-441

Tape Number 441

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Berlin 750th Birthday Celebration.Tempelhof Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Richard Burt, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Berlin, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-442a

Tape Number 441

Title Trip to West Germany. Arrival of Air Force One and Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. Köln-Bonn Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-442b

Tape Number 442

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan and Chancellor Helmut Kohl at Photo op. Question and Answer Session with Press, Nancy Reagan and Hannelore Kohl at Photo op with Baby and Gahl Burt. Köln-Bonn Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:08-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Gahl Burt

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-442c

Tape Number 442

Title Trip to West Germany. Cuts of Departure Ceremony on Air Force One. President and Nancy Reagan Waving from Door. Air Force One Taxiing. Köln-Bonn Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:45-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-443a

Tape Number 443

Title Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive via Air Force One with Chancellor Helmut and Hannelore Kohl. Köln-Bonn Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Ambassador Richard Burt, Gahl Burt

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-443b

Tape Number 443

Title Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Participate in Arrival Ceremony. Köln-Bonn Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:38-07:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-443c

Tape Number 443

Title Trip to West Germany. President Reagan's Remarks on Economic Summit and Meeting with Chancellor Kohl. Köln-Bonn Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:09-12:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-443d

Tape Number 443

Title Trip to West Germany. President and Nancy Reagan Depart via Air Force One. Köln-Bonn Airport

Date 6/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:10-13:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Bonn, West Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452a

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan having Lunch in The Salle Dello Scrutino. Palazzo Ducale

Date 6/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452b

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani. Palazzo Ducale

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:45-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452c

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Arrives at The Palazzo Ducale and Proceeds to Courtyard

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:54-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452d

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. Plenary Meeting. Biblioteca Longhena

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:05-11:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452e

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. Bilateral Meeting with President Reagan and Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Hotel Cipriani

Date 6/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:10-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452f

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. Tape #1 of Working Dinner. Palazzo Grassi

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:45-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452g

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. Nancy Reagan Greets President Reagan at Boat Dock. Hotel Cipriani

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:33-15:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452h

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. Tape #2 of Working Dinner. Palazzo Grassi

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:16-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Amintore Fanfani, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452i

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan Boards Boat. Hotel Cipriani

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:06-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452j

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. Plenary Session 1st Meeting. Biblioteca Longhena

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 19:00-20:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452k

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. Plenary Session, Press Asks Questions on Terrorism. Biblioteca Longhena

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 20:21-22:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Brian Mulroney, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452I

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Arrive for Class Photo

Date 6/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 22:59-24:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452m

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. Dinner at Prefettura

Date 6/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 24:41-26:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Amintore Fanfani, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W201-452n

Tape Number 452

Title Trip to Italy. President and Nancy Reagan in boat Following PSI Event

Date 6/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 26:41-28:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Venice, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W202-379a

Tape Number 379

Title Uniformed Services Commencement Ceremony. National Anthem is Played. Kennedy Center

Date 5/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W202-379b

Tape Number 379

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony.Kennedy Center

Date 5/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:00-13:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. Everett Koop, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W202-379c

Tape Number 379

Title Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony. President Reagan Presents High Honor Awards. Kennedy Center

Date 5/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:46-20:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W203-380

Tape Number 380

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Free and Fair Trade and Budget Deficit. Oval Office

Date 5/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Terry Arthur, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381a

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Mario Alberto Soares of Portugal. Oval Office

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Alberto Soares, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381b

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Arnold L. Raphel to Pakistan. Oval Office

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:20-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arnold L. Raphel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381c

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador T. Frank Crigler to Somalia.
Oval Office

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:52-11:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, T. Frank Crigler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381d

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador James K. Bishop to Liberia.
Oval Office

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:10-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James K. Bishop

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381e

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador James D. Phillips to Burundi. Oval Office

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:50-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James D. Phillips

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381f

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Clyde D. Taylor to Paraguay. Oval Office

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:20-14:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clyde D. Taylor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381g

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador David C. Fields to Central African Republic. Oval Office

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:31-15:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David C. Fields

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381h

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador James W. Rawlings to Zimbabwe. Oval Office

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:16-15:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James W. Rawlings

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381i

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Sahabzada Yaqub Kahn of Pakistan. Oval Office

Date 5/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:56-18:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sahabzada Yaqub Khan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-381j

Tape Number 381

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chinese Delegation. Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Date 5/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:14-22:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yang Yi Shangkun, Fang Yi, Zhu Qizhen, Vivian Chang, George Shultz, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-382a

Tape Number 382

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chancellor Franz Vranitzky of Austria. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Franz Vranitzky, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Roz Ridgeway, Ronald Lauder, Thomas Klestil, Eva Nowotny

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-382b

Tape Number 382

Title Photo Op. Presentation by American Book Sellers Association. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:46-12:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Rhett Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-382c

Tape Number 382

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Michael Rocard. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:31-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Rocard, Emmanuel De Magerie

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-382d

Tape Number 382

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with SGM Walter W. Krueger. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:50-18:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Walter W. Krueger, Thomas Turnage, Charles Jackson, John Adams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-382e

Tape Number 382

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with DC Police Chief. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:20-21:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maurice Turner, Carl Profater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W204-398

Tape Number 398

Title Photo Op. Continuation of President Reagan Meeting with DC Police Chief. Oval Office

Date 5/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maurice Turner, Carl Profater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W205-383a

Tape Number 383

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Presentation Ceremony for the "E" and "E Star" Awards and Statement on the Attack Against the U.S.S. Stark. Rose Garden

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Clayton Yeutter, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W205-383b

Tape Number 383

Title Presentation Ceremony for the "E" and "E Star" Awards. President Reagan's remarks on Iraqi aircraft attack on USS Stark. Rose Garden

Date 5/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:49-13:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W206-388

Tape Number 388

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Receiving the Department of Education Report on Improving Education, "What Works". Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Bennett**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W207-389**

Tape Number **389**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Republican Elected Women Officials. East Room (Good Footage of Maureen and The President)**

Date **5/20/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-11:36**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W208-390**

Tape Number **390**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Vote America. East Room

Date 5/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W209-391

Tape Number 391

Title Signing Ceremony for H.R.1941. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony for Repeal of Power plant and Industrial Fuel Act. Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Don Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W210-399a

Tape Number 399

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prince Felipe de Borbon of Spain. Oval Office

Date 5/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Felipe de Borbon, George Bush, Julian Santamaria, Rafael Marti, Jose Alcina del Curillo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W210-399b

Tape Number 399

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy. Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Date 5/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:25-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W210-399c

Tape Number 399

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 5/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:15-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W210-399d

Tape Number 399

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens of Belgium. Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Date 5/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:50-15:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W210-399e

Tape Number 399

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Byrd and His Wife. Oval Office

Date 5/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:06-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Erma Byrd, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W210-399f

Tape Number 399

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Meeting with National Spelling Bee Champion Stephanie Petit then Departs for Camp David via Marine One. South Lawn

Date 5/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:44-21:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephanie Petit, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W211-400

Tape Number 400

Title President Reagan's Interview with Foreign Print Journalists prior to Venice Summit. Oval Office

Date 5/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W212-401a

Tape Number 401

Title Swearing in of New CIA Director. Arrival of President Reagan. CIA Building

Date 5/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W212-401b

Tape Number 401

Title Swearing in of New CIA Director. President Reagan's Remarks at Swearing in of William Webster. CIA Building

Date 5/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:37-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Webster, George Bush, Justice Lewis Powell, Drusilla Webster

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W212-401c

Tape Number 401

Title Swearing in of New CIA Director. William Webster is Sworn in. CIA Building

Date 5/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:50-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Webster, Justice Lewis Powell, Drusilla Webster

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W212-401d

Tape Number 401

Title Swearing in of New CIA Director. William Webster's Remarks and Departure. CIA Building

Date 5/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:25-19:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Webster, Justice Lewis Powell, Drusilla Webster, George Bush

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W212-402

Tape Number 402

Title Swearing in of New CIA Director. Cuts of Swearing in Ceremony. CIA Building

Date 6/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Webster, Justice Lewis Powell, George Bush, Drusilla Webster, James Schlesinger

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W213-403

Tape Number 403

Title President Reagan's Interview with Foreign TV Journalists Prior to the Venice Economic Summit. Oval Office (Begins with Exterior Shots of The White House)

Date 5/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tim Ewart, Jacques Abouchar, Naotake Mochida, Fritz Pleitgen, Craig Oliver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W214-404

Tape Number 404

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing for GOPAC with Question and Answer Session.
Room 450 OEOB

Date 5/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W215-405

Tape Number 405

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting of National Association of Manufacturers. Grand
Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 5/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W215-406

Tape Number 406

Title National Association of Manufacturers. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting.
Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel

Date 5/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W216-407

Tape Number 407

Title President Reagan's Press Briefing Regarding Flagging of Ships in The Persian Gulf. Press
Room

Date 5/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W217-408

Tape Number 408

Title American Foundation for AIDS Research (AMFAR). President Reagan's Address to Foundation. Potomac Restaurant (Crowd Boos)

Date 5/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, Dr. Mervyn Silverman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W218-465

Tape Number 465

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Pork Barrel Spending. Camp David

Date 6/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W219-472a

Tape Number 472

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Arrival and Remarks from Limousine. Melbourne Airport

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Nelson

Geographic Reference Melbourne, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W219-472b

Tape Number 472

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Arrives at Dictaphone Corporation and Tours Assembly Line.

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:57-15:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Melbourne, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W219-472c

Tape Number 472

Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan Remarks to Dictaphone Employees and Families.

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:30-20:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks to Dictaphone Corporation Workers and Family.

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Melbourne, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W219-474a

Tape Number 474

Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Chamber of Commerce. Melbourne Auditorium

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Melbourne, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W219-474b

Tape Number 474

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs from Melbourne Airport

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:51-11:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Melbourne, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W219-475

Tape Number 475

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks to Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce Luncheon. Melbourne Auditorium

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Melbourne, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W220-444**

Tape Number **444**

Title **Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Drug Abuse and Trafficking. Camp David**

Date **5/30/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W221-445**

Tape Number **445**

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the George C. Marshall Month Proclamation. East Room

Date 6/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W222-446

Tape Number 446

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for HR 1085 New GI Bill Continuation Act. Rose Garden

Date 6/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Spark Matsunaga, John Rockefeller, Robert Stafford, Beverly Byron, G. V. Montgomery, Thomas Turnage

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W223-447

Tape Number 447

Title President Reagan's Remarks to 1987 Elementary School Constitution Essay Contest Winners.
Rose Garden

Date 6/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W224-448

Tape Number 448

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on International Trade. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W225-449

Tape Number 449

Title Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Address on The Venice Economic Summit. Oval Office

Date 6/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W226-450

Tape Number 450

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Reception for Senator Orrin Hatch. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W227-451

Tape Number 451

Title Presidential Scholars Ceremony. President Reagan's Address to Scholars. South Lawn (in progress, incomplete)

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W228-453a

Tape Number 453

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Answers Press Questions Then Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (President with "Thumbs Up")

Date 4/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W228-453b

Tape Number 453

Title Trip to Alabama. President and Nancy Reagan Depart in The Rain on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 5/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:21-10:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W228-453c

Tape Number 453

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 5/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:21-14:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W228-453d

Tape Number 453

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 5/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:21-18:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W229-454

Tape Number 454

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Lloyd Bentsen and Bob Packwood. Oval Office

Date 6/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen, Bob Packwood, George Bush, Clayton Yeutter, James Baker, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-455a

Tape Number 455

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Leaders Meeting. Oval Office

Date 6/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, William Armstrong, James Baker, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-455b

Tape Number 455

Title Photo Op. President Reagan saying Goodbye to Michael Putzel of The Associated Press. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:56-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Michael Putzel, Ann Blackman Putzel**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W230-455c**

Tape Number **455**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica. Oval Office**

Date **6/17/1987**

Time Counter Reading **10:56-13:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Guido Fernandez, John Whitehead, Elliott Abrams, Philip Habib, Frank Carlucci**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W230-455d**

Tape Number **455**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New Head of SEC David ruder and Former head of SEC Also Meeting with Ambassador John Shad. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:22-16:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Shad, David ruder, Howard Baker, Susan Ruder

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-455e

Tape Number 455

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Ambassador Designate to Tunisia Robert H. Pelletreau and family. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:37-18:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert H. Pelletreau, Pamela Pelletreau, Marybel Batjer, Erica Pelletreau, Elizabeth Pelletreau, Katherine Pelletreau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456a

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Ambassador Designate to Bulgaria Sol and Kathryn Polansky. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sol Polansky, Marybel Batjer, Kathryn Polansky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456b

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Designate Denis Lamb and Family of The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:14-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Denis Lamb, Helen Lamb, William Lamb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456c

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Designate to The Marshall Islands Samuel B. Thomsen and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:34-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel B. Thomsen, Judith Thomsen, Robert Thomsen, Kathryn Thomsen, Carol Rouse

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456d

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ambassador Designate to Lesotho Robert M. Smalley and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:01-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert M. Smalley, Rosemary Smalley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456e

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Key Lithuanian Leaders. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:28-18:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stays Backis, Bishop Paulius Baltakis, Jonas Kavalivnas, Sister Marijosius, Angele Nelsas, Loreta Stukas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456f

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Mark Brazil. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:53-20:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456g

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with departing Bob Pearson of NSC and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 20:33-22:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Pearson, Margaret Pearson, Mathew Pearson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456h

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Bob and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 22:10-23:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-456i

Tape Number 456

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent Chad and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 23:35-24:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-457a

Tape Number 457

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 6/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Jesse Helms, Bob Packwood, George Bush, John Herrington, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Richard Lugar, Pamela Turner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-457b

Tape Number 457

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan and President Hissein Habre of Chad Meeting in The Oval Office

Date 6/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:02-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Ahmed Moussami

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-457c

Tape Number 457

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan and President Hissein Habre Meeting in The Cabinet Room

Date 6/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:28-14:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hissein Habre, George Bush, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-457d

Tape Number 457

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan and President Hissein Habre walk along Colonnade to Lunch in The Family Dining Room

Date 6/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:42-17:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hissein Habre, George Bush, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-458a

Tape Number 458

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Hissein Habre. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 6/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hissein Habre, John Whitehead, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W230-458b

Tape Number 458

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 6/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:26-12:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W231-459

Tape Number 459

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Republican Congressional Leadership. East Room

Date 6/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W232-460

Tape Number 460

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing for Regional Economic Press. Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W233-461

Tape Number 461

Title Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon. President Reagan Attends Luncheon.
(President Receives "Veto" Pencil) Mansfield Room, United States Capitol

Date 6/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W234-462

Tape Number 462

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the Israel-United States Radio Relay Station Site Agreement for VOA. Room 450 OEOB (Includes Charles Wick's Remarks)

Date 6/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick, Howard Baker, Gad Yaacobi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W235-463

Tape Number 463

Title Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Attend Luncheon and Present Awards. East Room

Date 6/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ella Fitzgerald, Romare Bearden, Howard Nemerov, Alwin Nikolais, Isamu Noguchi, William Schuman, Robert Penn Warren, J. William Fisher, William McSweeney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W236-464

Tape Number 464

Title Working Visit Chad. Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and Hissein Habre of Chad.
Diplomatic Entrance

Date 6/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hissein Habre

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W237-466

Tape Number 466

Title Ford's Theatre Gala. President and Nancy Reagan Attend gala. Ford's Theatre (Nancy Makes
Remarks and Dances with Mikhail Baryshnikov)

Date 6/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Mikhail Baryshnikov, Don Johnson, Cab Calloway, David Copperfield, Bea Arthur, Glen Campbell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-467a

Tape Number 467

Title Photo op. Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-467b

Tape Number 467

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Sponsors of Project '88. Oval Office (President is Presented with Faberge Egg as a Gift)

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:49-15:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Donatelli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-468a

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Richard Schulze and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schulze

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-468b

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Bill Young of Phi Beta Kappa and Rodney Risley. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:59-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Young, Rodney Risley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-468c

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Thomas Delay and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:09-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Delay

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-468d

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with "Iditarod" Trail Sled Dog Race Winner Susan Butcher Who Presents Gifts to The President with Frank Murkowski and Don Young. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:22-11:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Butcher, Frank Murkowski, Don Young

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-468e

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Hannah Boyd. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:55-12:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hannah Boyd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-468f

Tape Number 468

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn (Nancy with "Thumbs Up")

Date 6/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:17-16:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, A.C. Lyles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-469a

Tape Number 469

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Marlin Fitzwater and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-469b

Tape Number 469

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Bicentennial of The Constitution Medals. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:58-07:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Schwengel, Marcel Jovine, J.J. Pickle, Bill Frenzel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-469c

Tape Number 469

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Leaders of The Reserve Peace Officers Association. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:32-15:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ralph Carlson, Evan Hultman, Roger Sandler, Karen Folsom, Frank Novacs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-469d

Tape Number 469

Title Photo Op. President Reagan is presented with George C. Marshall Biography by Author Forrest Pogue. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:51-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Forrest Pogue, Ross Millihiser, Gordon Beyer, Hunington Harrison

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-470a

Tape Number 470

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord McGregor of Reuters. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Oliver Ross McGregor, Bruce Russell, Gene Gibbons, Bill Scally

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-470b

Tape Number 470

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Broadcasting Magazine. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:26-06:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald West, Len Zerdenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-470c

Tape Number 470

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Farewell meeting with Navy Military Aide Pat Dunne and family. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:48-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Dunne, Diane Dunne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-470d

Tape Number 470

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's farewell Meeting with Wayne Marbury of WHCA with Family.
Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:22-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wayne Marbury

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-470e

Tape Number 470

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service agent Jeff Johns and Family.
Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:15-13:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeff Johns

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-470f

Tape Number 470

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service agent Steve Israel and Family.
Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:34-14:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Israel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-470g

Tape Number 470

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with U.S. Secret Service Agent and Family from Puerto Rico. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:44-16:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-471a

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Mari Maseng of Public Liaison and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W238-471b

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Ronald Reagan Boyhood Home staff. Oval Office

Date 6/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:23-19:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Norman Wymbs, Harriet Wymbs, Helen Cruse, Lilli Clarke, Elwood Cruse, Naruib Foster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W239-476

Tape Number 476

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Address to National Federation of Independent Business.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W239-477

Tape Number 477

Title President Reagan's Remarks to International Federation of Independent Business.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sloan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W240-478

Tape Number 478

Title President Reagan's and Remarks at Medal of Freedom Luncheon and Presents Awards. East Room

Date 6/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Mrs. Justin Dart, Danny Kaye, Lyman Lemitzer, John McCone, Frederick Patterson, Nathan Perlmutter, Mtsislav Rostropovich, William Walsh, Mrs. Meredith Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W241-479

Tape Number 479

Title President Reagan's Remarks to People to People International Youth Exchange Program, Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Melanie Mandracchia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W242-480

Tape Number 480

Title National Medals of Technology and Science. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Presents Medals. Rose Garden

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Malcolm Baldrige, William Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W243-481

Tape Number 481

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Citizens for The Republic Reception. East Room

Date 6/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W244-482

Tape Number 482

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Growth and Deficit Reduction. Camp David

Date 6/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W245-494

Tape Number 494

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Nomination of Judge Bork to Supreme Court and The Economic Bill of Rights. Camp David

Date 7/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W246-483a

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Rick Riley and Family. Oval Office

Date 6/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Rick Riley**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W246-483b**

Tape Number **483**

Title **Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (Question from Helen Thomas, President Reagan Comments on USS Stark, Persian Gulf)**

Date **6/30/1987**

Time Counter Reading **01:40-09:53**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Pamela Turner, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Helen Thomas**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W246-483c**

Tape Number **483**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Members of Cabinet for Photo for Life Magazine. Cabinet Room

Date 7/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:53-17:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, George Shultz, Don Hodel, James Baker, Malcolm Baldrige, William Bennett, Caspar Weinberger, Richard Lyng, Mr. Ferrelli, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W246-484a

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Volunteer of The Year Award to Harriet Kipps. Oval Office

Date 7/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harriet Kipps

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W246-484b

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with John Kevin Hill (11 Year Old flew Airplane across The United States) Oval Office

Date 7/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:49-10:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Kevin Hill, John Hill, Patsy Hill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W246-484c

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jackson Pontius and Family. Oval Office

Date 7/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:52-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jackson Pontius

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W246-484d

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Edwin J. Gray. Oval Office

Date 7/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:50-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edwin J. Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W246-484e

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Military Aide Pete Peterson. Oval Office

Date 7/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:26-15:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Peterson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W246-484f

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 7/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:44-19:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W247-485

Tape Number 485

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing for Political Activists. Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W248-486

Tape Number 486

Title Governor's Association Federal Assistance Review Project. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 6/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Miller, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W249-487

Tape Number 487

Title Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon Then He Hands Out Awards. East Room

Date 6/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donna Alvarado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W250-488

Tape Number 488

Title President Reagan's Remarks to United States Delegation Conference on Drug Abuse. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB (Remarks by Ed Meese)

Date 7/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W251-489

Tape Number 489

Title Announcement by President Reagan on Judge Bork as Nominee for U.S. Supreme Court. Press Room

Date 7/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Bork, Marlin Fitzwater, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W252-490

Tape Number 490

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Human Events and Radio America Reception. East Room

Date 7/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W253-491a

Tape Number 491

Title Star Spangled Salute to America. President and Nancy Reagan Depart White House and arrive at Jefferson Memorial and pose for Photos. (Arrival by Limousine Motorcade)

Date 7/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W253-491b

Tape Number 491

Title Star Spangled Salute to America. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Salute to America. Jefferson Memorial

Date 7/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:00-17:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W253-492

Tape Number 492

Title Star Spangled Salute to America. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks. Jefferson Memorial

Date 7/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W253-493

Tape Number 493

Title Star Spangled Salute to America. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks. Jefferson Memorial

Date 7/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W254-498

Tape Number 498

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of New Britain. City Hall
(President Receives "Budget Cutter" Saw as Gift)

Date 7/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Johnson, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara

Geographic Reference New Britain, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W254-499a

Tape Number 499

Title Trip to Connecticut. Arrival of President Reagan who is greeted by Local Officials. Bradley
International Airport

Date 7/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New Britain, Connecticut**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W254-499b**

Tape Number **499**

Title **Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan Arrives at Elks Lodge and is Seated for Luncheon with City Fathers and Club Members**

Date **7/8/1987**

Time Counter Reading **02:35-06:02**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New Britain, Connecticut**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W254-499c**

Tape Number **499**

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's Remarks to Community Leaders. Elks Lodge (incomplete)

Date 7/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:02-10:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Britain, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W254-499d

Tape Number 499

Title Trip to Connecticut. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of New Britain. City Hall

Date 7/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:37-18:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Britain, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W254-500

Tape Number 500

Title Trip to Connecticut. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of New Britain, City Hall.
Departure via Air Force One

Date 7/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Britain, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W255-506a

Tape Number 506

Title Trip to Indiana. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One

Date 7/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Indiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Annual Convention of The National Association of Counties. Hall "C" Indianapolis Convention Center

Date 7/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:52-20:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W255-507

Tape Number 507

Title Trip to Indiana. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Annual Convention of The National Association of Counties. Hall "C" Indianapolis Convention Center

Date 7/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W255-508

Tape Number 508

Title Trip to Indiana. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Annual Convention of The National Association of Counties. Hall "C" Indianapolis Convention Center

Date 7/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W256-517

Tape Number 517

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on US Assistance for the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance. Camp David (Nancy Reagan Looks On)

Date 7/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W257-495a

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Danny Wall of Federal Home Loan Board. Oval Office

Date 7/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Wall, Melvin Wall

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W257-495b

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Peter Grace. Oval Office

Date 7/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:03-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, J. P. Bolduc, Jack Anderson, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W257-495c

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Corporate Sponsors of Vote America. Cabinet Room

Date 7/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:06-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W257-495d

Tape Number 495

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Members of Commission on Defense Management. Cabinet Room (Frank Carlucci Remarks)

Date 7/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:13-13:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Packard, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, William Perry

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W258-496

Tape Number 496

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Kiwanis International Convention. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Date 7/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W258-497

Tape Number 497

Title Kiwanis International Convention. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Convention. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Date 7/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W259-501

Tape Number 501

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Senatorial Trust Reception. East Room

Date 7/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W260-502

Tape Number 502

Title Deficit Reduction Coalition Briefing. President Reagan's Address at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W261-503

Tape Number 503

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Economic Growth and Free and Fair Trade. Oval Office

Date 7/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-504a

Tape Number 504

Title Photo op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Oval Office (Helen Thomas Question About Iran-Contra)

Date 7/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, George Bush, Alan Simpson, Helen Thomas, James Baker, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-504b

Tape Number 504

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB) Oval Office

Date 7/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:19-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leo Cherne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-504c

Tape Number 504

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Cresencio Arcos and Thomas Loeffler. Oval Office (President Walking to OEOB)

Date 7/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:55-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cresencio Arcos, Thomas Loeffler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-504d

Tape Number 504

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Greeting people at West Wing ramp

Date 7/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:50-09:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-504e

Tape Number 504

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 7/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:52-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Chuck Hobbs, Gary Bauer, Don Hodel, Otis Bowen, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-505a

Tape Number 505

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with First Ladies Office Staff. Oval Office

Date 7/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Linda Faulkner, Courtmanche, Erkenbeck, Balfour, Bell, Weber, Hansen, Scarfone, Spangler, Figg, Koons, Martinez, Schaben, Breaux, Campolieto, Fenton, Gemmell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-505b

Tape Number 505

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Commander of Jewish War Veterans. Oval Office

Date 7/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:44-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edwin Goldwasser, Donald Bernstein, Benjamin Gilman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-505c

Tape Number 505

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Danish Foreign Minister Uffe Ellemann-Jensen. Oval Office

Date 7/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:09-10:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Uffe Ellemann-Jensen, Eigil Jorgensen, Terence Todman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W262-505d

Tape Number 505

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Marine Lt. Colonel Dick Beasley and Family. Oval Office

Date 7/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:44-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Beasley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W263-509

Tape Number 509

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Minority Groups Business Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W264-510

Tape Number 510

Title President Reagan's Announcement of All America Cities Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W265-511a

Tape Number 511

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Oval Office they step out of Oval Office onto Terrace for Photo op

Date 7/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Howard Baker, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W265-511b

Tape Number 511

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher walk Along Colonnade to Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 7/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:15-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Ambassador Price, Caspar Weinberger, Rozanne Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W265-511c

Tape Number 511

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. Departure Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 7/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:51-24:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgeway, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W265-512a

Tape Number 512

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. Photo Op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. (Press question on Iran-Contra) Colonnade

Date 7/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W265-512b

Tape Number 512

Title President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" the dog Depart for Camp David via Marine One Helicopter and Greet Girls Nation. South Lawn (Military Aide Vivian Crea with "Football")

Date 7/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:50-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vivian Crea, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W265-514

Tape Number 514

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. Cuts of Departure Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Colonnade and Diplomatic Entrance (Proprietary Footage)

Date 7/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Roz Ridgeway, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W265-515

Tape Number 515

Title Working Visit United Kingdom. Departure Statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 7/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W266-530

Tape Number 530

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Catastrophic Illness Medical Insurance. Camp David

Date 7/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-531

Tape Number 531

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks to Employees of Broan Manufacturing Company. Floor of Plant

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Schlegel, Robert Kasten, James Sensenbrenner, Tommy Thompson

Geographic Reference Hartford, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-532a

Tape Number 532

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts Prior to President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of Port Washington. Lower Lake Park

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Kasten, James Sensenbrenner

Geographic Reference Port Washington, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-532b

Tape Number 532

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of Port Washington. Lower Lake Park

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:31-30:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Kasten, James Sensenbrenner

Geographic Reference Port Washington, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-533

Tape Number 533

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Departs from Stage. Lower Lake Park

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Port Washington, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-534a

Tape Number 534

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival of Air Force One. General Billy Mitchell Field

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Port Washington, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-534b

Tape Number 534

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival and Cuts of Remarks by President Reagan. Broan Manufacturing Plant

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:49-15:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-534c

Tape Number 534

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Has Lunch at Rotary Club, cuts of Remarks. Old Washington House Restaurant

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:29-19:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Bend, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-535a

Tape Number 535

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Remarks at The Rotary Club Luncheon. Old Washington House Restaurant

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Bend, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W267-535b

Tape Number 535

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech. Lower Lake Park

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:49-17:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Port Washington, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-518a

Tape Number 518

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Samassekoo of Mali, Ahmadu of Nigeria, Ordonez of Honduras, Kovacevic of Yugoslavia, Arad of Israel and Aho of Tonga. Oval Office

Date 7/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nouhoum Samassekoo, Alhaji Hamzat Ahmadu, Roberto Martinez Ordonez, Zivorad Kovacevic, Moshe Arad, Siasosi Taimani Aho

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-518b

Tape Number 518

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room (Regarding Health Insurance Bill)

Date 7/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:24-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Richard Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-519a

Tape Number 519

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Louis Gossett Jr., Clint Eastwood and Sondra Locke. Oval Office

Date 7/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Louis Gossett Jr., Clint Eastwood, Sondra Locke, William Bennett, Don Hodel, Howard Bakes, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-519b

Tape Number 519

Title Photo Op. Cuts from Take Pride in America Event. Rose garden

Date 7/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:00-07:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Don Hodel, Louis Gossett Jr., William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-519c

Tape Number 519

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with White House Science Council. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:48-11:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Teller, Nancy Risque, William Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-519d

Tape Number 519

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Navy Lt. Commander Dianne Capps of The White House Medical Unit. Oval Office

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:29-13:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dianne Capps, Mr. Capps

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-519e

Tape Number 519

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for National Institute of Health. South Lawn

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:54-17:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-519f

Tape Number 519

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Drug Policy Board. Cabinet Room

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:54-22:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Otis Bowen, Richard Lyng, Jim Miller, James Baker, Ian MacDonald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-520a

Tape Number 520

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Greets Chairman of United States/Brazil Presidential Panel on Science and Technology. Oval Office

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Graham, Allan Bromley, Crodowaldo Pavan, Marcilio Marques Moreira

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-520b

Tape Number 520

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Sol Polansky. Oval Office

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:31-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sol Polansky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-520c

Tape Number 520

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador James F. Korn. Oval Office

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:35-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James F. Korn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-520d

Tape Number 520

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Dupree. Oval Office

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:17-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Dupree

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-520e

Tape Number 520

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Ambassador Hume A. Horan. Oval Office

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:33-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hume A. Horan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W268-520f

Tape Number 520

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David and Greets Boys Nations Participants. South Lawn

Date 7/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:48-19:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton, James Quinn, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W269-521

Tape Number 521

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony for Take Pride in America Awards. Rose Garden

Date 7/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Richard Lyng, Louis Gossett Jr., Don Hodel, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W270-522

Tape Number 522

Title Economic Bill of Rights Briefing. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Donatelli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W271-523

Tape Number 523

Title President Reagan's Remarks and Presentation of "C" Flag Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W272-524

Tape Number 524

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Panel Discussion on AIDS research at The National Institutes of Health (NIH).

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Admiral Watkins, John Cardinal O'Connor, Dr. Anthony Fauci, Dr. James Wyngarden

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W272-525

Tape Number 525

Title Address to Panel on AIDS. Arrival of President Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital and Proceeds to National Institutes of Health (NIH), Cuts of Discussion. Departure

Date 7/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bethesda, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W273-526a

Tape Number 526

Title National Captive Nation's Week. President Reagan Arrives and Presentation of Gifts sits down for Dinner. Ukrainian Shrine

Date 7/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W273-526b

Tape Number 526

Title National Captive Nation's Week. Tape #1 of Entertainment and Cut Shots. Ukrainian Shrine

Date 7/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:29-20:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W273-527a

Tape Number 527

Title National Captive Nation's Week. Tape #2 of Entertainment. Ukrainian Shrine

Date 7/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W273-527b

Tape Number 527

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Captive Nation's Week Conference. Ukrainian Catholic National Shrine

Date 7/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:27-15:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W273-528a**

Tape Number **528**

Title **National Captive Nation's Week. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One at The Augustinian Landing Zone**

Date **7/24/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W273-528b**

Tape Number **528**

Title National Captive Nation's Week. President Reagan Arrives for Lunch, Cuts of Main Camera for Observance of Captive Nation's Week. Then President leaves on Marine One. Ukrainian Shrine

Date 7/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:30-28:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W274-529a

Tape Number 529

Title President Reagan Announces the Nomination of William Sessions as New FBI Director. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 7/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Judge William Sessions, William Webster, Howard Baker, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W274-529b

Tape Number 529

Title Announcement of New FBI Director. Judge William Sessions Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 7/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Judge William Sessions

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-536a

Tape Number 536

Title Photo Op. Cuts of State Presidents of The Future Farmers of America. Rose Garden

Date 7/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-536b

Tape Number 536

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Greets Participants in Special Olympics with Eunice Shriver, Oval Office and Rose Garden

Date 7/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:16-14:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eunice Shriver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-536c

Tape Number 536

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Susan Mathis Richard and Family. Oval Office

Date 7/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:19-15:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Mathis Richard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-536d

Tape Number 536

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting with Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of The Year. Oval Office

Date 7/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:34-21:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Jackson, Alka Khetarpal, Daniel Shellington, Art Chaykin, John Donnally, Thor Hanson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-537a

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting with Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of The Year. Oval Office

Date 7/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-537b

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Buck Chapoton and O. Donaldson. Oval Office

Date 7/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:38-04:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Buck Chapoton, O. Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-537c

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Christopher Shays. Oval Office

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:51-08:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Christopher Shays, Betsi Shays, Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-537d

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Leaders of The American Legion. Oval Office

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:24-11:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Dean, Dale Renaud, John Comer, W. D. Harrell, Harry Walters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W275-537e

Tape Number 537

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart via Marine One helicopter for Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn (Thumbs Up)

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:18-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W276-538

Tape Number 538

Title President Reagan's Address at Conference for Superconductivity. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 7/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W276-539a

Tape Number 539

Title Conference on Superconductivity. President Reagan is Briefed and Shown Demonstration.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 7/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W276-539b

Tape Number 539

Title Conference on Superconductivity. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Conference.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 7/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:02-10:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W277-540

Tape Number 540

Title **Malcolm Baldrige Memorial Service. President and Nancy Reagan Enter Cathedral Then The President Gives Eulogy. National Cathedral**

Date **7/29/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-19:51**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W278-541**

Tape Number **541**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks to National Law Enforcement Council. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **7/29/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-13:53**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-7T-W279-542

Tape Number 542

Title President Reagan's Remarks to State Officers of the Future Farmers of America, then He Receives Plaque. Rose Garden

Date 7/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W280-543

Tape Number 543

Title Briefing for Right to Life Activists. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W280-544

Tape Number 544

Title Briefing for Right to Life Activists. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W281-545

Tape Number 545

Title President Reagan's Remarks to the Central American Peace Scholarship Program Students.
Roosevelt Room

Date 7/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Oscar Rosales

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W282-546a

Tape Number 546

Title Working Visit Gabon. President's Reagan and El Hadj Omar Bongo Meeting in The Oval Office

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, El Hadj Omar Bongo, Howard Baker, Jean Ping

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W282-546b

Tape Number 546

Title Working Visit Gabon. President's Reagan and El Hadj Omar Bongo Meeting in The Cabinet Room

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:25-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, El Hadj Omar Bongo, George Shultz, James Baker, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W282-546c

Tape Number 546

Title Working Visit Gabon. President's Reagan and El Hadj Omar Bongo Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch in The Family Dining Room

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:35-11:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, El Hadj Omar Bongo, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W282-546d

Tape Number 546

Title Working Visit Gabon. President's Reagan and El Hadj Omar Bongo Having Cocktails and Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:14-14:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, El Hadj Omar Bongo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W282-546e

Tape Number 546

Title Working Visit Gabon. Departure Remarks by President's Reagan and El Hadj Omar Bongo. Diplomatic Entrance (Shot of Maureen Reagan Behind The President)

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:53-26:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, El Hadj Omar Bongo, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W282-547

Tape Number 547

Title Working Visit Gabon. President Reagan Answers Questions from The Press. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 7/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W283-548

Tape Number 548

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Welfare System. Oval Office
(Recorded on 7/31/1987)

Date 8/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-564a

Tape Number 564

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Arrival via Air Force One and Greeted by State and
Local Officials. Lee Bird Field

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Kay Orr, David Karnes

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-564b

Tape Number 564

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Arrives at Ted Long Ranch and has Lunch with Nebraska Civic and Community Leaders

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:52-13:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Kay Orr

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-565a

Tape Number 565

Title Trip to Nebraska. Various Cuts Before President Reagan's Arrival at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-565b

Tape Number 565

Title Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan Accompanied by Governor Kay Orr at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:50-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-565c

Tape Number 565

Title Trip to Nebraska. Various Cuts at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:47-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-565d

Tape Number 565

Title Trip to Nebraska. Introduction of President Reagan by Governor Kay Orr. Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:22-05:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-565e

Tape Number 565

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of North Platte. Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena (Buffalo Bill Presents Cowboy Hat to The President)

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:04-31:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Buffalo Bill

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-566a

Tape Number 566

Title Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of musicians at Ted Long Ranch

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-566b

Tape Number 566

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks to Nebraska Civic and Community Leaders.
Ted Long Ranch

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:10-18:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-567a

Tape Number 567

Title Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan. Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Kay Orr

Geographic Reference North Platte, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-567b

Tape Number 567

Title Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens of North Platte. Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:01-11:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Administration Goals. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-569

Tape Number 569

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Fiscal Integrity and Efficiency in the Federal government. Outside at Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-570

Tape Number 570

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. President Reagan Taping a Radio Message to The Central American People. Rancho Del Cielo (Outside)

Date 8/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-571a

Tape Number 571

Title Trip to California. Bars and Tone

Date 8/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W284-571b

Tape Number

571

Title

Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan at Town Hall of California Meeting. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date

8/26/1987

Time Counter Reading

00:40-02:00

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Lod Cook

Geographic Reference

Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W284-571c

Tape Number

571

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address on US-Soviet Relations to Town Hall of California's 50th Anniversary. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:00-27:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-571d

Tape Number 571

Title Trip to California. Presentation of Town Hall Certificate and Plaque to President Reagan. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 27:00-31:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-572

Tape Number 572

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address on US-Soviet Relations to The Town Hall of California's 50th Anniversary. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-573

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Meets with Contra Leaders. Oak Room, Century Plaza Hotel (Remarks at Beginning)

Date 8/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Arturo Robelo, Elliott Abrams, Mr. Chamorro, Mr. Ferrey, Mr. Bermudez, Mr. Cesar, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-574

Tape Number 574

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks on the Supreme Court Nomination of Robert H. Bork to Law Enforcement Officials. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Jim Thompson, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Landon

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-575

Tape Number 575

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States-Soviet Relations. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-576

Tape Number 576

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Free and Fair Trade. Rancho Del Cielo (Outside)

Date 9/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-577a

Tape Number 577

Title Trip to Kansas. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at the Home of Alf Landon and Greeted by Senator Nancy Kassebaum

Date 9/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-577b

Tape Number 577

Title Trip to Kansas. President and Nancy Reagan Exit House onto Porch with Governor Landon. Landon Home

Date 9/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:44-01:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-577c

Tape Number 577

Title Trip to Kansas. Governor Alf Landon's Remarks Then He Introduces President Reagan.
Landon Home

Date 9/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:42-02:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alf Landon

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-577d

Tape Number 577

Title Trip to Kansas. President Reagan's Remarks for Governor Landon's 100th Birthday. Landon Home

Date 9/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:19-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-577e

Tape Number 577

Title Trip to Kansas. Singing of Happy Birthday and Presentation of Cake. Landon Home

Date 9/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:22-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Senator Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-577f

Tape Number 577

Title Trip to Kansas. President Reagan's Remarks. Landon Home

Date 9/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:00-11:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W284-577g

Tape Number 577

Title Trip to Kansas. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. Landon Home

Date 9/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:23-14:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W285-556

Tape Number 556

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The 26th Anniversary of the Berlin Wall. Camp David (To be Used for European Broadcast USIS)

Date 8/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-549a

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Congressional Leadership. Oval Office

Date 8/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, George Bush, James Baker, Trent Lott, Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond, William Ball, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jim Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-549b

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting Regarding Central America. Oval Office

Date 8/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:34-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, George Bush, Tom Foley, Bob Michel, Christopher Dodd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-549c

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (George Shultz Speaks)

Date 8/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:45-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert Byrd, Alan Cranston, George Bush, John Stennis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-549d

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting on Welfare Reform. Cabinet Room (Question from Andrea Mitchell)

Date 8/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:22-15:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, William Ball, Andrea Mitchell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-549e

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 8/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:28-17:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, George Bush, Jim Miller, Marge Roukema, Samuel Pierce, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-550a

Tape Number 550

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Life Achievement Award Recipients from Puerto Rico. Oval Office

Date 8/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Cabranes, Rita Moreno, Sally Jesse Raphael

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-550b

Tape Number 550

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Military Aide Vivian Crea (Receives Medal) and Family. Oval Office

Date 8/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:36-16:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vivian Crea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-550c

Tape Number 550

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Military Aides. Oval Office (President Wears Band-Aids on Nose as a Joke)

Date 8/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:13-17:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, Vivian Crea, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, Stephen Chealander

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-551a

Tape Number 551

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 8/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Duncan Hunter, Bob Dornan, David Dreier, George Bush, Howard Neilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-551b

Tape Number 551

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Greets Chef Henry Haller and Other Chefs with Uniforms. Oval Office

Date 8/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:59-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Haller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-552a

Tape Number 552

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Statement to Press on Congressional Approval on Covert Action Procedural Reforms. Oval Office

Date 8/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Boren, William Cohen, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W286-552b

Tape Number 552

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart via Marine One helicopter for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 8/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:44-13:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W287-553a

Tape Number 553

Title Project Economic Justice. Remarks by Chairman J. William Middendorf II. Room 450 OEOB

Date 8/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: J. William Middendorf II

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W287-553b

Tape Number 553

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Receiving the Report of the Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice. Room 450 OEOB

Date 8/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:22-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W288-554a**

Tape Number **554**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks to Press on Central American Peace Initiative. Press Room
(empty podium in beginning)**

Date **8/5/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:58**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W288-554b**

Tape Number **554**

Title Nicaraguan Peace Initiatives. President Reagan Photo Op. with Resistance Leaders. Oval Office

Date 8/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:58-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Alfonso Robelo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W288-554c

Tape Number 554

Title Nicaraguan Peace Initiatives. President Reagan's Meeting with Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 8/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:18-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Alfonso Robelo, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W289-555

Tape Number 555

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Unemployment and the Economy. Press Room (empty podium in beginning)

Date 8/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-584

Tape Number 584

Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for Pope John Paul II and Speech and Departure via Limousine. Miami International Airport

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-585a

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One. Miami International Airport

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-585b

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of Shepherd One. Miami International Airport

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:40-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-585c

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to Florida. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Pope John Paul II. Miami International Airport

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:40-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-585d

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan and Pope John Paul II Greet Community Leaders. Miami International Airport

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:55-09:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-585e

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to Florida. National Anthems are played. Miami International Airport

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:17-13:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W290-585f

Tape Number

585

Title

Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks. Miami International Airport

Date

9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading

13:13-21:08

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-7T-W290-585g

Tape Number

585

Title Trip to Florida. Tape #1 of Remarks by Pope John Paul II. Miami International Airport

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:08-29:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-586

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to Florida. Tape #2 of Remarks by Pope John Paul II and Departure of The Pope. Miami International Airport (Good Shot of Presidential Limousine Motorcade and U. S. Secret Service)

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-587a

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan and Pope John Paul II Exit Vizcaya Museum and Enter Garden.

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-587b

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks. Vizcaya Museum

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:10-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-587c

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to Florida. Remarks by Pope John Paul II. Vizcaya Museum

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:00-20:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-588a

Tape Number 588

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of Pope John Paul II. Vizcaya Museum

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-588b

Tape Number 588

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan and Pope John Paul II Meeting at Vizcaya Museum

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:27-07:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-588c

Tape Number 588

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan and Pope John Paul II Walk Through Garden. Vizcaya Museum

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:42-09:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-588d

Tape Number 588

Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of Remarks by President Reagan and Pope John Paul II. Vizcaya Museum

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:56-15:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W290-588e

Tape Number 588

Title Trip to Florida. President and Nancy Reagan Depart on Air Force One. Miami International Airport

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:15-17:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W291-596

Tape Number 596

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Situation in Nicaragua and the Constitution. Camp David

Date 9/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-557a

Tape Number 557

Title Photo Op. General John Vessey Briefs President Reagan on His Trip to Vietnam (POW/MIA). Oval Office

Date 8/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Vessey, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Robert Kingston, David Lambertson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-557b

Tape Number 557

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for FSLIC Recapitalization Legislation H. R. 27. Oval Office

Date 8/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:42-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Wall, George Gould

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-557c

Tape Number 557

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chairman of Securities Exchange Commission David S. Ruder. Oval Office

Date 8/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:07-07:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David S. Ruder, Susan Rider

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-557d

Tape Number 557

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:02-10:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Miller, George Shultz, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-557e

Tape Number 557

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Cabinet Room

Date 8/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:52-14:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Crowe, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Robert Herres, Larry Welch, Carl Vuono, Huntington Hardesty

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-557f

Tape Number 557

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Greets Coast Guard Military Aide LCDR William (Woody) J. Lee. Oval Office

Date 8/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:02-15:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William J. Lee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-557g

Tape Number 557

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Presbyterian Leaders on Central America.
Roosevelt Room

Date 8/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:24-24:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donn Moomaw, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Marybel Batjer, Ken
Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-558a

Tape Number 558

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Nation's Business Magazine. Oval Office

Date 8/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Altman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-558b

Tape Number 558

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Danny Wall, Chairman of The Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Oval Office

Date 8/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:36-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Wall

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W292-558c

Tape Number 558

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Kathy Djenab. Oval Office

Date 8/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:56-08:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Djenab

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W293-559

Tape Number 559

Title President Reagan's and C. William Verity's Remarks at Nomination of New Commerce Secretary C. William Verity. Press Room

Date 8/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. William Verity, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W294-560

Tape Number 560

Title Swearing in of Alan Greenspan as Chairman of Federal Reserve. President Reagan's Remarks then Vice President George Bush Swears in Alan Greenspan. East Room

Date 8/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W295-561

Tape Number 561

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview with Hugh Sidey. Oval Office

Date 8/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Hugh Sidey**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W296-562**

Tape Number **562**

Title **Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview with Hugh Sidey. Oval Office**

Date **8/12/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Hugh Sidey**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W296-563**

Tape Number **563**

Title President Reagan's Address to the Nation on Iran-Contra Affair, Judge Bork Nomination, Balanced Budget and Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 8/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W297-611

Tape Number 611

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Address to We The People 200 Celebration and portion of parade (President salutes). Independence Hall

Date 9/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W297-612

Tape Number 612

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Address for Heinz for United States Senate Fundraiser Luncheon. Wyndham Ballroom Franklin Plaza Hotel

Date 9/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Heinz, Arlen Specter, Teresa Heinz

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W297-613a

Tape Number 613

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

Date 9/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W297-613b

Tape Number 613

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Address and Parade outside Independence Hall.

Date 9/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:33-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W297-613c

Tape Number 613

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of Heinz for United States Senate. Wyndham Ballroom Franklin Plaza Hotel

Date 9/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:05-18:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W297-613d

Tape Number 613

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs. Philadelphia International Airport

Date 9/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:29-19:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-622a

Tape Number 622

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan on Air Force One, then board Marine One. Newark Airport

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-622b

Tape Number 622

Title Trip to New York. Marine One arrives at Landing Zone, then President and Nancy Reagan enter Limousine. United Nations

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:32-06:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-622c

Tape Number 622

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan are met by Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. United Nations

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:23-07:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-622d

Tape Number 622

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan meeting with Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. United Nations

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:24-08:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-622e

Tape Number 622

Title Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade to United States Mission

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:39-11:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-622f

Tape Number 622

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo of Pakistan. United States Mission

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:17-13:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Khan Junejo

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-622g

Tape Number 622

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. United States Mission

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:04-15:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-623a

Tape Number 623

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting with President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala. United States Mission

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-623b

Tape Number 623

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting with Allied Foreign Ministers. United States Mission

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:52-03:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-623c

Tape Number 623

Title Trip to New York. Marine One Departs from New York. Camera Run Off

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:32-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-623d

Tape Number 623

Title Trip to New York. Marine One helicopter Lands in Newark.

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:25-04:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-623e

Tape Number 623

Title Trip to New York. President and Nancy Reagan Board Air Force One and Depart. Newark Airport

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:48-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-624a

Tape Number 624

Title Trip to New York. Motorcade Arrives at The United Nations.

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-624b

Tape Number 624

Title Trip to New York. Photo op with Nancy Reagan and Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. United Nations

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:54-03:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-624c

Tape Number 624

Title Trip to New York. Wide Shot of General Assembly, Then President Reagan Enters. United Nations

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:29-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-624d

Tape Number 624

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to The General Assembly. General Assembly Hall United Nations (Footage obtained from United Nations TV)

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:43-43:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-625a

Tape Number 625

Title Trip to New York. Photo op with President Reagan and Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. United Nations

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Vernon Walters

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-625b

Tape Number 625

Title Trip to New York. Various Cut Shots. United Nations

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:17-08:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Marcela Temple Seminario

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-625c

Tape Number 625

Title Trip to New York. Nancy Reagan is Introduced and welcomed to the United Nations then makes brief remarks.

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:12-12:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Marcela Temple Seminario

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-625d

Tape Number 625

Title Trip to New York. Exteriors at The United Nations and of Limousine Motorcade Departing

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:53-18:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Perez de Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W298-625e

Tape Number 625

Title Trip to New York. Nancy Reagan Being Escorted to Motorcade. United Nations

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:31-21:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W300-615

Tape Number 615

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Robert Bork, Arms Talks and the Budget. Camp David

Date 9/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W301-578

Tape Number 578

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Administration Goals to Senior Political Appointees. East Room

Date 9/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-579a

Tape Number 579

Title State Visit Sweden. Cut Shots. East Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-579b

Tape Number 579

Title State Visit Sweden. Introduction of President Reagan and Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson and Playing of National Anthems. East Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:30-06:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Nancy Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-579c

Tape Number 579

Title State Visit Sweden. President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:17-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-579d

Tape Number 579

Title State Visit Sweden. Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson's Remarks. East Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:20-18:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ingvar Carlsson, Nancy Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-579e

Tape Number 579

Title State Visit Sweden. Cut Shots. East Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:58-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-580a

Tape Number 580

Title State Visit Sweden. Cuts of Honor Guard and Arrival of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson Who is Greeted by President Reagan. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-580b

Tape Number 580

Title State Visit Sweden. Cuts of Marine Band Playing. Cross Hall

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:25-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-580c

Tape Number 580

Title State Visit Sweden. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson. Oval Office

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:21-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-580d

Tape Number 580

Title State Visit Sweden. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson in the Cabinet Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:46-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Caspar Weinberger, Roz Ridgeway, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-581a

Tape Number 581

Title State Visit Sweden. Cuts of Honor Guard

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-581b

Tape Number 581

Title State Visit Sweden. Arrival of Prime Minister Ingvar and Ingrid Carlsson for State Dinner.
North Portico

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:49-04:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-581c

Tape Number 581

Title State Visit Sweden. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance Hall

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:09-07:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-582a

Tape Number 582

Title State Visit Sweden. Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Candace Bergen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-582b

Tape Number 582

Title State Visit Sweden. Toast by Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:45-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-582c

Tape Number 582

Title State Visit Sweden. Entertainment by Michael Katz and Marilyn Horne. East Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:26-25:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Marilyn Horne, Michael Katz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W302-582d

Tape Number 582

Title State Visit Sweden. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment. East Room

Date 9/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 25:56-27:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W303-583

Tape Number 583

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Winners of the Bicentennial Constitution Essay Competition.
Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W304-589

Tape Number 589

Title President Reagan Interview with James Kilpatrick. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W305-590

Tape Number 590

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview with US News and World Report. Oval Office

Date 9/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mortimer Zuckerman, David Gergen, Michael Ruby, Peter Bernstein, Ken Walsh, Peter Range, Michael Kramer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W305-591

Tape Number 591

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview with US News and World Report. Oval office

Date 9/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mortimer Zuckerman, David Gergen, Michael Ruby, Peter Bernstein, Ken Walsh, Peter Range, Michael Kramer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W306-592

Tape Number 592

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. Proclamation 5701 and Presidential Appointment of Grace Hughes as Director of Community Relations at The Department of Justice. Rose Garden

Date 9/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Grace Hughes, Katherine Ortega, George Bush, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W307-593

Tape Number 593

Title President Reagan's Remarks and Allen Neuharth's Remarks at the Fifth Anniversary of USA Today. USA Today Building

Date 9/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Allen Neuharth

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W308-594

Tape Number 594

Title President Reagan's Interview with USA Today Reporters. Oval Office

Date 9/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Allen Neuharth, Kenneth Paulson, Johanna Neuman, Daniel Greaney, Paula Burton, Kathleen Barry

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W310-595

Tape Number 595

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Andrew Littlefair of The White House Advance Office. Oval Office

Date 9/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrew Littlefair

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-597a

Tape Number 597

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republic of Korea's Ruling Party Presidential Nominee Roh Tae-Woo. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roh Tae-Woo, Kim Kyung Won, Colin Powell, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-597b

Tape Number 597

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ms. Wheelchair of America Sandy Honbaier. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:40-05:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandy Honbaier, Steve Honbaier

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-597c

Tape Number 597

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mrs. America Pam Nail and Her Husband Steve. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:42-07:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pam Nail, Steve Nail, Thad Cochran

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-597d

Tape Number 597

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Byrd and West Virginia Strawberry Queen Beverly Foreman. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:37-10:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Beverly Foreman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-597e

Tape Number 597

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Joe Barton and Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:52-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Barton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-597f

Tape Number 597

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Tom Lewis and Dick Geisinger. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:22-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Lewis, Dick Geisinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-597g

Tape Number 597

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Curt Weldon and Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:44-19:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Curt Weldon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-598a

Tape Number 598

Title Photo Op. Cuts of A Celebration of Citizenship. United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-598b

Tape Number 598

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Arthritis Poster Child Seth Moulton. Oval Office

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:04-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Seth Moulton, Mickey Gilley, Betsy Case, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-598c

Tape Number 598

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Judy Johnston. Oval Office

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:15-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Judy Johnston, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-598d

Tape Number 598

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with US Air Force (USAF) Airmen of The Year. Oval Office

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:30-16:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James McKinney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-599a

Tape Number 599

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 9/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-599b

Tape Number 599

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Abdou Diouf of Senegal. Oval Office

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:17-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abdou Diouf, Joan Holmes, Dr. Thomas Odhiambo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-599c

Tape Number 599

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Hispanic Scholarship Representatives. Oval Office (Gift of Poster)

Date 9/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:37-14:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Patrick Flores, August Busch, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W311-599d

Tape Number 599

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 9/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:26-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex", Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W312-600

Tape Number 600

Title President Reagan's Remarks to United States Jaycees State Presidents. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W313-601a

Tape Number 601

Title Swearing of New Librarian of Congress. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan for Swearing In. Library of Congress

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley, William Rehnquist

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W313-601b

Tape Number 601

Title Swearing in of New Librarian of Congress. Cut Shots. Library of Congress

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:02-04:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W313-601c

Tape Number 601

Title Swearing in of New Librarian of Congress. Chief Justice William Rehnquist Swears in James Billington. Library of Congress

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:53-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Rehnquist, James Billington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W313-601d

Tape Number 601

Title Swearing in of New Librarian of Congress. President Reagan's Remarks at Swearing in. Library of Congress

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:38-12:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Billington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W313-601e

Tape Number 601

Title Swearing in of New Librarian of Congress. Introduction and Partial Remarks by James Billington. Library of Congress

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:32-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: James Billington, Daniel Boorstin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W314-602

Tape Number 602

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Conference of National Alliance of Business. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W314-603

Tape Number 603

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at the Conference of National Alliance of Business. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 9/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W315-604

Tape Number 604

Title Working Visit Soviet Union. President Reagan and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch

Date 9/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Max Kampelman, Jack Matlock, Ken Adelman, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W315-605a

Tape Number 605

Title Working Visit Soviet Union. Photo Op with President Reagan and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Bush, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W315-605b

Tape Number 605

Title Working Visit Soviet Union. Cuts of Signing Ceremony by George Shultz and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze for Nuclear Risk Reduction Center Agreement. Rose Garden

Date 9/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:15-17:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, George Bush, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Caspar Weinberger, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W315-605c

Tape Number 605

Title Working Visit Soviet Union. President Reagan Meeting with Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Cabinet Room

Date 9/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:03-20:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Ken Adelman, Roz Ridgeway, George Bush, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W315-606a

Tape Number 606

Title Working Visit Soviet Union. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Nuclear Risk Centers Agreement by George Shultz and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Rose Garden

Date 9/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, John Warner, Sam Nunn, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W315-606b

Tape Number 606

Title Working Visit Soviet Union. Pre Lunch Drinks in The Red Room and Working Lunch in the State Dining Room

Date 9/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:23-24:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-607a

Tape Number 607

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Arrival of Limousine Motorcade. South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-607b

Tape Number 607

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Introduction of President Reagan. South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:56-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-607c

Tape Number 607

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Opening Remarks by Ted Koppel. South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:12-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ted Koppel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-607d

Tape Number 607

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Opening Remarks by Florretta McKinzie and Introduces Allison Porter and United States Army Band. South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florretta McKinzie, Allison Porter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-607e

Tape Number 607

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Remarks by Former Chief Justice Warren Burger.
South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:55-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Warren Burger, Trent Lott, Robert Byrd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-607f

Tape Number 607

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Star Spangled Banner is Played. South United
States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:20-13:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-607g

Tape Number 607

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Cuts of Festivities (Balloons) South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:24-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-607h

Tape Number 607

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Chief Justice William Rehnquist's Remarks. South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:00-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Rehnquist

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-608a

Tape Number 608

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. President Reagan's Remarks at Celebration. South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-608b

Tape Number 608

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. Cuts and Singing of God Bless America. South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:26-09:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W316-608c

Tape Number 608

Title Bicentennial Celebration of Constitution. President Reagan Departs. South United States Capitol

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:39-12:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W316-614**

Tape Number **614**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks to Press on Soviet-United States Diplomatic Talks. Press Room**

Date **9/18/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:17**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Shultz**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W317-609**

Tape Number **609**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the 40th Conference of the United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy. State Department

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Feulner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W317-610

Tape Number 610

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Address at United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy Conference. State Department

Date 9/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Ed Feulner, Priscilla Buckley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-616a

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart via Marine One helicopter for New York. South Lawn

Date 9/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-616b

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica Meeting in The Oval Office. Press Questions from Helen Thomas and Sam Donaldson)

Date 9/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:15-11:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, George Bush, John Whitehead, Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-616c

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Conservative Leaders. Roosevelt Room (Paul Weyrich Speaks)

Date 9/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:38-14:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Paul Laxalt, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Paul Weyrich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-617a

Tape Number 617

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Svenska Dagbladet Swedish Newspaper. Oval Office

Date 9/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans Zetterberg, Roman Popadiuk

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-617b

Tape Number 617

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Director of Presidential Advance Bill Henkel and Family. Oval Office

Date 9/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:47-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Henkel, Nancy Reagan, Alice Henkel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-617c

Tape Number 617

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Farewell Reception for Director of Presidential Advance Bill Henkel. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:27-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Henkel, Nancy Reagan, Alice Henkel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-618a

Tape Number 618

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Refusenik (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky and Avital Sharansky. Oval Office

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, Avital Sharansky, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-618b

Tape Number 618

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Boys Clubs of America Youth of The Year. Oval Office

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:08-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-619a

Tape Number 619

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dean Kleckner President of The American Farm Bureau. Oval Office

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dean Kleckner, John Rodemacher, John Datt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-619b

Tape Number 619

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Eddie Serrano when he was promoted to Ensign in The United States Navy. Oval Office

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:40-12:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eddie Serrano, Ronaldo Serrano

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-619c

Tape Number 619

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meting with Military Aides. Oval Office

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:47-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan. William Lee, Stephen Chealander, Duane Hegna, James Quinn, Ronald Thomas, James McKinney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-619d

Tape Number 619

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Meeting Concerning Gramm Rudman Hollings. Oval Office

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:45-17:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Howard Baker, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, John Chaffee, William Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-619e

Tape Number 619

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Christopher Shays. Oval Office

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:22-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Christopher Shays

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-620a

Tape Number 620

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The President of The Associated Builders and Contractors. Oval Office

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Jones, Daniel Bennett, Charles Hawkins, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-620b

Tape Number 620

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Christopher Minnick and Family Then Charles Russell Paintings are Presented to The President. Oval Office

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:06-10:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Christopher Minnick, Lawrence Klepetko, Rex Scouten

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-620c

Tape Number 620

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Asthma and Allergy Poster Child Scott Halverson. Oval Office

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:19-18:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Scott Halverson, David Kames, Hal Daub

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-620d

Tape Number 620

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord Plumb of The European Parliament. Oval Office

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:58-20:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Henry Plumb, Sir Roy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W319-621

Tape Number 621

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leadership of The Order of The Sons of Italy. Oval Office

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Avara, Carl Julio, Dominic Massaro, Salvatore Donahue, Michael Cairo, Salvatore Ambrosina, Peter Gay

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W320-626a

Tape Number 626

Title Congressional Barbecue. Cuts of Guests arriving. South Lawn

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jim Brady, Sarah Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W320-626b

Tape Number 626

Title Congressional Barbecue. President and Nancy Reagan at Buffet Tables. South Lawn

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:20-08:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Jim Brady, Sarah Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W320-626c

Tape Number 626

Title Congressional Barbecue. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Guests at their Table. South Lawn

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:39-10:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W320-626d

Tape Number 626

Title Congressional Barbecue. Entertainment by The United States Marine Band. South Lawn

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:33-16:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W320-626e**

Tape Number **626**

Title **Congressional Barbecue. Fireworks. South Lawn**

Date **9/23/1987**

Time Counter Reading **16:04-21:02**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-7T-W320-626f**

Tape Number **626**

Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan's Remarks with Nancy Reagan. South Lawn

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:02-25:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W320-626g

Tape Number 626

Title Congressional Barbecue. President and Nancy Reagan Depart. South Lawn

Date 9/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 25:17-26:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W321-627

Tape Number 627

Title President Reagan Greet United States Olympic Hockey Team Members Makes Remarks and Then Hits Hockey Puck into Net. Rose Garden

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Peterson, Rod Langway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W321-628

Tape Number 628

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the National Historically Black Colleges Week Proclamation. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W323-629

Tape Number 629

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Annual Convention of Concerned Women for America.
Crystal Marriott Hotel

Date 9/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W323-630

Tape Number 630

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Annual Convention of Concerned Women for America. Crystal Marriott Hotel

Date 9/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W324-631

Tape Number 631

Title Arrival of King Juan Carlos and Queen Sofia of Spain. President and Nancy Reagan Greet King Juan Carlos and Queen Sofia. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 9/25/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos, Queen Sofia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-632a

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President's Commission on Privatization. Cabinet Room

Date 9/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, James Miller, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-632b

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Robert Dole, Alan Simpson and Strom Thurmond. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:35-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-632c

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with CEO's Regarding Bork Nomination. Cabinet Room

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:25-08:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-632d

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Robert Stafford of Vermont on Robert Bork. Oval Office

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:53-11:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Stafford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-632e

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Dennis DeConcini of Arizona on Robert Bork. Oval Office

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:04-13:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis DeConcini, Edward Baxter, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-632f

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator J. James Exon of Nebraska on Robert Bork. Oval Office

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:43-16:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. James Exon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-632g

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator John Heinz of Pennsylvania on Robert Bork. Oval Office

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:22-17:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Heinz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633a

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Air Force Major Robert Gasser of The White House Medical Unit. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Gasser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633b

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Richard Kazen and Family. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:07-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Kazen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633c

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Greeting Officers of The International Union of Pure and Applied Physics. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:30-06:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Graham, Larkin Kerwin, Allan Bromley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633d

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New United States Ambassador to Guatemala James H. Michel. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:13-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James H. Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633e

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New United States Ambassador to Fiji Leonard Rochwarger. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:56-09:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leonard Rochwarger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633f

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New United States Ambassador to Czechoslovakia
Julian M. Niemczyk. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:57-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julian M. Niemczyk

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633g

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Randy Fort and Family. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:10-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Randy Fort

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633h

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New United States Ambassador to Malta Peter R. Sommer. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:22-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter R. Sommer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633i

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Ann Treleven of The White House Medical Unit and Family. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:57-15:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann Treleven

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633j

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Corporal Roger McCartney and Marine White House Guards. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:32-16:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roger McCartney, Duane Hegna, Brian Gard, Jeff Privette, John Lytle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633k

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Al Kelly of The Administration Office. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:52-17:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Kelly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-633I

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for George Washington Hospital to Visit Judge Sessions (Answers Questions from Press on Bork) C-9

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:53-22:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-634a

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Farewell Meeting with Transportation Secretary Elizabeth Dole. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-634b

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Farewell Reception for Elizabeth Dole. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:59-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole, Richard Norton Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-634c

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op. Elizabeth Dole's Remarks at Farewell Reception. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:50-15:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-634d

Tape Number 634

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Signing Ceremony for German-American Day Proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:12-24:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W325-635

Tape Number 635

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart via Marine One Helicopter for Camp David. (President Answers Questions from The Press on Bork). South Lawn (Good Shot of Fitzwater)

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W326-636

Tape Number 636

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Guests at Luncheon with Reagan Library Foundation. State Dining Room

Date 9/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W327-637

Tape Number 637

Title President Reagan's Interview with The Washington Times. Oval Office

Date 9/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W328-638

Tape Number 638

Title President Reagan's Christmas and New Years Armed Forces Message. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony to Increase Federal Debt Ceiling, HJ Resolution 324. Rose Garden

Date 9/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Packwood, Robert Dole, Warren Rudman, Richard Cheney, Phil Gramm, Ernest Hollings, Jim Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W330-641

Tape Number 641

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Annual Meeting of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank. Plenary Hall Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 9/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W330-642

Tape Number 642

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Address at World Bank and IMF Meeting. Plenary Hall Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 9/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W331-643

Tape Number 643

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing on the Nomination of Robert Bork to the United States Supreme Court. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W332-644

Tape Number 644

Title Richard Lyng's Remarks and presents Federal Loan Assets Sale Check to The President who makes Remarks (Press Question on Casey). Roosevelt Room

Date 9/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, James Miller, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W333-645

Tape Number 645

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Republican Eagles. East Room

Date 9/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W334-646a

Tape Number 646

Title Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Florida. South Lawn

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W334-646b

Tape Number 646

Title Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Connecticut. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")

Date 7/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:30-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W334-646c

Tape Number 646

Title Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Indiana. South Lawn

Date 7/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:00-11:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W334-646d

Tape Number 646

Title Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for Wisconsin. South Lawn

Date 7/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:49-17:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-7T-W334-646e

Tape Number 646

Title Marine One Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs for California. South Lawn

Date 8/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:39-20:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-

Tape Number

Title President Reagan

Date

Time Counter Reading 00:00-5:58

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W004-003

Tape Number 003

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Voluntarism and Supreme Court Nomination of Judge Robert Bork. Camp David

Date 10/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W005-017

Tape Number 017

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Supreme Court Nominee Judge Bork. Camp David

Date 10/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W006-021a

Tape Number 021

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Arrival via Air Force One. Newark Airport

Date 10/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W006-021b

Tape Number 021

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cut Camera at Panel Discussion Somerset Technologies/New Jersey Business Representatives. Somerset Technologies

Date 10/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:12-12:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W006-021c

Tape Number 021

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cut Camera of President Reagan's Address to Chamber of Commerce. Somerset Hilton Hotel

Date 10/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:11-18:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Somerset, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W006-021d

Tape Number 021

Title Trip to New Jersey. Departure of President Reagan. Newark Airport

Date 10/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:42-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W006-022

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to New Jersey. Governor Kean's and President Reagan's Remarks at Panel Discussion. Somerset Technologies

Date 10/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Kean

Geographic Reference Somerset, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W006-023

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Remarks to New Jersey Republican State Committee.
Ballroom "F" Hanover Marriott Hotel

Date 10/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Kean

Geographic Reference Whippany, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W006-024

Tape Number 024

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Address to New Jersey Chamber of Commerce.
Somerset Hilton Hotel

Date 10/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Somerset, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W007-001

Tape Number 001

Title President Reagan's Interview with Fred Barnes. (Talks about Movie Sergeant Murphy at end)
Oval Office

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Barnes, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W008-002

Tape Number 002

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the German-American Day Proclamation.Rose garden

Date 10/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Frank Carlucci, Philip Jenninger, Charles Wick, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-004a

Tape Number 004

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Joaquim Alberto Chissano of Mozambique. Oval Office

Date 10/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joaquim Alberto Chissano

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-004b

Tape Number 004

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan and Joaquim Alberto Chissano of Mozambique Meeting in Cabinet Room

Date 10/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:50-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joaquim Alberto Chissano, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-004c

Tape Number 004

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Secondary School Recognition Day Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 10/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:09-09:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Sam Donaldson, Bill Plante

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-004d

Tape Number 004

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room (Questions Regarding Bork)

Date 10/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:23-14:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pamela Turner, Trent Lott, Robert Dole, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-005a

Tape Number 005

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Crown Prince Akihito of Japan. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Mike Mansfield, Selwa Roosevelt, Howard Baker, Nobuo Matsunaga

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-005b

Tape Number 005

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Alan J. Dixon. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:25-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan J. Dixon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-005c

Tape Number 005

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Lawton Chiles. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:50-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lawton Chiles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-005d

Tape Number 005

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Bob Graham. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:22-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-005e

Tape Number 005

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Greet Crown Prince Akihito and Princess Michiko of Japan for Dinner. North Portico

Date 10/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:37-14:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Princess Michiko

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-005f

Tape Number 005

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Soviet Agriculture Secretary Viktor Nikonov. Oval Office

Date 10/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:43-21:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Viktor Nikonov, Richard Lyng, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-005g

Tape Number 005

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Ted Stevens. Oval Office

Date 10/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:25-22:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ted Stevens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-006a

Tape Number 006

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Crown Prince Akihito of Japan. Rose Garden

Date 10/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-006b

Tape Number 006

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:23-09:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, William Ball, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-006c

Tape Number 006

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Transportation Secretary James Burnley and Assistant Mimi Dawson. Oval Office

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:11-10:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Burnley, Mimi Dawson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-007a

Tape Number 007

Title Photo Op. Presentation to President Reagan of Navy Memorial Statue of "The Lone Sailor." Oval Office

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Jones, William Thompson, John Cosgrove

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-007b

Tape Number 007

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mayor John Smith President of The National Conference of Black Mayors. Oval Office

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:27-06:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Smith**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W009-007c**

Tape Number **007**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Candidate for Governor of Mississippi
Jack Reed. Oval Office**

Date **10/8/1987**

Time Counter Reading **06:26-10:38**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jack Reed, Bill Walker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W009-007d**

Tape Number **007**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Candidate for Congress Terry Holcomb. Oval Office

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:38-12:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terry Holcomb, Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-008a

Tape Number 008

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Deng Pufang Son of People's Republic of China Chairman Deng Xiaoping. Oval Office

Date 10/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Deng Pufang, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Xu Han, Vivian Chang

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W009-008b

Tape Number 008

Title Photo Op. Departure Statement by President Reagan on Robert Bork Before Boarding Marine One for Camp David . (Using Microphone on Helicopter) Nancy with Dog "Rex"

Date 10/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:32-12:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W010-009

Tape Number 009

Title Secondary School Recognition Proclamation. President Reagan Enters with Education Secretary William Bennett Then He Makes Remarks Then Exits with Answers with The Press. Rose Garden

Date 10/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W011-010

Tape Number 010

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Presentation Ceremony for the Minority Enterprise Development Week Awards. Rose Garden

Date 10/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W012-011

Tape Number 011

Title President Reagan's Remarks to The Permanent Council of the Organization of American States. OAS Building

Date 10/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W013-012a

Tape Number 012

Title Medal of Freedom Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony for Judge Irving Kaufman. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Judge Irving Kaufman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W013-012b

Tape Number 012

Title Medal of Freedom Ceremony. Judge Irving Kaufman's Remarks then Medal is Presented to Him. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:55-12:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Irving Kaufman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W014-013

Tape Number 013

Title President Reagan's Remarks on the Nomination of James Burnley as Secretary of Transportation and Mimi Dawson as Assistant Transportation Secretary. Rose Garden

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Burnley, Mimi Dawson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W015-014a

Tape Number 014

Title Working Visit Zambia. Photo op with President's Reagan and Kenneth D. Kaunda
Representative of Southern Africa Frontline States. Oval Office

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W015-014b

Tape Number 014

Title Working Visit Zambia. President's Reagan and Kenneth D. Kaunda Meeting in The Cabinet Room

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:25-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W015-014c

Tape Number 014

Title Working Visit Zambia. President's Reagan and Kenneth D. Kaunda Walk Along Colonnade

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:25-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W015-014d

Tape Number 014

Title Working Visit Zambia. Reception and Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:40-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W015-014e

Tape Number 014

Title Working Visit Zambia. President's Reagan and Kenneth D. Kaunda Departure Remarks. South Portico

Date 10/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:15-21:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth D. Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W016-015

Tape Number 015

Title President Reagan is Introduced by Charles Wick Then Makes Remarks to USIA International Council. East Room

Date 10/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Z. Wick, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W017-016a

Tape Number 016

Title **Departure for Camp David. Shots of Marine One. South Lawn**

Date **10/9/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W017-016b**

Tape Number **016**

Title **Departure for Camp David. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart. (President Makes Remarks from Helicopter Microphone Regarding Judge Bork) South Lawn**

Date **10/9/1987**

Time Counter Reading **05:22-09:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-8T-W018-052

Tape Number 052

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on the Economy and Soviet-United States Relations. Camp David

Date 10/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-059

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-060a

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Military Aide Ronald Thomas. Stewart International Airport

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ronald Thomas

Geographic Reference Newburgh, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-060b

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One and Military Aide with "football". Stewart International Airport

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:23-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Marlin Fitzwater, William (Woody) Lee

Geographic Reference Newburgh, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-060c

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Leaves Air Force One and Boards Marine One. Stewart International Airport

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:14-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newburgh, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-060d

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to New York. Marine One Arrives at West Point

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:45-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-060e

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to New York. Cut Shots of Pass in Review Ceremony. West Point

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:33-15:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-060f

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to New York. Cut Shots Inside Hall During Arrival of President Reagan and His Amnesty Directive. Washington Hall

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:08-17:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-060g

Tape Number 060

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Having Lunch with Cadets. Washington Hall

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:14-20:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-061a

Tape Number 061

Title Trip to New York. Marine One Fly by as President Reagan Arrives at Reviewing Stand and Watches Pass in Review. West Point

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-061b

Tape Number 061

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs in Motorcade. West Point

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:23-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-062a

Tape Number 062

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan at Washington Hall and Proceeds to Poop Deck for Brief Remarks to Corps of Cadets

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **West Point, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W019-062b**

Tape Number **062**

Title **Trip to New York. President Reagan eats lunch with Cadets. Washington Hall**

Date **10/28/1987**

Time Counter Reading **04:21-09:24**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **West Point, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W019-063a**

Tape Number **063**

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Corp of Cadets. Washington Hall

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-063b

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to New York. Marine One Departs from Landing Zone. West Point

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:12-11:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Point, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-063c

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to New York. Marine One Arrival and Air Force One Departs. Stewart International Airport

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:31-17:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Newburgh, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W019-064

Tape Number 064

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks to United States Military Academy in West Point

Date 10/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Senate Steering Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 10/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, William Armstrong, Chic Hecht, James McClure, Phil Gramm, John McCain, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W020-018b

Tape Number 018

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Secretary of State George Shultz Before His Trip to The Soviet Union. Oval Office

Date 10/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W020-019a

Tape Number 019

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for American Coalition for Traffic Safety Proclamation 5729
(National Safety Belt Use) Roosevelt Room

Date 10/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W020-019b

Tape Number 019

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with VFW Commander. Oval Office

Date 10/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:58-09:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Turnage, Earl Stock, Cooper Holt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W020-019c

Tape Number 019

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Sheri Reback and Family. Oval Office

Date 10/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:43-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sheri Reback

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W021-020

Tape Number 020

Title Trip to New Jersey. The Highland Guard Dragoon Band Play at President Reagan's Departure via Marine One Helicopter. C-9/South Lawn

Date 10/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-025

Tape Number 025

Title State Visit El Salvador. Arrival Ceremony for President Jose Napoleon Duarte. South Lawn

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Inez Duran de Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-026

Tape Number 026

Title State Visit El Salvador. Main Camera Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Duarte. South Lawn (Old Fife and Drums Corps)

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Inez Duran de Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-027

Tape Number 027

Title State Visit El Salvador. Roving Cut Camera of Arrival Ceremony for President Jose Napoleon Duarte. South Lawn

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Inez Duran de Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-028a

Tape Number 028

Title State Visit El Salvador. Photo op with President's Reagan and Jose Napoleon Duarte. Oval Office (Press Question on Bork and Contra Aid)

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-028b

Tape Number 028

Title State Visit El Salvador. President's Reagan and Jose Napoleon Duarte Meeting in Cabinet Room

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:33-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-028c

Tape Number 028

Title State Visit El Salvador. Arrival of President Jose Napoleon and Inez Duran de Duarte. North Portico

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:10-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Inez Duran de Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-028d

Tape Number 028

Title State Visit El Salvador. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance Hall

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:07-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Inez Duran de Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-028e

Tape Number 028

Title State Visit El Salvador. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Lionel Hampton and President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:26-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lionel Hampton, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Inez Duran de Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-029a

Tape Number 029

Title State Visit El Salvador. Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-029b

Tape Number 029

Title State Visit El Salvador. Toast by President Jose Napoleon Duarte at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:24-08:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jose Napoleon Duarte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W022-029c

Tape Number 029

Title State Visit El Salvador. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Lionel Hampton. East Room

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:11-25:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Lionel Hampton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W023-030a

Tape Number 030

Title Address to The Nation. Pre-Address by President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W023-030b

Tape Number 030

Title Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Address Regarding Nomination of Judge Bork. Oval Office

Date 10/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:20-11:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Foreign Policy. Map Room (end missing)

Date 10/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W026-033a

Tape Number 033

Title Soviet Students. President Reagan Meeting with Soviet Exchange Students in The United States for Study Program. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W026-033b

Tape Number 033

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Meeting with Soviet Exchange Students.
Roosevelt Room

Date 10/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:41-14:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W027-034a

Tape Number 034

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Proposed Criminal Justice Reform Legislation. Room 450
OEOB

Date 10/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond, Dan Lungren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W027-034b

Tape Number 034

Title Crime Legislation. President Reagan Signs Legislation. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:42-17:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Lungren, Strom Thurmond, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W028-035a

Tape Number 035

Title **Departure Tape. President and Nancy Reagan depart via Marine One Helicopter for Bethesda Naval Hospital at Night. South Lawn**

Date **10/16/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:32**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W028-035b**

Tape Number **035**

Title **Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital to Visit Nancy Reagan. He makes remarks on Stock Market Decline and Persian Gulf. South Lawn ("Get Well Card" in His Hand)**

Date **10/16/1987**

Time Counter Reading **05:32-13:32**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-8T-W029-072a

Tape Number 072

Title Trip to Arizona. Arrival of President Reagan. Sky Harbor International Airport

Date 10/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W029-072b

Tape Number 072

Title Trip to Arizona. President and Nancy Reagan Depart St. Thomas The Apostle Catholic Church after attending Funeral for Mrs. Edith Davis

Date 10/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:22-03:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W029-072c

Tape Number 072

Title Trip to Arizona. President and Nancy Reagan Depart Boich Residence After Attending Reception for Family and Friends

Date 10/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:28-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W029-072d

Tape Number 072

Title Trip to Arizona. President and Nancy Reagan Depart from Arizona. Sky Harbor International Airport

Date 11/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:28-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W030-036

Tape Number 036

Title Interview of President Reagan by CNN News. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Date 10/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bernard Shaw, Wolf Blitzer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-037a

Tape Number 037

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prince Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al saud of Saudi Arabia. Oval Office

Date 10/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al saud, Prince Bandar bin Sultan bin Abdulaziz Al saud, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-037b

Tape Number 037

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report of Commission on Merchant Marine and Defense. Oval Office

Date 10/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:36-09:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton, John Gaughnan, Edward Carlson, William Haggett, James Holloway, Joseph Sewell, Shannon Wall

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-037c

Tape Number 037

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Yoweri Museveni of Uganda. Oval Office

Date 10/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:37-16:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yoweri Museveni, Elizabeth Nyabongo, Selwa Roosevelt, Chester Crocker, Ibrahim Mukiibi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-038a

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Sallah of Gambia, Dumas of Trinidad and Tobago, Stoichici of Romania, Lohia of New Guinea, al-Anbari of Iraq and Uwimana of Rwanda. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ousman Ahmadou Sallah, John Reginald Dumas, Ion Stoichici, Renagi R. Lohia, Abdul Amir al-Anbari, Aloys Uwimana

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-038b

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with King Moshoeshoe of Lesotho. Oval Office

Date 10/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:33-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Moshoeshoe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-038c

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Jose Azcona Hoyo of Honduras. Oval Office

Date 10/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:33-25:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Azcona Hoyo, Elizabeth Azcona

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-039a

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks On Departure to Bethesda Naval Hospital to Visit Nancy Reagan Concerning Mondays Stock Crash. Diplomatic Entrance (Helicopter Noise)

Date 10/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-039b

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks On Departure for Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn (Press Questions About Stock Market, Good Shot of Microphones)

Date 10/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:51-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-040a

Tape Number 040

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo of Honduras. Cabinet Room

Date 10/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-040b

Tape Number 040

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital to Pick Up Nancy Reagan. South Lawn

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:30-06:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-040c

Tape Number 040

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Return via Marine One Helicopter from Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn (Both Make Remarks, Balloons)

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:23-14:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-041a

Tape Number 041

Title Photo Op. Cut Shots of Nancy Reagan Returning from Bethesda Naval Hospital. South Lawn

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Miller, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-041b

Tape Number 041

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. Theo Waigel of West Germany. Oval Office

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:22-16:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Theo Waigel, Guenther Van Well, Adrienne Clark-Ott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-041c

Tape Number 041

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Savings Bond Volunteer Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:57-18:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Gutin, William Lee Hanley, Donald Ledwig, Rozanne Weissman, Sheila Tate

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-041d

Tape Number 041

Title Photo Op. Commemoration of 20th Anniversary of Signing of Public Broadcasting Act. Oval Office

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:11-22:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W031-041e

Tape Number 041

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Joseph Canzeri Who Presents a Special Edition Book to The President. Oval Office

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 22:07-28:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Canzeri

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W032-042

Tape Number 042

Title Swearing in of William Verity. President Reagan Enters Hall and is Introduced Then Makes Remarks. C. William Verity is Sworn in as Commerce Secretary by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor. Commerce Building

Date 10/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, C. William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W032-043

Tape Number 043

Title Swearing in of C. William Verity. Cuts of Swearing Ceremony. Commerce Building

Date 10/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, C. William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W033-044a

Tape Number 044

Title Working Visit India. Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W033-044b

Tape Number 044

Title Working Visit India. President's Reagan and Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's Remarks. Cabinet Room

Date 10/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:42-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W033-044c

Tape Number 044

Title Working Visit India. President Reagan and Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch

Date 10/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:30-14:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W033-044d

Tape Number 044

Title Working Visit India. Reception in State Dining Room

Date 10/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:32-16:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W033-044e

Tape Number 044

Title Working Visit India. Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 10/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:55-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, George Bush, Michael Armacost

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W033-045

Tape Number 045

Title Working Visit India. President Reagan's and Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 10/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W034-046

Tape Number 046

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Melvin Laird, Henry Fowler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W035-047

Tape Number 047

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Opening Statements on The Stock Market and Then Answers Questions from Press. East Room

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W035-048

Tape Number 048

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question and Answer Session. East Room

Date 10/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W036-049**

Tape Number **049**

Title **President Reagan's Address at Employment Expansion Forum. Department of Labor**

Date **10/23/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-29:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Shirley Dennis, Roger Semerad, Jim Duffy**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W036-050**

Tape Number **050**

Title Employment Expansion Forum. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Department of Labor

Date 10/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W037-051

Tape Number 051

Title President Reagan Interview with European Journalists on Soviet-United States Relations.
Oval Office

Date 10/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leo Wieland, Stewert Fleming, Rodolfo Brancoli, Jan Werts, Jan Krauze

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W038-053

Tape Number 053

Title President Reagan's Interview with Foreign Broadcasters. Oval Office

Date 10/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W039-054

Tape Number 054

Title President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart via Marine One Helicopter for Camp David (Nancy Reagan Talks to Press). South Lawn

Date 10/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W039-089

Tape Number 089

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Philippines and Nicaragua.
Camp David

Date 11/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-055a

Tape Number 055

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 10/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Robert Dole, Tom Foley, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-055b

Tape Number 055

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with His Holiness Catholicos Vasken I. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:22-17:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Catholicos Vasken I, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-055c

Tape Number 055

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan Depart for Phoenix, Arizona. South Lawn

Date 10/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:02-22:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-055d

Tape Number 055

Title Photo Op. Briefing on Budget Negotiations. Oval Office

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 22:19-26:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, James Baker, James Miller, Beryl Sprinkel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-056a

Tape Number 056

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with XO of Camp David LCDR Ralph Johnson and His Wife and Daughter. Oval Office

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ralph Johnson, Jim McKinney, James Broaddus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-056b

Tape Number 056

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for Citizens of America. East Room

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:12-16:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-057a

Tape Number 057

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Telephone Pioneers of America. Oval Office

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Franklin Skinner, Thomas Thomsen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-057b

Tape Number 057

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with United States Motocross Team. Oval Office

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:32-12:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rickey Johnson, Jeff Ward, Rob Rasor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W040-057c

Tape Number 057

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Artist Newton Mayo and His Son Dr. John Mayo. Oval Office

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:34-16:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Newton Mayo, Dr. John Mayo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W041-058

Tape Number 058

Title President Reagan's Remarks to National Republican Steering Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Lunch. Omni Shoreham Hotel

Date 10/26/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Gavin, Dick Van Patten, Rudy Boschwitz, Joan Rivers, Bernie Koppell, Dan Hagerty

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W042-066

Tape Number 066

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for Members of the Small Business Community.
Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W043-067a

Tape Number 067

Title Announcement of Supreme Court Nominee. Cuts Before Announcement. East Room

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W043-067b

Tape Number 067

Title President Reagan Announces Judge Douglas Ginsburg as Supreme Court Nominee. East Room

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:33-10:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W043-067c

Tape Number 067

Title Announcement of Supreme Court Nominee. Judge Douglas Ginsburg's Remarks. East Room

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:27-12:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W044-068**

Tape Number **068**

Title **Greets World Series Champion Minnesota Twins. President Reagan Enters and Addresses Champions Twins, Coaches and Umpires. Rose Garden (Twins Manager Makes Remarks)**

Date **10/29/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-13:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Tom Kelly, Kirby Puckett, Carl Pohlad, Jeff Reardon, Bert Blyleven, Kent Hrbek**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W044-069**

Tape Number **069**

Title Cut Camera of President Reagan Greeting World Series Champs Minnesota Twins baseball team. Rose Garden

Date 10/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W045-070a

Tape Number 070

Title Working Visit Soviet Union. Photo op with President Reagan and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze Then The President Answers Questions from The Press. Rose Garden

Date 10/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W045-070b

Tape Number 070

Title Working Visit Soviet Union. Joint Statement by President Reagan and Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze Announcing Summit Date with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with Question and Answer. Press Room

Date 10/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:33-11:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W046-071

Tape Number 071

Title Radio Show. Pre-Taped Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Judge Ginsburg Nomination and Federal Budget. Roosevelt Room (Taped for October 31 Broadcast)

Date 10/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W047-106

Tape Number 106

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on Judge Kennedy, Central America and Budget Deficit. Camp David

Date 11/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-129a

Tape Number 129

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Arrives via Air Force One at Stapleton Airport with statement and questions from press.

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-129b

Tape Number 129

Title Trip to Colorado. Aerials from Press Helicopter and Trip to Martin Marietta. (White Huey Helicopter)

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:52-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-129c

Tape Number 129

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of Briefing and Remarks to Employees of Martin Marietta. Building #3

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:12-19:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterton, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-130

Tape Number 130

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan's Address to Employees of Martin Marietta on SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) Building #3

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, General James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington

Geographic Reference Waterton, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-131a

Tape Number 131

Title Trip to Colorado. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Employees of Martin Marietta.
Building #3

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterton, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-131b

Tape Number 131

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan Departs on Marine One (White Huey) from Martin Marietta.

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:35-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waterton, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-131c

Tape Number 131

Title Trip to Colorado. President Reagan departs from Stapleton Airport via Air Force One.

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:00-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Denver, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-132

Tape Number 132

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States-Soviet Summit.
Rancho Del Cielo

Date 11/28/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-133

Tape Number 133

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives at Pt. Mugu NAS on Marine One Helicopter then boards Air Force One

Date 11/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W048-151

Tape Number 151

Title Trip to Colorado. Panel Discussion on Strategic Defense Initiative SDI with President Reagan at Meeting who does not participate. Martin Marietta Plant Building #3

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Jim Herrington, William Graham

Geographic Reference Waterton, Colorado

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-073a

Tape Number 073

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs via Marine One Helicopter for Arizona. South Lawn

Date 10/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-073b

Tape Number 073

Title Photo Op. Lunch with Members of Cabinet. Cabinet Room

Date 11/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:22-09:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Don Hodel, John Herrington, Otis Bowen, Vernon Walters, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-073c

Tape Number 073

Title Photo Op. Drop by Farewell Reception for Secretary William Brock. Study/Roosevelt Room
(William Brock's Remarks)

Date 11/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:19-18:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock, Mrs. Brock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-074a

Tape Number 074

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Howard Baker's
Remarks)

Date 11/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Rudy Boschwitz, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Ken Duberstein, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-074b

Tape Number 074

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Labor Secretary Nominee Ann McLaughlin. Oval Office

Date 11/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:39-11:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-074c

Tape Number 074

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan and Ann McLaughlin on Nomination. Rose Garden

Date 11/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:49-16:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-074d

Tape Number 074

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with John and Ann McLaughlin. Oval Office

Date 11/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:29-17:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-074e

Tape Number 074

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Soviet Émigré Poetess Irina Ratushinskaya. Oval Office

Date 11/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:32-23:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Irina Ratushinskaya, Igor Gerashchenko, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-075a

Tape Number 075

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Nicholas Brady. Oval Office

Date 11/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Alan Greenspan, James Cotting, Howard Baker, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-075b

Tape Number 075

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Departing Tom Gibson and Fiancé Kim Timmons. Oval Office

Date 11/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:46-13:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Gibson, Kim Timmons

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-075c

Tape Number 075

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question on Douglas Ginsburg)

Date 11/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 13:04-19:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Bob Packwood, Trent Lott, Colin Powell, James Baker, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-075d

Tape Number 075

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting with Defense Minister Valerio Zanone of Italy. Oval Office

Date 11/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 19:25-20:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Valerio Zanone, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-076a

Tape Number 076

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with NATO Secretary General Lord Peter Carrington.
Oval Office

Date 11/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Alton Keel, Caspar Weinberger, Kevin Tebbitt,
William McCahill, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-076b

Tape Number 076

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Presidential Citizens Medal to Dr. David Paton. Oval Office

Date 11/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:20-11:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Paton, Diane Paton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-076c

Tape Number 076

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leaders of Alzheimer's Disease Association. Oval Office

Date 11/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:04-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerome Stone, Yasmin Khan, Edward Truschke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-076d

Tape Number 076

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Troy L. Turner and His Wife Niece of Eureka College Football Coach Ralph McKenzie. Oval Office

Date 11/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:06-19:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Troy L. Turner, Edna Mae Turner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-077a

Tape Number 077

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Asian American Voters Coalition. Oval Office

Date 11/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kyo Jhin, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-077b

Tape Number 077

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Meeting with Italian Defense Minister Valerio Zanone. Oval Office

Date 11/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:28-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Valerio Zanone, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W049-077c

Tape Number 077

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart via Marine One helicopter for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 11/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:46-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W050-078

Tape Number 078

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Swearing-In Ceremony for New FBI Director Judge William Sessions. J. Edgar Hoover Building

Date 11/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Sessions, Ed Meese, Warren Burger, George Shultz, William Webster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W050-079a

Tape Number 079

Title Swearing in Ceremony for Judge William Sessions. Tour of FBI's Confiscated Items. J. Edgar Hoover Building

Date 11/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W050-079b

Tape Number 079

Title Swearing in of Judge William Sessions. Cuts of Swearing Ceremony. J. Edgar Hoover Building

Date 11/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:27-16:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Sessions

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W051-080

Tape Number 080

Title Secretary of Labor Nominee. President Reagan Announces Nomination of Ann McLaughlin.
Rose Garden

Date 11/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W052-081

Tape Number 081

Title President Reagan's Address for Worldnet He Talks About Relations with The Soviet Union,
Freedom. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W053-082**

Tape Number **082**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing on the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement.
Room 450 OEOB**

Date **11/4/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-16:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Verity, Clayton Yeutter, Rebecca Range**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W054-083**

Tape Number **083**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Reception for the Republican National Committee. Decatur House

Date 11/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Feulner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W055-084

Tape Number 084

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Receiving the Child Safety Partnership Report then Awards are presented. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Mario Machado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W056-085

Tape Number 085

Title President Reagan Nominates Frank Carlucci as New Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor. Rose Garden (Remarks by Carlucci and Powell)

Date 11/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Franck Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W057-086

Tape Number 086

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview with Five Bureau Chiefs. Questions Include New Supreme Court Nominee Ginsburg and Upcoming Summit) Oval Office

Date 11/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W057-087**

Tape Number **087**

Title **Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview with Five Bureau Chiefs. Oval Office**

Date **11/6/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:09**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W058-088**

Tape Number **088**

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Ethnic and Minority Administration Supporters on the Supreme Court Nomination of Douglas H. Ginsburg. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/6/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-090a

Tape Number 090

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Mike Boland from Trent Lott's Staff. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Boland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-090b

Tape Number 090

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Don Sundquist and Miss America 1987 Kellye Cash and Her Family. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:20-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Sundquist, Kellye Cash, Carey Cash, Billie Cash

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-090c

Tape Number 090

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Duncan Hunter, His Son and DJ "Shotgun" Tom Kelly from San Diego. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:08-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Duncan Hunter, Tom Kelly, Sam Hunter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-090d

Tape Number 090

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator James A. McClure with Print of Stamp and Idaho Fish and Game Officials. Oval office (Present First Edition Stamps to The President)

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:46-12:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James A. McClure, Jeff Finden, Stephen Barton, Matthew Connolly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-090e

Tape Number 090

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Rudy Boschwitz and Vietnam Veterans Spokesman. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:43-20:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Geoffrey Steiner, June Steiner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-091a

Tape Number 091

Title Photo Op. Veterans Cabinet Position Announcement. Cabinet Room

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Strom Thurmond, Frank Murkowski, Sonny Montgomery, Jerry Solomon, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-091b

Tape Number 091

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senator Howard Bakers Grandchildren, His Son and Daughter-in-Law. Oval Office

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:25-11:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-091c

Tape Number 091

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. James Hobson and Mrs. Hobson. Oval Office

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:03-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. James Hobson, Mrs. Hobson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-091d

Tape Number 091

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with resistance leaders from Afghanistan (Mujahideen).
Oval Office

Date 11/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:46-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazil

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-092a

Tape Number 092

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Frank Wolf and Senators Jesse Helms and Bill Armstrong. Oval Office

Date 11/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Bill Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-092b

Tape Number 092

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Joe Biden and Strom Thurmond. Oval Office

Date 11/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:30-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Biden, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-092c

Tape Number 092

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with American Legion Commander. Oval Office

Date 11/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:40-09:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Turnage, John Comer, Mylio Kraja, Robert Spanogle, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-092d

Tape Number 092

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with American Lung Association Poster Child. Oval Office (Tom Smothers with Yo-Yo)

Date 11/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:06-18:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Smothers, Dick Smothers, Carol Kawanami

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W059-093

Tape Number 093

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn (Snow on Ground)

Date 11/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W060-094a

Tape Number 094

Title Visit to United Way of America. Cut Shots Before President Reagan Arrives. United Way

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W060-094b

Tape Number 094

Title Visit to United Way of America. Arrival of President Reagan. United Way

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:50-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W060-094c

Tape Number 094

Title Visit to United Way of America. Introduction of President Reagan United Way Film Studio

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:29-03:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Robinson

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W060-094d

Tape Number 094

Title Visit to United Way of America. President Reagan's Remarks. United Way Film Studio

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:06-16:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Alexandria, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W060-095a**

Tape Number **095**

Title **Visit to United Way of America. President Reagan Views Displays in Lobby, Also Press Questions About Judge Ginsburg. United Way**

Date **11/9/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, James Robinson**

Geographic Reference **Alexandria, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W060-095b**

Tape Number **095**

Title Visit to United Way of America. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to United Way Personnel. United Way Building

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:20-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Robinson

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W061-096

Tape Number 096

Title President Reagan's Address at Organization of American States OAS Luncheon. State Department

Date 11/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W062-097

Tape Number 097

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for Supporters of Proposed Legislation on Child Protection and Obscenity Enforcement. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W062-270

Tape Number 270

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks regarding Anti Pornography Legislation. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-098

Tape Number 098

Title State Visit Israel. President and Nancy Reagan and President and Chaim and Ora Herzog Enter. National Anthems are Played Then Remarks by Both President's. East Room

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-099a

Tape Number 099

Title State Visit Israel. Arrival Greeting in the rain. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-099b

Tape Number 099

Title State Visit Israel. Cut Shots of Arrival Ceremony Remarks. East Room

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:46-07:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-099c

Tape Number 099

Title State Visit Israel. President's Reagan and Chaim Herzog Walk Along Colonnade from Residence to Oval Office

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:32-08:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-099d

Tape Number 099

Title State Visit Israel. Photo op with President's Reagan and Chaim Herzog. Oval Office

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:02-11:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-099e

Tape Number 099

Title State Visit Israel. Meeting of United States and Israeli Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:57-14:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-099f

Tape Number 099

Title State Visit Israel. Arrival of President Chaim and Ora Herzog for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:09-15:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-099g

Tape Number 099

Title State Visit Israel. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance Hall

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:34-16:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-100a

Tape Number 100

Title State Visit Israel. Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-100b

Tape Number 100

Title State Visit Israel. Toast by President Chaim Herzog at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:14-09:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Chaim Herzog, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W063-100c

Tape Number 100

Title State Visit Israel. Entertainment by Roberta Peters Then President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. East Room

Date 11/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:39-16:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberta Peters, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W064-101a

Tape Number 101

Title Supreme Court Nomination of Anthony Kennedy. President Reagan Nominates Anthony Kennedy to Supreme Court. Press Room

Date 11/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Pete Wilson, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W064-101b

Tape Number 101

Title Supreme Court Nomination of Anthony Kennedy. Judge Anthony Kennedy's Remarks. Press Room

Date 11/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:24-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W064-101c

Tape Number 101

Title Supreme Court Nomination of Anthony Kennedy. President Reagan's Remarks Then Answers Questions from The Press. Press Room

Date 11/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:40-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Anthony Kennedy, Marlin Fitzwater, Pete Wilson, Mrs. Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W065-102a

Tape Number 102

Title Meeting with Afghanistan leaders (Mujahideen). President Reagan's Remarks to leaders and Members of Congress. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W065-102b**

Tape Number **102**

Title **Meeting with Afghanistan resistance leaders. Chairman Yunis Khalis remarks. Roosevelt Room**

Date **11/12/1987**

Time Counter Reading **06:07-15:11**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Yunis Khalis**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W066-103a**

Tape Number **103**

Title Young American Medals for Bravery. President Reagan Enters and makes Remarks for recipients of medals. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W066-103b

Tape Number 103

Title Young American Medals for Bravery. Medals are Presented. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:33-11:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Warsaw, Carol Swanson, Angel Rafael Guerra-Torres, Denise Shattuck, Kimberlee Rush, Mindy Clark, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W066-104

Tape Number 104

Title Cuts of Ceremony for Young American Medals for Bravery. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-105

Tape Number 105

Title Departure Tape. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart for Camp David via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn (Snow on Ground, Shot Looking Towards White House)

Date 11/13/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton, Mark Weinberg, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-107a

Tape Number 107

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Congressman Bob Walker. Oval Office

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Walker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-107b

Tape Number 107

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (Bob Dornan's Remarks Regarding Central America)

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:10-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dornan, David Dreier, Dan Burton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-107c

Tape Number 107

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Jewish Leaders Regarding United States/Soviet Summit. Cabinet Room

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:14-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Shoshanna Cardin, Vladimir Slepak, Morris Abram

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-107d

Tape Number 107

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with White House Military Staff. Oval Office

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:22-16:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James McKinney, Charles Krulak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-108a

Tape Number 108

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Republican Leadership on Housing Bill. Cabinet Room

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Phil Gramm, William Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-108b

Tape Number 108

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Farewell Meeting with Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger, His Wife, Children and Grandchildren. Oval Office

Date 11/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:46-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-108c

Tape Number 108

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Attending Reception for Caspar Weinberger.
Roosevelt Room (Weinberger Remarks)

Date 11/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:07-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-109a

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Attending Reception for Caspar Weinberger.
Roosevelt Room

Date 11/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-109b

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Dr. Joao Havelange President of FIFA who presents World Cup Soccer Ball. Oval Office

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:59-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Joao Havelange, Werner Fricker, Donna Tuttle, Joseph Blatter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-109c

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Epilepsy Poster Child Brandon Campbell and Family. Oval Office

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:43-14:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brandon Campbell, Ivan Lipman, Theresa Ingram, Pat Jabaley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-109d

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Authors of 100 Years of Notre Dame Football. Oval Office

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:01-30:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gene Schoor, Frances Schoor, Ralph Guglielmi, Angelo Bertelli, John Lattner, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-110a

Tape Number 110

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signs National Adoption Week Proclamation. Oval Office

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-110b

Tape Number 110

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Boxer Tommy Hearns. (Presents WBC Title Belt)
Oval Office

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:59-11:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tommy Hearns, Stephen Crosson, Emanuel Stewart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-110c

Tape Number 110

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with National Geographic Magazine. Oval Office
(President Talks About Remington and Charles Russell Sculptures and Horseback Riding)

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:18-21:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Louise Levathes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-110d

Tape Number 110

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Senators Sam Nunn and John Warner. Oval Office

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:51-23:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Howard Baker, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-110e

Tape Number 110

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel. Oval Office (Good Shots of Press Photographers)

Date 11/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 23:06-25:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Thomas Pickering, George Shultz, Moshe Arad

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-111a

Tape Number 111

Title Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting Regarding Bipartisan Budget Proposal. Oval Office

Date 11/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Tom Foley, Howard Baker, William Ball, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-111b

Tape Number 111

Title Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room (Wright Makes Remarks)

Date 11/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:45-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Robert Dole, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W067-113

Tape Number 113

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks.to American Council of Life Insurance. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 11/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W068-112

Tape Number 112

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Annual Meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 11/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Creedon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W069-114a

Tape Number 114

Title Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Cuts of Fawn Hall. Pentagon (Fife and Drum Corps)

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Fawn Hall, Jane Weinberger, Admiral Crowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W069-114b

Tape Number 114

Title Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Pomp and Circumstance Ceremony. Review of Troops and Medals Given to Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger. Pentagon

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:50-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W069-115a

Tape Number 115

Title Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Presents Medal to Secretary Weinberger. Pentagon

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Admiral Crowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W069-115b

Tape Number 115

Title Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Caspar Weinberger's Remarks. Pentagon

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:50-19:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W069-116

Tape Number 116

Title Departure Ceremony for Caspar Weinberger. Jane Weinberger Receives Flowers, Band Playing, View of troops, Fly Over Audio No Video, Parade of Color Guard. Pentagon

Date 11/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan's Remarks at 25th Anniversary of the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR). Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, James Robinson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W071-119

Tape Number 119

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Presentation Ceremony for the Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Secretary John Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W072-120

Tape Number 120

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for Members of Business Partners. Room 450
OEOP

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joan Whalen, Gerry Cox

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W073-121

Tape Number 121

Title President Reagan's Address to the United States Chamber of Commerce. US Chamber of
Commerce

Date 11/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W073-122**

Tape Number **122**

Title **Address to Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Chamber of Commerce**

Date **11/19/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:49**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W074-123**

Tape Number **123**

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Bipartisan Plan to Reduce the Federal Budget Deficit. Press Room (Jim Wright makes remarks)

Date 11/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W075-141a

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Florida. Shots of Coast Guard Military Aide William (Woody) Lee

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William (Woody) Lee

Geographic Reference Jacksonville, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W075-141b

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One.

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:48-04:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Jacksonville, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W075-141c

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Florida. Military Aide, President Reagan's Physician and Jim McKinney Deplane

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:29-04:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jim McKinney, JJ Quinn

Geographic Reference Jacksonville, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W075-141d

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Deplanes and Answers Questions from Press.

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:49-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Jacksonville, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W075-141e

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Duval County High School Students and Parents. Veterans Memorial Coliseum

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:50-15:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Jacksonville, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W075-141f

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Florida. Coverage of Main Camera Tape Change Beginning of Question and Answer Session with Students. Veterans Memorial Coliseum

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:13-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Jacksonville, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W075-141g

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Florida. Students Present President Reagan with Plaque and Bell. Veterans Memorial Coliseum

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:30-23:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Jacksonville, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W075-141h

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Boards Air Force One

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 23:36-27:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Jacksonville, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W075-142**

Tape Number **142**

Title **Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Remarks to Duval County High School Students and Parents. Veterans Memorial Coliseum**

Date **12/1/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-28:33**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Jacksonville, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W075-143**

Tape Number **143**

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Answers Questions from Six Students of Duval County High Schools. Veterans Memorial Coliseum

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Jacksonville, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W076-180

Tape Number 180

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on INF, SDI and Other Treaty Definitions. Camp David

Date 12/12/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W077-124

Tape Number 124

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on The Economy and Deficit Reduction. Oval Office

Date 11/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W078-125a

Tape Number 125

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Frank Carlucci and Family Before Swearing in Ceremony. Oval Office

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Judge Laurence Silberman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W078-125b

Tape Number 125

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Business Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:08-13:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, Roger Smith, Oliver Delchamps, John Phelan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W079-126

Tape Number 126

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Administration Supporters at a Briefing on Arms Control, Central America and Supreme Court. Room 450 OEOB

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W080-127a

Tape Number 127

Title Thanksgiving Turkey Presentation. Cuts of Jim Kuhn and Children Petting Turkey. Rose Garden

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W080-127b

Tape Number 127

Title Thanksgiving Turkey Presentation. President Reagan is Presented with Turkey. Rose Garden
(Press Questions on Oliver North and Admiral Poindexter, Iran-Contra)

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:26-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Senator John Warner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W080-127c

Tape Number 127

Title Thanksgiving Turkey Presentation. Jim Kuhn and Children with Turkey. Rose Garden

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:16-08:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W081-128

Tape Number 128

Title Departure Tape. President Reagan Departs via Marine One Helicopter for Colorado and California in the Rain. South Lawn

Date 11/24/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Dr. John Hutton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-134a

Tape Number 134

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with King Olav V of Norway. Oval Office

Date 11/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Olav, Selwa Roosevelt, George Bush, Howard Baker, Howard Stuart, Roz Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-134b

Tape Number 134

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs via Marine One for Trip to Florida. South Lawn (C-9)

Date 12/1/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:30-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-134c

Tape Number 134

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Regarding Budget, Press Questions Regarding Soviet Union)

Date 12/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:10-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-135a

Tape Number 135

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with The Vice Chairman of The Inaugural Anniversary Dinner. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/2/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Maureen Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W082-135b**

Tape Number **135**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with University of Maryland's Womens Field Hockey Team. Roosevelt Room (President Kisses Members of Team)**

Date **12/2/1987**

Time Counter Reading **03:05-12:57**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W082-135c**

Tape Number **135**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New Undersecretary of Transportation Mimi Dawson and Family. Study

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:57-15:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mimi Dawson, Rhett Dawson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-135d

Tape Number 135

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with New Secretary of Transportation James Burnley. Study

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:12-18:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Burnley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-136a

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with General Victor Krulak. Study

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Victor Krulak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-136b

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Judge Frank Nebeker and Family. Oval Office

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:12-05:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Judge Frank Q. Nebeker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-136c

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chairman of The Council of State Governments.
Oval Office

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:49-07:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Farley, Mary McClure

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-136d

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Officers of The National Conference of State Legislators. Oval Office

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:12-08:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ted Strickland, Samuel Nunez, Lee Daniels, Gwen King

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-136e

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Attorney General Hal Stratton. Oval Office

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:09-09:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hal Stratton, Gwen King

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-136f

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Poster Child Jessica Riley for Better Hearing and Speech Month. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:34-12:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jessica Riley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-136g

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:16-19:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Dick Cheney, Tom Foley, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-137a

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. National Defense Authorization Act, HR 1748 Bill signing. Oval Office

Date 12/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Crowe, Les Aspin, John Warner, Strom Thurmond, Frank Carlucci, Sam Nunn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W082-137b

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Swearing in of Don Wilson as Archivist of The United States. National Archives Building

Date 12/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:14-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Wilson, Patsy Wilson, Dick Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W083-138

Tape Number 138

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Heritage Foundation Luncheon. Willard Hotel

Date 11/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Feulner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W083-139

Tape Number 139

Title Heritage Foundation Luncheon. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address Then He Departs. Willard Hotel

Date 11/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Feulner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W083-140

Tape Number 140

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Heritage Foundation Luncheon. Willard Hotel

Date 11/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W084-144**

Tape Number **144**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for Human Rights Supporters. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **12/3/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:57**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Whitehead**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W085-145a**

Tape Number **145**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Swearing In Ceremony for James Burnley as Secretary of Transportation. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Burnley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W085-145b

Tape Number 145

Title Swearing in of James Burnley. Test Shots of White House Historical Film. North Lawn

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:55-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W086-146

Tape Number 146

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Swearing In Ceremony of Don Wilson as Archivist of The United States, also with Don Wilson's Remarks. National Archives

Date 12/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Wilson, Dick Cheney, David Matthews, Robert Warner, Patsy Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W087-147a

Tape Number 147

Title Anti-Crime Coalition Briefing. Bars Tone and Run Off. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/4/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-8T-W087-147b

Tape Number

147

Title

President Reagan's Remarks at Anti-Crime Coalition Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Date

12/4/1987

Time Counter Reading

03:17-11:21

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-8T-W088-201

Tape Number

201

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Depart via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 12/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-202a

Tape Number 202

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan, Then Depart for Century Plaza Hotel on Marine One. Los Angeles International Airport

Date 12/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nao Takasugi

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-202b

Tape Number 202

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Century Plaza Hotel Landing Zone via helicopter.

Date 12/27/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:26-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-202c

Tape Number 202

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive in Palm Springs via Air Force One.

Date 12/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:26-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-202d

Tape Number 202

Title Trip to California. Motorcade to Annenberg Estate

Date 12/29/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:22-19:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-203a

Tape Number 203

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Receives Telephone Call from Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Annenberg Estate

Date 1/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-203b

Tape Number 203

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Signs United States/Canada Free Trade Bill. Annenberg Estate

Date 1/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:50-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-203c

Tape Number 203

Title Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan visit Friends. Annenberg Estate (Good Shot of The Reagan's Hugging)

Date 1/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:20-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-204

Tape Number 204

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at First Presentation of Hope Award. Bob Hope Cultural Center (Network Feed)

Date 1/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Van Cliburn

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W088-205

Tape Number 205

Title Trip to California. Arrival of Motorcade at Palm Springs Airport. President and Nancy Reagan say goodbye to friends then depart via Air Force One

Date 1/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference , California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W089-148a

Tape Number 148

Title Interview with Network Anchors. President Reagan talks to Anchors before Interview. Oval Office

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bernard Shaw, Tom Brokaw, Dan Rather, Peter Jennings

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W089-148b

Tape Number 148

Title Interview with Network Anchors. Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan by ABC, CBS, CNN and NBC. Oval Office

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:01-29:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bernard Shaw, Tom Brokaw, Peter Jennings, Dan Rather

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W089-149

Tape Number 149

Title Interview with Network Anchors. Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 12/3/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Rather, Bernard Shaw, Peter Jennings, Tom Brokaw

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W090-150a

Tape Number 150

Title Swearing in of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense. Swearing in Ceremony. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W090-150b

Tape Number 150

Title Swearing in of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense. President Reagan's Remarks.
Roosevelt Room

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:29-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W090-150c

Tape Number 150

Title Swearing in of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense. Frank Carlucci's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:55-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W090-150d

Tape Number 150

Title Swearing in of Frank Carlucci. Question and Answer Session with Press. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 09:27-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W091-152

Tape Number 152

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Local Business Leaders at a Briefing on Deficit Reduction.
East Room

Date 11/30/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W092-153

Tape Number 153

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on United States-Soviet Relations and
Deficit Reduction. Oval Office

Date 12/5/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W093-154a**

Tape Number **154**

Title **Photo Op. Meeting with The Joint Chiefs of Staff with Question and Answer Session with The Press. (Helen Thomas Question Regarding Summit) Cabinet Room**

Date **12/7/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:33**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Bob Linhard, Howard Baker, Helen Thomas**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W093-154b**

Tape Number **154**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Pageant of Peace Organizers. Oval Office

Date 12/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:33-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Patti Austen, Edna Auston, Joe Riley, Sherrill Milnes, Erin Milnes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-154c

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan National Christmas Tree Lighting. South Portico Balcony

Date 12/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:23-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Valenti, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-154d

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Leona McKinney and Helena Scales. Oval Office

Date 12/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:45-14:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leona McKinney, Helena Scales, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-155a

Tape Number 155

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office (Congressmen Eating Jelly Beans)

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Robert Dole, Nancy Kassebaum, Pete Domenici, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-155b

Tape Number 155

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Working at His Desk. Oval Office

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:50-02:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-155c

Tape Number 155

Title Photo Op. Surprise Birthday for Rhett Dawson. Oval Office

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:53-03:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rhett Dawson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-155d

Tape Number 155

Title Photo Op. Human Rights Day Signing Ceremony. Oval Office

Date 12/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:23-11:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anatoly Koragin, Vyautas Skoudis, Danil Choumauk, Rebecca Calciu, George Calciu, Marta Baltodano, Maximo Pachero, Aldo Zuccolillo, Chaw Kue, Minh Khuc

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-155e

Tape Number 155

Title Photo Op. Breakfast with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room (President Reagan Talks About Gorbachev, Howard Baker Speaks)

Date 12/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:42-18:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Jesse Helms, Tom Foley, Alan Cranston, George Bush, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-156a

Tape Number 156

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Regional Press Briefing. Press Room (President Reagan Talks About Gorbachev)

Date 12/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W093-156b

Tape Number 156

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with Dog "Rex" Depart via Marine One Helicopter for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 12/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:33-14:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dog "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W094-157a

Tape Number 157

Title Lighting of The National Christmas Tree. Cuts of Pageantry of Peace. Ellipse (California Raisins)

Date 12/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W094-157b

Tape Number 157

Title Lighting of The National Christmas Tree. President Reagan's Remarks and Lighting of Tree. Ellipse (Shots of National Tree)

Date 12/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:35-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W094-157c

Tape Number 157

Title Lighting of The National Christmas Tree. More Cuts. Ellipse

Date 12/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:10-19:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W095-158

Tape Number 158

Title Arrival of White House Christmas Tree. Nancy Reagan Receives Tree and Answers Questions About Raisa Gorbachev, North Portico

Date 12/7/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-159

Tape Number 159

Title US/Soviet Summit. Tape #1 of Arrival Ceremony for General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with Remarks by President Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachev. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-160

Tape Number 160

Title US/Soviet Summit. Tape #2 of Arrival Ceremony for General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with Remarks. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-161

Tape Number 161

Title US/Soviet Summit. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. South Lawn (Fife and Drum Corps)

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, George Bush, Admiral Crowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-162a

Tape Number 162

Title US/Soviet Summit. Cuts of Flag Bearers. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-162b

Tape Number 162

Title US/Soviet Summit. President and Nancy Reagan exit White House and Greet General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:03-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-162c

Tape Number 162

Title US/Soviet Summit. 21 Gun Salute. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:24-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-162d

Tape Number 162

Title US/Soviet Summit. Cuts During National Anthems. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:10-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-162e

Tape Number 162

Title US/Soviet Summit. Cuts of Pass in Review. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:56-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-162f

Tape Number 162

Title US/Soviet Summit. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:15-12:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-162g

Tape Number 162

Title US/Soviet Summit. Cuts of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:47-16:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-162h

Tape Number 162

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Leave Platform enter White House. South Lawn

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:49-17:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-163a

Tape Number 163

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev enter oval office and Gorbachev signs VIP guest Book

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-163b

Tape Number 163

Title US/Soviet Summit. Photo Op with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Oval Office

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:32-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-163c

Tape Number 163

Title US/Soviet Summit. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Departs. C-9

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:05-14:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-164a

Tape Number 164

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev in Oval Office and walk to cabinet room.

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-164b

Tape Number 164

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Cabinet Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 03:03-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Roz Ridgeway, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze, Alexander Yakovlev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-164c

Tape Number 164

Title US/Soviet Summit. Photo Op. by the Grand Staircase for State Dinner. Entrance Hall

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:29-09:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-165

Tape Number 165

Title US/Soviet Summit. Remarks by President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev and signing the INF Treaty. East Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-166

Tape Number 166

Title US/Soviet Summit. Cuts of VIP's and Guests before Arrival of President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. East Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Charles Wick, Jim Wright, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-167a

Tape Number 167

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev enter the State Dining Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W096-167b**

Tape Number **167**

Title **US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan's live Broadcast to American and Soviet citizens on Summit. State Dining Room**

Date **12/8/1987**

Time Counter Reading **01:58-07:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W096-167c**

Tape Number **167**

Title US/Soviet Summit. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's live Broadcast to American and Soviet citizens on Summit. State Dining Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:05-17:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-167d

Tape Number 167

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan and General Mikhail Gorbachev talking after live Broadcast. State Dining Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:16-17:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-167e

Tape Number 167

Title US/Soviet Summit. Photo op in Front of Fireplace. State Dining Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 17:51-18:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-168a

Tape Number 168

Title US/Soviet Summit. Vice President George and Barbara Bush, Secretary of State George Shultz and Helena Shultz greet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and Anatoly Dobrynin for State Dinner. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-168b

Tape Number 168

Title US/Soviet Summit. Arrival of General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:13-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-168c

Tape Number 168

Title US/Soviet Summit. Tape #2 of Entertainment by pianist Van Cliburn. East Room (President Reagan's remarks)

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:28-20:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Van Cliburn, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-169a

Tape Number 169

Title US/Soviet Summit. Toast by President Reagan at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-169b

Tape Number 169

Title US/Soviet Summit. Toast by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at State Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:45-18:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-169c

Tape Number 169

Title US/Soviet Summit. Tape #1 of Entertainment by pianist Van Cliburn. East Room

Date 12/8/1987

Time Counter Reading 18:16-19:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Van Cliburn, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-170a

Tape Number 170

Title US/Soviet Summit.. Nancy Reagan answers questions from Press before arrival of Raisa Gorbachev. White House Hallway

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-170b

Tape Number 170

Title US/Soviet Summit. Nancy Reagan Begins Tour of White House for Raisa Gorbachev.

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:51-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Elaine Crispin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-170c

Tape Number 170

Title US/Soviet Summit. Nancy Reagan and Raisa Gorbachev Enter The State Dining Room, Red Room, Blue Room, Green Room and The East Room and Answer Questions from The Press.

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:33-25:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-171a

Tape Number 171

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walk Along Colonnade

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-171b

Tape Number 171

Title US/Soviet Summit. Outside Shots of Marine Guards. Cabinet Room

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:25-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-8T-W096-171c

Tape Number

171

Title

US/Soviet Summit. Arrival of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. C-9

Date

12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading

02:08-06:47

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-8T-W096-171d

Tape Number

171

Title US/Soviet Summit. Working Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:47-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-172

Tape Number 172

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Oval Office (Questions from Press)

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Howard Baker, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-173

Tape Number 173

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Oval Office

Date 12/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-174a

Tape Number 174

Title US/Soviet Summit. Departure Ceremony Remarks by President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. South Lawn (In The Rain)

Date 12/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-174b

Tape Number 174

Title US/Soviet Summit. President and Nancy Reagan say Goodbye to General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev. South Lawn (In The Rain)

Date 12/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 25:53-27:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-175

Tape Number 175

Title US/Soviet Summit. Cut Shots of Departure Ceremony for Mikhail Gorbachev. South Lawn

Date 12/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-427a

Tape Number 427

Title US/Soviet Summit. Exterior of Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-427b

Tape Number 427

Title US/Soviet Summitt. President and Nancy Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev Leave Soviet Embassy, Depart in Motorcade, Exteriors of Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:32-06:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-428a

Tape Number 428

Title US/Soviet Summit. Shots of Dining Room at Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pavel Palazchenko, Anatoly Dobrynin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-428b

Tape Number 428

Title US/Soviet Summit. President and Nancy Reagan with General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev in Receiving Line. Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 24:47-26:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Colin Powell, Ted Kennedy, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-428c

Tape Number 428

Title US/Soviet Summit. Guests Enter Dining Room, Shots of Receiving Line. Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 26:47-40:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bob Michel, Admiral Crowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-428d

Tape Number 428

Title US/Soviet Summit. President and Nancy Reagan with General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev Enter Dining Room. Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 40:04-42:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-428e

Tape Number 428

Title US/Soviet Summit. General Secretary Mikhail's Gorbachev's Remarks and Toast. Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 42:00-49:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-428f

Tape Number 428

Title US/Soviet Summit. President Reagan's Remarks and Toast. Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 49:24-56:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-429a

Tape Number 429

Title US/Soviet Summit. Guests Arriving at Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-429b

Tape Number 429

Title US/Soviet Summit. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive and Are Greeted by General Secretary Mikhail and Raisa Gorbachev. Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:06-14:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-429c

Tape Number 429

Title US/Soviet Summit. Toast by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 14:31-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-429d

Tape Number 429

Title US/Soviet Summit. Toast by President Reagan. Soviet Embassy

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 16:44-21:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-429e

Tape Number 429

Title US/Soviet Summit. Guests Arriving, Receiving Line, Toasts by President Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Soviet Embassy (Different Camera)

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:25-46:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-430

Tape Number 430

Title President Reagan's Address to the Citizens of Western Europe on the INF Treaty. Map Room

Date 2/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W096-431

Tape Number 431

Title US-Soviet Summit. President Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachev's Remarks at the Departure Ceremony on South Lawn (Audio only)

Date 12/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W097-176

Tape Number 176

Title US/USSR Summit. President Reagan's Address to Nation regarding outcome of Summit. Oval Office

Date 12/10/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W098-177

Tape Number 177

Title President Reagan's Interview with Conservative Columnists. Oval Office

Date 12/9/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tony Dolan, Philip Geyelin, Georgie Ann Geyer, R. Emmet Tyrrell, Joseph Wattenberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W099-178

Tape Number 178

Title Regional Press Briefing. Tape #1 of Briefing by President Reagan with Question and Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W099-179

Tape Number 179

Title Regional Press Briefing. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan.
Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/11/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W101-210

Tape Number 210

Title Radio Address by President Reagan Topic: US-Canada Free Trade agreement. Camp David.

Date 1/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-213

Tape Number 213

Title Trip to Ohio, Address by President Reagan to City Club of Cleveland. Grand Ballroom Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Akers

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-214

Tape Number 214

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan answers questions from audience at luncheon for city club of Cleveland. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruce Akers

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-215a

Tape Number 215

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan arrives at Cleveland airport.

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-215b

Tape Number 215

Title Trip to Ohio, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan at city club of Cleveland. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:50-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-216a

Tape Number 216

Title Trip to Ohio, Remarks by Mayor George Voinovich before introducing President Reagan.
Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-216b

Tape Number 216

Title Trip to Ohio, Address by President Reagan at Voinovich Senate fundraiser. Stouffer Tower
City Plaza Hotel

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:16-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-217a

Tape Number 217

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan stands on stairs of Air Force One and throws football to press. Press throws football back and President enters plane. Cleveland Airport.

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-217b

Tape Number 217

Title Trip to Ohio, Coast Guard Military aide William Lee boards Air Force One. Cleveland Airport.

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:40-00:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Lee

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W102-217c

Tape Number 217

Title Trip to Ohio, Air Force One taxis and departs (Chevy Suburban trails airplane). Cleveland Airport.

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:58-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W103-228

Tape Number 228

Title Radio Address by President Reagan Topic: Drug Abuse. Camp David.

Date 1/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-181a

Tape Number 181

Title Photo Op, Republican Congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-181b

Tape Number 181

Title Photo Op, Republican task force meeting on INF. Cabinet Room. (press question from Helen Thomas on Gorbachev)

Date 12/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 04:31-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Bob Dole, Jesse Helms, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Richard Lugar, Pamela Turner, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-181c

Tape Number 181

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives Menorah from Friends of Lubavitch. Oval Office.

Date 12/15/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:50-18:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-182a

Tape Number 182

Title Photo Op, Drop by correspondent Christmas party. OEOB, Indian Treaty Room.

Date 12/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anne Higgins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-182b

Tape Number 182

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Secretary of Labor designate Ann D. McLaughlin and family. Oval Office.

Date 12/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:54-16:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin, Mary McLaughlin, Mary Anne Fackelman, Nancy Risque, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-183a

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op, Presentation of award to USS Constitution group. (Story on Resolute desk) Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antony Acland, Caspar Weinberger, James McKinney, Jim Middendorf, James Webb, Charles Adams, Peter Stanford, James Forsythe, James McAllister, David Cashman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-183b

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Coach George Allen and family. Oval Office.
(President throws football)

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:48-15:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-183c

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Future Farmers of America. Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:36-21:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kelli Evans, Michael McCall, Mickey Ochsner, Terri Hames, Bill Hollis, Tony Hoyt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-183d

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with new USAID Administrator Alan Woods. Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 21:26-23:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Woods

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-183e

Tape Number 183

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Army Aide Major Ron Thomas and family and award and frocking ceremony to Lt. Colonel Woods. Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 23:51-30:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, Ron Woods, JJ Quinn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-184a

Tape Number 184

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Advance Office intern Jennifer Holden. Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jennifer Holden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-184b

Tape Number 184

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Julie Foreman (WHTV) and her mother Marion. Oval Office.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:45-01:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julie Foreman, Marion Foreman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W104-185

Tape Number 185

Title Photo Op, Republican Congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room. (Howard Baker makes remarks regarding budget)

Date 12/18/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Dick Cheney, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W105-186a

Tape Number 186

Title Christmas Tour of The White House, Walk through Rehearsal with Nancy Reagan and Dom Deluise as Santa Claus. State Dining Room, East Room, Green Room, Blue Room and Cross Hall

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise, Elaine Crispen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W105-186b

Tape Number 186

Title Christmas Tour of The White House, Photo op with Nancy Reagan's staff and Santa Claus Dom Deluise. Entrance and Cross Hall. (Press Questions)

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 11:30-12:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise, Elaine Crispen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W105-186c

Tape Number 186

Title Christmas Tour of The White House, Start of press tour with Gingerbread House. State Dining Room

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:18-25:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise, Hans Raffert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W105-187

Tape Number 187

Title Christmas Tour of The White House decorations, Nancy Reagan conducts tour with Dom Deluise as Santa Claus. Cross Hall, East Room, Blue Room. (Nancy dancing with Santa)

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise, Larry Rubenstein, Helen Thomas, Andrea Mitchell, Mary Anne Fackelman, Elaine Crispen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W106-188a

Tape Number 188

Title Diplomatic Corps Children's Christmas Party, Nancy Reagan and Willard Scott as Santa Claus arrive. East Room.

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W106-188b

Tape Number 188

Title Diplomatic Corps Children's Christmas Party, Remarks by Willard Scott as Santa Claus. East Room.

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:09-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W106-188c

Tape Number 188

Title Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Alf appears and makes remarks. East Room.

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:32-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Alf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W106-188d

Tape Number 188

Title Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. East Room.

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:05-10:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W106-188e

Tape Number 188

Title Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Question and answer session with children and Alf. East Room.

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 10:17-12:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Alf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W106-188f

Tape Number 188

Title Diplomatic Corps Children's Party, Nancy Reagan, Santa Claus and Alf depart. East Room.

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:40-13:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Alf, Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W107-189

Tape Number 189

Title President Reagan's to Members of the Center for Strategic and International Studies. Topic: INF treaty and keeping American troops in Europe. International Club.

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Jordan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W107-190

Tape Number 190

Title Strategic and International Studies, Cuts of address by President Reagan. International Club.

Date 12/14/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W108-191a

Tape Number 191

Title President Reagan's Remarks Announcing Senator Dole's Endorsement of the INF Treaty. Press Room.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W108-191b

Tape Number 191

Title Remarks on INF Treaty, Question and answer session with press. Press Room. (Dole gives remarks)

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:13-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dole, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W108-191c

Tape Number 191

Title Remarks on INF Treaty, Remarks by Senator Robert Dole endorsing treaty. Press Room.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:41-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W108-191d

Tape Number 191

Title Remarks on INF Treaty, Question and answer session with President Reagan. Press Room.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:15-07:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W108-191e

Tape Number 191

Title Remarks on INF Treaty, Question and answer session with Senator Robert Dole. Press Room.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:47-20:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W109-192a

Tape Number 192

Title Working Visit Italy, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Gorla of Italy. Oval Office.

Date 12/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giovanni Gorla, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W109-192b

Tape Number 192

Title Working Visit Italy, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Goria. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 07:14-12:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Selwa Roosevelt, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W109-192c

Tape Number 192

Title Working Visit Italy, President Reagan having lunch with Prime Minister Goria. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 12:43-17:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Selwa Roosevelt, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W109-193

Tape Number 193

Title Working Visit Italy, Departing remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Goria. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 12/16/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giovanni Goria

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W110-194

Tape Number 194

Title Swearing ceremony for Ann McLaughlin and remarks by President Reagan and New Secretary of Labor Ann McLaughlin. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/17/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W111-195

Tape Number 195

Title Radio Address by President Reagan Topic: South Korea, Funding for Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office.

Date 12/19/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W112-196a

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room. (Helen Thomas question)

Date 12/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lugar, Bob Dole, Pete Wilson, Alfonse D'Amato, John Danforth, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W112-196b

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives PSI report from John Phelan. Oval Office.

Date 12/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 06:05-08:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Phelan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W112-196c

Tape Number 196

Title Presentation of Diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassadors Hoess of Austria, Kendall of The Marshall Islands and Marehalau of Micronesia. Oval Office.

Date 12/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:32-16:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Friedrich Hoess, Wilfred Kendall, Jesse B. Marehalau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W112-197

Tape Number 197

Title Presentation of Diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassadors Al-Shanfari of Oman, Sosa of Panama, Mosquera of Columbia, Ruhfus of Germany and Bounkoulou of The Congo. Oval Office.

Date 12/21/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Awadh Bader Al-Shanfari, Juan B. Sosa, Victor Mosquera, Friedrich Ruhfus, Benjamin Bounkoulou

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W112-198a

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing John Rodgers. Oval Office.

Date 12/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Rodgers, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W112-198b

Tape Number 198

Title Photo op, Budget signing bill for FY 1988 with press questions about budget. Oval Office. (close-up of sign on desk "There is no Limit...")

Date 12/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 01:30-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W112-198c

Tape Number 198

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House mess personnel. Oval Office.

Date 12/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 08:00-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Eddie Serrano**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W113-199a**

Tape Number **199**

Title **President Reagan's taped radio address for broadcast on 12/26/87. Topic: Voluntarism and PSI. Roosevelt room.**

Date **12/23/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W113-199b**

Tape Number **199**

Title President Reagan's taped radio address for broadcast on 01/02/88. Topic: Issues for 1988. Roosevelt room.

Date 12/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 05:05-10:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W114-200a

Tape Number 200

Title Taped message by President Reagan for the Tournament of Roses parade. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W114-200b

Tape Number 200

Title President Reagan's Taped New Years message to the people of the Soviet Union. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 02:00-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W114-261

Tape Number 261

Title New Years Taped Message by President Reagan to the Soviet people. Roosevelt Room. (Proprietary footage, original on VHS, Use other copy #200b)

Date 12/23/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W115-206a

Tape Number 206

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Sports Illustrated Sports people of the year. Oval Office.

Date 1/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dale Murphy, Mark Mulvoy, Judi Brown King, Rory Sparrow, Chip Rives, Kip Keino, Bob Bourne, Patty Sheehan, Reggie Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W115-206b

Tape Number 206

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House fellows. Oval Office.

Date 1/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:13-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marcy Head

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W115-206c

Tape Number 206

Title Remarks by President Reagan at reception for White House fellows. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:05-17:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W115-207a

Tape Number 207

Title Meeting with INF treaty delegation. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Max Kampelman, Maynard Glitman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W115-207b

Tape Number 207

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Erving Kaplan and his wife. Oval Office.

Date 1/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:29-11:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attends drop by reception for Dr. Edward Teller. Roosevelt Room.

Date 1/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Edward Teller, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W115-208b

Tape Number 208

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from Brady commission (Task Force on Market Mechanics). Oval Office.

Date 1/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:48-09:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, George Gould

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W115-208c

Tape Number 208

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with Rex depart for Camp David in snow. (President fakes like he is throwing a snowball) South Lawn.

Date 1/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:54-14:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex the dog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W116-209

Tape Number 209

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the Agriculture Credit Act of 1987. Roosevelt Room.

Date 1/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W117-211a

Tape Number 211

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One helicopter for Cleveland, Ohio. (snow on ground) South Lawn.

Date 1/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W117-211b

Tape Number 211

Title Photo Op, President Reagan re enlistment of QMCS Christopher Kilpatrick son of columnist James J. Kilpatrick. Oval Office.

Date 1/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:37-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Christopher Kilpatrick, James McKinney, James Kilpatrick, James Quinn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W117-212a

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Grunwald. Oval Office.

Date 1/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Grunwald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W117-212b

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Zimmerman for conference on security and cooperation in Europe. Oval Office.

Date 1/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:59-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Zimmerman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W117-212c

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Palmer. Oval Office.

Date 1/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:19-04:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ronald Palmer**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W117-212d**

Tape Number **212**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Ledogar US representative to European conventional arms negotiation. Oval Office.**

Date **1/12/1988**

Time Counter Reading **04:47-07:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Stephen Ledogar**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W117-212e**

Tape Number **212**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President of Lions clubs International. Oval Office.

Date 1/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:27-10:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Stevenson, Roy Schaetzel, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W117-212f

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with wall and ceilings industries executives. Oval Office.

Date 1/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:27-16:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W118-218

Tape Number 218

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the Martin Luther King, Jr. Day Proclamation, Roosevelt Room.

Date 1/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Coretta Scot King, Sam Pierce, Joanne Hildebrand (Drake)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W119-219

Tape Number 219

Title Remarks by President Reagan at meeting with Hoover Institution. Indian Treaty Room. OEOB

Date 1/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W120-220

Tape Number 220

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Dedication Ceremony for the Army and Navy Club. Farragut Square.

Date 1/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221a

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Takeshita and Japanese party. Oval Office.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Shinichi Nishimiya, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221b

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, Photo Op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita. Oval Office.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:40-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221c

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, Meeting in the cabinet room.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:05-15;15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, George Shultz, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, William Verity, Frank Carlucci, W. Allen Wallis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221d

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, Walk along colonnade to lunch.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:15-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-221e

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, Reception in State Dining Room.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:33-18:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-222a

Tape Number 222

Title Working Visit Japan, President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-222b

Tape Number 222

Title Working Visit Japan, Tape #1 of departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita. East Room.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:13-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W121-223

Tape Number 223

Title Working Visit Japan, Tape #2 of remarks by Prime Minister Takeshita. East Room.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W122-224

Tape Number 224

Title Remarks by President Reagan then he presents Presidential Medal of Freedom to Roger Stevens. Corcoran Ballroom Four Seasons Hotel.

Date 1/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roger Stevens, Nancy Reagan, Christine Stevens, Bonita Wrather

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W123-225a

Tape Number 225

Title Departure via Marine One Helicopter for Bethesda, Remarks by President Reagan on the economy. (Nancy Reagan also present, snow on ground) South Lawn.

Date 1/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W123-225b

Tape Number 225

Title **Departure for Bethesda, President Reagan leaves for hospital for check up. South Lawn.**

Date **1/15/1988**

Time Counter Reading **02:42-06:06**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W123-226**

Tape Number **226**

Title **David Frost Interview with President Reagan. Oval Office. (Proprietary Footage)**

Date **11/2/1987**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-43:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, David Frost**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-8T-W125-227

Tape Number 227

Title President Reagan's Remarks and presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards for the Senior Executive Service. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 1/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Connie Horner, Kirke Harper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W126-242

Tape Number 242

Title Radio address by President Reagan Topic: State of the Union Address and Tabatha Foster (Organ replacement). Camp David.

Date 1/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-229a

Tape Number 229

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with March of Dimes poster child Ashley Hovey and Beverly Sills with cake. Oval Office.

Date 1/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ashley Hovey, Beverly Sills, Anthony Beilenson, Rebecca Range, Christ Hovey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-229b

Tape Number 229

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Japanese newspaper Mainichi Shimbun. Oval Office.

Date 1/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:25-11:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roman Popadiuk, Reizo Utagawa, Akiyuki Konishi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-229c

Tape Number 229

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mrs. Vincent Brooke Astor and Nancy Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 1/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:34-12:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mrs. Brooke Astor, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-229d

Tape Number 229

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany. Oval Office.

Date 1/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:52-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-230a

Tape Number 230

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with representatives of the International confederation of free trade unions (ICFTU). Cabinet Room.

Date 1/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Tadanobu Usami, Ernst Breit, John Vanderveker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-230b

Tape Number 230

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mayor Richard Berkley. Oval Office.

Date 1/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:16-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Berkley, Sandy Berkley, Gwen King

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-230c

Tape Number 230

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National Fish and Wildlife foundation. (Give President a print) Oval Office.

Date 1/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:08-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Horn, Tom McMillan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-231a

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican candidate for Congress Jim McCrery. Oval Office.

Date 1/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim McCrery, Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-231b

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Right to Life volunteers. Oval Office.

Date 1/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:19-09:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Kenneth Cribb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-231c

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart via Marine One Helicopter for Camp David. South Lawn.

Date 1/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:52-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-232a

Tape Number 232

Title Address to The Executive Forum, Remarks by Senator Howard Baker. Constitution Hall.

Date 1/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W127-232b

Tape Number 232

Title Address to The Executive Forum Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. Constitution Hall. (Entire Cabinet)

Date 1/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:00-28:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W128-233

Tape Number 233

Title Address to The Executive Forum, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan who then introduces the Young Citizens of America who perform. Constitution Hall. (Entire cabinet)

Date 1/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W128-234

Tape Number 234

Title Address to The Executive Forum, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Constitution Hall.

Date 1/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W129-235

Tape Number 235

Title President Reagan presents Presidential Citizens Medal to Mrs. Vincent Brooke Astor, Blue Room.

Date 1/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W130-236

Tape Number 236

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a White House Briefing on Aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance. East Room.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-237a

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Cuts of students. Suitland High School.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-237b

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Introduction of panel to President Reagan.
Suitland High School.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:51-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-237c

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Remarks by Secretary of Education Bennett and introduction of panel. School Auditorium.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:35-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-237d

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Secretary Bennett introduces President Reagan. School Auditorium.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:38-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-237e

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #1 of address by President Reagan with question and answer session. School Auditorium.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:00-30:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-238a

Tape Number 238

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan. School Auditorium.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-238b

Tape Number 238

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Presentation of poster to President Reagan. School Auditorium.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:51-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-238c

Tape Number 238

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Students sing "I Believe Children are our Future," greets singers then President Reagan departs. School Auditorium.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:51-10:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-239a

Tape Number 239

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Cuts of address by President Reagan and question and answer session. School Auditorium.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W131-239b

Tape Number 239

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Remarks by President Reagan to students unable to be admitted into auditorium.

Date 1/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:45-19:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W132-240

Tape Number 240

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Reception for Republican National Committee (RNC), (Maureen Reagan visible) East Room.

Date 1/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W133-241

Tape Number 241

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Civic Leaders at a White House Briefing on Aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance. He relates 4 stories about Central America and Nicaraguan human rights violations. East Room.

Date 1/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-243a

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, Republican leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-243b

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question)

Date 1/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:27-11:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John McCain, Nancy Kassebaum, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Lloyd Bentsen, Ernest Hollings, David Boren, Warren Rudman, Warren; Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-243c

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Al Ahram. Oval Office.

Date 1/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:11-13:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Ahram, Ibrahim Nafie

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-243d

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Finnbogadottir of Iceland. Oval Office.

Date 1/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:16-17:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir, Ingvi Ingvarsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244a

Tape Number 244

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Soviet defector Vladislav Naumov. Oval Office.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vladislav Naumov, Gordon Humphreys, Lumilla Thorne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244b

Tape Number 244

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Contra aid. Oval Office.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:44-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Charles Stenholm, John Murtha, Beverly Byron

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244c

Tape Number 244

Title Congressional meeting regarding Contra aid. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:25-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Richard Lugar, Howell Heflin, Phil Gramm, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244d

Tape Number 244

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator John Warner and Jake McGuire. Oval Office.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:37-10:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Jake McGuire

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244e

Tape Number 244

Title President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Domenici and Steve Morrissey, National Association of retired Federal workers. Oval Office.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:48-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici, Steve Morrissey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-244f

Tape Number 244

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Richard Lugar and friends of the AAO. Oval Office.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:37-17:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lugar, Gustine Crawford, Jeff Hammer, Josiah Henson, Josh Henson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-245a

Tape Number 245

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman James Quillen and Mr. McKeehan and friends. Oval Office.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Quillen, Luther McKeehan, Johnny Holder, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-245b

Tape Number 245

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Roy Rowland and the Vas family. Oval Office.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:00-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Rowland, Marcus Vas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-245c

Tape Number 245

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman David Dreier and Afghan child Hazrat Khan (presents a bumper sticker "Free Afghanistan"). Oval Office.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:40-12:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Dreier, Hazrat Khan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-245d

Tape Number 245

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room. (Shultz gives remarks)

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:03-15:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Fred Grandy, George Shultz, Colin Powell, William Webster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-245e

Tape Number 245

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office. (Shultz gives remarks)

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:48-18:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Ray, Robin Tallon, Elizabeth Patterson, Robert Lindsay Thomas, Ed Jenkins, Doug Barnard, Colin Powell, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-246a

Tape Number 246

Title Photo Op, Republican Congressional meeting regarding Aid to Nicaraguan Contras. Oval Office.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, William Ball, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Willis Gradison, Clarence Miller, Carl Pursell, Joseph McDade, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-246b

Tape Number 246

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mary Jane Smith and White House TV staff (WHTV). Oval Office.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:09-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Jane Smith, Steve Harris, Craig Fitzpatrick, Robert Sasek, Larry Johnston, Worth Kinlaw, Julie Foreman, Jerrie Butter-Fancher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W134-247

Tape Number 247

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mark Weinberg and family. Oval Office.

Date 1/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W135-248a

Tape Number 248

Title State of The Union Address, cuts before address. US Capitol.

Date 1/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W135-248b

Tape Number 248

Title State of The Union Address, Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol.

Date 1/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:15-30:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W135-249

Tape Number 249

Title State of The Union Address, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol.

Date 1/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W135-250

Tape Number 250

Title State of The Union Address, Tape #3 of address by President Reagan and exiting the House Chamber. US Capitol.

Date 1/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright, Alan Cranston, Bob Dole, Bob Dornan, Elton Gallegly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W136-251

Tape Number 251

Title Reserve Officers Association, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan to association. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W136-252

Tape Number 252

Title Reserve Officers Association, Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to association. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W136-253

Tape Number 253

Title Reserve Officers Association Cuts of remarks by President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-254a

Tape Number 254

Title State Visit Egypt, Introduction of President and Nancy Reagan and President and Suzanne Mubarak. East Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-254b

Tape Number 254

Title State Visit Egypt, National anthems for both countries are played. East Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:05-03:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-254c

Tape Number 254

Title State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:39-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-254d

Tape Number 254

Title State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Mubarak. East Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:00-17:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-254e

Tape Number 254

Title State Visit Egypt, President and Nancy Reagan and President and Suzanne Mubarak depart. East Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:13-17:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-255a

Tape Number 255

Title State Visit Egypt, President Mubarak's Arrival at Diplomatic Entrance. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Mubarak. East Room. (good shots of Marine band playing in Entrance Hall)

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak, John Bourgeois

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-255b

Tape Number 255

Title State Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Mubarak in the Oval Office.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:20-17:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-256a

Tape Number 256

Title State Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Mubarak in the oval office.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-256b

Tape Number 256

Title State Visit Egypt, President Reagan meeting with President Mubarak. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:54-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-256c

Tape Number 256

Title State Visit Egypt, Arrival of President and Suzanne Mubarak for state dinner. North Portico

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:10-08:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-256d

Tape Number 256

Title State Visit Egypt, Descending the Grand Staircase. Cross Hall

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:55-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-257a

Tape Number 257

Title State Visit Egypt, Toast by President Reagan at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W137-257b**

Tape Number **257**

Title **State Visit Egypt, Toast by President Mubarak at state dinner. State Dining Room.**

Date **1/28/1988**

Time Counter Reading **04:30-10:42**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Hosni Mubarak**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W137-257c**

Tape Number **257**

Title State Visit Egypt, Cuts of Entertainment by Patti Austin and David Benoit. East Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:42-21:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Patti Austin, David Benoit

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W137-257d

Tape Number 257

Title State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Reagan after entertainment. East Room.

Date 1/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:44-24:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Austin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W138-258

Tape Number 258

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for National Conference of State Legislators. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 1/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W139-259a

Tape Number 259

Title NCAA Football Champions University of Miami Hurricanes, Remarks by President Reagan to football team. East Room.

Date 1/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W139-259b

Tape Number 259

Title NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Presentation of jersey and football to President Reagan by President of the University of Miami and coach of team Jimmy Johnson. East Room.

Date 1/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:56-09:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W139-259c

Tape Number 259

Title NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, President Reagan shakes hands with team then departs. East Room.

Date 1/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:11-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W139-260

Tape Number 260

Title NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Cuts of President Reagan greeting team. East Room.

Date 1/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-288

Tape Number 288

Title Trip to North Carolina, Introduction of President Reagan by Governor James Martin to students and faculty of Duke University and panel discussion on substance abuse in the work place. (Tape #1) Cameron Indoor Stadium.

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Martin

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-289

Tape Number 289

Title Trip to North Carolina, Tape #2 of President Reagan's address to panel on drug abuse in work place. Cameron Indoor Stadium

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-290a

Tape Number 290

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan arrives at Raleigh Durham airport via Air Force One and boards Marine One and arrives at Duke University landing zone.

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-290b

Tape Number 290

Title Trip to North Carolina, Remarks by President Reagan from Limousine near Marine One Helicopter at Duke University landing zone.

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:15-11:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-290c

Tape Number 290

Title Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan and of panel discussion with teachers and students. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:02-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-290d

Tape Number 290

Title Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of students and teachers. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:17-19:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-291a

Tape Number 291

Title Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan to panel on drug abuse in the work place. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-291b

Tape Number 291

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departs from Duke University landing zone via Marine One Helicopter.

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:10-01:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W140-291c

Tape Number 291

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departs via Air Force One from Raleigh-Durham airport.

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:33-08:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-293a

Tape Number 293

Title Trip to California, Arrival of President Reagan at Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) and boarding Marine One (White Huey).

Date 2/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-293b

Tape Number 293

Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrives at Century Plaza Hotel via Marine One. (White Huey)

Date 2/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:48-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-293c

Tape Number 293

Title Trip to Mexico, Footage of U.S. Military aircraft and helicopters on ground in Mazatlan, Mexico.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:55-16:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-294a

Tape Number 294

Title Trip to Mexico, Air Force One (small airplane) arrives and President Reagan deplanes and is met by Secretary of State Shultz. Rafael Buelno International Airport.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-294b

Tape Number 294

Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan arrives at Camino Real landing zone and is greeted by President De La Madrid Hurtado then they participate in arrival ceremony.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:00-14:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-294c

Tape Number 294

Title Trip to Mexico, President's Reagan and De La Madrid Hurtado meeting together. Camino Real Hotel. (cuts)

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:17-15:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-294d

Tape Number 294

Title Trip to Mexico, Shots of beach and waves outside hotel. Camino Real Hotel.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:36-16:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-295a

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan arrives on Marine One at Camino Real landing zone, greeted by President De La Madrid Hurtado of Mexico, makes Remarks Then participates in arrival ceremony and review honor guard.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado**

Geographic Reference **Mazatlan, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W141-295b**

Tape Number **295**

Title **Trip to Mexico, Departure ceremony for President Reagan, National anthems are played then the President's bid farewell. President De La Madrid escorts the President to Marine One.**

Date **2/13/1988**

Time Counter Reading **23:12-29:29**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado**

Geographic Reference **Mazatlan, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W141-296**

Tape Number **296**

Title Trip to Mexico, Tape #1 of Toast by President De La Madrid and Marine One Helicopter Departure. Camino Real Hotel.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Colin Powell, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-297a

Tape Number 297

Title Trip to Mexico, Tape #2 of toast by President De La Madrid Hurtado. Camino Real Hotel.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-297b

Tape Number 297

Title Trip to Mexico, Toast by President Reagan at luncheon. Camino Real Hotel.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:27-27:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-297c

Tape Number 297

Title Trip to Mexico, Cuts of departure ceremony. Camino Real Hotel.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 27:16-30:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado**

Geographic Reference **Mazatlan, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W141-298a**

Tape Number **298**

Title **Trip to Mexico, Marine One departs from Camino Real landing zone.**

Date **2/13/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:01**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Mazatlan, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W141-298b**

Tape Number **298**

Title Trip to Mexico, Cut shots at Mazatlan before arrival of Marine One.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:01-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-298c

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to Mexico, Marine One arrives at Mazatlan airport.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:00-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-298d

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan boards Air Force One and departs from Mexico. Mazatlan Airport.

Date 2/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:27-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-299a

Tape Number 299

Title Trip to California, Motorcade (Chevy Suburban) arrives. Pt. Mugu NAS.

Date 2/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-299b

Tape Number 299

Title Trip to California, President Reagan greets dignitaries and California Highway Patrolmen. Pt. Mugu NAS.

Date 2/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:04-03:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W141-299c

Tape Number 299

Title Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan board Air Force One then press corps boards. Pt. Mugu NAS. (Press question on Marines in Lebanon)

Date 2/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:13-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-323

Tape Number 323

Title Trip to Belgium. Arrival of President Reagan at Zaventem airport.

Date 3/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-324a

Tape Number 324

Title Trip to Belgium. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One at Zaventem airport.

Date 3/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-324b

Tape Number 324

Title Trip to Belgium, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens of Belgium.

Date 3/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:05-03:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-324c

Tape Number 324

Title Trip to Belgium, Night shots of Air Force One (SAM 27000). Zaventem Airport.

Date 3/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:54-04:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-324d

Tape Number 324

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan departs from Zaventem airport.

Date 3/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:42-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-324e

Tape Number 324

Title Trip to Belgium, Secretary of State George Shultz departs Zaventem airport.

Date 3/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:40-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-324f

Tape Number 324

Title Trip to Belgium, Cut shots of Departure Ceremony Remarks, children. Zaventem Airport.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:20-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-325

Tape Number 325

Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan makes remarks after NATO meeting at Chateau Stuyvenberg in Brussels. Short Question and Answer session regarding George Shultz return to Middle East.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-326a

Tape Number 326

Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan arrives at NATO headquarters.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Carrington

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-326b

Tape Number 326

Title Trip to Belgium. Bars and Tone.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:27-02:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-326c

Tape Number 326

Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan departs in rain from Brussels, (Makes remarks from limousine) Zaventem Airport.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:33-09:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-326d

Tape Number 326

Title Trip to Belgium. Cuts at Brussels, Children, Zaventem Airport.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:08-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-327a

Tape Number 327

Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with King Baudouin I of Belgium at Laeken Palace. (No Audio)

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Baudouin I

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-327b

Tape Number 327

Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Thatcher and Question and Answer session at Chateau Stuyvenberg.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-327c

Tape Number 327

Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Martens of Belgium at Chateau Stuyvenberg.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:40-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-327d

Tape Number 327

Title Trip to Belgium. Various cut shots of departure from Belgium in rain.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:50-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-327e

Tape Number 327

Title Trip to Belgium. Air Force One Taking off from Zaventem Airport

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:10-11:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-328a

Tape Number 328

Title Trip to Belgium, Cut shots of NATO headquarters. Room 16.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-8T-W142-328b

Tape Number

328

Title

Trip to Belgium, Arrival of US delegation at NATO Headquarters.

Date

3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading

01:43-02:20

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

Alton Keel, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference

Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

06270-8T-W142-328c

Tape Number

328

Title Trip to Belgium, Arrival of President Reagan at NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:20-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Margaret Thatcher, Geoffrey Howe

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-328d

Tape Number 328

Title Trip to Belgium, Cut shots at photo op. NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:17-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-328e

Tape Number 328

Title Trip to Belgium, Statement read by NATO General Secretary Lord Carrington. NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:14-14:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Lord Carrington

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-328f

Tape Number 328

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan departs with Prime Minister Thatcher of United Kingdom. NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:03-15:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-329a

Tape Number 329

Title Trip to Belgium, Camera run off. NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-329b

Tape Number 329

Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by President Reagan at alliance summit. NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:09-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-329c

Tape Number 329

Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by Secretary of State George Shultz. (on Noriega) NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:31-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-336a

Tape Number 336

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan is introduced by Ambassador Keel. NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alton Keel, Lord Carrington

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-336b

Tape Number 336

Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by President Reagan to NATO personnel. NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:00-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Belgium, Photo of NATO leaders at headquarters.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Lord Carrington, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-356b

Tape Number 356

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan arrives for dinner. Val Duchesse.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:03-08:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-356c

Tape Number 356

Title Trip to Belgium, Photo op at dinner. Val Duchesse.

Date 3/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:41-11:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Lord Carrington, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W142-356d

Tape Number 356

Title Trip to Belgium, Statement by NATO chairman. NATO Headquarters.

Date 3/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:19-22:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Lord Carrington, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W144-262

Tape Number 262

Title General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's New Year's Address to the American People.

Date 12/31/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W145-264

Tape Number 264

Title President Reagan's radio address on the Sandinistas/Aid from Congress for the Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office.

Date 1/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265a

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Republican Representatives regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Henry, Fred Upton, Robert Davies, Bob Michel, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265b

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Meets with House Democrats Roy Dyson, Beverly Byron and Alan Mollohan regarding Nicaragua, Oval Office

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:31-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Dyson, Alan Mollohan, Beverly Byron

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265c

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Richard Stallings. Oval Office.

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:51-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Richard Stallings

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265d

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room. Colin Powell makes remarks)

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:05-12:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, David Boren, Dante Fascell, Colin Powell,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-265e

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Charles Robb. Oval Office.

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:32-17:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Robb, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266a

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bob Clement regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Clement, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266b

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator James Exon regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:35-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Exon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266c

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Larry Hopkins regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Date 2/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:35-07:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Hopkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266d

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Tom Ridge. Oval Office.

Date 2/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:38-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Ridge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266e

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with previous Presidential assistants for Presidential affairs. Oval Office.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:00-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stan Scott, Thelma Duggin, Fred Morrow, Cliff Alexander

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-266f

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Women's Sports Foundation. Oval Office.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:50-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Olympia Snowe, Carol Mann, Lynne Cox, Clarissa Davis, Hulda Crooks, Zina Garrison, Diana Golden, Connie Young, Pam Shriver, Kim Oden, Willye White, Lyn St. James, Denise Parker, Stephanie Hightower, Terry Vares

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-267a

Tape Number 267

Title Photo Op, Benjamin Franklin bust is presented to President Reagan by former Chief Justice Warren Burger. Oval Office.

Date 2/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W146-267b

Tape Number 267

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Curt Weldon and family. Oval Office.

Date 2/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:49-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Curt Weldon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W147-268

Tape Number 268

Title Address to the Nation by President Reagan concerning Congressional aid to the Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office.

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W147-269

Tape Number 269

Title Address to the Nation by President Reagan concerning Congressional aid to Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office. (Pool footage)

Date 2/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W148-271

Tape Number 271

Title National Religious Broadcasters, President and Nancy Reagan arrive on stage, Nancy Reagan is given foster grandparents award. Tape #1 of remarks by the President. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 2/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ruth Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W148-272a

Tape Number 272

Title Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to National Religious Broadcasters. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 2/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W148-272b

Tape Number 272

Title National Religious Broadcasters, President and Nancy Reagan depart from stage. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 2/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:01-05:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W148-273

Tape Number 273

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention, President and Nancy Reagan attend convention with cuts of remarks by the President. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 2/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W149-274a

Tape Number 274

Title Greetings Super Bowl football Champions Washington Redskins, President Reagan greets coach Joe Gibbs, Doug Williams and General manager. Oval Office.

Date 2/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Bobby Beatherd, Doug Williams, Nat Fine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W149-274b

Tape Number 274

Title Greetings Super Bowl Football Champions Washington Redskins, Cut shots of ceremony for super bowl win then President Reagan throws football to Ricky Sanders. South Lawn.

Date 2/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:48-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bobby Beatherd, Doug Williams, Ricky Sanders, Joe Gibbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W149-275

Tape Number 275

Title Congratulate Washington Redskins, Team is announced then President Reagan is announced and he makes remarks then throws football to Ricky Sanders. South Lawn.

Date 2/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ricky Sanders, Bobby Beatherd, Joe Gibbs, Doug Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-276a

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-276b

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Wheaton college men's glee club sings. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:47-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-276c

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Opening prayer by Admiral William Crowe, Jr.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:32-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Crowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-276d

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Remarks by William Armstrong International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:25-11:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-276e

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks by President Reagan at National Prayer Breakfast. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:39-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-276f

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Happy birthday is sung to President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:50-19:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-276g

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Shots of Patricia A. Barnes and Dr. Billy Graham.
International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:09-24:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Billy Graham, Patricia Barnes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-276h

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan depart. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:17-27:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W150-277

Tape Number 277

Title National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan attend breakfast, Remarks by Senator Armstrong, Dr. Billy Graham, remarks by Admiral Crowe and remarks by the President. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Armstrong, William Crowe, Billy Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W151-278

Tape Number 278

Title Greet 1988 Class Senate Youth Program, President Reagan's Remarks to class and guests give the President a birthday card. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 2/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W152-279

Tape Number 279

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Housing Bill. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Sam Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W153-280a

Tape Number 280

Title President's Birthday Luncheon, President Reagan enters for surprise birthday lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 2/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W153-280b

Tape Number 280

Title President's Birthday Luncheon, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Song written for the President's birthday by Marvin Hamlisch and sung by Donna Marie Elio. State Dining Room.

Date 2/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:16-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Donna Marie Elio

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W153-280c

Tape Number 280

Title President's Birthday Luncheon, Remarks by President Reagan followed by birthday song. State Dining Room.

Date 2/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:29-12:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W154-281

Tape Number 281

Title Departure for Camp David, Remarks by President Reagan and Chief of Staff Howard Baker. South Lawn (balloons and birthday crowd, Rex).

Date 2/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Marvin Hamlisch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W155-282

Tape Number 282

Title President Reagan's radio address on Drugs in the work place and Aid to Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Camp David.

Date 2/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W156-283a

Tape Number 283

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, President Reagan on dais. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W156-283b

Tape Number 283

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan to union. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:13-31:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W156-284

Tape Number 284

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to union. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-285a

Tape Number 285

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One Helicopter for North Carolina. C-9
(President motioning to ears)

Date 2/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-285b

Tape Number 285

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Saudi Foreign Minister Prince Saud Al Faysal. Oval
Office.

Date 2/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:15-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Saud Al Faysal, Iba Sultan al Saud Bandar, Edward Djerejian, Madani Nazer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-285c

Tape Number 285

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan receive boy scout's annual report. Nancy Reagan receives silver buffalo award. Oval Office.

Date 2/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:45-18:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-286a

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Swiss Vice President Jean-Pascal Delamuraz. Oval Office.

Date 2/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jean Pascal Delamuraz, Klaus Jacobi, Faith Whittlesey, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-286b

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with cartoonists from New Yorker magazine. Oval Office. (shot of jelly bean jar in secretary's office)

Date 2/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:05-06:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Darwin, Charles Addams, George Booth, Gretchen Simpson, Lee Lorenz, Lician Hahn, Dottie Dellinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-286c

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, Cabinet meeting regarding budget and letter. Cabinet Room. (Sarah McClendon press questions)

Date 2/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:19-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Marlin Fitzwater, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-287a

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jennifer Castelli and family. Oval Office.

Date 2/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jennifer Castelli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-287b

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of Masonic fraternity. Oval Office.

Date 2/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:00-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W157-287c

Tape Number 287

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for trip to California, leave via limousine. South Lawn.

Date 2/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:27-16:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W158-292

Tape Number 292

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Trip to Mexico. Oval Office. (Taped for February 13 Broadcast)

Date 2/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W159-300

Tape Number 300

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Federal budget. Camp David.

Date 2/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-348a

Tape Number 348

Title Trip to Indiana, Cuts. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center Notre Dame University.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-348b

Tape Number 348

Title Trip to Indiana, Tape #1 of address to students and faculty at Notre Dame University by President Reagan. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:22-29:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-349a

Tape Number 349

Title Trip to Indiana, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan to students and faculty of Notre Dame University. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-349b

Tape Number 349

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan participates in unveiling of Knute Rockne commemorative stamp and singing Notre Dame University song. Notre Dame University.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:29-10:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-350a

Tape Number 350

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan arrives via Air Foce One at Michiana airport.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-350b

Tape Number 350

Title Trip to Indiana, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center Notre Dame University.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:27-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-350c

Tape Number 350

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan unveils Knute Rockne commemorative stamp. University of Notre Dame.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:12-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-350d

Tape Number 350

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan sings Notre Dame fight song. Notre Dame University.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:05-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-351a

Tape Number 351

Title Trip to Indiana, Remarks by President Reagan at reception for University of Notre Dame officials and guests.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-351b

Tape Number 351

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan departs on Air Force One (Plays with Basketball). Michiana Airport.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:09-11:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W160-355

Tape Number 355

Title Trip to Indiana, Address by President Reagan to faculty and students of Notre Dame University. Joyce Athletic and Convocation Center. (Audio only)

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **South Bend, Indiana**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W161-301a**

Tape Number **301**

Title **Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional meeting. Oval Office. (presents Budget to Congressman)**

Date **2/18/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, John Stennis, Howard Baker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W161-301b**

Tape Number **301**

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting, Cabinet Room (Jim Miller remarks on budget)

Date 2/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:20-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Pamela Turner, Tom Foley, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, James Baker, Jim Miller, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W161-301c

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bill Stout. Oval Office.

Date 2/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:50-11:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Stout

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W161-301d

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, Presentation of economic report to President Reagan, and President signing. Oval Office.

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:22-13:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W161-301e

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with dog "Rex" depart for Camp David (in rain). South Lawn.

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:44-17:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W162-302

Tape Number 302

Title President Reagan's and Anthony Kennedy's Remarks at Supreme Court Swearing In Ceremony for Justice Kennedy. East Room.

Date 2/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mrs. Kennedy, William Rehnquist

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W163-303

Tape Number 303

Title Working Visit West Germany, Remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl of West Germany on youth exchange program. East Room.

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W163-304a

Tape Number 304

Title Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan meeting with Chancellor Kohl. Oval Office and Cabinet Room.

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W163-304b

Tape Number 304

Title Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl walk along colonnade.

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:29-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W163-304c

Tape Number 304

Title Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan having cocktails with Chancellor Kohl in State Dining Room and Lunch in Family Dining Room.

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:21-16:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W163-305

Tape Number 305

Title Working Visit West Germany, Tape #1 of cuts of departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. East Room. (Proprietary footage dub from CNN News)

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W163-306

Tape Number 306

Title Working Visit West Germany, Tape #2 of Departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. East Room.(Proprietary footage dub from CNN News)

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W163-307

Tape Number 307

Title Working Visit West Germany, Departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. East Room. Main Camera (Proprietary footage) (Kohl's incomplete)

Date 2/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-308a

Tape Number 308

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attends Reception and Swearing-In for Wendy Lee Gramm as Chairman of Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wendy Lee Gramm, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-308b

Tape Number 308

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lady Olga Maitland. Oval Office.

Date 2/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:10-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lady Olga Maitland**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W164-308c**

Tape Number **308**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan in a Bipartisan Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room**

Date **2/24/1988**

Time Counter Reading **08:23-12:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, William Ball, Dick Cheney, John McCain, David Boren**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W164-308d**

Tape Number **308**

Title Photo Op, Drop by meeting of CEO's. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:36-19:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-309a

Tape Number 309

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Wayne Newton (President talks about Las Vegas days). Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wayne Newton, Marla Heasley, Erin Newton, Barbara Hehr, Patrick Newton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-309b

Tape Number 309

Title Photo Op, Briefing from a group of bipartisan Senators on their recent trip to Europe for meetings with NATO allies concerning the INF Treaty. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:10-11:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, John Warner, Howard Baker, Sam Nunn, Claiborne Pell, David Boren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-309c

Tape Number 309

Title Tape #1 of luncheon meeting with Southern Republican state chairmen with questions from White House press. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:01-19:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W164-310a**

Tape Number **310**

Title **Photo Op, Presentation of Easter Seals to President Reagan. Oval Office.**

Date **2/25/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Pat Boone, Shawn Dennsteadt**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W164-310b**

Tape Number **310**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from cancer panel. Oval Office.

Date 2/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:54-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Otis Bowen, Armand Hammer, Vincent DeVita, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-311a

Tape Number 311

Title Tape #2 of luncheon with Southern Republican state chairmen with questions from White House press. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W164-311b

Tape Number 311

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of service organizations regarding Crusade for a Drug Free America. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:48-14:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Austin Jennings

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W165-312a

Tape Number 312

Title Dinner for Nation's Governors. Toasts by President Reagan and Governor Sununu. State Dining Room.

Date 2/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W165-312b

Tape Number 312

Title Dinner for Nation's Governors. Cuts of Entertainment by Dave Brubeck and President Reagan's Remarks. East Room.

Date 2/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:16-17:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Dave Brubeck, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W166-313

Tape Number 313

Title President Reagan's Remarks to National Governor's Association. East Room.

Date 2/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W167-314

Tape Number 314

Title Address by President Reagan to OMB Staff, Room 450 OEOB.

Date 2/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Miller, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W168-315a

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Silva of Portugal. Oval Office.

Date 2/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W168-315b

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva walk along colonnade.

Date 2/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:43-07:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W168-315c

Tape Number 315

Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva having lunch. State Dining Room and Family Dining Room.

Date 2/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:51-12:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W168-316

Tape Number 316

Title Working Visit Portugal, Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva.
Diplomatic Entrance

Date 2/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W169-317

Tape Number 317

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Export Now Committee, Room 450 OEOB.

Date 2/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W170-318

Tape Number 318

Title Press Conference with President Reagan, Tape #1. East Room.

Date 2/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W170-319

Tape Number 319

Title Press Conference with President Reagan, Tape #2. East Room.

Date 2/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W171-320**

Tape Number **320**

Title **Lou Cannon Interviews President Reagan. Oval Office.**

Date **2/25/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-28:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lou Cannon**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W172-321a**

Tape Number **321**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives Fiscal Year 1989 management report from James Miller, Director of OMB. Oval Office.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W172-321b

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the Boone and Crockett club. Oval Office.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:59-10:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W172-321c

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Mike Mansfield. Oval Office.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:59-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W172-322

Tape Number 322

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mexican delegation on drug enforcement efforts. Diplomatic Reception Room.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-330a

Tape Number 330

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan and introduction by Lois Herrington. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-330b

Tape Number 330

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:43-11:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-330c

Tape Number 330

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:49-25:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-330d

Tape Number 330

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Nancy Reagan receives flowers. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 25:54-26:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-331a

Tape Number 331

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Frankie Scintas sings "Drug Free America." Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Scintas, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-331b

Tape Number 331

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, President and Nancy Reagan depart.
Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:45-07:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-332a

Tape Number 332

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, President Reagan enters. Regency Ballroom
Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-332b

Tape Number 332

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Regency
Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:04-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-332c

Tape Number 332

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Entertainment. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:47-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frankie Scintas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W173-332d

Tape Number 332

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:36-08:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W174-333

Tape Number 333

Title Departure statement by President Reagan on NATO Summit in Belgium before departing via Marine One helicopter, America's Pride singing "God Bless America". South Lawn.

Date 3/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W175-334

Tape Number 334

Title Address to The American Legion by President Reagan. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W175-335

Tape Number 335

Title Cuts of Address to The American Legion by President Reagan. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 2/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W176-337

Tape Number 337

Title Armed Forces Day Message by President Reagan. Library.

Date 3/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W177-338

Tape Number 338

Title President Reagan's Radio address on Drug Abuse and Aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance. Oval Office.

Date 2/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W179-339a**

Tape Number **339**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chinese Foreign Minister Wu Xuegian. Oval Office.**

Date **3/8/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, Liu Xiaoming, Liu; Victoria Chang, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W179-339b**

Tape Number **339**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Wu Xuegian of China. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:55-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-339c

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with officers of US League of savings institutions. Oval Office.

Date 3/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:46-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-339d

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National leadership of Jewish coalition and presentation of plaque. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:07-19:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-340a

Tape Number 340

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US winter Olympic team. East room.

Date 3/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Biddle, Brian Boitano, Jill Trenary, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-340b

Tape Number 340

Title Photo Op, Cuts of President Reagan greeting US winter Olympic team. Rose garden.

Date 3/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:02-18:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-341a

Tape Number 341

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One for Notre Dame University. C-9.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-341b

Tape Number 341

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alec Courtelis and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:40-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alec Courtelis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-341c

Tape Number 341

Title Photo op, Presentation of Commander in Chief trophy with US Air Force Academy members. Oval Office.

Date 3/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:34-17:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-342a

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, Presentation of award to student winner of Worldwide security awareness contest. Oval Office.

Date 3/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Kim

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-342b

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ray Barnhart. Oval Office.

Date 3/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:48-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Barnhart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W179-342c

Tape Number 342

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn.

Date 3/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:44-11:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W180-343

Tape Number 343

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on NATO Summit Meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Oval Office.

Date 3/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W181-344

Tape Number 344

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Media Executives at a White House Briefing on Drug Abuse. Indian Treaty Room. OEOB

Date 3/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W182-345

Tape Number 345

Title Convention of Veterans of Foreign Wars, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 3/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Greet US Winter Olympic Team, Remarks by President Reagan then he receives jacket from Gold medalists Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas and Bonnie Blair. Rose Garden.

Date 3/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W184-352

Tape Number 352

Title Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan with Foreign Correspondents from France, United Kingdom, West Germany and Italy. Map Room. (Feed from USIA)

Date 3/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Christine Ockrent, Alastair Burnet, Dieter Kronzucker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W184-353

Tape Number 353

Title Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan with Foreign Correspondents from France, United Kingdom, West Germany and Italy. Map Room. (Feed from USIA)

Date 3/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arrigo Levi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W185-354

Tape Number 354

Title President Reagan's Address Coalition on Trade, Room 450 OEOP.

Date 3/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-395

Tape Number 395

Title Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to Reynolds Company employees. Main Lobby Headquarters Building. Main Camera

Date 3/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Bourke

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-396

Tape Number 396

Title Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan using limousine microphone at Reynolds company landing zone before boarding helicopter. Outside Main Building.

Date 3/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-397a

Tape Number 397

Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan arrives at Reynolds company landing zone via Marine One Helicopter with Senator John Warner.

Date 3/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-397b

Tape Number 397

Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan tours South foil plant. Reynolds Company.

Date 3/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:18-10:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W186-397c

Tape Number 397

Title Trip to Virginia, Cut shots of President Reagan attending forum with Reynolds company officials.

Date 3/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:48-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan participates in Forum with Reynolds company management personnel.

Date 3/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-403a

Tape Number 403

Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrives at Point Mugu NAS boards Marine One Helicopter. (Congressman Elton Gallegly and family)

Date 4/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elton Gallegly, Marlin Fitzwater, Richard Gentz

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-403b

Tape Number 403

Title Trip to California, Aerial shots of Marine One and California Ventura and Santa Barbara County coastline from press helicopter.

Date 4/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:28-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-403c

Tape Number 403

Title Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive at General Lyon's estate and board limousine. Cota de Caza.

Date 4/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:00-18:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-404a

Tape Number 404

Title Trip to California, Remarks by William French Smith and General Lyons at Reagan Foundation Luncheon. Cota de Caza.

Date 4/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: General William Lyons, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-404b

Tape Number 404

Title Trip to California, Remarks by President Reagan to Reagan library foundation luncheon. Cota de Caza.

Date 4/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:55-16:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-404c

Tape Number 404

Title Trip to California, President Reagan departs on Marine One Helicopter, aerial shots of Press Helicopter. Cota de Caza.

Date 4/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:35-22:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-405

Tape Number 405

Title Trip to Nevada, Tape #1 of President and Nancy Reagan's arrival at convention center for address to National Association of Broadcasters. Hilton Pavilion Las Vegas Hilton Hotel. (Wayne Newton sings)

Date 4/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wayne Newton

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W187-406

Tape Number 406

Title Trip to Nevada, Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to National Association of Broadcasters. Hilton Pavilion Las Vegas Hilton Hotel.

Date 4/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edward Fritts, Wally Jorgenson

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W188-357

Tape Number 357

Title Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (SDI), Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 3/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr, Edward Teller, James Abrahamson, Robert Pfaltzgraff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W188-358

Tape Number 358

Title Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (SDI), Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 3/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr, Edward Teller, James Abrahamson, Robert Pfaltzgraff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W188-359

Tape Number 359

Title Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Date 3/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W189-360

Tape Number 360

Title Briefing for Prime Minister's Club, Remarks by President Reagan at briefing on ongoing alliance between Israel and the United States. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Whitehead, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W190-361a

Tape Number 361

Title Working Visit Israel, Departure remarks by President Reagan to Prime Minister Shamir of Israel. East Room.

Date 3/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W190-361b

Tape Number 361

Title Working Visit Israel, Departing remarks by Prime Minister Shamir. East Room.

Date 3/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:34-09:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W190-361c

Tape Number 361

Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan and Prime Minister Shamir depart east room.

Date 3/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:03-09:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W190-362a

Tape Number 362

Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shamir. Oval Office.

Date 3/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W190-362b

Tape Number 362

Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shamir in the cabinet room.

Date 3/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:40-13:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W190-362c

Tape Number 362

Title Working Visit Israel, Walk along colonnade to residence for lunch.

Date 3/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:19-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W190-362d

Tape Number 362

Title Working Visit Israel, Cocktails before Luncheon and Luncheon. State Dining Room and Family Dining Room.

Date 3/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:29-19:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W191-363

Tape Number 363

Title President Reagan's Interview with Joseph Fitchett of The Paris Herald Tribune. Oval Office.

Date 3/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Fitchett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W192-364a

Tape Number 364

Title St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, President Reagan having lunch with speaker Jim Wright. US Capitol.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Margaret Heckler, Howard Baker, Edward Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W192-364b

Tape Number 364

Title St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, Remarks and toasts by Speaker Jim Wright. US Capitol.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:43-07:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W192-364c

Tape Number 364

Title St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, Remarks and toasts by President Reagan. US Capitol.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:16-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-365a

Tape Number 365

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Defense Minister of West Germany Manfred Woerner. Oval Office.

Date 3/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Juergen Ruhfus, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-365b

Tape Number 365

Title Bipartisan Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room. (Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson questions about Noriega and Panama)

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:33-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Wright, Trent Lott, Robert Byrd, Tom Foley, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-365c

Tape Number 365

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with CEO's representing Swedish American Chamber of Commerce. Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:47-14:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilhelm Wachmeister, Franklin Forsberg, Nelson Ledsky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-365d

Tape Number 365

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chairman of President's physical fitness control. Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:51-19:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Kazmaier, Ash Hayes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-366a

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Marshal for New Jersey Art Borinsky and Jim Courter. Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Art Borinsky, Jim Courter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-366b

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with John and Lois Duncan and James Fischer. Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:28-05:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Duncan, Lois Duncan, James Fischer, Dale Stuard, John Tumblin, Donald Skowr, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-366c

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Tom Bevill. Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:37-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Bevill, George Kappler, Nancy Kappler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-366d

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with cartoonist John Schoeni and his wife. Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:10-14:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Schoeni, Linda Schoeni

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-366e

Tape Number 366

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Miss National teenager Kerri Wright with family and Senator Don Nickles. Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:21-18:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Nickles, Kerri Wright, Sybil Shaffer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-367a

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with actor James Stewart. Oval Office.

Date 3/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Stewart, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-367b

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, President Reagan is presented with shamrocks by Irish Ambassador Padraic N. McKiernan. Oval Office.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:06-10:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Padraic N. McKiernan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-367c

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, President Reagan's arrival at Ireland's Own restaurant.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:06-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Troy

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-367d

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch and beer with James Kilpatrick. Ireland's Own Restaurant.(Music and singing)

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:27-21:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Kilpatrick, Pat Troy

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-368a

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, Continuation of President Reagan having lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-368b

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, More footage of President Reagan after lunch. Ireland's Own Restaurant. (Pat Troy singing)

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:21-08:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Pat Troy**

Geographic Reference **Alexandria, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W193-368c**

Tape Number **368**

Title **Photo Op, Remarks by President Reagan at lunch and departure. Ireland's Own Restaurant.**

Date **3/17/1988**

Time Counter Reading **08:53-09:33**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Pat Troy**

Geographic Reference **Alexandria, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W193-368d**

Tape Number **368**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Terence Golden of GSA and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:33-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terence Golden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-368e

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lucy Ball-Owsley. Oval Office.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:35-16:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lucy Ball-Owsley, Ken Cribb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-369a

Tape Number 369

Title Photo op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel Ken Kissell of the NSC staff. Oval Office.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Kissell, Laurie Kissell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-369b

Tape Number 369

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel John Douglas. Oval Office.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:27-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Douglas, Laurie Douglas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-369c

Tape Number 369

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jaime Cagigas and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:56-06:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jaime Cagigas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-369d

Tape Number 369

Title President Reagan receives report from Commission on Privatization. Oval Office.

Date 3/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:02-14:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ralph Linowes, Michael Antonovich, Annelise Anderson, Walter Bish, James McIntyre, Ralph Stanley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W193-369e

Tape Number 369

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Young Republican National Federation. Oval Office.

Date 3/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:47-20:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W194-372

Tape Number 372

Title Radio Address by President Reagan on International Trade. Camp David

Date 3/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W195-370

Tape Number 370

Title Press Briefing by Deputy Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater. Press Room

Date 11/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W195-371

Tape Number 371

Title Press Briefing by Deputy Press Secretary Marlin Fitzwater. Press Room.

Date 11/20/1987

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-373a

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Presidential delegation to the El Salvador elections. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-373b

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op, Group photo with Congressional leadership. Cannon House Office Building
Cannon Rotunda.

Date 3/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Cheney, Bob Michel, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-373c

Tape Number 373

Title Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan at Cannon House office. Cannon Caucus Room.

Date 3/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:38-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-374a

Tape Number 374

Title Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan at Cannon House office building. Cannon Caucus Room.

Date 3/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W196-374b**

Tape Number **374**

Title **President Reagan meeting with President Jose Antonio Ardanza of Basque region of Spain. Oval Office.**

Date **3/22/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:38-09:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jose Antonio Ardanza, Maria Ardanza, Nancy Reynolds, Pete Cenarrusa, Stephanie von Reigersberg**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W196-374c**

Tape Number **374**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Spanish interpreter Stephanie von Reigersberg. Oval Office.

Date 3/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:35-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephanie von Reigersberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-374d

Tape Number 374

Title Presentation of diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassadors Kinast of Poland, Karim of Bangladesh, Oudine of Djibouti, Afande of Kenya, Francis of New Zealand, Evers of Bolivia and Kabore of Burkina Faso. Oval Office.

Date 3/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:11-27:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jan Kinast, Ataul Karim, Roble Olhaye Oudine, Denis Daudi Afande, Harold Huyton Francis, Carlos Delius Evers, Paul Desire Kabore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-375a

Tape Number 375

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former President of Korea Chun Doo Hwan. Oval Office.

Date 3/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, George Bush, Gaston Sigur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-375b

Tape Number 375

Title President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze of the Soviet Union. Oval Office.

Date 3/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:15-11:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Howard Baker, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-375c

Tape Number 375

Title Statement by President Reagan Remarks Announcing the Soviet-United States Summit Meeting in Moscow. Rose Garden. (Press questions)

Date 3/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:09-13:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-375d

Tape Number 375

Title President Reagan having expanded meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:38-16:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Michael Armacost, George Bush, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-376a

Tape Number 376

Title President Reagan having lunch with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Jack Matlock, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Paul Nitze, Rozanne Ridgeway, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-376b

Tape Number 376

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with West German opposition leader Hans Jochen Vogel. Oval Office.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:24-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans Jochen Vogel, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Juergen Ruhfus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-376c

Tape Number 376

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Archbishop Iakovos for Greek independence day. Oval Office

Date 3/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:30-19:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, Nicholas Strike, Alexander Karloutsos, Andrew Athens, Peter Kourides, Tom Korologos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-377a

Tape Number 377

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with House and Senate candidates. Oval Office.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Bouchard, Jack Coleman, Ann Haney, Charlie Taylor, Bill Anderson, Conrad Burns, Connie Mack

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-377b

Tape Number 377

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Heritage council board. Oval Office.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:12-18:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Anna Chennault, Julius Bleso, Casimar Oksas, Dalia Bobelis, Theodore Perros, Gerald Kaminski, Frank De Balogh, Steve Postupack, Katherine Dress

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W196-378

Tape Number 378

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House News Photographers Association. Oval Office.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W197-379

Tape Number 379

Title Signing ceremony for Afghanistan Day Proclamation. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Dreier, Alfonse D'Amato, Robert Lagomarsino, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W198-380

Tape Number 380

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Deployment of US Forces to Honduras and the Strategic Defense Initiative. Oval Office.

Date 3/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W199-381a**

Tape Number **381**

Title **Fundraiser for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by Chic Hecht. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.**

Date **3/22/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:58**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Chic Hecht, Paul Laxalt**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W199-381b**

Tape Number **381**

Title Fundraiser for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by President Reagan on Central America and Contra aid. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 3/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:58-13:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W200-382a

Tape Number 382

Title Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at Oakton high school. School Auditorium.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W200-382b

Tape Number 382

Title Trip to Virginia, Tape #1 of question and answer with students. Oakton High School Auditorium.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:21-26:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W200-383

Tape Number 383

Title Trip to Virginia, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan and presentation. Oakton High School Auditorium.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Bennett**

Geographic Reference **Vienna, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W200-384a**

Tape Number **384**

Title **Trip to Virginia, Cuts of address by President Reagan to students. Oakton High School Auditorium.**

Date **3/24/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:42**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Vienna, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W200-384b**

Tape Number **384**

Title Trip to Virginia, Question and answer session from students to President Reagan. Oakton High School Auditorium.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:42-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W200-384c

Tape Number 384

Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan departs main event. Oakton High School.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:59-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W200-384d

Tape Number 384

Title Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at 2nd event the presentation of jacket. Oakton High School.

Date 3/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:22-18:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W201-385

Tape Number 385

Title President Reagan Remarks to State and Local Elected Republican Officials on Federalism and Aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance. Room 450 OEOP.

Date 3/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donna Owens, Beryl Sprinkel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W202-386

Tape Number 386

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Briefing for American Business Conference. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 3/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W203-387a

Tape Number 387

Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, President's Reagan and Joaquin Balaguer of The Dominican Republic meeting in oval office.

Date 3/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, General Luis Maria Perez-Bello, Stephanie von Reigersberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W203-387b

Tape Number 387

Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, President Reagan and President Balaguer meeting in the cabinet room.

Date 3/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:51-13:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, George Shultz, Richard Lyng, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W203-387c

Tape Number 387

Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, President's Reagan and Balaguer having lunch. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:02-21:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W203-388

Tape Number 388

Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, Tape #1 of departure remarks President Reagan and President Balaguer. Rose Garden.

Date 3/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, Stephanie von Reigersberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W203-389

Tape Number 389

Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, Tape #2 of departure remarks by President's Reagan and Balaguer. Rose Garden.

Date 3/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, Stephanie von Reigersberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W204-390

Tape Number 390

Title Center for The Study of The Presidency, Address by President Reagan and question and answer session with students. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 3/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Crippen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-391a

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Virginia via Marine One. C-9.

Date 3/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Kathy Osborne, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-391b

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Congressional leaders regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Pamela Turner, Dick Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-391c

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for "Education Day" proclamation 5782. Oval Office.

Date 3/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:15-10:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rabbi Abraham Shemtov

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-391d

Tape Number 391

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting on Science and space technology. Oval Office.

Date 3/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:42-14:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ernest Hollings, Lawton Chiles, Mark Hatfield, Jake Garn, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-392a

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Bob Dole. Study.

Date 3/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dole, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-392b

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, Interview of President Reagan by High School student John Parmalee. Oval Office.

Date 3/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:30-14:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Parmalee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-393a

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for S. 854, Nevada Florida Land Exchange Authorization Act. Oval Office.

Date 3/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel, Chic Hecht, Barbara Vucanovich, Ralph Clark, William Horn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-393b

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Pat Ingoglia (former Governors' staff) and family. Oval Office.

Date 3/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:01-06:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Ingoglia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-393c

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Director of White House Athletic Association. Oval Office.

Date 3/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:28-09:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Denise Terry, Bonnie Patterino, Don Arbuckle, Liz Murphy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W205-393d

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Michael Reagan departs for California via Marine One. South Lawn. (child petting Rex, President waving through helicopter window)

Date 4/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:01-17:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W206-394

Tape Number 394

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on US-Soviet Relations and Trade Legislation. Oval Office.

Date 3/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W207-399

Tape Number 399

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Cancer Society Courage Awards Ceremony, Rose Garden.
(Nancy Reagan and Jill Ireland make remarks)

Date 3/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Karen Kayhorst

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W208-400

Tape Number 400

Title Interview with Gannett Foundation Fellows, President Reagan greets guests and makes
remarks then answers questions. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W209-401

Tape Number 401

Title President Reagan swears in new Secretary of Navy William Ball. Room 274, OEOB.

Date 3/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ball, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W210-402

Tape Number 402

Title Baldridge Quality Awards Program, President Reagan kicks off program. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W211-407a

Tape Number 407

Title Trip to California. Radio address by President Reagan on Space and Science. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 4/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W211-407b

Tape Number 407

Title Trip to California, Reenlistment ceremony for UT1 Stephen M. Caruso. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 4/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:04-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephen Caruso

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W212-408a

Tape Number 408

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's radio address on World Trade and INF treaty. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 4/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W212-408b

Tape Number 408

Title Trip to California. President Reagan receives the badge of the American Spirit Medal and engraved service revolver, signs photos, presentation by board of directors of California Association of Highway Patrol. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 4/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:39-21:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W213-409

Tape Number 409

Title Remarks by President Reagan on Superconducting Super Collider Program and presentation of T shirt. Rose Garden.

Date 3/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Ann McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W215-423

Tape Number 423

Title Trip to Massachusetts, Address by President Reagan to World affairs council of Western Massachusetts. Springfield Civic Center.

Date 4/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W215-424

Tape Number 424

Title Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan participates in question and answer session with council members. Springfield Civic Center.

Date 4/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W215-425a

Tape Number 425

Title Trip to Massachusetts, Arrival of President Reagan and cuts of crowd. Springfield Civic Center.

Date 4/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Springfield, Massachusetts**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W215-425b**

Tape Number **425**

Title **Trip to Massachusetts, Cross over coverage from main camera with cuts of question and answer session. Springfield Civic Center.**

Date **4/21/1988**

Time Counter Reading **09:11-20:33**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Springfield, Massachusetts**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W215-426**

Tape Number **426**

Title Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan boards Air Force One and departs at airport.

Date 4/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-410a

Tape Number 410

Title Photo Op, Conservative leaders meeting. Cabinet Room. (Paul Weyrich gives remarks)

Date 4/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Weyrich, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-410b

Tape Number 410

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressional candidate Linda Arey. Oval Office.

Date 4/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:13-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Arey, Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-410c

Tape Number 410

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with representatives of Direct Connection. Oval Office.

Date 4/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:44-13:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, June Thompson, Michael Killigrew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-410d

Tape Number 410

Title Photo Op with Presidential Academic Fitness award winners. Oval Office.

Date 4/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:44-17:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Marion Greenblat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411a

Tape Number 411

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leadership of "Childhelp USA." Oval Office.

Date 4/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Scalia, O'Meara, Yvonne Fedderson, Mary Ellen Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411b

Tape Number 411

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Teacher of the Year Terry Weeks. Oval Office.

Date 4/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:23-08:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terry Weeks, Mary Weeks, Bart Gordon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411c

Tape Number 411

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with executive committee of Republican National Hispanic assembly. Oval Office.

Date 4/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:43-12:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cathi Villalpando

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411d

Tape Number 411

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House deputy counsel Phil Brady. Oval Office.

Date 4/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:49-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Brady, AB Culvahouse

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-411e

Tape Number 411

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Judy Hope. Oval Office.

Date 4/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:32-15:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Judy Hope

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-412a

Tape Number 412

Title Photo Op, Drop by briefing for National Conference of Lieutenant. Governor's. Cabinet Room.
(George Ryan speaks)

Date 4/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Ryan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W217-412b

Tape Number 412

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with Rex depart for Camp David via Marine One with
no comments to press. South Lawn.

Date 4/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:57-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W218-413a

Tape Number 413

Title NCAA Men and Women Basketball Champs. President Reagan makes statement on the Geneva Agreement to withdraw Soviet Troops from Afghanistan in the Rose Garden.

Date 4/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W218-413b

Tape Number 413

Title President Reagan makes remarks to NCAA Men (University of Kansas) and Women's (Louisiana Tech) Basketball Champions in the Rose Garden.

Date 4/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Brown, Danny Manning, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W218-414

Tape Number 414

Title Cuts of President Reagan greeting NCAA Men (University of Kansas) and Women's (Louisiana Tech) Basketball Champions (Questions shouted from the press) in rose garden.

Date 4/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Brown, Danny Manning, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W219-415

Tape Number 415

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Reception for Public Broadcasting Service Guests in East Room.

Date 4/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W220-416a

Tape Number 416

Title Working Visit Singapore, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew. Oval Office.

Date 4/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W220-416b

Tape Number 416

Title Working Visit Singapore, President Reagan having cocktails with Prime Minister Lee in the State Dining Room and Lunch in the Family Dining Room.

Date 4/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:28-06:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W221-417

Tape Number 417

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon for "Vote America," State Dining Room.

Date 4/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W222-418a

Tape Number 418

Title Young President's Organization, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W222-418b

Tape Number 418

Title Young President's Organization, Painting by Terrance Gilbert given to President Reagan of he and Queen Elizabeth II on horseback. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:44-14:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W222-419

Tape Number 419

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's address to convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Date 4/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Fanning

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W222-420

Tape Number 420

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan's address to convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Date 4/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Fanning

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W222-421

Tape Number 421

Title American Society of Newspaper Editor's, Cuts of address by President Reagan to editors. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Date 4/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W223-422

Tape Number 422

Title White House Correspondents Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan at dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 4/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W226-432

Tape Number 432

Title President Reagan's Taping for Marine Corps Reserve Officers Military Conference, Library.

Date 4/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W227-433

Tape Number 433

Title President Reagan's Radio address on Drug Abuse and Trafficking. Camp David

Date 4/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-434a

Tape Number 434

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Western Republican state party chairmen. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Blake Hall

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-434b

Tape Number 434

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with crime victims, Attorney General Ed Meese announces awards. Oval Office.

Date 4/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:29-11:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jane Burnley, Red Abell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-434c

Tape Number 434

Title Photo Op, Signing Ceremony for Law Day proclamation. Oval Office.

Date 4/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:58-18:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert MacCrate, Robert Raven, Ed Meese, George Bush, Jill Wine-Banks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-435a

Tape Number 435

Title Photo Op, Republican congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room. (Frank Carlucci gives remarks)

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Robert Dole, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Pamela Turner, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-435b

Tape Number 435

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with past Heisman trophy football winners and retired General Pete Dawkins and family. Oval Office.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:26-18:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Steve Spurrier, Billy Simms, Steve Owens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-436a

Tape Number 436

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former Senator John Sherman Cooper and family. Oval Office.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sherman Cooper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-436b

Tape Number 436

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with delegation from the California agriculture leadership program. Oval Office.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:30-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Tuttle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-436c

Tape Number 436

Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for memorandum of agreement on Israeli independence day.
Oval Office.

Date 4/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:15-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Moshe Arad, John Whitehead, George Bush, Oden Eran, Pinchas Dror-Alon, Abraham Ben-Joseph, Amos Yaron

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-436d

Tape Number 436

Title Photo Op in connection with US USSR bilateral information talks. Oval Office.

Date 4/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:00-19:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-437a

Tape Number 437

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Siddhi Sawetsila of Thailand. Oval Office.

Date 4/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Siddhi Sawetsila, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Selwa Roosevelt, Vitthya Vejjajiva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-437b

Tape Number 437

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart for Bethesda Naval hospital on Marine One. South Lawn.

Date 4/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:25-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W228-438

Tape Number 438

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Massachusetts via Marine One. C-9. (Press questions on Israel)

Date 4/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W229-439a

Tape Number 439

Title Associated General Contractors, President Reagan makes statement regarding recent Naval activity in the Persian gulf regarding Iranian oil rigs. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W229-439b

Tape Number 439

Title Associated General Contractors, Remarks by President Reagan to contractors. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:15-19:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W230-440

Tape Number 440

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Ceremony for Youth Volunteers. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kendalle Cobb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W231-441a

Tape Number 441

Title Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Remarks by Attorney General Ed Meese. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W231-441b

Tape Number 441

Title Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:49-22:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W231-441c

Tape Number 441

Title Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Introduction of Jose Martinas and his remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:21-26:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jose Martinas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W231-441d

Tape Number 441

Title Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Conclusion of remarks by President Reagan and his departure. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 26:38-27:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W232-442a

Tape Number 442

Title Drop by Reception for Pete Dawkins, Remarks by Pete Dawkins. Promenade Grand Hotel.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W232-442b

Tape Number 442

Title Drop by Reception for Pete Dawkins, Remarks by President Reagan at reception. Promenade Grand Hotel. (President receives football signed by past Heisman trophy winners)

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:34-17:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W233-443

Tape Number 443

Title Electronics Industries Association Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan at dinner. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W233-444

Tape Number 444

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Electronic Industries Association Dinner, Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Date 4/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W234-445

Tape Number 445

Title **Tape #1 of Godfrey Hodgson (BBC) interview of President Reagan Topic: Arms control, Soviet Union and Gorbachev. Oval Office.**

Date **4/20/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-20:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W234-446**

Tape Number **446**

Title **Tape #2 of Godfrey Hodgson (BBC) interview with President Reagan Topic: President talks about assassination attempt (end) and other subjects. Oval Office.**

Date **4/20/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-26:36**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 06270-8T-W235-447

Tape Number 447

Title President Reagan's Remarks to American Legislative Exchange Council. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel, Clayton Yeutter, Thomas Turnage, Howard Baker, Don Totten, Owen Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W236-448

Tape Number 448

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Trade Bill and the Persian Gulf Conflict. Camp David.

Date 4/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W237-449a**

Tape Number **449**

Title **Photo Op, Meeting regarding the millennium of Christianity in the Soviet Union. Oval Office.**

Date **4/25/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Stephen Sulyk, Leonid Kishkovsky, Micah Naftalin, George Weigel, Amy Sherman**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W237-449b**

Tape Number **449**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lt. Col. Danny Barr new pilot of new 747 Air Force One. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:54-08:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Danny Barr, Rhett Dawson, Bob Luddick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-449c

Tape Number 449

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Cajun Humorist Justin Wilson and Representative Bob Livingston. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:55-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Justin Wilson, Bob Livingston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-449d

Tape Number 449

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Trent Lott who presents model ship USS California. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:50-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-449e

Tape Number 449

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Representative John Rowland, Father Cascia, Mayor Joe Santopietro and wrestlers from Sacred Heart High School. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:01-21:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Rowland, Father Philip Cascia, Mayor Joe Santopietro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-450a

Tape Number 450

Title Photo Op, Senator Carl Levin meeting with President Reagan who then gives him a 1927 Dixon High School yearbook. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carl Levin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-450b

Tape Number 450

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Jesse Helms and Robert Jabbe. Oval Office

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:03-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Robert Jabbe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-450c

Tape Number 450

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with outstanding teachers. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:53-12:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Jaime Escalante, Lynne Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-450d

Tape Number 450

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman John Kasich and the Ohio Wesleyan University basketball team. Oval Office. (Give President Jelly beans)

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:53-13:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Kasich, David Warren, Scott Tedder, Mike Smith, Casey Lee, Gene Mehaffey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451a

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Larry Pressler regarding the trade bill. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Ken Duberstein, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451b

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Wilson regarding trade bill. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:43-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, James Baker, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451c

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Bob Kasten regarding trade bill. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:27-09:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Kasten

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451d

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for S. 1609 "Relief of James Purvis" with President Reagan and Senator James McClure. Oval Office.

Date 4/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:13-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James McClure, James Purvis, Dorothy Purvis, Brock Adams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-451e

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governing Mayor of Berlin Eberhard Diepgen. Oval Office.

Date 4/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:48-16:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Diepgen Eberhard, John Whitehead, Detlef Stronk, George Bush, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-452a

Tape Number 452

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney for lunch. Diplomatic Entrance. (press question on Noriega)

Date 4/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-452b

Tape Number 452

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Muscular Dystrophy poster child Michael Neufeldt with family. Oval Office. (gift of jelly beans to President)

Date 4/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:54-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Neufeldt, Jerry Lewis, Thomas Petri, Sandra Lewis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-452c

Tape Number 452

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with officials of J.W. Marriott hotels. Oval Office.

Date 4/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:15-10:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Marriott, Butch Cash, Fred Malek, Al Rankin, John Dixon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-452d

Tape Number 452

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Jim McCrery. Oval Office.

Date 4/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:47-12:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim McCrery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W237-452e

Tape Number 452

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Defense Advisory Committee for Women in the Service. Oval Office.

Date 4/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:59-16:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacquelyn Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W238-453

Tape Number 453

Title President Reagan's Remarks on receiving report "American Education: Making It Work" from Secretary of Education William Bennett. East Room.

Date 4/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Bennett**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W239-454**

Tape Number **454**

Title **Armed Forces Day Message by President Reagan. Library.**

Date **4/26/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W240-455**

Tape Number **455**

Title State Visit Canada, Main camera coverage of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada with remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

Date 4/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W240-456

Tape Number 456

Title State Visit Canada, Cut camera from main camera of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

Date 4/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W240-457a

Tape Number 457

Title State Visit Canada, Roving cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

Date 4/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W240-457b

Tape Number 457

Title State Visit Canada, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Mulroney. Oval Office.

Date 4/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:53-17:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Brian Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W240-457c**

Tape Number **457**

Title **State Visit Canada, President and Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney for state dinner. North Portico**

Date **4/27/1988**

Time Counter Reading **17:38-19:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **06270-8T-W240-457d**

Tape Number **457**

Title State Visit Canada, Descending grand staircase. Cross Hall

Date 4/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:13-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W240-458a

Tape Number 458

Title State Visit Canada, Toasts by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 4/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W240-458b

Tape Number 456

Title State Visit Canada, Cuts of Entertainment by tenor Bruce Hubbard at state dinner, remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

Date 4/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:53-24:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Woodard, Bruce Hubbard, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W241-459

Tape Number 459

Title Signing Ceremony for HR 5 (Augustus Hawkins-Stafford School Improvement Act), Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 4/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Orrin Hatch, George Bush, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W242-460

Tape Number 460

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Presenting the Congressional Gold Medal to Lady Bird Johnson. East Room. (Lady Bird Johnson makes remarks also)

Date 4/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 06270-8T-W243-461

Tape Number 461

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Free and Fair Trade and Photo Op. with unidentified man. Oval Office.

Date 4/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S016-67Aa

Tape Number 67A

Title President Reagan's Announcement of U.S. Strategic Weapons Systems Program, East Room

Date 10/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:11-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S016-67Ab

Tape Number 67A

Title Caspar Weinberger's remarks about U.S. Strategic Weapons Systems Program and question and answer session with press, East Room

Date 10/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:00-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S016-67Ac

Tape Number 67A

Title President Reagan Announces U.S. Strategic Weapons Systems Program (cuts), East Room

Date 10/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:39-18:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S017-093c

Tape Number 093

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon for Governors representatives to 50 States project for Women, State Dining Room.

Date 10/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:06-22:31

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S017-093d

Tape Number 093

Title Photo Op. cuts of President Reagan's remarks to press on Combined Federal Campaign, Oval Office.

Date 10/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:43-27:26

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S017-093e

Tape Number 093

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Ashraf Ghorbal of Egypt, Oval Office.

Date 10/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 27:26-27:54

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ashraf Ghorbal, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S019-67Ba

Tape Number 67B

Title President Reagan's remarks on bill signing for Bill proclaiming Honorary citizenship for Raoul Wallenberg of Sweden, Jacqueline Kennedy Garden

Date 10/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:29-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raoul Wallenberg, George Bush, Mrs. Wilhelm Wachtmeister, Jack Kemp, Tom Lantos, Simon Wiesenthal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S019-67Bb

Tape Number 67B

Title President Reagan's remarks at Annual meeting of National Alliance of Business, Sheraton Washington Hotel.

Date 10/5/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:05-32:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2M-S020-62Aa**

Tape Number **62A**

Title **Visit of President Mitterrand. The Reagans aboard the ship De Grasse. Yorktown**

Date **10/18/1981**

Time Counter Reading **01:07-03:20**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand**

Geographic Reference **Yorktown, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2M-S020-62Ab**

Tape Number **62A**

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. The Reagans arriving on Marine One and departing on Marine One. US Coast Guard training center

Date 10/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:20-05:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Faigle

Geographic Reference Yorktown, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62Ac

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. President boarding De Grasse ship and greeting Mitterrand and officers.

Date 10/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:04-06:33

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Yorktown, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62Ad

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. President Reagan's and President Mitterrand's Toast aboard the De Grasse ship.

Date 10/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:36-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, George Bush, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Yorktown, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62Ae

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. President Reagan's speech (beginning and end missing) at Battle of Yorktown Bicentennial. Yorktown Battlefield

Date 10/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:37-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Williamsburg, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2M-S020-62Af**

Tape Number **62A**

Title **Visit of President Mitterrand. Dinner hosted by Governor Dalton. The Reagans and Mitterrand's take stage and Presidents make remarks. Williamsburg Lodge**

Date **10/18/1981**

Time Counter Reading **21:39-29:07**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand**

Geographic Reference **Williamsburg, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2M-S020-62Ag**

Tape Number **62A**

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. The Reagans greeting Mitterrands. Williamsburg Lodge

Date 10/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:09-30:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62Ah

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. President's Reagan and Mitterrand arrive on stage and watch parade. Battle of Yorktown Bicentennial

Date 10/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 30:30-40:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Yorktown, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62Ai

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. President Reagan's remarks (incomplete) aboard De Grasse. Yorktown

Date 10/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 40:28-42:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, George Bush

Geographic Reference Yorktown, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62Aj

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. President Reagan's and Mitterrand's remarks at Royal Governor's Palace. Williamsburg (Original film is reversed)

Date 10/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 40:28-42:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, George Bush

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62Ak

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. John Warner's remarks on Parade stand. Yorktown Battlefield

Date 10/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 51:25-54:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, John Warner

Geographic Reference Yorktown, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62AI

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. Battle of Yorktown Bicentennial. President Mitterrand's remarks (beginning only), cut shots, Governor Dalton's remarks. Yorktown Battlefield

Date 10/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 54:40-80:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, John Dalton

Geographic Reference Yorktown, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S020-62Am

Tape Number 62A

Title Visit of President Mitterrand. President Reagan's remarks at Battle of Yorktown parade. Yorktown Battlefield

Date 10/19/1981

Time Counter Reading 80:00-83:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Yorktown, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S023-091c

Tape Number 091

Title President Reagan's remarks on Egyptian President Anwar Sadat's assassination, North Portico.

Date 10/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:28-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S023-091d

Tape Number 091

Title Trip to Cancun. Aerials of Cancun, people and city. (no President Reagan).

Date 10/22/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:50-24:26

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Cancun, Mexico

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2M-S026-68A

Tape Number

68A

Title

Trip to Mexico. Indira Gandhi's arrival via limousine. President Reagan's arrival via Marine One helicopter at Cancun Sheraton Hotel for International Meeting on Cooperation and Development.

Date

10/21/1981

Time Counter Reading

00:00-07:20

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2M-S027-12Ca

Tape Number

12C

Title Columbus Day Proclamation. President Reagan makes remarks and signs proclamation, Rose Garden

Date 10/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:24-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S028-091a

Tape Number 091

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan meets with Prime Minister Seewosagur Ramgoolam of Mauritius, Oval Office.

Date 10/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:36-02:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Seewosagur Ramgoolam

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S028-091b

Tape Number 091

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan meets with Chancellor Helmut Kohl, Oval Office.

Date 10/16/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:25-03:15

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S029-72A

Tape Number 72A

Title Medal of Freedom Ceremony. President Reagan gives remarks and presents awards, East Room (Video blank at 12:05-13:36, 25:04-26:50, 30:04-33:18)

Date 10/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:06-34:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Bates Thornton (for Tex Thornton), Morris Leibman, Walter Judd, Bryce Harlow, Thomas Grasso, (for Ella Grasso), James (Eubie) Blake

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S030-66Ba

Tape Number 66B

Title State Visit of Spain. Photo Op. with King Juan Carlos I in Oval Office.

Date 10/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:25-02:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Juan Carlos I

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S030-66Bb

Tape Number 66B

Title State Visit Spain. Arrival Ceremony on South Lawn.

Date 10/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:05-07:21

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S030-66Bc

Tape Number 66B

Title State Visit Spain. The Reagans leaving South Lawn, White House exterior.

Date 10/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:22-09:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S030-66Bd

Tape Number 66B

Title State Visit Spain. State Dinner Arrival, North Portico, Descending Grand Staircase.

Date 10/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:39-12:16

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S030-66Be

Tape Number 66B

Title State Visit Spain. Cuts of Toasts by President Reagan and King Carlos. State Dining Room.

Date 10/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:17-17:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Juan Carlos I

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S030-66Bf

Tape Number 66B

Title State Visit Spain. End of Entertainment (Ella Fitzgerald) with President Reagan's remarks.
East Room

Date 10/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:00-18:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ella Fitzgerald, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S030-66Bg

Tape Number 66B

Title State Visit Spain. Arrival Ceremony for King Juan Carlos I. South Lawn

Date 10/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:13-35:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S030-66Bh

Tape Number 66B

Title President Reagan's remarks at Awards for Distinguished Executives for SES, Rose Garden.

Date 10/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 35:56-44:28

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Devine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S032-63Aa

Tape Number 63A

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's departure from luncheon for World Affairs Council, Bellevue Stratford Hotel.

Date 10/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:39-05:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S032-63Ab

Tape Number 63A

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's remarks at GOP Fundraising reception, also Ray Donovan introduction and Tom Kean's, Birchwood Manor.

Date 10/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:29-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Kean, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Whippany, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S032-63Ac

Tape Number 63A

Title Trip to New Jersey. Tom Kean's remarks at Republican Fundraising reception, Birchwood Manor.

Date 10/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:00-19:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Kean

Geographic Reference Whippany, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S032-63Ad

Tape Number 63A

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's arrival via (Lockheed Jetstar VC 140B) Air Force One at Philadelphia airport, cuts of World Affairs speech at Bellevue Stratford Hotel.

Date 10/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:38-24:49

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S032-63Ae

Tape Number 63A

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's arrival via Air Force One (Lockheed Jetstar VC 140B) in Whippany, cuts of Republican Fundraiser at Birchwood Manor.

Date 10/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 25:28-28:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Kean, Ray Donovan

Geographic Reference Whippany, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S032-63Af

Tape Number 63A

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Conclusion of President Reagan's remarks to World Affairs Council, Photo Op. With teenager John Terry. Bellevue Stratford Hotel.

Date 10/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 29:31-34:17

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, John Terry

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S032-63Ag

Tape Number 63A

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's speech to World Affairs Council, (incomplete speech, last 2 minutes missing), Bellevue Stratford Hotel.

Date 10/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 35:24-64:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S034-092a

Tape Number 092

Title President Reagan's remarks for Task Force on Arts and Humanities Luncheon, East Room.
(President's remarks caught in progress)

Date 10/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:34-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S034-092b

Tape Number 092

Title Dr. Hanna Grey's (Chairman for the Humanities) remarks at Arts and Humanities Luncheon, East Room.

Date 10/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:11-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Hanna Grey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S034-092c

Tape Number 092

Title President Reagan's concluding remarks at Luncheon for Task Force on Arts and Humanities, East Room.

Date 10/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:35-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S037-092d

Tape Number 092

Title President Reagan's remarks to press after meeting with newest Republican member of Congress Eugene Atkinson. Rose Garden.

Date 10/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:29-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugene Atkinson, Drew Lewis, Joseph McDade

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S037-092e

Tape Number 092

Title Congressman Eugene Atkinson's remarks after meeting with President Reagan, Rose Garden.

Date 10/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 16:00-19:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eugene Atkinson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S037-092f

Tape Number 092

Title Joseph McDade's remarks after meeting with President Reagan, followed by President's concluding remarks, Rose Garden.

Date 10/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:13-20:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph McDade

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S044-090a

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Rally for Governors candidate Marshall Coleman. John Marshall hotel

Date 10/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:31-05:22

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Marshall Coleman

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S044-090b

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Virginia. President Reagan's remarks at Rally for Governor's candidate Marshall Coleman, John Marshall Hotel.

Date 10/27/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:48-26:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Marshall Coleman

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S048-64Ca

Tape Number 64C

Title President Reagan's talking with staff before meeting with press on Congress approving AWACS sale to Saudi Arabia. Oval Office

Date 10/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, Richard Allen, David Gergen, James Baker, Larry Speakes, Richard Darman, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S048-64Cb

Tape Number 64C

Title President Reagan's remarks and question and answer session with Press on Congress approving AWACS sale to Saudi Arabia. Oval Office (Q&A incomplete)

Date 10/28/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:13-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, James Baker, Richard Allen, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S050-64Ba

Tape Number 64B

Title Four Presidents meeting for Sadat's Funeral. Presidents Ford, Nixon and Carter arriving and entering White House for Photo Op., Remarks by President Reagan on South Lawn.

Date 10/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, Jimmy Carter, Rosalynn Carter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S050-64Bb

Tape Number 64B

Title Four Presidents meeting for Sadat's Funeral. President Reagan's remarks from South Lawn (cuts), Three Presidents departure from South Lawn.

Date 10/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 06:00-10:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, Jimmy Carter, Rosalynn Carter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S050-70Ba

Tape Number 70B

Title 3 Former Presidents with President Reagan on south lawn for President Sadat's funeral. President Reagan's remarks

Date 10/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:52-05:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, Jimmy Carter, Rosalynn Carter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S052-70Aa

Tape Number 70A

Title State Visit of King Hussein of Jordan. Arrival Ceremony, South Lawn

Date 11/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 00:15-24:04

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Hussein, Queen Noor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S052-70Ab

Tape Number 70A

Title Meeting with Foreign Minister Hua of Peoples Republic of China in cabinet room.

Date 11/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 24:07-24:54

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Huang Hua, George Bush, Alexander Haig, Richard Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S052-70Ac

Tape Number 70A

Title State Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, State Dinner arrival at North Portico and descending grand staircase.

Date 11/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 24:55-27:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Hussein, Queen Noor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S052-70Ad

Tape Number 70A

Title State Visit of King Hussein of Jordan. President Reagan's Toast (no audio in beginning, incomplete), State Dining Room.

Date 11/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 27:53-30:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S052-70Bb

Tape Number 70B

Title State Visit of King Hussein. President Reagan's Toast (in progress, incomplete), State Dining Room.

Date 11/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:41-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S052-70Bc

Tape Number 70B

Title State Visit of King Hussein. Departure Statements at C-9. (film is reversed)

Date 11/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:40-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S053-094a

Tape Number 094

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to 84th Annual Dinner of Irish American Historical Society. Seventh Regiment Armory. (film is reversed)

Date 11/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:39-05:37

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S053-094b

Tape Number 094

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Republican Fundraising Reception, Waldorf Astoria Hotel. (film is reversed)

Date 11/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:40-07:58

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S053-094c

Tape Number 094

Title Trip to New York. Cuts at 84th Annual Dinner of Irish American Historical Society. Waldorf Astoria Hotel. (film is reversed)

Date 11/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:59-11:20

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S053-094d

Tape Number 094

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan meeting with Archbishop Iakovos of Greek Orthodox Church. Oval office (film is reversed)

Date 11/3/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:32-12:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S053-094e

Tape Number 094

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's remarks at Republican Fundraising reception. Waldorf Astoria Hotel. (film is reversed)

Date 11/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:18-17:02

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S053-094f

Tape Number 094

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's remarks at 84th Annual Dinner for Irish American Historical Society. Seventh Regiment Armory. (Film is reversed)

Date 11/6/1981

Time Counter Reading 17:02-33:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2M-S056-095c**

Tape Number **095**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with Christmas Seal Campaign representatives Ricky Schroeder and Samuel Spagnolo. Oval Office**

Date **11/9/1981**

Time Counter Reading **33:39-36:31**

Sound Type: **No**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ricky Schroeder, Samuel Spagnolo**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2M-S056-095d**

Tape Number **095**

Title Press Conference. Cuts of President Reagan. East Room (film is reversed use digital copy)

Date 11/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 36:39-39:19

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S058-095a

Tape Number 095

Title President Reagan remarks at Ceremony for Vietnam Veterans Leadership program. Rose Garden. (film is reversed use digital copy)

Date 11/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:47-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S058-095b

Tape Number 095

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan signing the Economic Recovery Tax Act HR4242 and Budget HR3982 outside at Rancho Del Cielo (foggy conditions) Also number 360-1M-S348

Date 8/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:29-33:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lesley Stahl, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S117-094g

Tape Number 094

Title Press Conference. President Reagan's remarks and question and answer session. East Room. (incomplete)

Date 11/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:43-66:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2M-S119-085a**

Tape Number **085**

Title **Photo Op. With President Nimeiri of Sudan and Press. Oval Office**

Date **11/20/1981**

Time Counter Reading **00:09-00:51**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2M-S119-085b**

Tape Number **085**

Title Trip to California. Shots of California coastline near Santa Barbara.

Date 11/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:00-04:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S119-085c

Tape Number 085

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arriving at Point Mugu NAS aboard Marine One and boarding Air Force One.

Date 11/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 04:53-08:25

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S119-085d

Tape Number 085

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan speaking at Cincinnati Fundraising Reception. Westin Hotel

Date 11/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:25-10:48

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S119-085e

Tape Number 085

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan giving speech at Cincinnati Fundraising Reception (main camera, part 2 in beginning followed by part 1, incomplete middle missing), Westin Hotel

Date 11/30/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:49-21:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Governor James Rhodes

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S120-41Ae

Tape Number 41A

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at a "Salute to a Stronger America" Republican Fundraising Dinner in Houston, Texas, Hyatt Regency Hotel (incomplete)

Date 11/13/1981

Time Counter Reading 33:43-50:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Clements

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S120-71Aa

Tape Number 71A

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan leaving in jeep on hunting trip with Michael Deaver and James Baker, San Antonio.

Date 11/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:25-02:22

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, James Baker

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S120-71Ab

Tape Number 71A

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's arrival and boarding "Doomsday" NEACP 747 E-4A airplane for trip to Andrews AFB. Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio

Date 11/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 02:22-05:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S120-71Ac

Tape Number 71A

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Vietnam Veterans Leadership Program, Rose Garden

Date 11/10/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:56-09:42

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S120-71Ad

Tape Number 71A

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan visits Johnson Space Center.

Date 11/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 11:47-14:43

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S120-71Ai

Tape Number 71A

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's departure from Republican Fundraising Dinner in Houston, Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 11/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 26:30-28:32

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S120-71Aj

Tape Number 71A

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan arriving via Marine One helicopter, boarding "Doomsday" airplane and airplane taking off in San Antonio.

Date 11/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 28:32-34:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S125-76Aa

Tape Number 76A

Title State Visit Venezuela. Photo Op. with President Herrera in Oval Office

Date 11/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:41-03:10

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Herrera

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S125-76Ab

Tape Number 76A

Title State Visit Venezuela. Arrival of President Herrera and Mrs. Herrera at North Portico.

Date 11/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 03:33-05:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Luis Herrera, Mrs. Herrera

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S125-76Ac

Tape Number 76A

Title State Visit Venezuela. President Reagan's remarks in East Room.

Date 11/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:55-08:03

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Herrera

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S125-76Ad

Tape Number 76A

Title State Visit Venezuela. President Herrera State Dinner arrival, Descending Grand staircase.

Date 11/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 09:20-11:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Luis Herrera, Mrs. Herrera

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S125-76Ae

Tape Number 76A

Title State Visit Venezuela. Toasts by President Reagan and President Herrera, State Dining Room.

Date 11/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:00-18:08

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Herrera

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S125-76Af

Tape Number 76A

Title State Visit Venezuela. President Reagan and President Herrera's remarks in East Room.

Date 11/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 18:32-42:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Herrera

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S125-76Ag

Tape Number 76A

Title State Visit Venezuela. Departure remarks at Diplomatic Entrance. (film original is reversed, Herrera's incomplete)

Date 11/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 43:08-57:22

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Herrera, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S127-096a

Tape Number 096

Title President Reagan accepts Thanksgiving Turkey from National Turkey Federation, Rose Garden.

Date 11/18/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:37-07:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lew Walts, Hugh McClain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S127-096b

Tape Number 096

Title Press Room re-opening with James Brady in wheelchair cutting the ribbon.

Date 11/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 08:12-12:05

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Karna Small, Larry Speakes, David Gergen, James Baker, Florence Taussig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S129-096c

Tape Number 096

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Dedication of James Madison Memorial Building.
Library of Congress.

Date 11/20/1981

Time Counter Reading 12:34-19:06

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Boorstin, Warren Burger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S134-098d

Tape Number 098

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at White House Conference on Aging. Sheraton
Washington Hotel.

Date 12/1/1981

Time Counter Reading 14:21-19:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S134-098e

Tape Number 098

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire, Oval Office.

Date 12/1/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:56-20:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Mobutu Sese Seko

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S134-098f

Tape Number 098

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with President Spyros Kyprianou of Cyprus in oval office.

Date 12/8/1981

Time Counter Reading 21:00-21:57

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Spyros Kyprianou, George Bush, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S134-098g

Tape Number 098

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Tip O'Neill and Tom Geoghegan and Martha Geoghegan present walking sticks, Oval Office.

Date 12/9/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:03-24:30

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Tip O'Neill, Tom Geoghegan, Martha Geoghegan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S134-098h

Tape Number 098

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon with Task Force on Private Sector Initiatives, State Dining Room. (video incomplete, audio out of sync)

Date 12/2/1981

Time Counter Reading 24:41-30:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S135-098b

Tape Number 098

Title President Reagan's remarks in Press Room regarding Integrity and Efficiency in Federal Programs. (film is reversed)

Date 12/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 05:27-10:50

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edwin Harper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S135-098c

Tape Number 098

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Medal Presentation for Space Shuttle astronauts of "Columbia." Oval Office. (film is reversed)

Date 12/7/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:53-14:13

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Muratti, Colonel Engle, Captain Truly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S138-096d

Tape Number 096

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the Continuing Resolution for fiscal year 1982. Oval Office.

Date 12/15/1981

Time Counter Reading 19:12-23:02

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Hatfield, Howard Baker, Silvio Conte, Bill Plante

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S138-096e

Tape Number 096

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with President Ford. Oval Office.

Date 12/11/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:11-23:55

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S138-096f

Tape Number 096

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Apolistic Delegation and Archbishop Pio Laghi. Oval Office.

Date 12/14/1981

Time Counter Reading 23:55-25:00

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pio Laghi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S140-097a

Tape Number 097

Title Cuts of President Reagan at Press Conference. East Room.

Date 12/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:35-05:51

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S140-097b

Tape Number 097

Title President Reagan at Press Conference. East Room. (incomplete)

Date 12/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 07:29-40:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S141-41Ac

Tape Number 41A

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan light National Christmas Tree, East Room (with children)

Date 12/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 10:00-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Goode

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S141-41Ad

Tape Number 41A

Title Christmas Program on the Ellipse, cut shots of National Christmas Tree, White House exterior, Santa Claus.

Date 12/17/1981

Time Counter Reading 22:39-33:35

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S142-098a

Tape Number 098

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan meeting and remarks to Task Force on Legal Equity for Women, Cabinet Room.

Date 12/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 01:37-05:24

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S144-095e

Tape Number 095

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meets with Polish American Community Leaders. Oval Office.(cuts only)

Date 12/21/1981

Time Counter Reading 39:27-41:57

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Elizabeth Dole, Aloyius Mazewski, John Cardinal Krol, Joseph Drobot

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S144-095f

Tape Number 095

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Paul Nitze in Oval Office.

Date 1/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 42:05-43:45

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Nitze, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S144-095g

Tape Number 095

Title Photo Op. Cuts of President Reagan meeting with Chancellor Helmut Schmidt. Oval Office

Date 1/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 43:49-44:52

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S145-083a

Tape Number 083

Title Working Visit of Chancellor Schmidt of Federal Republic of Germany, President Reagan's remarks, Diplomatic Entrance (beginning of video missing)

Date 1/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S145-083b

Tape Number 083

Title Working Visit of Chancellor Schmidt of Federal Republic of Germany, Schmidt's remarks and departure. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 1/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:21-11:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S148-095h

Tape Number 095

Title President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Mansfield in Oval Office with press questions on Terrorism.

Date 1/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 44:59-47:02

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mike Mansfield, George Bush, Alexander Haig, Ed Meese, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S150-101b

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan's speech at the New York City Partnership Luncheon. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 1/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:55-09:02

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Koch, Daniel Moynihan, David Rockefeller

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S150-101c

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's remarks at New York City Partnership Luncheon. Waldorf Astoria Hotel. Main Camera

Date 1/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:15-39:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Rockefeller

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S155-099a

Tape Number 099

Title Cuts of President Reagan at Press Conference. East Room

Date 1/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:28-05:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Trude Feldman, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S155-099b

Tape Number 099

Title President Reagan remarks at Press Conference (incomplete) East Room

Date 1/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:36-37:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S156-100a

Tape Number 100

Title Reagan Administration Forum, Remarks by Don Regan and Caspar Weinberger. Commerce Department complex

Date 1/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:55-19:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Don Regan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S156-100b

Tape Number 100

Title Reagan Administration Forum, Remarks by Alexander Haig and George Bush. Commerce Department complex

Date 1/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 19:53-50:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Alexander Haig, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S156-100c

Tape Number 100

Title Reagan Administration Forum, Remarks by President Reagan (incomplete, break in middle). Commerce Department complex

Date 1/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 50:00-68:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S157-101a

Tape Number 101

Title Cuts of Inaugural Anniversary Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 1/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:30-05:49

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S157-102a

Tape Number 102

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan meeting with Governor Carlos Romero Barcelo of Puerto Rico. Oval Office

Date 1/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:31-02:14

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Carlos Romero Barcelo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S160-102b

Tape Number 102

Title President Reagan meeting with Fiscal Responsibility Group. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:26-05:38

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Watt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2M-S160-102c

Tape Number 102

Title President Reagan's remarks at Inaugural Anniversary Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 1/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:05-23:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Bush, Robert Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S500-001

Tape Number 001

Title President Reagan's State of the Union Address. (cut shots) US Capitol

Date 1/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S500-002

Tape Number 002

Title President Reagan's State of the Union Address. Tape #1 (main camera) US Capitol

Date 1/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tip O'Neill, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S500-003

Tape Number 003

Title President Reagan's State of the Union Address. Tape #2 (main camera) US Capitol

Date 1/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S502-004

Tape Number 004

Title President Reagan remarks at Luncheon Celebrating Franklin D. Roosevelt's 100th birthday, American History Museum.

Date 1/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S502-005

Tape Number 005

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Touring the Franklin D. Roosevelt exhibit at American History Museum. (look at FDR car, questions on General Dozier)

Date 1/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-014a

Tape Number 014

Title Trip to Minnesota, Cuts of participants at Rally for Senator Durenberger. Carleton Dinner Theater

Date 2/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Bloomington, Minnesota

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S504-014b

Tape Number

014

Title

Trip to Minnesota, President Reagan enters, shakes hands, VIPs, at podium with Senator Durenberger. Carleton Dinner Theater

Date

2/8/1982

Time Counter Reading

01:50-04:04

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, David Durenberger

Geographic Reference

Bloomington, Minnesota

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S504-014c

Tape Number

014

Title Trip to Minnesota, President Reagan makes remarks at Rally for Senator Durenberger. (Tape #1) Carleton Dinner Theater

Date 2/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:03-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bloomington, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-015a

Tape Number 015

Title Trip to Minnesota, President Reagan makes remarks at Rally for Senator Durenberger. (Tape #2) Carleton Dinner Theater

Date 2/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bloomington, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-015b

Tape Number 015

Title Trip to Minnesota, Singing of "God Bless America." Carleton Dinner Theater

Date 2/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:18-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Durenberger

Geographic Reference Bloomington, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-015c

Tape Number 015

Title Trip to Minnesota, President Reagan singing "God Bless America." Carleton Dinner Theater

Date 2/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:54-15:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bloomington, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-015d

Tape Number 015

Title Trip to Minnesota, President Reagan shaking hands with VIPs and departure. Carleton Dinner Theater

Date 2/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 15:08-15:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bloomington, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-016a

Tape Number 016

Title Trip to Iowa, President Reagan enters the House Chamber, Iowa State Legislature.

Date 2/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-016b

Tape Number 016

Title Trip to Iowa, President Reagan speaks to Iowa State Legislature and departure.

Date 2/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:29-21:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-016c

Tape Number 016

Title Trip to Iowa, Cut shots of Iowa Legislators, House Chamber, Iowa State Legislature.

Date 2/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 21:12-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-017a

Tape Number 017

Title Trip to Indiana, Cuts of Indiana General Assembly members. House Chamber, Indiana State Legislature

Date 2/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S504-017b

Tape Number

017

Title

Trip to Indiana, President Reagan arrival and remarks in House Chamber, Indiana State Legislature. (Tape #1)

Date

2/9/1982

Time Counter Reading

00:38-16:38

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S504-018a

Tape Number

018

Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan remarks in House Chamber, Indiana State Legislature.
(Tape #2)

Date 2/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S504-018b

Tape Number 018

Title Trip to Indiana, Cuts of Indiana State Legislators. House Chamber, Indiana State Legislature

Date 2/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:19-03:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Indianapolis, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S505-006a

Tape Number 006

Title State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, President Reagan's remarks at Arrival ceremony, National anthems played. East Room

Date 2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S505-006b

Tape Number 006

Title State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, President Reagan and President Hosni Mubarak meeting in oval office.

Date 2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:20-13:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S505-006c

Tape Number 006

Title State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, President Reagan and President Hosni Mubarak meeting in cabinet room.

Date 2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:52-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S505-006d

Tape Number 006

Title State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, President Reagan and President Hosni Mubarak walk along colonnade, Mubarak departure from Diplomatic Entrance in limousine.

Date 2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 15:20-16:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S505-006e

Tape Number 006

Title State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Military Color Guard. North Portico

Date 2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:59-17:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S505-006f

Tape Number 006

Title State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, President Hosni Mubarak arrival at North Portico, Descending grand staircase.

Date 2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 17:43-20:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S505-006g

Tape Number 006

Title Miscellaneous shots of U.S. Navy Audiovisual Unit staff at Anacostia, Washington, DC

Date 2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:49-25:23

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S505-007a

Tape Number

007

Title

State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, President Reagan Toast at State Dinner, State Dining Room.

Date

2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading

00:00-07:02

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S505-007b

Tape Number

007

Title State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, President Hosni Mubarak Toast at State Dinner, State Dining Room.

Date 2/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:02-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S505-008

Tape Number 008

Title State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, President Reagan walking with William Clark down colonnade, Meeting with President Mubarak Yellow Oval Room, Departure remarks at Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 2/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, William Clark, Alexander Haig, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S506-009a

Tape Number 009

Title National Prayer Breakfast. Views of VIPs, cut shots. President Reagan arrival with General Dozier. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, General James Dozier, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S506-009b

Tape Number 009

Title National Prayer Breakfast. President Reagan makes remarks and then motorcade departing. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 2/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:14-14:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S507-010a

Tape Number 010

Title View Motorcade from Washington Hilton Hotel to White House.

Date 2/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S507-010b

Tape Number 010

Title President Reagan meeting with General James Dozier. Oval Office

Date 2/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:26-02:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, General James Dozier, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S508-008a

Tape Number 008

Title President Reagan speaking on Regulatory Reform, OEOB, Room 450 (This sequence follows 660-2T-S505, #008) (In Progress)

Date 2/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Murray Weidenbaum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S508-008b

Tape Number 008

Title President Reagan departure, George Bush beginning of remarks on Regulatory Reform.
OEOB, Room 450

Date 2/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:28-05:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Murray Weidenbaum, Rich Williamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S509-013b

Tape Number 013

Title President Reagan's birthday, Cake carried into Oval Office by White House steward Eddie Serrano, gifts are given by staff.

Date 2/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:55-10:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Dave Fischer, Mary Anne Fackelman, Michael Evans, Eddie Serrano

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S510-011

Tape Number 011

Title President Reagan at Budget signing Ceremony in Oval Office. Talking to Press

Date 2/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S510-012a

Tape Number 012

Title President Reagan receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors of Greece and Mauritius and their families. Oval Office

Date 2/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicolas Karandreas, Chitmansing Jesseransing

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S510-012b

Tape Number 012

Title President Reagan receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Grant of Guyana. Oval Office

Date 2/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:12-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cedric Hilburn Grant

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S510-012c

Tape Number 012

Title President Reagan receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Goitia of Bolivia. Oval Office

Date 2/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:55-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Julio Sanjines Goitia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S511-013a

Tape Number 013

Title President Reagan Meeting to discuss New Federalism Initiative with elected officials, Cabinet Room

Date 2/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-019a

Tape Number 019

Title Women Appointees Event, Cuts of audience and press, East Room

Date 2/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-019b

Tape Number 019

Title President Reagan's remarks at Women Appointees event. East Room

Date 2/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:57-08:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-020a

Tape Number 020

Title President Reagan Interview with Martin Tolchin of New York Times Magazine. Oval Office

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Martin Tolchin, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-020b

Tape Number 020

Title President Reagan meeting with U.S. Ambassadors and families in oval office

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:16-13:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Keith L. Brown, Ambassador to Lesotho; Michael H. Armacost, Ambassador to Philippines; Fred J. Eckert, Ambassador to Fiji, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-021a

Tape Number 021

Title President Reagan greets Congressional Leaders in Oval Office

Date 2/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Paul Laxalt, Bob Michel, George Bush, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-021b

Tape Number 021

Title Cuts of members of Cabinet Council on Economic Affairs, Cabinet Room

Date 2/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:50-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-021c

Tape Number 021

Title President Reagan meeting with cabinet in Cabinet Room (Raymond Donovan speaks)

Date 2/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:50-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Donovan, Malcolm Baldrige, Drew Lewis, Richard Schweiker, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-021d

Tape Number 021

Title President Reagan having Lunch with George Bush, Oval Office

Date 2/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:18-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-021e

Tape Number 021

Title President Reagan meeting with County Officials on Federalism Initiatives Cabinet Room, questions from press.

Date 2/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:16-11:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Donaldson, Bill Plante, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S512-023a

Tape Number 023

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Roy Williams, President of Teamsters Union, Oval Office

Date 2/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Roy Williams**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S512-023b**

Tape Number **023**

Title **President Reagan Photo Op. with General Jarl Wahlstrom of Salvation Army. Oval Office**

Date **2/11/1982**

Time Counter Reading **01:10-07:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jarl Wahlstrom**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S512-023c**

Tape Number **023**

Title Blank Footage

Date 2/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:25-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z02a

Tape Number Z02

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Major General Evan Hultman of Reserve Officers Association. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Evan Hultman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z02b

Tape Number Z02

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Jack Flynt, National Commander of the American Legion.
Oval Office

Date 2/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:38-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Flynt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z02c

Tape Number Z02

Title President Reagan having Lunch with staff in Cabinet Room.

Date 2/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:07-11:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z02d

Tape Number Z02

Title President Reagan drop by Luncheon for Editors and Writers from Financial Press Organizations in Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:42-18:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z03a

Tape Number Z03

Title President Reagan meeting with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Samuel Pierce. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z03b

Tape Number Z03

Title President Reagan receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Bernard Vernier-Palliez from France. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:09-07:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bernard Vernier-Palliez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z03c

Tape Number Z03

Title President Reagan receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Francisco Fiallos Navarro from Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:54-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francisco Fiallos Navarro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z03d

Tape Number Z03

Title President Reagan receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Franklin Baron of Dominica. Oval Office

Date 2/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:22-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Franklin Baron**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S514-Z03e**

Tape Number **Z03**

Title **President Reagan receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Moshe Arens of Israel.
Oval Office**

Date **2/16/1982**

Time Counter Reading **12:15-16:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Moshe Arens**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S514-Z04a**

Tape Number **Z04**

Title President Reagan Lunch with Senior White House staff. Cabinet Room

Date 2/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Gergen, Ed Meese, Larry Speakes, George Bush, Robert McFarlane, William Clark, Craig Fuller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z04b

Tape Number Z04

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Roy Brewer and John Van de Water. Oval Office

Date 2/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:04-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roy Brewer, John Van de Water, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z04c

Tape Number Z04

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Mayor Fred Harrison. President's Secretaries office

Date 2/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:20-02:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Harrison

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z04d

Tape Number Z04

Title President Reagan meeting with National Association of Towns and Townships. Cabinet Room

Date 2/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:41-09:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S514-Z04e**

Tape Number **Z04**

Title **President Reagan Photo Op. with Lloyd Waring and H. Frederick Hagemann. Oval Office**

Date **2/18/1982**

Time Counter Reading **09:36-11:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lloyd Waring, H. Frederick Hagemann, Helene von Damm**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S514-Z38a**

Tape Number **Z38**

Title President Reagan meeting with Lyn Nofziger. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lyn Nofziger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z38b

Tape Number Z38

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Mary Power from White House Gift Unit (Presentation of quilt). Oval Office

Date 2/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:21-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Power, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z38c

Tape Number Z38

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with E. Pendleton James. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:36-06:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, E. Pendleton James, Helene Von Damm, Ed Meese, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S514-Z38d

Tape Number Z38

Title President Reagan Luncheon with Editors and News Directors of Television and Radio stations of Northeast. State Dining Room

Date 2/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:41-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S514-Z38e**

Tape Number **Z38**

Title **President Reagan in National Security Council Meeting. Cabinet Room (Reagan and Clark speak)**

Date **2/19/1982**

Time Counter Reading **09:07-12:37**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush, William Clark, Caspar Weinberger, William Casey, David Jones**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S515-022a**

Tape Number **022**

Title President Reagan signing Prayer Proclamation, remarks and departure. Cabinet Room

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S515-022b

Tape Number 022

Title Prayer Proclamation, Cuts shots of VIPs in Cabinet Room.

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:07-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S516-023d

Tape Number 023

Title President Reagan walking to the OEOB, Old Executive Office Building.

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:15-9:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Muratti (military aide), Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S516-023e

Tape Number 023

Title President Reagan Remarks to Administrative spokesman on New Federalism and Budget.
Room 450, OEOB

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:00-16:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Rich Williamson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S517-024a**

Tape Number **024**

Title **Photo of Mary Anne Fackelman. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan preparing to leave for Camp David, Photo Op. in Diplomatic Reception Room. (Military Aide with "football")**

Date **2/12/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:08**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Deaver, James Baker, Mary Anne Fackelman, Jose Muratti**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S517-024b**

Tape Number **024**

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure for Camp David. President Answers Questions ("El Salvador") from The Press. South lawn

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:08-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S517-024c

Tape Number 024

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure for Camp David via Marine One. South Lawn

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:40-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S517-024d

Tape Number 024

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure for Camp David via Marine One. Marine One lifts off. South Lawn

Date 2/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:26-07:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-025a

Tape Number 025

Title Various cut shots of exterior of Christ Church, Episcopal Church and people.

Date 2/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S518-025b

Tape Number

025

Title

President Reagan and Nancy Reagan enter Christ Church, Episcopal Church, cuts of people, interior of Church. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart and enter limousine.

Date

2/21/1982

Time Counter Reading

03:05-12:30

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference

Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S518-060a

Tape Number

060

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Washington Masonic Association. Oval Office

Date 2/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-060b

Tape Number 060

Title President Reagan Meeting with Philip Habib, George Bush and Alexander Haig. Oval Office

Date 2/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:40-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib, George Bush, Alexander Haig, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-061a

Tape Number 061

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Senator Howard Baker and Congressman Bob Michel. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein; Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-061b

Tape Number 061

Title President Reagan speaks to Syndicated Columnists during Luncheon then departs. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:20-12:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Novak, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-061c

Tape Number 061

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with members of Reyes Syndrome Foundation. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:11-14:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, John Dieckman, Doris Dieckman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-061d

Tape Number 061

Title President Reagan receiving silver and walnut walking stick in honor of George Washington's birthday. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:39-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Bliley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-061e

Tape Number 061

Title President Reagan receiving Hopi Indian Kachini Doll and Arizona flag from Congressman Rudd. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:17-17:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eldon Rudd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-062a

Tape Number 062

Title President Reagan meeting with Congressmen Larry Winn and Douglas Bereuter. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Winn, Douglas Bereuter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-062b

Tape Number 062

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Congressman Tom Hagedorn and son. Oval Office

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:29-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Hagedorn. Jim Hagedorn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-062c

Tape Number 062

Title President Reagan working at desk in oval office.

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:33-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-062d

Tape Number 062

Title **President Reagan Photo Op. with Scleroderma Disease group. Oval Office**

Date **2/25/1982**

Time Counter Reading **05:36-08:58**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Steve Symms, Fran Symms**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S518-062e**

Tape Number **062**

Title **President Reagan with American Tree Farmers group. Presentation of live tree. Oval Office**

Date **2/25/1982**

Time Counter Reading **09:02-11:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mack Mattingly, Milton Hopkins, Richard Lewis**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z05a

Tape Number Z05

Title President Reagan meeting with Nation's Governors. East Room

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Thompson, Rich Williamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z05b

Tape Number Z05

Title President Reagan Meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:28-15:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bob Michel, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z06a

Tape Number Z06

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Capitol Historical Society Representatives. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Pryor, Barber Conable, J.J. Pickle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z06b

Tape Number Z06

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with AMVETS who present the Gold Helmet Award to President. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:36-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Russell, Ernest Pitochelli, Morgan Ruph, Gabriel Brinsky, Robert Ashworth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z06c

Tape Number Z06

Title President Reagan Lunch with columnist George Will walking along colonnade. Oval Office and Solarium

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:36-09:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Will

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z06d

Tape Number Z06

Title President Reagan Photo op. with Japanese Special Trade Representative Masumi Esaki. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:36-11:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Masumi Esaki, Alexander Haig, Ed Meese, Bill Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z06e

Tape Number Z06

Title President Reagan in Cabinet Council Meeting on Food and Agriculture. Cabinet Room

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:38-14:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Alexander Haig, John Block, William Clark, Drew Lewis, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z07

Tape Number Z07

Title President Reagan leaving oval office and meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders. White House Theater

Date 2/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z08a

Tape Number Z08

Title President Reagan drop by Martin Anderson Farewell Reception. Roosevelt Room

Date 2/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Martin Anderson, Annelise Anderson, Ed Meese, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z08b

Tape Number Z08

Title President Reagan with US Park Police Helicopter pilots and medics. Oval Office

Date 2/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:37-10:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Usher, Gene Windsor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z09a

Tape Number Z09

Title Working Visit of Belgium Prime Minister Wilfried Martens. President Reagan briefing before meeting with George Bush, Ed Meese and William Clark

Date 2/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z09b

Tape Number Z09

Title Working Visit of Belgium Prime Minister Wilfried Martens. President Reagan greets Prime Minister Wilfried Martens and delegation. Oval Office

Date 2/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:58-02:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, George Bush, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z09c

Tape Number Z09

Title Working Visit of Belgium Prime Minister Wilfried Martens. President Reagan Photo Op. with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens in Oval Office and walking along colonnade.

Date 2/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:46-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z09d

Tape Number Z09

Title Working Visit of Belgium Prime Minister Wilfried Martens. Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 2/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:06-06:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S518-Z09e

Tape Number Z09

Title Working Visit of Belgium Prime Minister Wilfried Martens. Departure Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens. South Lawn.

Date 2/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:59-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S520-027

Tape Number 027

Title President Reagan Press Conference. Arrival and question and answer session. (Tape #1) East Room

Date 2/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S520-028

Tape Number 028

Title President Reagan Press Conference. Arrival and question and answer session. (Tape #2) East Room

Date 2/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S521-029a**

Tape Number **029**

Title **Trip to Mount Vernon. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan meeting VIPs, receiving gifts.**

Date **2/22/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Mount Vernon, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S521-029b**

Tape Number **029**

Title Trip to Mount Vernon. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure via limousine, Marine One departure.

Date 2/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:04-05:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mount Vernon, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S521-030a

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Mount Vernon. View of Honor guard. Marine One arrival and the Reagans enter Mount Vernon and lay Wreath.

Date 2/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Mount Vernon, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S521-030b

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Mount Vernon. President Reagan's remarks.

Date 2/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:25-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mount Vernon, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-041a

Tape Number 041

Title Trip to Wyoming. Air Force One taxiing to halt. Cuts shots. Cheyenne airport

Date 3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Cheyenne, Wyoming

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S522-041b

Tape Number

041

Title

Trip to Wyoming. President Reagan exits Air Force One, Photo Ops. And departure. Cheyenne airport

Date

3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading

02:16-03:20

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Malcolm Wallop

Geographic Reference

Cheyenne, Wyoming

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S522-041c

Tape Number

041

Title Trip to Wyoming. Various cut shots of media, Air Force One. Cheyenne airport

Date 3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:20-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cheyenne, Wyoming

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-041d

Tape Number 041

Title Trip to California. Arrival at Los Angeles airport LAX.

Date 3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:32-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-042a

Tape Number 042

Title Trip to Wyoming. Views of people in attendance at Storey Gymnasium.

Date 3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Cheyenne, Wyoming

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-042b

Tape Number 042

Title Trip to Wyoming. President Reagan arrives with Senators Wallop, Simpson and Congressman Cheney and gives speech at rally for Senator Wallop. Storey Gymnasium.

Date 3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:05-26:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Wallop, Dick Cheney, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Cheyenne, Wyoming

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-042c

Tape Number 042

Title Trip to Wyoming. Choir sings a song for President Reagan, views of choir. Storey Gymnasium.

Date 3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 26:34-29:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cheyenne, Wyoming

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-043a

Tape Number 043

Title Trip to New Mexico. Views of audience, President Reagan enters to speak at Rally for Senator Schmitt. Albuquerque Convention Center.

Date 3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harrison Schmitt

Geographic Reference Albuquerque, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-043b

Tape Number 043

Title Trip to New Mexico. President Reagan speaks after being introduced, departure after speech. Albuquerque Convention Center.

Date 3/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:34-23:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harrison Schmitt

Geographic Reference Albuquerque, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-044a

Tape Number 044

Title Trip to California. Audience at The Dorothy Chandler Pavilion. President Reagan enters.

Date 3/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-044b

Tape Number 044

Title Trip to California. President Reagan speaks at LA County Board of Supervisors Meeting.
Dorothy Chandler Pavilion

Date 3/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:36-26:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-044c

Tape Number 044

Title Trip to California. President Reagan concludes speech and receives key to County of Los Angeles and walking stick. Dorothy Chandler Pavilion

Date 3/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 26:38-30:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-045a

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to California. President Reagan departs Dorothy Chandler Pavilion

Date 3/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-045b

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to California. Marine One landing at Rancho Sierra Grande.

Date 3/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:00-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-045c

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to California. Marine One helicopter arrives at Rancho Sierra Grande, President Reagan departs. The Reagans watch cattle demonstration, in food line and eating.

Date 3/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:08-09:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merle Haggard, Stu Gildred, Mrs. Gildred

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-046a

Tape Number 046

Title Trip to California. View of audience and Merle Haggard singing. Rancho Sierra Grande (Tape 2)

Date 3/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Merle Haggard

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-046b

Tape Number 046

Title Trip to California. Fiddle player takes stage to perform. Rancho Sierra Grande (Tape 2)

Date 3/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:45-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-046c

Tape Number 046

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan take stage, President makes remarks and greeting musicians. Haggard sings. Rancho Sierra Grande (Tape 2)

Date 3/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:45-12:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merle Haggard, Beverly Sills

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-046d

Tape Number 046

Title Trip to California. Haggard ends singing. President Reagan makes remarks and departure via Marine One helicopter. Rancho Sierra Grande

Date 3/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:40-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merle Haggard, Beverly Sills

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-047a

Tape Number 047

Title Trip to California. Merle Haggard and Country Musicians playing. Rancho Sierra Grande (Tape 1)

Date 3/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-047b

Tape Number 047

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan enter barn. Nancy introduces Merle Haggard and musical performance. Rancho Sierra Grande (Tape 1)

Date 3/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:47-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merle Haggard, Beverly Sills, Stu Gildred, Mrs. Gildred

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S522-048

Tape Number 048

Title Trip to California. Marine One lands at Point Mugu NAS. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan meet Naval officers, Board Air Force One.

Date 3/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S523-026

Tape Number 026

Title President Reagan having lunch with News Directors and Editors with question and answer session. East Room

Date 2/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S524-033a

Tape Number 033

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Diplomatic Corps Reception and Photo Op. Blue Room

Date 2/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S524-033b

Tape Number 033

Title Diplomatic Corps Reception. Views of Marine band.

Date 2/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:20-08:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S525-Z10a

Tape Number Z10

Title President Reagan meeting with Governor Bill Clements of Texas. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Clements

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S525-Z10b

Tape Number Z10

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan in receiving line for Governors Dinner Reception. East Room, State Dining Room (Marine band playing)

Date 2/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:32-08:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S526-031

Tape Number 031

Title President Reagan Speech to Organization of American States. (Tape #1, speech incomplete)
OAS building

Date 2/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S526-032

Tape Number 032

Title President Reagan Speech to Organization of American States, MC adjourns meeting and
departure. (Tape #2) OAS building

Date 2/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S527-036a

Tape Number 036

Title President Reagan meeting with National League of Cities. Cabinet Room

Date 3/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S527-036b

Tape Number 036

Title President Reagan meeting with Senate Finance Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 3/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:40-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S528-034

Tape Number 034

Title President Reagan speech at Conservative Political Action Committee Conference (CPAC).
(Tape #1) Mayflower Hotel

Date 2/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S528-035

Tape Number 035

Title President Reagan speech at Conservative Political Action Committee Conference (CPAC) and departure. (Tape #2) Mayflower Hotel

Date 2/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S530-038a

Tape Number 038

Title President Reagan boarding limousine motorcade for trip to US Capitol.

Date 3/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S530-038b

Tape Number 038

Title President Reagan speech to Senate Republican Policy Committee after introduction by John Tower. Room S-207, US Capitol.

Date 3/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:02-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S530-038c

Tape Number 038

Title President Reagan concludes speech to Senate Republican Policy Committee. Room S-207, US Capitol.

Date 3/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:02-12:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-057a

Tape Number 057

Title President Reagan speaks at Reception for National Newspaper Association, views of audience. East Room

Date 3/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-057b

Tape Number 057

Title President Reagan shaking hands with audience at Reception for National Newspaper Association. East Room

Date 3/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:47-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-058

Tape Number 058

Title President Reagan Meeting with President Mohammed Siad Barre of Somalia. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammed Siad Barre

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-058A

Tape Number 58A

Title President Reagan answers question on polls at Reception for National Newspaper Association. East Room (ITNA News)

Date 3/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-059

Tape Number 059

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan departure via Marine One for Camp David. Speaking to media. South Lawn

Date 3/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, David Gergen, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-067a

Tape Number 067

Title President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Hans Dietrich Genscher of Federal Republic of Germany in Cabinet Room

Date 3/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Alexander Haig, William Clark, Ed Meese, George Bush, Michael Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-067b

Tape Number 067

Title Departure of Foreign Minister Hans Dietrich Genscher of Federal Republic of Germany via colonnade. President bids farewell and Foreign Minister and Secretary Alexander Haig speak to Media at C-9

Date 3/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-067c

Tape Number 067

Title Foreign Minister Hans Dietrich Genscher of Federal Republic of Germany and Alexander Haig speak to media at C-9.

Date 3/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:45-03:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Hans Dietrich Genscher, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-Z11a

Tape Number Z11

Title President Reagan meeting with Black Caucus, National Conference of Black Mayors and National Association of Black County Officials. Cabinet Room

Date 3/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-Z11b

Tape Number Z11

Title President Reagan Meeting with Governor James Rhodes of Ohio. Oval Office

Date 3/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:13-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, James Rhodes**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S531-Z11c**

Tape Number **Z11**

Title **Photo Op. with departing US Ambassadors and their families, US Ambassador to Nicaragua Anthony Quainton, William Casey U.S. Ambassador to Niger, Howard Walker U.S. Ambassador to Togo. Oval Office**

Date **3/11/1982**

Time Counter Reading **06:55-11:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Anthony Quainton, William Casey, Howard Walker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S531-Z12a**

Tape Number **Z12**

Title President Reagan meeting Chief Executives from Business Roundtable. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clifton Garvin, Ruben Mettler, Robert Baldwin, Robert Kilpatrick, Theodore Brophy, John Post, Elizabeth Dole, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S531-Z12b

Tape Number Z12

Title President Reagan Film and Taping session. (Questions about Jimmy Stewart) Library

Date 3/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:23-14:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jann Duval, Mark Goode

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-052a

Tape Number 052

Title Trip to Tennessee. Air Force One taxiing, views of media. Nashville airport

Date 3/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Nashville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-052b

Tape Number 052

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan exits Air Force One, meets with VIPs and departs. Nashville airport

Date 3/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:30-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Nashville, Tennessee**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S532-052c**

Tape Number **052**

Title **Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan entering The Hermitage (Andrew Jackson home), Invocation. Anniversary of Andrew Jackson's birthday.**

Date **3/15/1982**

Time Counter Reading **03:10-06:06**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lamar Alexander, Howard Baker**

Geographic Reference **Nashville, Tennessee**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S532-052d**

Tape Number **052**

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan lays wreath at Andrew Jackson's grave, taps is played and departure. The Hermitage

Date 3/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:06-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Nashville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-053a

Tape Number 053

Title Trip to Alabama. Views of audience in attendance. State Capitol

Date 3/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-053b

Tape Number 053

Title Trip to Alabama. President Reagan gives speech to Alabama State Legislature. State Capitol

Date 3/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:30-30:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Montgomery, Alabama

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-054a

Tape Number 054

Title Trip to Oklahoma. President Reagan enters hall to speak to Oklahoma State Legislature. State Capitol

Date 3/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-054b

Tape Number 054

Title Trip to Oklahoma. President Reagan speech to Oklahoma State Legislature. State Capitol

Date 3/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:06-29:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-054c

Tape Number 054

Title Trip to Oklahoma. President Reagan concludes speech and departs. State Capitol

Date 3/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 29:41-30:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-063a

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to Indiana. Aerial views from helicopter of Fort Wayne, Indiana, flood areas.

Date 3/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Fort Wayne, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-063b

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to Indiana. Air Force One taxis to halt, view of media. President Reagan exits and meets VIPs. Baer Airfield

Date 3/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:13-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fort Wayne, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S532-063c

Tape Number 063

Title Trip to Indiana. President Reagan sandbagging dikes in Fort Wayne. Visiting people at Red Cross center

Date 3/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:35-11:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Fort Wayne, Indiana**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S533-039a**

Tape Number **039**

Title **Views of guests, MC welcomes VIPs to Afghanistan Day Proclamation. East Room**

Date **3/10/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **George Bush, William Clark**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S533-039b**

Tape Number **039**

Title President Reagan arrives and speaks at Afghanistan Day Proclamation after Vice President of European Parliament. East Room

Date 3/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:13-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Egon Klepsch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S533-040a

Tape Number 040

Title MC introduces Nahid Mojadidi of Afghanistan who speaks of Soviet domination and presents President Reagan with Afghani flag. East Room.

Date 3/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nahid Mojadidi, William Rogers, George Bush, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S533-040b

Tape Number 040

Title President Reagan speech on Afghanistan Day Proclamation (Soviet occupation). Afterward he meets with VIPs and departs. East Room

Date 3/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:26-17:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S535-055a

Tape Number 055

Title Working Visit of President Francois Mitterrand. President Reagan meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France. Oval Office

Date 3/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S535-055b

Tape Number 055

Title Working Visit of President Francois Mitterrand. President Reagan walking along colonnade with President Francois Mitterrand of France, having lunch in Blue Room.

Date 3/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:56-05:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S535-055c

Tape Number 055

Title Working Visit of President Francois Mitterrand. President Reagan and President Mitterrand making departure remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:19-27:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S535-055d

Tape Number 055

Title Working Visit of President Francois Mitterrand. Departure of President Mitterrand, President enters White House, cuts of Honor guard. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 27:25-29:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S535-056

Tape Number 056

Title President Reagan speaking at Luncheon for Private Sector Survey on Cost Control (PSSCC, Grace Commission). State Dining Room

Date 3/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. Peter Grace

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S536-037a

Tape Number 037

Title President Reagan arrival for speech to Small Business, views of audience. East Room

Date 3/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S536-037b**

Tape Number **037**

Title **President Reagan speech at White House Briefing for State of Small Business. East Room**

Date **3/1/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:50-14:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S536-037c**

Tape Number **037**

Title President Reagan signs report at White House Briefing for State of Small Business and departs. East Room

Date 3/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:27-15:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S537-049a

Tape Number 049

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with winners of White House Photographers Association. Oval Office

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S537-Z13

Tape Number Z13

Title President Reagan announcement of new Chief of Naval Operations Admiral James Watkins and Chief of Staff of the US Air Force General Charles Gabriel. Oval Office

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Gabriel, James Watkins, John Vessey, Caspar Weinberger, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S537-Z14a

Tape Number Z14

Title President Reagan Speech at Annual Washington Policy Meeting of National Association of Manufacturers (Tape 2). Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S537-Z14b

Tape Number Z14

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Black publishers and members of National Newspaper Publishers Association.(Tape 2) Room 450, OEOB

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:03-10:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S537-Z14c

Tape Number Z14

Title President Reagan meeting with Bavarian Minister President and Christian Social Union leader Franz Joseph Strauss of Federal Republic of Germany. Oval office

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:46-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Franz Joseph Strauss

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S537-Z14d

Tape Number Z14

Title President Reagan meeting for Stand by Petroleum Allocation Act with George Bush, Ed Meese, David Stockman, Senators Howard Baker, Robert Dole, Pete Domenici, James McClure. Oval Office

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:20-15:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, George Bush, David Stockman, Senators Howard Baker, Robert Dole, Pete Domenici, James McClure

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S537-Z15a

Tape Number Z15

Title President Reagan meeting with US Coast Guard Commandant Admiral James Gracey. Oval Office

Date 3/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Gracey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S537-Z15b

Tape Number Z15

Title President Reagan Lunch with Pat Buchanan. Oval Office

Date 3/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:22-03:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S539-049b

Tape Number 049

Title Signing Ceremony for the Caribbean Basin Initiative. President enters makes remarks and meets VIPs. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:40-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, William Brock, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S539-049c

Tape Number 049

Title President Reagan Signing Ceremony for the Caribbean Basin Initiative and answering questions. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:47-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, William Brock, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S540-050a

Tape Number 050

Title Working visit of Prime Minister Charles Haughey of Ireland. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Charles Haughey in Oval Office.

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Haughey, Alexander Haig, George Bush, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S540-050b

Tape Number 050

Title Working visit of Prime Minister Charles Haughey of Ireland. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with Prime Minister Charles Haughey and Mrs. Haughey listening to Tom Dooley Choir. Cross Hall

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:12-07:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Haughey, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Haughey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S540-050c

Tape Number 050

Title Working visit of Prime Minister Charles Haughey of Ireland. Irish Tenor sings ballads "Danny Boy" during Luncheon. East Room

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:13-15:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S540-050d

Tape Number

050

Title

Working visit of Prime Minister Charles Haughey of Ireland. President Reagan makes remarks and visits with guests. East Room

Date

3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading

15:10-18:09

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S540-051a

Tape Number

051

Title Working visit of Prime Minister Charles Haughey of Ireland. President Reagan and Prime Minister Charles Haughey make Toasts. East Room

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Haughey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S540-051b

Tape Number 051

Title Working visit of Prime Minister Charles Haughey of Ireland. Prime Minister Haughey speaks then presents President Reagan with map of Ancestral home. East Room

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:14-14:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Haughey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S540-051c

Tape Number 051

Title Working visit of Prime Minister Charles Haughey of Ireland. After Toasts and remarks the Tenor sings. East Room

Date 3/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:32-25:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-064a

Tape Number 064

Title Meeting with Ambassador Philip Habib in oval office

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-064b

Tape Number 064

Title President Reagan's remarks to Black publishers and members of National Newspaper Publishers Association in OEOB then question and answers (Tape 1, continued on Tape Z14) OEOB, Room 450

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:38-20:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-065a

Tape Number 065

Title President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Sakurauchi of Japan. Cabinet Room

Date 3/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Foreign Minister Sakurauchi, Alexander Haig, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-065b

Tape Number 065

Title President Reagan meeting with members of Poison Prevention Week council. Roosevelt Room

Date 3/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:09-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-065c

Tape Number 065

Title President Reagan meeting with Premier John Swan of Bermuda. Oval Office

Date 3/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:08-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Swan, Alexander Haig, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-065d

Tape Number 065

Title President Reagan meeting with Advisory Committee on Federalism. Cabinet Room

Date 3/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:30-14:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-080

Tape Number 080

Title President Reagan signing the Enterprise Zone Legislation Bill in Rose Garden and enters Oval Office.

Date 3/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Jack Kemp, George Bush, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-081a

Tape Number 081

Title President Reagan attends Luncheon for Black Clergy. State Dining Room

Date 3/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S541-081b

Tape Number 081

Title President Reagan remarks at Luncheon for Black Clergy. State Dining Room

Date 3/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:34-11:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S542-085a

Tape Number 085

Title President Reagan arrives at Annual Washington Policy Meeting of the National Association of Manufacturers, MC speaks. Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S542-085b

Tape Number 085

Title President Reagan's remarks at Annual Washington Policy Meeting of the National Association of Manufacturers. (Tape 1) Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:23-31:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S543-073a**

Tape Number **073**

Title **Trip to New York. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive at National Conference on Christians and Jews. Nancy Reagan receives award. New York Hilton Hotel**

Date **3/23/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Henry Kissinger**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S543-073b**

Tape Number **073**

Title Trip to New York. Henry Kissinger speaks on behalf of the National Conference of Christians and Jews then presents Charles Evans Hughes Gold Medal award to President Reagan, New York Hilton Hotel

Date 3/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:50-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S543-073c

Tape Number 073

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan remarks at National Conference of Christians and Jews. (Part 1) New York Hilton Hotel

Date 3/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:41-31:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S543-074a

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to New York. Marine One landing in New York, views of motorcade.

Date 3/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S543-074b

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to New York. Part 2 of President Reagan's speech and introduces Joey Adams, cut shots.
New York Hilton Hotel

Date 3/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:11-11:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Joey Adams**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S547-066**

Tape Number **066**

Title **President Reagan enters with Secretary of Agriculture John Block and speaks to Agriculture Editors. OEOB, Room 450**

Date **3/22/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-20:17**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Block**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S549-068a**

Tape Number **068**

Title State Visit Italy. President Reagan speaking and Toast at Dinner for President Alessandro Pertini. State Dining Room

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-068b

Tape Number 068

Title State Visit Italy. President Alessandro Pertini speaking and Toast at Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:09-25:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-069

Tape Number 069

Title State Visit Italy. Entertainment by Frank Sinatra and Perry Como. East Room (cut camera, part#1)

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Sinatra, Perry Como, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-070a

Tape Number 070

Title State Visit Italy. Entertainment by Frank Sinatra and Perry Como. East Room (cut camera, part#2)

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Sinatra, Perry Como

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-070b

Tape Number 070

Title State Visit Italy. President Reagan makes remarks and Alessandro Pertini speaks to entertainers. East Room (cut camera, part#2)

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:30-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-071

Tape Number 071

Title State Visit Italy. Frank Sinatra and Perry Como make remarks and then perform. East Room (main camera, part #1)

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Sinatra, Perry Como

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-072a

Tape Number 072

Title State Visit Italy. Entertainment continued by Frank Sinatra and Perry Como. East Room (main camera, part #2)

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Sinatra, Perry Como

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-072b

Tape Number 072

Title State Visit Italy. End of Entertainment by Frank Sinatra and Perry Como, Reagans take stage and President makes remarks. East Room (main camera, part #2)

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:15-17:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra, Perry Como, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-076a

Tape Number 076

Title State Visit Italy. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet President Alessandro Pertini. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-076b

Tape Number 076

Title State Visit Italy, Arrival ceremony. President Reagan and President Alessandro Pertini view ceremony, President Reagan makes remarks. South Lawn

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:18-19:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-076c

Tape Number 076

Title State Visit Italy, Arrival ceremony. President Alessandro Pertini makes remarks. South Lawn

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 19:32-22:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-076d

Tape Number 076

Title State Visit Italy, Arrival ceremony. Interpreter translates speech then President Reagan and Alessandro Pertini enter White House. South Lawn

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 22:40-26:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-077a

Tape Number 077

Title State Visit Italy, Arrival ceremony. Cuts of Honor guard and media. South Lawn

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-077b

Tape Number 077

Title State Visit Italy, Arrival ceremony. Arrival of President Alessandro Pertini in limousine. South Lawn

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:12-02:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-077c

Tape Number 077

Title State Visit Italy, Cuts of Arrival ceremony. President Reagan exits limousine and greets the Reagans, walks to platform. South lawn

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:57-11:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-077d

Tape Number 077

Title State Visit Italy. President Reagan meeting President Alessandro Pertini in Oval Office.

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:03-17:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-078a

Tape Number 078

Title State Visit Italy. Guests arrive for State Dinner, cuts of guards. The Reagans greet Alessandro Pertini. Ground Floor Corridor, North Portico

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alessandro Pertini, Frank Sinatra, Nancy Sinatra, Perry Como, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Mrs. Rado

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-078b

Tape Number 078

Title State Visit Italy. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan and Alessandro Pertini descending grand staircase

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:34-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-079a

Tape Number 079

Title State Visit Italy. President Alessandro Pertini and President Reagan departure remarks at C-9.

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:45-11:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S549-079b

Tape Number 079

Title State Visit Italy. Departure of President Alessandro Pertini. President Reagan enters Oval Office

Date 3/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:38-14:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z16a

Tape Number Z16

Title President Reagan meeting with Alexander Haig, Paul Nitze and Eugene Rostow to discuss INF Talks in Geneva. Oval Office

Date 3/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alexander Haig, Paul Nitze, Eugene Rostow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z16b

Tape Number Z16

Title President Reagan meeting Senator Nancy Kassebaum. Oval Office

Date 3/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:53-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z16c

Tape Number Z16

Title President Reagan meeting with VFW Commander Arthur Fellwock and Voice of Democracy Scholarship program winners. Oval Office

Date 3/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:45-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arthur Fellwock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z16d

Tape Number Z16

Title President Reagan meeting with Clifford Clarke and Arthritis Foundation Poster child Amy and Lisa Keen for National Arthritis Month. Oval Office

Date 3/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:00-16:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clifford Clarke, Lisa Keen, Amy Keen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z17a

Tape Number Z17

Title President Reagan Lunch with Senator Paul Laxalt. White House patio

Date 4/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z17b

Tape Number Z17

Title President Reagan signing ceremony for HR 4482, Federal Courts Improvement Act of 1982.
Rose Garden

Date 4/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:29-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dole, Paul Laxalt, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z17c

Tape Number Z17

Title President Reagan meeting with US-Canada International Joint Commission members.
Roosevelt Room

Date 4/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:40-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z18a

Tape Number Z18

Title President Reagan meeting with Caspar Weinberger. Oval Office

Date 4/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S550-Z18b

Tape Number Z18

Title President Reagan meeting with US Ambassador to South Africa, Herman Nickel. Oval Office

Date 4/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:20-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Herman Nickel**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S552-075**

Tape Number **075**

Title **President Reagan's remarks to Legislative Conference of the National Association of Realtors. Washington Hilton Hotel**

Date **3/29/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-25:47**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S554-082a**

Tape Number **082**

Title Meeting with Chief Executive Officers of National Organizations. Vice President George Bush enters and gives Opening Remarks. East Room

Date 3/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S554-082b

Tape Number 082

Title Meeting with Chief Executive Officers of National Organizations. Vice President George Bush concludes remarks and C. William Verity makes remarks. East Room

Date 3/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:30-08:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, C. William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S554-082c

Tape Number 082

Title Meeting with Chief Executive Officers of National Organizations. President Reagan enters, makes remarks and departs. East Room

Date 3/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:39-25:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S557-083

Tape Number 083

Title President Reagan's Press Conference. East Room

Date 3/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S557-084

Tape Number 084

Title President Reagan's Press Conference and departure. East Room

Date 3/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S558-191a

Tape Number 191

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Lionel Hampton. Oval Office

Date 4/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lionel Hampton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S558-191b

Tape Number 191

Title President Reagan receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Marshalleck of Belize, Ambassador Amany The Ivory Coast, Ambassador Lake Antigua/Barbuda and Ambassador Amor of Mexico. Oval Office

Date 4/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:35-13:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Andrew Marshalleck, Rene Amany, Edmund Hawkins Lake, Baernardo Sepula Amor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S559-097

Tape Number 097

Title President Reagan First Radio Address on Economic Recovery, press questions after address. Oval Office

Date 4/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, Andrea Mitchell, Mark Goode, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-090

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Barbados. Cuts of Barbados, beach, street vendors. Women (White House Staff?) in red bathing suits playing Donkey Polo on beach.

Date 4/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S560-091

Tape Number

091

Title

Trip to Barbados. President Reagan's arrival via Air Force One. Grantley Adams airport

Date

4/8/1982

Time Counter Reading

00:00-02:26

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S560-092

Tape Number

092

Title Trip to Barbados. Marine One landing, The Reagans enter Air Force One after greeting VIPs. Grantley Adams airport

Date 4/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-093a

Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Barbados. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan exit Air Force One, meet VIPs, review troops, national anthems. Grantley Adams airport

Date 4/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Adams

Geographic Reference Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-093b

Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Barbados. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan enter Marine One and take off. Grantley Adams airport

Date 4/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:01-14:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-098a

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Jamaica. State Dinner in Jamaica, Royal Toast by Florizel Glasspole. King's House

Date 4/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Florizel Glasspole

Geographic Reference Kingston, Jamaica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-098b

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Jamaica. State Dinner in Jamaica, Remarks by Florizel Glasspole. King's House

Date 4/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:18-11:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Florizel Glasspole

Geographic Reference Kingston, Jamaica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-098c

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Jamaica. State Dinner in Jamaica, Remarks by Prime Minister Edward Seaga. King's House

Date 4/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:55-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Edward Seaga

Geographic Reference Kingston, Jamaica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-099a

Tape Number 099

Title Trip to Jamaica. State Dinner in Jamaica, Remarks by Prime Minister Edward Seaga (part 2), Introduction of President Reagan. King's House

Date 4/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Florizel Glasspole

Geographic Reference Kingston, Jamaica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-099b

Tape Number 099

Title Trip to Jamaica. State Dinner in Jamaica, Remarks by President Reagan. King's House

Date 4/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:50-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kingston, Jamaica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-100a

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to Barbados. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrival at Prime Minister's residence

Date 4/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, JMG Adams, Mrs. Adams

Geographic Reference Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-100b

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to Barbados. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister JMG Adams in his office.

Date 4/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:58-02:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, JMG Adams

Geographic Reference Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-100c

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to Barbados. President Reagan in receiving line at Prime Minister's residence.

Date 4/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:48-06:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, JMG Adams, Mrs. Adams

Geographic Reference Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S560-125

Tape Number 125

Title President Reagan second Radio Address on Caribbean Basin Initiative. Casa de Pablo

Date 4/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bridgetown, Barbados

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S561-086a

Tape Number 086

Title President Reagan makes remarks for Older Americans Month Proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 4/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S561-086b

Tape Number 086

Title President Reagan signing proclamation for Older Americans Month, questions from press. Rose Garden

Date 4/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:35-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S561-087a

Tape Number 087

Title President Reagan Signing Ceremony for S 2333 (Brady Bill) amending the US Code.
Roosevelt Room

Date 4/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S561-087b

Tape Number 087

Title President Reagan meeting with Secretary of Energy James Edwards in Oval Office.

Date 4/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Edwards

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S561-087c

Tape Number 087

Title President Reagan meets with Industrial and Financial Leaders and Henry Kissinger.
Roosevelt Room

Date 4/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S561-095a

Tape Number 095

Title Views of audience at National Legislative Conference of Building and Construction Trades Department. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 4/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S561-095b

Tape Number 095

Title President Reagan makes remarks at National Legislative Conference of Building and Construction Trades Department. (Tape #1) Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 4/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S561-096**

Tape Number **096**

Title **President Reagan makes remarks at National Legislative Conference of Building and Construction Trades Department and departure. (Tape #2) Washington Hilton Hotel**

Date **4/5/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:11**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S561-Z19**

Tape Number **Z19**

Title President Reagan having breakfast with Freshman Republican House members, Part 1. State Dining Room

Date 4/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S561-Z20

Tape Number Z20

Title President Reagan having breakfast with Freshman Republican House members, Part 2. State Dining Room

Date 4/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S563-104

Tape Number 104

Title President Reagan meeting with Secretary of State Haig in oval office.

Date 4/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S564-088a

Tape Number 088

Title Easter Egg Hunt, cuts, clowns, contests, balloon blowers, crowd. South Lawn

Date 4/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S564-088b

Tape Number

088

Title

President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Easter Egg Hunt, sign eggs, depart. South Lawn

Date

4/12/1982

Time Counter Reading

08:07-16:37

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S564-179

Tape Number

179

Title Easter Egg Roll. South Lawn

Date 4/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S565-101a

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to Chicago, Various views of Air Force One arriving. O'Hare airport

Date 4/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S565-101b

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to Chicago, President Reagan exits Air Force One, meets VIPs, Boards Marine One and departs. President Reagan exits and meets VIPs and enters Limousine in Chicago.

Date 4/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:38-04:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S565-101c

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to Chicago. President Reagan arrives in Marine One, meets people. Geneva, Illinois

Date 4/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:01-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Geneva, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S565-101d**

Tape Number **101**

Title **Trip to Chicago. President Reagan enters St. Peters Catholic school and meets teachers, eighth grade students and accepts questions.**

Date **4/15/1982**

Time Counter Reading **05:26-24:18**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Michael Sheppard**

Geographic Reference **Geneva, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S565-102a**

Tape Number **102**

Title Trip to Chicago. President Reagan accepts questions from eighth grade students. St. Peters Catholic school

Date 4/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S565-102b

Tape Number 102

Title Trip to Chicago. President Reagan signs autographs for children. St. Peters Catholic school

Date 4/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:48-04:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S565-102c

Tape Number 102

Title Trip to Chicago. President Reagan outside school, listens to Choir, enters Marine One, departure.

Date 4/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:42-08:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Geneva, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S565-102d

Tape Number 102

Title Trip to Chicago. President Reagan exits Marine One and boards Air Force One for departure.

Date 4/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:56-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S565-103a**

Tape Number **103**

Title **Trip to Chicago. President Reagan enters hall to speak to The National Catholic Education Association. McCormick Place**

Date **4/15/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:01**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S565-103b**

Tape Number **103**

Title Trip to Chicago. President Reagan makes remarks to The National Catholic Education Association. McCormick Place

Date 4/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:01-27:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S566-094

Tape Number 094

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive at Camp David via Marine One, enter White Lincoln limousine. Radio Address on Nuclear weapons. Camp David

Date 4/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S567-110

Tape Number 110

Title President Reagan and James Baker depart White House via Marine One for horseback riding.
South Lawn

Date 4/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S567-Z21a

Tape Number Z21

Title President Reagan Meeting with Attorney General William French Smith. Oval Office

Date 4/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William French Smith**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S567-Z21b**

Tape Number **Z21**

Title **President Reagan accepting Honorary Chairmanship of VII Paralympic Games. Oval Office**

Date **4/22/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:43**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Conn, B. Dale Wiley**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S569-089**

Tape Number **089**

Title President Reagan Remarks on Private Sector Initiatives at a White House Luncheon for National Religious Leaders. State Dining Room

Date 4/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S570-090

Tape Number 090

Title President Reagan remarks and signing Executive order 12358, Establishing the Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving (Remove Intoxicated Drivers, RID), Rose Garden

Date 4/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michelle Lee, Drew Lewis, Bob Dole, Craig Fuller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-106a

Tape Number 106

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan await arrival of Queen Beatrix for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Beatrix, Prince Claus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-106b

Tape Number 106

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Beatrix, and Prince Claus descending grand staircase

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:30-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Beatrix, Prince Claus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-107a

Tape Number 107

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. President Reagan Toast at Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-107b

Tape Number 107

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. Queen Beatrix Toast at Dinner. State Dining Room

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:38-14:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Queen Beatrix

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-107c

Tape Number 107

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. Cuts of Entertainment by George Shearing and Brian Torff after dinner. East Room

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:17-20:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shearing, Brian Torff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-107d

Tape Number 107

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. President Reagan greets entertainers and makes remarks, departure, East Room

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:26-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Beatrix, Prince Claus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-127a

Tape Number 127

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. Cut shots of Arrival on South Lawn, national anthems.

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Beatrix, Prince Claus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-127b

Tape Number 127

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. President Reagan and Queen Beatrix entering White House, Receiving Line. Cross Hall

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:34-10:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Beatrix, Prince Claus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-128a

Tape Number 128

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan exit White House and greet Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Beatrix, Prince Claus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-128b

Tape Number 128

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. President Reagan's and Queen Beatrix remarks at Welcoming ceremony. South Lawn

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:35-18:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Queen Beatrix

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-128c

Tape Number 128

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. President Reagan and Queen Beatrix entering White House. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 18:35-19:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Beatrix, Prince Claus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S574-128d

Tape Number 128

Title Visit of Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands. Queen Beatrix departing White House. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 4/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:03-22:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Queen Beatrix, Prince Claus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S575-108a

Tape Number 108

Title Ceremony commemorating the Day of Remembrance of Holocaust Victims, cut shots. East Room

Date 4/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S575-108b

Tape Number 108

Title President Reagan's remarks at ceremony commemorating the Day of Remembrance of Holocaust Victims, cut shots. East Room

Date 4/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:15-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S575-108c

Tape Number 108

Title Ceremony commemorating the Day of Remembrance of Holocaust Victims, MC speaks, candle lighting. East Room

Date 4/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:04-21:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elie Weisel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S576-109

Tape Number 109

Title President Reagan press briefing (subjects: Falklands, Budget, questions by Sam Donaldson).
Rose Garden

Date 4/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, Ed Meese, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S577-105

Tape Number 105

Title President Reagan press briefing (subjects: Taxes, Falklands). Rose Garden

Date 4/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Gergen, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-112b

Tape Number 112

Title President Reagan leaves White House for US Capitol. Cuts of city through sunroof of car.

Date 4/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 18:00-19:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-112c

Tape Number 112

Title President Reagan with Tip O'Neill and Howard Baker. US Capitol

Date 4/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 19:08-19:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-152a

Tape Number 152

Title President Reagan meeting with members of Congress. Cabinet Room

Date 4/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-152b

Tape Number 152

Title President Reagan meeting with Small Business Affairs and Minority Committee. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:35-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Sanders, Katherine Ortega

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-189a

Tape Number 189

Title Reception for Republican Congressional group from Hawaii, cuts of VIPs. Blue Room

Date 4/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-189b

Tape Number 189

Title President Reagan at Reception for Republican Congressional group from Hawaii. Blue Room

Date 4/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:20-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-189c

Tape Number 189

Title President Reagan makes remarks at a Reception for Republican Congressional group from Hawaii. Blue Room

Date 4/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:50-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-189d

Tape Number 189

Title President Reagan meeting with Melvin Bradley, Wendell Gunn, Ed Harper and Dennis Kass. Oval Office

Date 4/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:00-08:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Melvin Bradley, Wendell Gunn, Ed Harper, Dennis Kass

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S578-189e

Tape Number 189

Title President Reagan meeting with Association of Builders and Contractors. Oval Office

Date 4/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:55-11:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-124

Tape Number 124

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan radio address to the Nation on Economic Recovery. US Pavilion, Worlds Fair

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Knoxville, Tennessee**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S580-126a**

Tape Number **126**

Title **Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan speech at World's Fair. US Pavilion**

Date **5/1/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:26**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Knoxville, Tennessee**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S580-126b**

Tape Number **126**

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with Malcolm Baldrige at US Pavilion Dedication. World's Fair

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:26-08:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-126c

Tape Number 126

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan makes remarks at World's Fair. US Pavilion

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:41-15:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-126d

Tape Number 126

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan concludes remarks at World's Fair and departs. US Pavilion

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 15:16-17:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-153a

Tape Number 153

Title President Reagan Photo op. with Governor Spellman and Poster Child for Better Hearing. Oval Office

Date 4/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor J. Spellman, Nanette Fabray, Greg Hill

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-153b

Tape Number 153

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan at Court of Flags, cuts of media and audience. The Reagans depart. World's Fair

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:08-13:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-153c

Tape Number 153

Title Trip to Tennessee. View of Band and Baton twirlers. World's Fair

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:28-17:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-154a

Tape Number 154

Title Trip to Tennessee. Arrival of Air Force One, cuts of crowd to meet President Reagan and Nancy Reagan, Departure of Marine One. McGee-Tyson Airport

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lamar Alexander

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-154b

Tape Number 154

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan's arrival at US Pavilion, World's Fair

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:07-20:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-155a

Tape Number 155

Title Trip to Tennessee. Opening of US Pavilion, views of audience. President Reagan receives gifts and makes remarks. US Pavilion

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-155b

Tape Number 155

Title Trip to Tennessee. Marine One lands at Residence of Senator Howard Baker.

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:36-10:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Joy Baker, Michael Deaver

Geographic Reference Huntsville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-156

Tape Number 156

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan attend Church services at Huntsville Presbyterian Church in Huntsville and departure, Departure via Air Force One

Date 5/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Huntsville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S580-159

Tape Number 159

Title Trip to Tennessee. President Reagan's remarks at opening of Worlds Fair. (Remarks by Dinah Shore and Malcolm Baldrige also)

Date 5/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-53:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Dinah Shore

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S581-169a

Tape Number 169

Title Cuts Shots at DAR Constitution Hall.

Date 4/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S581-169b

Tape Number 169

Title President Reagan makes remarks at meeting of US Chamber of Commerce. (Tape #1) DAR Constitution Hall

Date 4/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:28-39:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S581-170

Tape Number 170

Title President Reagan makes remarks at meeting of US Chamber of Commerce and departure.
(Tape #2) DAR Constitution Hall

Date 4/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S582-113

Tape Number 113

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister of Tunisia. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Mohamed Mzali in Oval Office

Date 4/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohamed Mzali

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S582-114a

Tape Number 114

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister of Tunisia. Cut shots of Honor Guards at Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 4/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S582-114b

Tape Number 114

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister of Tunisia. Joint Statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mohamed Mzal. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 4/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:50-11:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohamed Mzal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S583-Z22a

Tape Number Z22

Title President Reagan in Budget Meeting. Oval Office

Date 5/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Don Regan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S583-Z22b**

Tape Number **Z22**

Title **President Reagan Meeting with House Republican Budget Committee. Cabinet Room**

Date **5/4/1982**

Time Counter Reading **02:19-03:39**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bob Michel**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S584-115**

Tape Number **115**

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive via Air Force One in Chicago. O'Hare airport

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-116a

Tape Number 116

Title Trip to Illinois. Cut shots of Graduation at Eureka College.

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-116b

Tape Number 116

Title Trip to Illinois. Departure of President Reagan from podium. Eureka College

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:08-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-116c

Tape Number 116

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan departure via limousine motorcade

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:28-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Eureka, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S584-116d**

Tape Number **116**

Title **Trip to Illinois. President Reagan at a Reception for Eureka College class of 1932. Continental Regency Hotel**

Date **5/9/1982**

Time Counter Reading **05:50-08:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Peoria, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S584-117a**

Tape Number **117**

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Alumni Association Dinner.
Continental Regency Hotel

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-117b

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Alumni Association Dinner,
presentation to Nancy Reagan, remarks by dignitaries. Continental Regency Hotel

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-117c

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Alumni Association Dinner, presentation to President Reagan. Continental Regency Hotel

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:00-14:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-117d

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan makes remarks at Alumni Association Dinner and departure. Continental Regency Hotel

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:36-26:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Peoria, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S584-118a**

Tape Number **118**

Title **Trip to Illinois. Cuts at YMCA Luncheon. Conrad Hilton Hotel**

Date **5/10/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S584-118b**

Tape Number **118**

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Cuts at Providence St. Mel High School.

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:45-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-118c

Tape Number 118

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan board Air Force One and Depart from O'Hare airport.

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:00-13:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-119a

Tape Number 119

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive for YMCA Luncheon. Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-119b

Tape Number 119

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Dignitaries at YMCA Luncheon. Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:20-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S584-119c

Tape Number

119

Title

Trip to Illinois. Presentation of flowers to Nancy Reagan by child at YMCA Luncheon. Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date

5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading

01:41-03:10

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference

Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S584-119d

Tape Number

119

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan makes remarks at YMCA Luncheon.(Tape #1) Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:10-20:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-120a

Tape Number 120

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan makes remarks at YMCA Luncheon.(Tape #2) Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-120b

Tape Number 120

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan question and answer session at Providence St. Mel High School. (Tape #2)

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:12-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-120c

Tape Number 120

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan question and answer session at Providence St. Mel High School. (Tape #3)

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 21:10-22:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-121a

Tape Number 121

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan remarks and questions and answer session at Briefing for Regional Editors. (Tape #1) Waldorf room, Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-121b

Tape Number 121

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan remarks and questions and answer session at Briefing for Regional Editors. (Tape #2) Waldorf room, Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:45-24:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-122

Tape Number 122

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan is introduced by Principal then question and answer session. Providence St. Mel High School. (Tape #1)

Date 5/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Adams

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-131a

Tape Number 131

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives via Air Force One at Peoria airport

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-131b

Tape Number 131

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrival at Eureka College

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-131c

Tape Number 131

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan introduction and Remarks to Graduating class at Eureka College. (Tape #2)

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:15-19:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-132a

Tape Number 132

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Remarks to Graduating class at Eureka College. (Tape #3)

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-132b

Tape Number 132

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan presents diplomas to Graduating class at Eureka College.

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:16-12:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-141a

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Eureka College

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S584-141b

Tape Number 141

Title Trip to Illinois. Invocation at Eureka College.

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:26-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S584-141c

Tape Number

141

Title

Trip to Illinois. Remarks by dignitaries and introduction of President Reagan at Eureka College.

Date

5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading

06:08-06:18

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S584-141d

Tape Number

141

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Remarks to Graduating class at Eureka College. (Tape #1)

Date 5/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:18-25:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Eureka, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S585-130a

Tape Number 130

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive for Congressional Salute to President Reagan Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S585-130b

Tape Number 130

Title Congressional Salute to President Reagan Dinner, singing of National Anthem by Pearl Bailey. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:13-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pearl Bailey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S585-130c

Tape Number 130

Title Cut shots at Congressional Salute to President Reagan Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:36-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S585-130d**

Tape Number **130**

Title **Remarks by dignitaries at Congressional Salute to President Reagan Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel**

Date **5/4/1982**

Time Counter Reading **03:15-04:28**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S585-130e**

Tape Number **130**

Title President Reagan makes remarks at Congressional Salute to President Reagan Dinner.
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:28-28:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S585-130f

Tape Number 130

Title Conclusion of President Reagan's remarks at Congressional Salute to President Reagan
Dinner. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 5/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 28:03-28:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S585-140a

Tape Number 140

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Small business Organization/Chief Executive officers. Oval Office

Date 5/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S585-140b

Tape Number 140

Title President Reagan Photo op. with National Trades Organization. Cabinet Room

Date 5/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:34-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S585-190

Tape Number 190

Title President Reagan meeting with Economic Advisors. Cabinet Room

Date 5/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Don Regan, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S586-Z23

Tape Number Z23

Title President Reagan speaking via satellite to ABC affiliates in Los Angeles, California. Library

Date 5/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Gergen, Mark Goode

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S586-Z24

Tape Number Z24

Title President Reagan Lunch with Soviet Immigrants. Family Dining Room

Date 5/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S587-178a

Tape Number 178

Title President Reagan press briefing on Budget, thanking Republican members of Congress for help. Rose Garden

Date 5/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, Paul Laxalt, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S587-178b

Tape Number 178

Title President Reagan Press briefing. Rose Garden

Date 5/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:14-14:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S588-Z25

Tape Number Z25

Title President Reagan Interview with Daily Pantograph of Bloomington, Illinois. Oval Office

Date 5/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-147a

Tape Number 147

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan await arrival of President Figueiredo. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-147b

Tape Number 147

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan and President Figueiredo meet dignitaries and view ceremony. South Lawn

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:49-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, Mrs. Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-147c

Tape Number 147

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan remarks with cut shots. South Lawn

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, Mrs. Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-147d

Tape Number 147

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan finishes remarks and President Figueiredo begins remarks. South Lawn

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:30-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-147e

Tape Number 147

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan and President Figueiredo enter White House, with cut shots. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:57-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-147f

Tape Number 147

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan and President Figueiredo meeting in Oval Office.

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 15:00-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-148

Tape Number 148

Title State Visit Brazil. Tape 2 of President Figueiredo's remarks and enter White House, with cut shots on South Lawn. Departure from C-9.

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-149a

Tape Number 149

Title State Visit Brazil. Arrival Ceremony, views of Honor guards, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet President Figueiredo and Mrs. Figueiredo. South Lawn

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, Mrs. Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-149b

Tape Number 149

Title State Visit Brazil. Arrival Ceremony, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet President Figueiredo and Mrs. Figueiredo, national anthems played. South Lawn

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:01-10:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, Mrs. Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-149c

Tape Number 149

Title State Visit Brazil. Arrival Ceremony, President Reagan makes remarks, President Figueiredo makes remarks (Tape 1). South Lawn

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:31-29:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-150a

Tape Number 150

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan makes Toast to President of Brazil, State Dining Room

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-150b

Tape Number 150

Title State Visit Brazil. Cuts of President Figueiredo's Toast, views of guests. State Dining Room

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:45-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-150c

Tape Number 150

Title State Visit Brazil. Entertainment by Sergio Mendez. East Room

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:55-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Sergio Mendez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-150d

Tape Number 150

Title State Visit Brazil. Entertainment by Sergio Mendez, remarks by President Reagan. East Room

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:00-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sergio Mendez, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-151

Tape Number 151

Title State Visit Brazil. Departure of President Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo via limousine. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 5/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-175a

Tape Number 175

Title State Visit Brazil. Ceremonial Guard. North Portico

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-175b

Tape Number 175

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet President Figueiredo and Mrs. Figueiredo for dinner. North Portico

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:47-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, Mrs. Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-175c

Tape Number 175

Title State Visit Brazil. Ceremonial Guards. North Portico

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:07-02:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S589-175d

Tape Number 175

Title State Visit Brazil. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Figueiredo and Mrs. Figueiredo descending grand staircase.

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:19-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, Mrs. Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S590-123a

Tape Number 123

Title President Reagan meeting with Brazil USA Council. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S590-123b

Tape Number 123

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Multiple Sclerosis mother and father of the year. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:47-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Sinatra, Nancy Ray, Louis Unser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S590-123c

Tape Number 123

Title President Reagan meeting with Investment Advisors. Cabinet Room

Date 5/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:11-09:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Pete Domenici, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S591-180

Tape Number 180

Title President Reagan makes remarks at Reception for American Retail Federation. Rose Garden

Date 5/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S591-181a

Tape Number 181

Title President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser of Australia. Cabinet Room

Date 5/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Fraser, George Bush, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S591-181b

Tape Number 181

Title President Reagan Lunch with Joint Chiefs of Staff. Cabinet Room

Date 5/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:06-04:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, David Jones, John Vessey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S591-181c

Tape Number 181

Title President Reagan meeting with Federal Commission on Aging. Cabinet Room

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:13-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S591-Z26

Tape Number Z26

Title President Reagan interview by reporters from European Magazines "Paris Match," Times of London," "Die Welt," and Il Tiempo." Oval Office

Date 5/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marc Ullman, Nicholas Ashford, Thomas Kielinger, Marino De Medici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S592-171a

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Marine One landing at Wilkinson Farm. President Reagan and others walking around farm (dairy cows)

Date 5/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Leon Wilkinson

Geographic Reference Landenberg, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S592-171b

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan arrives with John Block and talks with farmers. (press questions) Wilkinson Farm

Date 5/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:04-19:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Block**

Geographic Reference **Landenberg, Pennsylvania**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S592-172**

Tape Number **172**

Title **Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan and John Block talk with farmers. Wilkinson Farm**

Date **5/14/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-23:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Block**

Geographic Reference **Landenberg, Pennsylvania**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S592-173a**

Tape Number **173**

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan exits Marine One, waves to crowd and departs in limousine.

Date 5/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S592-173b

Tape Number 173

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan arrive for Fundraising Luncheon for Governor Richard Thornburgh and seated after invocation. Bellevue Stratford Hotel

Date 5/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:20-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Faith Whittlesey, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S592-173c

Tape Number 173

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan speech at Fundraising Luncheon for Governor Richard Thornburgh. Bellevue Stratford Hotel

Date 5/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:00-26:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S592-174

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan accepts questions at The Franklin Hotel with Governor Heinz giving closing remarks.

Date 5/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Heinz

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S593-157

Tape Number 157

Title President Reagan Press Conference. (Tape #2) East Room

Date 5/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S593-158

Tape Number 158

Title President Reagan Press Conference. (Tape #1) East Room

Date 5/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S594-111

Tape Number 111

Title President Reagan at Briefing for Presidential Task Force on Private Sector Initiatives for National Service Organizations. State Dining Room

Date 4/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S598-133

Tape Number 133

Title President Reagan Radio Address to the Nation on Taxes, Interest rates. Oval Office

Date 4/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S600-135

Tape Number 135

Title President Reagan Radio Address to the Nation on Federal Budget Legislation. Oval Office

Date 5/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S601-134**

Tape Number **134**

Title **President Reagan Radio Address to the Nation on Armed Forces Day. Oval Office**

Date **5/15/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:39**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S601-139**

Tape Number **139**

Title President Reagan Press Briefing. Oval Office

Date 4/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Sarah McClendon, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S603-129a

Tape Number 129

Title President Reagan gives remarks at Luncheon for Editors and Broadcasters from Midwestern States. State Dining Room

Date 4/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S603-129b

Tape Number 129

Title President Reagan question and answers session with at Luncheon for Editors and Broadcasters from Midwestern States. State Dining Room

Date 4/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:00-17:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S603-136a

Tape Number 136

Title President Reagan's remarks at a Luncheon for Editors and Broadcasters from Southeastern States. State Dining Room

Date 4/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S603-136b

Tape Number 136

Title President Reagan question and answers session with at Luncheon for Editors and Broadcasters from Southeastern States. (Tape #1) State Dining Room

Date 4/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:37-19:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S603-137

Tape Number 137

Title President Reagan question and answers session with at Luncheon for Editors and Broadcasters from Southeastern States. (Tape #2) State Dining Room

Date 4/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S603-138

Tape Number 138

Title President Reagan Signing Ceremony for Executive Order 12360, President's Task Force on Victims of Crime. Rose Garden (Remarks by Lois Herrington also)

Date 4/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lois Herrington, Ed Meese, Fred Fielding

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S605-112a

Tape Number 112

Title President Reagan luncheon with Chief Executive Officers (CEOs) of major US Corporations, regarding Caribbean Basin Initiatives. State Dining Room

Date 4/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S609-163

Tape Number 163

Title Trip to California. Marine One lands at Rockwell plant and President Reagan tours installation.

Date 5/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California. Views of people at California Republican party Fundraising Dinner. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 5/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Vin Scully, Margaret Brock

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S609-165b

Tape Number 165

Title Trip to California. California Republican party Fundraising Dinner, President Reagan arrives, Invocation, pledge of allegiance Views of people. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 5/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:20-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S609-165c

Tape Number 165

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives speech at California Republican party Fundraising Dinner. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 5/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:40-29:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Brock

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S609-166

Tape Number 166

Title Trip to California. President Reagan concludes speech at California Republican party Fundraising Dinner and departure. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 5/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Brock

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S609-167a

Tape Number 167

Title Trip to California. Cuts at Mexico US Interparliamentary Conference. President Reagan enters hall and takes podium to speak. Biltmore Hotel.

Date 5/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Percy

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S609-167b

Tape Number 167

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's remarks at Mexico US Interparliamentary Conference. Biltmore Hotel.

Date 5/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:24-13:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S609-167c

Tape Number 167

Title Trip to California. Mexico US Interparliamentary Conference, Ed Meese is introduced, President departs. Biltmore Hotel.

Date 5/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:38-18:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S609-168

Tape Number 168

Title Trip to California. Marine One landing, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet officers and board Air Force One. Point Mugu NAS

Date 5/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S611-162

Tape Number 162

Title President Reagan makes remarks and signs the proposed Federal Energy Reorganization Legislation. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, James Edwards, John Tower, Bob Packwood, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S612-137b

Tape Number 137

Title President Reagan signing Ceremony for Law Day. Rose Garden

Date 4/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:17-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Fielding, Strom Thurmond, William French Smith, John Ashcroft, Carolyn Lamm, Arnette Hubbard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S613-142

Tape Number 142

Title President Reagan at Ceremony for Small Business Person of the Year Award. Rose Garden

Date 5/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S614-143

Tape Number 143

Title President Reagan remarks at Howard University Fundraising Dinner. Howard University

Date 5/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S615-144

Tape Number 144

Title President Reagan presentation of Blind Scholarship Awards. Rose Garden

Date 5/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cheryl Orgas, Timothy Walsh, Nigel Richards, Arminda Castles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S616-145

Tape Number 145

Title Congressional Salute to Ronald Reagan dinner, Donor Reception. East Room

Date 5/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S617-146a

Tape Number 146

Title Jane Weinberger's and President Reagan's remarks at Folger Shakespeare Library Reception. The Reagan also receive a scroll. East Room

Date 4/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jane Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S617-146b

Tape Number 146

Title President Reagan thanks the Folger Shakespeare Library then departs. East Room

Date 4/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:19-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S617-160

Tape Number 160

Title President Reagan at Memorial Day Ceremonies, cuts of crowd. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S618-161a

Tape Number 161

Title President Reagan makes remarks at Memorial Day Ceremonies. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S618-161b

Tape Number 161

Title President Reagan departs from Memorial Day Ceremonies, taps played. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:15-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S618-161c

Tape Number 161

Title Memorial Day Ceremonies, cuts at tomb of unknown, changing of the guard. Arlington National Cemetery

Date 5/31/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:44-15:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S620-185

Tape Number 185

Title President Reagan Radio Address to the Nation on the Budget. Talks to staff afterwards. Oval Office

Date 5/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Darman, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S621-186

Tape Number 186

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Radio Address to the Nation on the Budget. Greeting staff afterwards. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 5/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S622-184a

Tape Number 184

Title President Reagan drop by meeting of Western Youth Exchange Program, cuts of VIPs, President is introduced. East Room

Date 5/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S622-184b

Tape Number 184

Title President Reagan remarks at meeting of Western Youth Exchange Program, then departs. East Room

Date 5/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:46-10:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S623-183**

Tape Number **183**

Title **President Reagan gives Press Briefing, question and answer. Press Room**

Date **5/24/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-16:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Larry Speakes, David Gergen**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S624-176a**

Tape Number **176**

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. President Reagan meeting King Hassan in Oval Office

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-176b

Tape Number 176

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. President Reagan meeting King Hassan in Oval Office. King Hassan looking at book

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:07-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-176c

Tape Number 176

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. Shot of George Bush and Alexander Haig. Oval Office

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:54-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-176d

Tape Number 176

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. President Reagan meeting King Hassan in Oval Office

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:09-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-176e

Tape Number 176

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. President Reagan and King Hassan horseback riding at Fairfield Farms.

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:24-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-177a

Tape Number 177

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. Cuts of south portico.

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-177b

Tape Number 177

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. President Reagan's remarks at Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:35-01:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-177c

Tape Number 177

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. King Hassan's remarks at Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:18-04:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-177d

Tape Number 177

Title Working Visit of King Hassan of Morocco. President Reagan and King Hassan depart via Marine One. South Lawn

Date 5/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:03-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-182a

Tape Number 182

Title President Reagan announcing formation of Statue of Liberty Ellis Island Centennial Commission. Presentation of Peter Max painting to President. East Room

Date 5/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Iacocca

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S624-182b

Tape Number 182

Title President Reagan remarks announcing formation of Statue of Liberty Ellis Island Centennial Commission and departs. East Room

Date 5/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:13-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S626-187

Tape Number 187

Title President Reagan remarks for National Day of Prayer. Rose Garden

Date 5/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S627-188

Tape Number 188

Title President Reagan Remarks at a reception for Republican Congressional leaders. East Room

Date 3/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S629-220a

Tape Number 220

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of Air Force One at airport. Cuts of auditorium and audience. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 6/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S629-220b

Tape Number

220

Title

Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Governor Clements. MC introduces VIPs and President Ford. President Reagan arrival. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date

6/15/1982

Time Counter Reading

02:45-08:30

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference

Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S629-220c

Tape Number

220

Title Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Governor Clements. Benediction by Dr. Chriswell, pledge of allegiance by Sergeant Benavidez, national anthem. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 6/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:30-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Roy Benavidez, Dr. Chriswell

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S629-221a

Tape Number 221

Title Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Governor Clements. Cuts of Choral group and introduction of President Ford. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 6/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Gerald Ford

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S629-221b

Tape Number 221

Title Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Governor Clements. President Ford's remarks and introduction of Governor Clements. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 6/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:26-02:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Gerald Ford, William Clements

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S629-221c

Tape Number 221

Title Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Governor Clements. Governor Clements introduces President Reagan who makes remarks. (Tape #1) Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 6/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:26-20:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Clements**

Geographic Reference **Houston, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S629-222a**

Tape Number **222**

Title **Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Governor Clements. President Reagan makes remarks.
(Tape #2) Albert Thomas Convention Center**

Date **6/15/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:46**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Houston, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S629-222b**

Tape Number **222**

Title Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Governor Clements. Singing of Texas State song. President Reagan mingles with VIPs. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 6/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:46-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S629-222c

Tape Number 222

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan talks to VIPs and boards Air Force One. Views of Air Force One taking off. Hobby airport

Date 6/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 15:43-19:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-192a

Tape Number 192

Title Trip to France. Air Force One arrival in Paris. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart airplane, greet VIPs and enter terminal. Orly airport

Date 6/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-192b

Tape Number 192

Title Trip to France. Cuts of Elysee Palace, soldiers and press.

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:20-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Paris, France

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S631-192c

Tape Number

192

Title

Trip to France. President Reagan greets President Francois Mitterrand, photo ops. And enter Elysee Palace.

Date

6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading

08:00-08:25

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference

Paris, France

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S631-192d

Tape Number

192

Title Trip to France. Cuts of French Ceremonial guards, press and Elysee Palace.

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:25-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-192e

Tape Number 192

Title Trip to France. President Francois Mitterrand remarks. Elysee Palace

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:45-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-192f

Tape Number 192

Title Trip to France. President Reagan's remarks. Elysee Palace

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:03-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-192g

Tape Number 192

Title Trip to France. Interpreter speaks. Elysee Palace

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:30-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Paris, France

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S631-192h

Tape Number

192

Title

Trip to France. President Reagan and President Mitterrand pose for photos. Elysee Palace

Date

6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading

14:00-14:20

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference

Paris, France

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S631-193a

Tape Number

193

Title Trip to France. Cuts of guests arriving at US Ambassadors residence. Paris

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-193b

Tape Number 193

Title Trip to France. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greeting President Mitterrand and Danielle Mitterrand. US Ambassadors residence

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:15-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-193c

Tape Number 193

Title Trip to France. President Reagan Toasting President Mitterrand. US Ambassadors residence

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:35-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-194

Tape Number 194

Title Trip to France. President Mitterrand makes toast to President Reagan. US Ambassadors residence

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-195

Tape Number 195

Title Trip to France. Background footage of Versailles, France

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-196

Tape Number 196

Title Trip to France. Background footage of Versailles, France

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-197a

Tape Number 197

Title Trip to France. Shots of Versailles Palace and media.

Date 6/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-197b

Tape Number 197

Title Trip to France. Cuts of President Reagan and VIPs at Plenary session

Date 6/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:55-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-197c

Tape Number 197

Title Trip to France. Cuts of President Reagan at lunch.

Date 6/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:20-07:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to France. President Reagan and delegates at Lunch at Salon de la Paix.

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:25-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-198c

Tape Number 198

Title Trip to France. Outside cut shots of Salon De Jardin and US press filing center

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-198d

Tape Number 198

Title Trip to France. President Reagan and delegates at Meeting. Salle du Sacre

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:11-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Schmidt, Zenko Suzuki, Giovanni Spadolini, Wilfried Martens, Gaston Thorn

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-198e

Tape Number 198

Title Trip to France. Cuts of President Reagan and delegates at Lunch at Salon de la Paix.

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:00-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-199a

Tape Number 199

Title Trip to France. Cuts of President Reagan and delegates at Joint Communique meeting

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Schmidt, Zenko Suzuki, Giovanni Spadolini

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-199b

Tape Number 199

Title Trip to France. President Mitterrand delivers Joint Communiqué. Salle du Congress

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:55-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-199c

Tape Number 199

Title Trip to France. President Reagan departs with delegates. Salle du Congress

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:55-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-200a

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to France. Cuts shots at Omaha Beach Cemetery.

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Colleville Sur Mer, Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-200b

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to France. Nancy Reagan lays wreath and makes remarks at Omaha Beach Cemetery.

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:00-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Colleville Sur Mer, Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-200c

Tape Number 200

Title Trip to France. Nancy Reagan touring Omaha Beach Cemetery with guide.

Date 6/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:15-17:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Colleville Sur Mer, Normandy, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-201a

Tape Number 201

Title Trip to France. President Reagan walking with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom. Residence of Ambassador Galbraith

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-201b

Tape Number 201

Title Trip to France. President Reagan meeting with Mayor Jacques Chirac. Hotel de Ville

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:16-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-201c

Tape Number 201

Title Trip to France. President Reagan signing a parchment paper. Hotel de Ville

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:58-07:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-201d

Tape Number 201

Title Trip to France. President Reagan's arrival at Versailles.

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:32-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Versailles, France**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S631-201e**

Tape Number **201**

Title **Trip to France. President Reagan group Photo Op. with other G-7 leaders. Versailles**

Date **6/4/1982**

Time Counter Reading **09:09-10:28**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Schmidt, Zenko Suzuki, Giovanni Spadolini, Wilfried Martens, Gaston Thorn**

Geographic Reference **Versailles, France**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S631-201f**

Tape Number **201**

Title Trip to France. Cuts at fountain and various Diplomats. Versailles

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:28-12:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-201g

Tape Number 201

Title Trip to France. President Reagan at Dinner in Versailles.

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:43-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Versailles, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-202a

Tape Number 202

Title Trip to France. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive via Air Force One at Orly airport.

Date 6/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-202b

Tape Number 202

Title Trip to France. President Reagan arrival at Elysee Palace.

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:31-03:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Paris, France**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S631-202c**

Tape Number **202**

Title **Trip to France. President Mitterrand welcomes President Reagan to France. Elysee Palace**

Date **6/3/1982**

Time Counter Reading **03:23-05:28**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand**

Geographic Reference **Paris, France**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S631-202d**

Tape Number **202**

Title Trip to France. President Reagan talking about upcoming Economic Summit then departure.
Elysee Palace

Date 6/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:28-07:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-202e

Tape Number 202

Title Trip to France. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki of Japan.
Residence of Ambassador Galbraith

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:34-12:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Zenko Suzuki

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-202f

Tape Number 202

Title Trip to France. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom. Residence of Ambassador Galbraith

Date 6/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:58-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Paris, France

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S631-203a

Tape Number 203

Title Trip to France. Cuts before Radio Address, Napoleon painting. Versailles

Date 6/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Versailles, France

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S631-203b

Tape Number

203

Title

Trip to France. President Reagan's Radio Address to the Nation on trip to Europe. Versailles

Date

6/5/1982

Time Counter Reading

01:00-08:54

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Versailles, France

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S633-204a

Tape Number

204

Title Trip to Italy. Cuts of Ceremonial Guard at Quirinale Palace.

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Rome, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-204b

Tape Number 204

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive at Quirinale Palace.

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:17-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Rome, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-204c

Tape Number 204

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and President Pertini make Toasts at Luncheon. Quirinale Palace.

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:55-13:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Rome, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-204d

Tape Number 204

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan departure from Chigi Palace.

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:18-13:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alessandro Pertini

Geographic Reference Rome, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-205a

Tape Number 205

Title Trip to Italy. Cuts at Vatican awaiting arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. (Swiss guards) Vatican City

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-205b

Tape Number 205

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrival with VIPs. Vatican City

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:30-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-206a

Tape Number 206

Title Trip to Italy. Cuts of crowd awaiting arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Vatican City

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-206b

Tape Number 206

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive with Pope John Paul II in Vatican City

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:12-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-206c

Tape Number 206

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan speaks to American Seminary Students, Clementine Room, Vatican City

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:15-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-206d

Tape Number 206

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan shaking hands with American Seminary Students, Clementine Room, Vatican City (Students sing "America the Beautiful")

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:05-13:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-206e

Tape Number 206

Title Trip to Italy. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart via limousine, Shots outside Vatican

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:10-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S633-Z27

Tape Number Z27

Title Trip to Italy. NBC Live coverage of President Reagan in Rome and with the Pope. (poor quality)

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-42:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Vatican City, Italy

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S634-208a

Tape Number 208

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Cuts outside Windsor Castle.

Date 6/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Windsor, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S634-208b

Tape Number 208

Title Trip to United Kingdom. President Reagan horseback riding with Queen Elizabeth II at Windsor castle.

Date 6/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:30-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II

Geographic Reference Windsor, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S634-208c

Tape Number 208

Title Trip to United Kingdom. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan board Marine One, cuts of Windsor Castle.

Date 6/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:30-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Windsor, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S634-208d

Tape Number 208

Title Trip to United Kingdom. President Reagan and Mrs. Reagan depart #10 Downing street via limousine.

Date 6/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:15-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Alexander Haig, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S634-209a

Tape Number 209

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Cuts of Windsor Castle, Grenadier guards marching band.

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Windsor, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S634-209b

Tape Number 209

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Arrival Ceremony at Windsor castle. President Reagan inspects troops.

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:40-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Charles, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference Windsor, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S634-209c

Tape Number 209

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Cuts of Windsor Castle, Bobbies (police) and Alexander Haig.

Date 6/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:50-18:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Windsor, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-210a

Tape Number 210

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Cuts of Eagles before arrival of President Reagan.
Chancellery

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-210b

Tape Number 210

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan arrives greeted by Chancellor Helmut Schmidt and presented two bald eagles. Chancellery

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:47-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-210c

Tape Number 210

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan walks to Marine One then departs.

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:55-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-210d

Tape Number 210

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Background shots of Bonn.

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:45-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-211a

Tape Number 211

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan, shaking hands with guests, national anthems. President Reagan reviews troops. Villa Hammerschmidt.

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-211b

Tape Number 211

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan signing guest book, study bilateral material with President Carstens. Villa Hammerschmidt

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:10-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karl Carstens, Ed Meese, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-211c

Tape Number 211

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan concludes speech at the Bundestag. (#213 is part 1)

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:45-18:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-212a

Tape Number 212

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Shots of Ceremonial Guard. Villa Hammerschmidt.

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-212b

Tape Number 212

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive, shake hands, review troops. Villa Hammerschmidt.

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:59-08:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-212c

Tape Number 212

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Guards checking press. Villa Hammerschmidt

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:08-09:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S635-212d

Tape Number

212

Title

Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan Photo Op. with Chancellor Helmut Schmidt. Villa Hammerschmidt

Date

6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading

09:01-11:29

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference

Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S635-212e

Tape Number

212

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Cuts of President Reagan at the Bundestag.

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:29-16:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-213

Tape Number 213

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan's speech at the Bundestag. (Tape #1)

Date 6/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-214a

Tape Number 214

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan 's arrival with VIPs and arrival ceremony. Bundestag

Date 6/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-214b

Tape Number 214

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Cuts of Remarks at NATO meeting by NATO members. Bundestag

Date 6/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt, Pierre Trudeau, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-214c

Tape Number 214

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan walking to Chancellery and posing for photos with members. Schaumberg Palace

Date 6/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:00-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-215

Tape Number 215

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan gives speech to people of Berlin at Charlottenburg Palace. (Tape #1)

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-216

Tape Number 216

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan gives speech to people of Berlin at Charlottenburg Palace and departure. (Tape #2)

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Schmidt, Richard von Weizsacker

Geographic Reference West Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-217a

Tape Number 217

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Cuts of Checkpoint Charlie. President Reagan arrives at Checkpoint Charlie via limousine and Photo Op.

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Schmidt, Richard von Weizsacker

Geographic Reference West Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-217b

Tape Number 217

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Cuts of crowd during President Reagan's speech. Charlottenburg Palace

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:52-12:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **West Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S635-217c**

Tape Number **217**

Title **Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. Crowd at airport, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan's arrival via Air Force One. Cuts of Chancellor Schmidt and President Reagan's Farewell speech. Cologne/Bonn Airport**

Date **6/11/1982**

Time Counter Reading **12:29-21:14**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Schmidt**

Geographic Reference **Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S635-218a**

Tape Number **218**

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan exit Air Force One. President Reagan makes Farewell speech (main camera). Cologne/Bonn Airport

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-218b

Tape Number 218

Title Trip to Federal Republic of Germany. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart via Air Force One in rain. Cologne/Bonn Airport

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:30-17:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Schmidt

Geographic Reference Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-219a

Tape Number 219

Title Cut shots and arrival of Air Force One. Andrews Air Force base

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-219b

Tape Number 219

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive via Air Force One, greet welcoming VIPs and walk to platform. Andrews Air Force base

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:37-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-219c

Tape Number 219

Title Reagan's return from trip to Europe. Remarks by George Bush. Andrews Air Force base

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:45-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-219d

Tape Number 219

Title Reagan's return from trip to Europe. Remarks by President Reagan. Andrews Air Force base

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:04-16:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S635-219e

Tape Number 219

Title Reagan's return from trip to Europe. Conclusion of Remarks by President Reagan and departure via Marine One. Andrews Air Force base

Date 6/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:52-20:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S636-223a

Tape Number 223

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of President Reagan exiting Marine One.

Date 6/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S636-223b

Tape Number 223

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan meeting with Secretary General Perez De Cuellar. President presents flag flown on Space Shuttle. United Nations

Date 6/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:15-04:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S636-223c**

Tape Number **223**

Title **Trip to New York. Alexander Haig speaking and introduction of President Reagan to the Employees of the United States Mission to the United Nations. U.S. Mission.**

Date **6/17/1982**

Time Counter Reading **04:01-05:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Alexander Haig, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S636-223d**

Tape Number **223**

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Remarks to Employees of the United States Mission to the United Nations. U.S. Mission

Date 6/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:31-11:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alexander Haig, Nancy Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Pat Haig

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S636-223e

Tape Number 223

Title Trip to New York. Cuts outside United Nations building, flags. President Reagan departs via limousine. (secret service running alongside)

Date 6/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:22-14:42

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S636-224

Tape Number 224

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan is introduced and begins speech at Reception for Delegates to the State Republican Convention. Georgian Ballroom, Sheraton Centre

Date 6/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S636-266

Tape Number 266

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan speaking at Luncheon at the United Nations. Delegates Dining Room

Date 6/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S636-267**

Tape Number **267**

Title **Trip to New York. President Reagan's arrival at Secretariat entrance. President Reagan meeting with Secretary General Perez De Cuellar. President presents flag flown on Space Shuttle. United Nations**

Date **6/17/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:53**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Perez De Cuellar**

Geographic Reference **New York, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S636-268**

Tape Number **268**

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan gives speech at United Nations General Assembly Special Session on Disarmament and departs. United Nations General Assembly Hall.

Date 6/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-39:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S638-257

Tape Number 257

Title President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Kamal Hassan Ali of Egypt. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamal Hassan Ali

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S638-291a

Tape Number 291

Title President Reagan meeting with Economic Policy Advisory Board. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Don Regan, George Shultz, Milton Friedman, Martin Anderson, Herbert Stein, Alan Greenspan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S638-291b

Tape Number 291

Title President Reagan working Lunch with Cabinet. James Watt presents new Logo. Cabinet Room

Date 5/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:45-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alexander Haig, James Watt, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S638-291c

Tape Number 291

Title President Reagan Luncheon briefing for upcoming Versailles Economic Summit. (comments by Michael Deaver) Cabinet Room

Date 5/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:40-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Don Regan, Michael Deaver, Murray Weidenbaum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S639-225a

Tape Number 225

Title Cuts of guests in East Room for Republican Candidates event. President Reagan arrives.

Date 6/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S639-225b

Tape Number 225

Title President Reagan's remarks to Republican Candidates. East Room

Date 6/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:30-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S639-225c

Tape Number 225

Title Republican Candidates event. President Reagan shaking hands. East Room

Date 6/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S639-225d

Tape Number 225

Title President Reagan meeting with unidentified Republican candidates. Green Room

Date 6/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:15-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan makes remarks at Reception for Republicans. East Room

Date 6/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:15-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S639-226c

Tape Number 226

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan talk to guests at Reception for Republicans. East Room

Date 6/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:00-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S639-226d

Tape Number 226

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart White House and board Marine One for trip to Camp David. South Lawn

Date 6/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 17:06-19:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S640-227a

Tape Number 227

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Menachem Begin. President Reagan and Prime Minister Begin exit White House. C-9

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menachem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S640-227b

Tape Number 227

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Menachem Begin. President Reagan makes remarks at C-9.

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:55-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S640-227c

Tape Number 227

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Menachem Begin. Prime Minister Begin makes remarks at C-9.

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:45-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Menachem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S640-227d

Tape Number 227

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Menachem Begin. Prime Minister Begin departs and President Reagan enters White House. C-9

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:50-06:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menachem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S640-228a

Tape Number 228

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Menachem Begin. Cuts of President Reagan and Prime Minister Begin in Oval Office

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Menachem Begin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S640-228b

Tape Number 228

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Menachem Begin. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Begin and cabinet members. Roosevelt Room

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:55-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Menachem Begin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S640-228c**

Tape Number **228**

Title **Working Visit of Prime Minister Menachem Begin. President Reagan and Prime Minister Begin having lunch with staff members. Cabinet Room**

Date **6/21/1982**

Time Counter Reading **03:55-04:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Menachem Begin, George Bush, Alexander Haig**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S640-228d**

Tape Number **228**

Title Cut shots at Reception for Senatorial Trust. State Dining Room

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:27-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S640-228e

Tape Number 228

Title President Reagan gives remarks at Reception for Senatorial Trust. State Dining Room

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:57-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S640-228f

Tape Number 228

Title President Reagan concludes remarks at Reception for Senatorial Trust and talks with guests. State Dining Room

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:00-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S641-229a

Tape Number 229

Title Swearing In of General John Vessey as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff. Shots of Joint Chiefs of Staff. President Reagan arrives with General John Vessey. Rose Garden

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Vessey, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, William Clark, David Jones

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S641-229b

Tape Number 229

Title President Reagan gives remarks at Swearing In of General John Vessey. General Vessey is sworn in by Caspar Weinberger. Rose Garden

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:45-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Vessey, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S641-229c

Tape Number 229

Title Swearing In of General John Vessey as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff. Cuts of John Vessey. President Reagan departs. Rose Garden

Date 6/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Vessey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S642-230

Tape Number 230

Title President Reagan having interview with TIME Magazine (cuts). Oval Office

Date 5/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Barrett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S642-258a

Tape Number 258

Title President Reagan Breakfast with Republican Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 6/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Ted Stevens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S642-258b

Tape Number 258

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Ambassador Ed Rowny. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:20-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ed Rowny**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S642-261a**

Tape Number **261**

Title **President Reagan receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors of Honduras, Zimbabwe, Romania, Senegal, New Zealand and Panama. Oval Office**

Date **6/25/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-12:01**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ambassador Juan Ewing of Honduras, Edmund Chiamunga of Zimbabwe, Mircea Malita of Romania, Abourahmane Dia of Senegal, Ray Adams-Schneider of New Zealand, Aquilino Boyd of Panama**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S642-261b**

Tape Number **261**

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Lannie Wyles his wife followed by an unidentified secret service agent. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:00-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lannie Wyles, Mrs. Wyles

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S643-231a

Tape Number 231

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. Cuts of President Reagan and President Luis Alberto Monge. Oval Office

Date 6/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S643-231b

Tape Number 231

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. President Reagan and President Luis Alberto Monge departure remarks. C-9

Date 6/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:10-13:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S643-231c

Tape Number 231

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. President Luis Alberto Monge departs, C-9

Date 6/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:10-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S644-Z28

Tape Number Z28

Title President Reagan's remarks at the Signing of the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982. Central Intelligence Agency headquarters (CIA)

Date 6/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Casey

Geographic Reference Langley, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S645-232a

Tape Number 232

Title Reception for Ground Floor Committee. Cuts of Guests and arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. East Room

Date 6/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S645-232b

Tape Number 232

Title President Reagan speaks at a Reception for Ground Floor Committee. East Room

Date 6/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:30-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S645-232c

Tape Number 232

Title President Reagan concludes remarks at the Reception for Ground Floor Committee and talk to guests. East Room

Date 6/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:15-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S645-232d

Tape Number 232

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Thatcher exit White House, Photo Op. on patio.

Date 6/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:45-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S645-232e**

Tape Number **232**

Title **Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom. President Reagan and Prime Minister Thatcher exit White House and Prime Minister gives remarks. C-9**

Date **6/23/1982**

Time Counter Reading **09:15-15:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S645-232f**

Tape Number **232**

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom. Prime Minister Thatcher departs and President Reagan enters White House. C-9

Date 6/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 15:15-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-234a

Tape Number 234

Title Trip to California. President Reagan arrives via Air Force One and boards Marine One. Los Angeles airport

Date 7/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-234b

Tape Number 234

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives remarks at Luncheon for Editors and Broadcasters from Western States. (Tape #1) Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 7/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:55-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-235a

Tape Number 235

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives remarks at Luncheon for Editors and Broadcasters from Western States. (Tape #2) Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 7/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-235b

Tape Number 235

Title Trip to California. President Reagan boards Marine One and takes off. Los Angeles airport

Date 7/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:12-11:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-236a

Tape Number 236

Title Trip to California. President Reagan arrive with Astronauts Mattingly and Hartsfield. Edwards Air Force base

Date 7/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Mattingly, Henry Hartsfield, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Lancaster, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-236b

Tape Number 236

Title Trip to California. President Reagan is introduced at Edwards Air Force base

Date 7/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Lancaster, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-236c

Tape Number 236

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives remarks then introduces Astronauts. Edwards Air Force base

Date 7/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:10-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Lancaster, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-236d

Tape Number 236

Title Trip to California. Commander Mattingly and Colonel Hartsfield make remarks. Edwards Air Force base

Date 7/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:00-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Thomas Mattingly, Henry Hartsfield

Geographic Reference Lancaster, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-236e

Tape Number 236

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives remarks, departs with Nancy Reagan and Astronauts. Edwards Air Force base (President sings God Bless America)

Date 7/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 17:45-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Mattingly, Henry Hartsfield, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Lancaster, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-237a

Tape Number 237

Title Trip to California. Air Force One landing at Edwards Air Force Base

Date 7/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Lancaster, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-237b

Tape Number 237

Title Trip to California. President Reagan greeting Astronauts from previous Space Shuttle flights. Waiting for Shuttle Columbia to land. Edwards Air Force Base

Date 7/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:15-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Lancaster, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-237c

Tape Number 237

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan viewing the Shuttle and departure.
Edwards Air Force Base

Date 7/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:40-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Mattingly, Henry Hartsfield, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Lancaster, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-238a

Tape Number 238

Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan at Briefing on Federalism. Century Plaza
Hotel

Date 7/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California. President Reagan has question and answer session at a Briefing on Federalism for State and Local officials. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 7/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:26-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-239a

Tape Number 239

Title Trip to California. President Reagan arrives at Senior Citizen Center. Angelus Plaza Agape Center

Date 7/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-239b

Tape Number 239

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives remarks at Senior Citizen Center. Angelus Plaza Agape Center

Date 7/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:15-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-239c

Tape Number 239

Title Trip to California. President Reagan has question and answer session at Senior Citizen Center. Angelus Plaza Agape Center

Date 7/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:22-12:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Los Angeles, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S647-239d**

Tape Number **239**

Title **Trip to California. President Reagan concludes question and answer session at Senior Citizen Center. Angelus Plaza Agape Center**

Date **7/6/1982**

Time Counter Reading **12:14-16:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Los Angeles, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S647-240a**

Tape Number **240**

Title Trip to California. President Reagan arrives at Point Mugu via Marine One. Point Mugu NAS

Date 7/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-240b

Tape Number 240

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan board Air Force One at Point Mugu NAS

Date 7/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:07-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-240c

Tape Number 240

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Air Force One, crowd and departure. Point Mugu NAS

Date 7/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:35-04:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S647-269

Tape Number 269

Title Trip to California. Coverage of Space Shuttle Landing and President Reagan's remarks. Edwards Air Force Base (Proprietary footage)

Date 7/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-44:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan's Press Conference. East Room (Tape #1)

Date 6/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:23-31:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S649-242

Tape Number 242

Title President Reagan's Press Conference. East Room (Tape #2)

Date 6/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S650-243a

Tape Number 243

Title President Reagan's briefing on Women's Issues. Cabinet Room

Date 6/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Darman, Helene Von Damm, Thelma Duggin, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S650-243b

Tape Number 243

Title President Reagan Photo op. with President Toure of Guinea. Rose Garden

Date 6/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:16-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ahmed Sekou Toure**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S651-244a**

Tape Number **244**

Title **Trip to Maryland. President Reagan and Richard Condours arrive at Conference for the National Association of Counties. Baltimore Convention Center**

Date **7/13/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Richard Condours**

Geographic Reference **Baltimore, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S651-244b**

Tape Number **244**

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan gives speech at Conference for the National Association of Counties. Baltimore Convention Center

Date 7/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:08-20:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S651-245a

Tape Number 245

Title Trip to Maryland. Helicopter lands and VIPs exit. Marine One lands and President Reagan exits. Baltimore airport

Date 7/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S651-245b

Tape Number 245

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan touring Commercial Credit bindery and talking to workers.

Date 7/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:20-10:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S651-245c

Tape Number 245

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan touring World Trade Center

Date 7/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:23-16:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Baltimore, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S651-246a**

Tape Number **246**

Title **Trip to Maryland. Baltimore Mayor Donald Schaefer talking to businessmen and presents gifts to President Reagan. World Trade Center**

Date **7/13/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Donald Schaefer**

Geographic Reference **Baltimore, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S651-246b**

Tape Number **246**

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan remarks at Luncheon with local elected officials and businessman. World Trade Center

Date 7/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:40-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S652-Z29

Tape Number Z29

Title President Reagan remarks to Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in Federal Government. East Room

Date 7/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-250a

Tape Number 250

Title President Reagan meeting with Archbishop John Roach. Oval Office

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Roach, Daniel Hoyer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-250b

Tape Number 250

Title President Reagan at National Security Council meeting in Cabinet Room. (George Shultz's first meeting)

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:42-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-250c

Tape Number 250

Title President Reagan makes remarks to Black Students from Columbia University and University of Pennsylvania. Outside Oval Office

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:22-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-259a

Tape Number 259

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with President Elect of Dominican Republic Salvador Jorge Blanco and wife. Patio

Date 7/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Salvador Jorge Blanco, Mrs. Blanco

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-259b

Tape Number 259

Title Photo Op. with Military aides and Families. Cabinet Room

Date 7/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:50-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: John Kline, Jose Muratti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-259c

Tape Number 259

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Military aides and Families, medal presentation. Oval Office

Date 7/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:25-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Elkins, Jose Muratti, Ed Hickey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-259d

Tape Number 259

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with White House Fellows. Cabinet Room

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:00-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S653-259e**

Tape Number **259**

Title **President Reagan meeting with Republican Governors, Thompson of Illinois, Thornburgh of Pennsylvania, List of Nevada and Janklow of South Dakota. Oval Office**

Date **7/16/1982**

Time Counter Reading **08:10-11:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Robert List, Richard Thornburgh, William Janklow**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S653-259f**

Tape Number **259**

Title President Reagan talking to "Leads" Program High School Students. C-9 outside Oval Office

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:11-22:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-260a

Tape Number 260

Title President Reagan arrives and Wheelchair Athletes present President and Nancy Reagan with T Shirts. Oval Office.

Date 7/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Baker, Charla Ramsey, Maria Wood, Bill Greene, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-260b

Tape Number 260

Title President Reagan meeting with President Cordova of Honduras in Rose Garden.

Date 7/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:55-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-260c

Tape Number 260

Title President Reagan and President Cordova of Honduras exit White House and President Reagan makes remarks. C-9

Date 7/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:45-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-260d

Tape Number 260

Title President Cordova of Honduras makes Departure remarks. C-9

Date 7/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:25-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S653-260e

Tape Number 260

Title President Cordova of Honduras Departs and President Reagan enters White House. C-9

Date 7/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 18:55-20:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo Cordova

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-251a

Tape Number 251

Title President Reagan talking to George Shultz. President autographs Bible. Oval Office

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-251b

Tape Number 251

Title President Reagan talking about nomination of George Shultz, Cuts. Rose Garden

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:50-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-251c

Tape Number 251

Title Attorney General Smith swearing In George Shultz as Secretary of State. Rose Garden

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:34-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-251d

Tape Number 251

Title George Shultz makes remarks after swearing in and enters White House with President. Rose Garden

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:17-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-252a

Tape Number 252

Title President Reagan and George Shultz enter Rose Garden.

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-252b

Tape Number 252

Title President Reagan makes remarks at swearing in for George Shultz. Rose Garden

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:38-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-252c

Tape Number 252

Title Attorney General Smith swearing In George Shultz as Secretary of State. Rose Garden

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:08-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz, William French Smith, Helen Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-252d

Tape Number 252

Title George Shultz makes remarks after his swearing in. Rose Garden

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:10-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S655-252e

Tape Number 252

Title President Reagan, George Shultz and VIPs depart. Rose Garden

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:05-09:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S656-270a

Tape Number 270

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of gymnasium, VIPs and President Reagan are introduced. Mathews-Dickey Boys Club

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S656-270b

Tape Number 270

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan gives remarks at Mathews-Dickey Boys Club

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:00-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S656-270c

Tape Number 270

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan concludes remarks, presents award and is given baseball cap and T shirt. Mathews-Dickey Boys Club

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 17:00-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S656-270d

Tape Number 270

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan makes closing remarks then departs. Mathews-Dickey Boys Club

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:30-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **St. Louis, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S656-271**

Tape Number **271**

Title **Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's speech at Olympic Fundraiser Dinner honoring August Busch III. Marriott Pavilion Hotel**

Date **7/22/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-20:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Simon**

Geographic Reference **St. Louis, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S656-272**

Tape Number **272**

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan arrives at St. Louis airport via limousine, shots of Air Force One departure.

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S656-290a

Tape Number 290

Title Trip to Missouri. President William Simon speaks at US Olympic Committee Dinner, National Anthem. Marriott Pavilion Hotel

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Simon

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S656-290b

Tape Number 290

Title Trip to Missouri. Mike Eruzione and Michael Reagan speak at US Olympic Committee Dinner.
Marriott Pavilion Hotel

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:35-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Michael Reagan, Mike Eruzione

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S656-Z30a

Tape Number Z30

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan travels via limousine motorcade from event to airport.

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **St. Louis, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S656-Z30b**

Tape Number **Z30**

Title **Trip to Missouri. President Reagan answers press questions aboard Air Force One (Meese's son and Murray Weidenbaum).**

Date **7/22/1982**

Time Counter Reading **04:34-09:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Larry Speakes, Michael Deaver**

Geographic Reference **Air Force One**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S657-247a**

Tape Number **247**

Title Captive Nations Week. Introduction of Dignitaries by Elizabeth Dole. Rose Garden

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S657-247b

Tape Number 247

Title President Reagan introduced for Captive Nations Week proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:53-01:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S657-247c

Tape Number 247

Title President Reagan gives remarks for Captive Nations Week proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:19-13:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S657-247d

Tape Number 247

Title President Reagan signs Captive Nations Week proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:04-13:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S657-247e

Tape Number 247

Title President Reagan departs after signing Captive Nations Week proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:53-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S657-248a

Tape Number 248

Title President Reagan introduced for Captive Nations Week proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S657-248b

Tape Number 248

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks for Captive Nations Week proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:32-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S657-248c

Tape Number 248

Title President Reagan signs Captive Nations Week proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S658-249a

Tape Number 249

Title Cuts of Davis Cup Tennis Champions and US Ski Team. East Room

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McEnroe, Arthur Ashe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S658-249b

Tape Number 249

Title President Reagan's remarks at a Reception for Davis Cup Tennis Champions and US Ski Team. East Room

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:43-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S658-249c

Tape Number 249

Title Reception for Davis Cup Tennis Champions and US Ski Team. President Reagan's concludes remarks and Ed Hamley presents jackets to the Reagans. East Room

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:25-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Hamley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S658-249d

Tape Number 249

Title Reception for Davis Cup Tennis Champions and US Ski Team. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan are introduced to Ski team. East Room

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:30-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S658-249e

Tape Number 249

Title Reception for Davis Cup Tennis Champions and US Ski Team. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan are introduced to Tennis team. Photo Op. with Davis Cup. East Room

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:10-09:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S659-253

Tape Number 253

Title President Reagan remarks on Balanced Budget Amendment. Rose Garden

Date 7/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, George Bush, Jesse Helms, Orrin Hatch, Dennis DeConcini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S659-279a

Tape Number 279

Title Cuts around the outside of US Capitol.

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S659-279b

Tape Number 279

Title President Reagan makes remarks on Constitutional Amendment for Balanced Federal Budget. US Capitol west front

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:25-22:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S660-262a

Tape Number 262

Title President Reagan with Foreign Minister Al Faysal of Saudi Arabia and Foreign Minister Khaddam of Syria. Colonnade

Date 7/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Sa'ud al-Faysal, Abd al-Halim Khaddam

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S660-262b

Tape Number 262

Title President Reagan meeting with representatives of Governments involved in Caribbean Basin Initiative. Cabinet Room

Date 7/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:25-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S660-262c

Tape Number 262

Title President Reagan makes remarks on Small Business Bill, signs bill and enters White House. Rose Garden

Date 7/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:00-07:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, Sam Nunn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S660-Z31a

Tape Number Z31

Title President Reagan meeting with Balanced Budget Amendment Leadership Group. Oval Office

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S660-Z31b

Tape Number Z31

Title President Reagan Photo op. at Reception for Davis Cup Tennis Champions and US Ski Team. East Room

Date 7/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:03-13:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: John McEnroe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S661-263a

Tape Number 263

Title Cuts of Steel Drum Band and guests at Caribbean Basin Initiative Coalition celebration. OAS Building

Date 7/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S661-263b

Tape Number 263

Title MC welcomes guests and introduces President Reagan at Caribbean Basin Initiative Coalition celebration. OAS Building

Date 7/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:20-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S661-263c

Tape Number 263

Title President Reagan makes remarks at Caribbean Basin Initiative Coalition celebration. OAS Building

Date 7/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:30-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S661-263d**

Tape Number **263**

Title **President Reagan concludes remarks at Caribbean Basin Initiative Coalition celebration and departs. OAS Building**

Date **7/21/1982**

Time Counter Reading **08:00-10:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S662-254a**

Tape Number **254**

Title President Reagan's Interview with Paul Duke of WETA (PBS). Library

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Duke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S662-254b

Tape Number 254

Title Marine One landing at White House. South Lawn (No President Reagan)

Date 7/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 21:40-22:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S663-255a

Tape Number 255

Title President Reagan makes remarks at Briefing for Hispanic Appointees. East Room

Date 7/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S663-255b

Tape Number 255

Title President Reagan concludes remarks at Briefing for Hispanic Appointees and talks with crowd. East Room

Date 7/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:30-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S663-256a**

Tape Number **256**

Title **President Reagan and Nancy Reagan mingle with guests. President Reagan's remarks at James Brady Trust Fund. Decatur House.**

Date **7/20/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Jim Lynn**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S663-256b**

Tape Number **256**

Title President Reagan's concludes remarks at James Brady Trust Fund. Decatur House.

Date 7/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:30-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S665-281b

Tape Number 281

Title President Reagan meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs Yitzhak Shamir. Cabinet Room

Date 8/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:50-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S665-289a

Tape Number 289

Title Visit of Grand Kabuki Troupe to White House. Cuts of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan welcome the troupe. State Dining Room

Date 7/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S665-289b

Tape Number 289

Title Visit of Grand Kabuki Troupe to White House. Interpreter speaks and President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart. State Dining Room

Date 7/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:05-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S665-289c

Tape Number 289

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart via Marine One. South Lawn

Date 7/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:20-11:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S666-264

Tape Number 264

Title President Reagan gives Press Conference. East Room (Tape #1)

Date 7/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S666-265

Tape Number 265

Title President Reagan gives Press Conference. East Room (Tape #2)

Date 7/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sarah McClendon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-274a

Tape Number 274

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of Veterans Memorial Auditorium.

Date 8/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-274b

Tape Number 274

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan arrives on platform. Veterans Memorial Auditorium

Date 8/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:30-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-274c

Tape Number 274

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan makes remarks to Corn Growers Association. Veterans Memorial Auditorium (Tape #1)

Date 8/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-22:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-282

Tape Number 282

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's speech to the Supreme Council of the Knights of Columbus. (Tape #1) Hartford Civic Center Coliseum

Date 8/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-283a

Tape Number 283

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's remarks to Corn Growers Association. Veterans Memorial Auditorium (Tape #2)

Date 8/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-283b

Tape Number 283

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan touring Dee Family Farm, views of pigs, eating ice cream and answering Press questions.

Date 8/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:36-19:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference Des Moines, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-283c

Tape Number 283

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan Meeting with Cardinal Casaroli. Hartford Hotel

Date 8/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 19:57-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Agostino Cardinal Casaroli

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-283d

Tape Number 283

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's speech to the Supreme Council of the Knights of Columbus. (Tape #2) Hartford Civic Center Coliseum

Date 8/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 21:30-28:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S667-288

Tape Number 288

Title Trip to Connecticut. President Reagan's speech to the Supreme Council of the Knights of Columbus. (Tape #3) Hartford Civic Center Coliseum

Date 8/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-276a

Tape Number 276

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Cuts of crowd, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan are introduced. Prime Minister Gandhi arrives. South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-276b

Tape Number 276

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Old Fife and Drum Corps. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony events. South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:00-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-276c

Tape Number 276

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. President Reagan's speech at Arrival Ceremony, South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-276d

Tape Number 276

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Prime Minister Gandhi's speech at Arrival Ceremony, South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:30-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-276e

Tape Number 276

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. President Reagan and Prime Minister Gandhi enter White House. Cuts of VIPs. South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 17:00-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-277a

Tape Number 277

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Cuts around White House.

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-277b

Tape Number 277

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan exit White House and await arrival. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:45-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-277c

Tape Number 277

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Prime Minister Gandhi arrives and climbs platform for Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:45-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-277d

Tape Number 277

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Cuts of various activities around White House.

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:30-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-277e

Tape Number 277

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Gandhi in Oval Office.

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:30-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-277f

Tape Number 277

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. President Reagan and Prime Minister Gandhi leave White House. C-9

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:50-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-277g

Tape Number 277

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Prime Minister Gandhi arrives for State Dinner.
North Portico

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:45-9:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-277h

Tape Number 277

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Prime Minister Gandhi and the Reagans
descending Grand Staircase.

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:20-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-278a

Tape Number 278

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. President Reagan making Toast to Prime Minister Gandhi. State Dining Room

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-278b

Tape Number 278

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Prime Minister Gandhi making Toast to President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:30-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-278c

Tape Number 278

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Cuts of State Dining Room

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:05-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-278d

Tape Number 278

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. Cuts of Entertainment by New York Philharmonic Orchestra. South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:30-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Zubin Mehta

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-278e

Tape Number 278

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. President Reagan speaking after Entertainment by New York Philharmonic Orchestra. South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:30-22:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zubin Mehta, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S668-281a

Tape Number 281

Title State Visit of Prime Minister Gandhi of India. End of Entertainment by New York Philharmonic Orchestra. South Lawn

Date 7/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S670-273a

Tape Number 273

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with President Ahidjo of Cameroon in rose garden

Date 7/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ahmadou Ahidjo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S670-273b

Tape Number 273

Title C. William Verity gives remarks at Private Sector Initiative event. State Dining Room

Date 8/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: C. William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S670-273c

Tape Number 273

Title President Reagan gives remarks at Private Sector Initiative event. State Dining Room

Date 8/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S670-273d

Tape Number 273

Title President Reagan concludes remarks at Private Sector Initiative event and talks with crowd.
State Dining Room

Date 8/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:15-17:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S670-275a**

Tape Number **275**

Title **Shots of guests at Future Farmers of America event. Rose Garden**

Date **7/27/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S670-275b**

Tape Number **275**

Title President Reagan gives remarks to Future Farmers of America. Rose Garden

Date 7/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:15-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S670-275c

Tape Number 275

Title President Reagan is presented honorary degree by National President of Future Farmers of America. Rose Garden

Date 7/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:00-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Scott Neasham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S670-280a

Tape Number 280

Title President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Ali of Egypt. Cabinet Room

Date 7/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kamal Hassan Ali, William French Smith, Richard Schweiker, Terrel Bell, James Watt, Larry Speakes, Drew Lewis, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Ed Rollins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S670-280b

Tape Number 280

Title President Reagan having lunch with Cabinet Members, Cuts of cabinet Room

Date 8/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:45-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S670-280c**

Tape Number **280**

Title **President Reagan presented portrait from Native Americans (Indians). Oval Office**

Date **8/1/1982**

Time Counter Reading **02:45-04:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S670-280d**

Tape Number **280**

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with White House Telephone Operators. Oval Office

Date 8/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S672-284a

Tape Number 284

Title President Reagan announcing Federal Support of National Health Fair Partnership Program.
State Dining Room

Date 8/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S672-284b

Tape Number 284

Title President Reagan mingles with crowd after announcing Federal Support of National Health Fair Partnership Program. State Dining Room

Date 8/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:30-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S672-284c

Tape Number 284

Title Richard Schweiker and Terrel Bell speak at National Health Fair Partnership Program. State Dining Room

Date 8/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:05-12:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Richard Schweiker, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S673-287

Tape Number 287

Title Trip to Montana. President Reagan gives speech at Celebration for Centennial of Billings and Yellowstone County. (Wearing cowboy hat) Metra Arena

Date 8/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Billings, Montana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S673-292a

Tape Number 292

Title Trip to Montana. Celebration for Centennial of Billings and Yellowstone County, cuts of audience. Metra Arena

Date 8/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Billings, Montana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S673-292b

Tape Number 292

Title Trip to Montana. Celebration for Centennial of Billings and Yellowstone County. President Reagan is introduced, enters Arena on Stagecoach, and approaches Platform. Metra Arena (President wears cowboy hat)

Date 8/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:45-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Billings, Montana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-295

Tape Number 295

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Rancho Del Cielo, Horseback riding, grooming "El Alamein," working on fences with chainsaw.

Date 9/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Barletta, Joe Holmes, Barney Barnett, Dennis LeBlanc

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-296a

Tape Number 296

Title Trip to California. Fundraising Dinner for Senate Candidate Pete Wilson. Robert Stack introduces President Reagan. 20th Century Fox Studios.

Date 8/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Stack

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-296b

Tape Number 296

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives speech at Fundraising Dinner for Senate Candidate Pete Wilson. 20th Century Fox Studios

Date 8/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:00-22:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-297a

Tape Number 297

Title President Reagan announcement of Deployment of US Forces in Beirut, Lebanon. Rose Garden

Date 8/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-297b

Tape Number 297

Title Trip to California. President Reagan continues speech at Fundraising Dinner for Senate Candidate Pete Wilson and receives "Medfly" belt buckle. 20th Century Fox Studios

Date 8/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:07-09:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-298

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives remarks at Reception for Gubernatorial Candidate George Deukmejian and answers questions on (Presidency, Women, Federal Spending). Beverly Wilshire Hotel

Date 8/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-299

Tape Number 299

Title Trip to California. President Reagan answers questions at a Reception for Gubernatorial Candidate George Deukmejian. Beverly Wilshire Hotel

Date 8/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-300a

Tape Number 300

Title Trip to California. President Reagan makes Radio Address on Taxes and Spending. Rancho Del Cielo (inside)

Date 8/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-300b

Tape Number 300

Title Trip to California. President Reagan makes Radio Address on Labor Day. Rancho Del Cielo (outside)

Date 9/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:22-16:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-300c

Tape Number 300

Title Trip to California. President Reagan talks to staff after Radio Address. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 9/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:27-22:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Craig Fuller, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-301a

Tape Number 301

Title Trip to Arizona. President Reagan arrives via Air Force One and departs via limousine.
Phoenix airport

Date 8/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S675-301b

Tape Number 301

Title Trip to California. President Reagan arrives via Air Force One and departs via Marine One.
Point Mugu NAS

Date 8/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:17-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Point Mugu, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S675-Z33**

Tape Number **Z33**

Title **Trip to California. President Reagan working on fence with chainsaw, Ranch buildings. Cuts of Ranch buildings at Rancho Del Cielo.**

Date **9/1/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Barney Barnett, Dennis LeBlanc**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S675-Z34**

Tape Number **Z34**

Title Trip to California. Staff driving to and from Ranch along road. Various shots of Ranch. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Joe Holmes, John Barletta, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S676-Z32

Tape Number Z32

Title President Reagan making a Taped Policy Statement on the Budget. Room 450, OEOB

Date 8/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lyn Nofziger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S677-302

Tape Number 302

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with members of Congress with press. Cabinet Room

Date 8/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, George Bush, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S678-286

Tape Number 286

Title President Reagan gives Press Briefing. Press Room

Date 8/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S679-293a

Tape Number 293

Title Working Visit of Chairman Doe of Liberia. President Reagan and Chairman Doe outside Oval Office.

Date 8/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Doe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S679-293b

Tape Number 293

Title Working Visit of Chairman Doe of Liberia. Cuts of Honor Guard outside Diplomatic Entrance. President Reagan and Chairman Doe approach podium. South Lawn

Date 8/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:24-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Doe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S679-293c

Tape Number 293

Title Working Visit of Chairman Doe of Liberia. President Reagan and Chairman Doe makes remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 8/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:10-09:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Doe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S680-294a

Tape Number 294

Title President Reagan's remarks on Congress Approval of Federal and Tax Budget Reconciliation Legislation. Oval Office

Date 8/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S680-294b

Tape Number 294

Title President Reagan answers press questions on Congress Approval of Federal and Tax Budget Reconciliation Legislation. Oval Office

Date 8/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:55-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S680-303a**

Tape Number **303**

Title **President Reagan's remarks following a Bipartisan Leadership meeting on Federal and Tax Budget Reconciliation Legislation. (cut camera) Rose Garden**

Date **8/18/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Tip O'Neill, Dan Rostenkowski, Trent Lott**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S680-303b**

Tape Number **303**

Title William Simon makes remarks with question and answer session with press following a Bipartisan Leadership meeting on Federal and Tax Budget Reconciliation Legislation. Rose Garden

Date 8/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:25-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Simon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S680-305a

Tape Number 305

Title President Reagan's remarks following a Bipartisan Leadership meeting on Federal and Tax Budget Reconciliation Legislation. (main camera) Rose Garden

Date 8/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Tip O'Neill, Dan Rostenkowski, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S680-305b

Tape Number 305

Title William Simon makes remarks with question and answer session with press following a Bipartisan Leadership meeting on Federal and Tax Budget Reconciliation Legislation. Rose Garden

Date 8/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:58-05:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Simon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S684-318a

Tape Number 318

Title Trip to Kansas. President Reagan arrives is introduced and gives speech at the Alfred Landon lecture series. (Tape #1) Ahearn Field House, Kansas State University

Date 9/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum, John Carlin

Geographic Reference Manhattan, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S684-318b

Tape Number 318

Title Trip to Kansas. Tape #2 of President Reagan giving speech at Republican Party Fundraising Luncheon. Ramada Inn

Date 9/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 18:37-22:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S684-319

Tape Number 319

Title Trip to Kansas. President Reagan gives speech at the Alfred Landon lecture series. (Tape #2)
Ahearn Field House, Kansas State University

Date 9/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Manhattan, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S684-320a

Tape Number 320

Title Trip to Kansas. President Reagan arrives in Hall for Fundraising Luncheon and is introduced.
Ramada Inn

Date 9/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S684-320b

Tape Number 320

Title Trip to Kansas. Tape #1 of President Reagan giving speech at Republican Party Fundraising Luncheon. Ramada Inn

Date 9/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:45-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Topeka, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S684-321a

Tape Number 321

Title Trip to Utah. President Reagan arrives on Air Force One and departs in limousine. Hill Air Force Base

Date 9/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Ogden, Utah**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S684-321b**

Tape Number **321**

Title **Trip to Utah. President Reagan question and answer session with press. Mormon Church Welfare Cannery**

Date **9/10/1982**

Time Counter Reading **01:50-04:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Gordon Hinckley**

Geographic Reference **Ogden, Utah**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S684-321c**

Tape Number **321**

Title Trip to Utah. Cuts of Republican Volunteer picnic. Hooper Park

Date 9/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:15-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Ogden, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S684-321d

Tape Number 321

Title Trip to Utah. President Reagan is introduced and begins speech to Utah Republican Party.
(Tape #1) Hooper Park

Date 9/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:40-22:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Ackerlow

Geographic Reference Ogden, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S684-322

Tape Number 322

Title Trip to Utah. President Reagan concludes speech to Utah Republican Party then shakes hands with crowd. (Tape #2) Hooper Park

Date 9/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Ogden, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S685-306

Tape Number 306

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Crime from "Laurel" cabin. Camp David

Date 9/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S685-307a**

Tape Number **307**

Title **President Reagan's remarks to reporters on Lebanon and Middle East. President speaks and answers press questions. C-9**

Date **9/8/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Philip Habib, Morris Draper, George Shultz**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S685-307b**

Tape Number **307**

Title Ambassador Philip Habib makes Remarks to Press and answers questions and departs. C-9

Date 9/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:50-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S685-411a

Tape Number 411

Title President Reagan's remarks at Medal of Freedom ceremony for Philip Habib. East Room

Date 9/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib, Marjorie Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S685-411b

Tape Number 411

Title Medal of Freedom ceremony. Ambassador Habib speaks then departs with President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. East Room

Date 9/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:20-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Philip Habib, Marjorie Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S689-304a

Tape Number 304

Title Working Visit of President Finnbogadottir of Iceland. Photo Op. and President Reagan's remarks in Rose Garden

Date 9/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S689-304b

Tape Number 304

Title Working Visit of President Finnbogadottir of Iceland. Luncheon with President Reagan's Remarks and Toast and President Finnbogadottir Remarks and Toast. East Room

Date 9/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:50-15:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S690-315a

Tape Number 315

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan exits Air Force One with Representative Millicent Fenwick. Mercer airport

Date 9/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Millicent Fenwick

Geographic Reference Trenton, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S690-315b

Tape Number 315

Title Trip to New Jersey. Marine One landing, cuts of President Reagan and Representative Millicent Fenwick, crowd shots. Liberty Hall

Date 9/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:30-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Millicent Fenwick

Geographic Reference White House Station, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S690-315c

Tape Number 315

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan and Thomas Kean are introduced, national anthem. American Citizenship vows given to group at Polish-American Citizen's Club. Pledge of Allegiance. Liberty Hall

Date 9/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:40-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Kean

Geographic Reference White House Station, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S690-316

Tape Number 316

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan gives speech for new United States Citizens at the Polish-American Citizen's Club. Leads group in "God Bless America" White House Station

Date 9/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference White House Station, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S690-317a

Tape Number 317

Title Trip to New Jersey. San Gennaro Festival. Representative Millicent Fenwick speaks and introduces President Reagan. Flemington Fairgrounds.

Date 9/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Millicent Fenwick

Geographic Reference Flemington, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S690-317b

Tape Number 317

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan speaks and departs at San Gennaro Festival. Cuts of fairgrounds.

Date 9/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Flemington, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S690-317c

Tape Number 317

Title Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of Marine One at Mercer County Airport. President boards Air Force One and departs.

Date 9/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:45-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mercer County Airport, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S691-308a

Tape Number 308

Title National Black Republican Council, Introduction of President and Nancy Reagan, cut shots of dinner. Washington Shoreham Hotel.

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S691-308b

Tape Number 308

Title Speech by President Reagan at National Black Republican Council. Washington Shoreham Hotel. Tape #2

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:51-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S691-308c

Tape Number 308

Title Nancy Reagan speaks at National Black Republican Council. Washington Shoreham Hotel.

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:37-14:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S691-308d

Tape Number 308

Title National Black Republican Council, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Washington Shoreham Hotel.

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:43-16:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S691-335

Tape Number 335

Title President Reagan is introduced then speaks at National Black Republican Council. (Main camera) Washington Shoreham Hotel. Tape #1

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-309a

Tape Number 309

Title State Visit Philippines. President Marcos and Imelda Marcos depart White House via limousine. President Reagan enters White House. C-9

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos, Imelda Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-309b

Tape Number 309

Title State Visit Philippines. Arrival of President Marcos and Imelda Marcos at White House for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos, Imelda Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-309c

Tape Number 309

Title State Visit Philippines. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan and President Marcos and Imelda Marcos Descending Grand Staircase.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:32-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos, Imelda Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-309d

Tape Number 309

Title State Visit Philippines. President Reagan making toast to President Marcos (night). Rose Garden.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:30-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-309e

Tape Number 309

Title State Visit Philippines. Toast by President Marcos at dinner. Rose Garden.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:43-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ferdinand Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-310a

Tape Number 310

Title State Visit Philippines. Arrival Ceremony for President Marcos (Main Camera). South Lawn.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos, Imelda Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-310b

Tape Number 310

Title State Visit Philippines, National Anthems played. Drum and Fife corp. South Lawn.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:34-08:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S692-310c

Tape Number

310

Title

State Visit Philippines. President Reagan's speech at Arrival Ceremony for President Marcos. South Lawn.

Date

9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading

08:56-14:02

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-2T-S692-310d

Tape Number

310

Title State Visit Philippines, Shots of crowd and Honor Guard. South Lawn.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:02-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-311a

Tape Number 311

Title State Visit Philippines. President Marcos's speech at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ferdinand Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-311b

Tape Number 311

Title State Visit Philippines. Presidents Reagan and Marcos enter White House. South Lawn

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:35-07:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-312a

Tape Number 312

Title State Visit Philippines. Photo Op. with President's Reagan and Marcos. Oval Office.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S692-312b**

Tape Number **312**

Title **State Visit Philippines. Night shots of Lincoln Memorial, Washington Monument, outside White House.**

Date **9/16/1982**

Time Counter Reading **02:07-06:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S692-312c**

Tape Number **312**

Title State Visit Philippines. President Reagan speaks after Entertainment by 5th Dimension. Photos with Presidents Reagan and Marcos, 5th Dimension. President Reagan departs. South Lawn.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:40-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos, Imelda Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-313a

Tape Number 313

Title State Visit Philippines. Cut shots of Air Force Band, Honor Guard, Guests. South Lawn

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-313b

Tape Number 313

Title State Visit Philippines. Arrival Ceremony for President Ferdinand Marcos. President Reagan and President Marcos ascend the platform, Old Fife and Drum Corps pass in review, cuts of crowd. South Lawn.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:58-07:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-313c

Tape Number 313

Title State Visit Philippines. Cut shots of Nancy Reagan and Imelda Marcos. The Reagans and the Marcos enter the White House. South Lawn.

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:20-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ferdinand Marcos, Nancy Reagan, Imelda Marcos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S692-314

Tape Number 314

Title State Visit Philippines. Honor Guard Marching, Cannon Fire. Long shot Exterior of White House. Horses. South Lawn

Date 9/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S693-329a

Tape Number 329

Title USA Today Reception, Cut shots of reception. Remarks by VIPs (Senate Majority Leader Tip O'Neill). Mall area under the Capitol.

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Tip O'Neill, Allen Neurath

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S693-329b

Tape Number 329

Title President Reagan's remarks at USA Today Reception. Mall area under the Capitol.

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:10-11:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Allen Neurath

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S694-325a

Tape Number 325

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Bill Murphy, President of the National Association of Counties. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Murphy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S694-325b

Tape Number 325

Title President Reagan Meeting with Big City Mayors. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:40-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich, Coleman Young, Richard Caliguiri, Margaret Hance, Lee Alexander, Joseph Riley, Robert Martinez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S694-326a

Tape Number 326

Title Photo Op, Cut shots of Joint Chiefs of Staff, Secretary of Defense Weinberger. Roosevelt Room.

Date 9/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, John Vessey, William Clark, Admiral James Watkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S694-326b

Tape Number 326

Title President Reagan arrives and makes remarks at Joint Chiefs of Staff Meeting. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:30-04:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S694-327a

Tape Number 327

Title President Reagan remarks on Crime in Press Room.

Date 9/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S694-327b

Tape Number 327

Title Remarks by Ed Meese on crime. Shots of Press room, reporters. Press Room

Date 9/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:05-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ed Meese, Rudy Giuliani, Jeff Harris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S694-327c

Tape Number 327

Title President Reagan telephone call to one Millionth Eagle scout. Oval Office

Date 9/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:10-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S694-327d**

Tape Number **327**

Title **President Reagan meeting with Senators in Cabinet Room.**

Date **9/13/1982**

Time Counter Reading **05:18-06:23**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Packwood, Bob Moynihan, Ed Meese, Don Regan, James Baker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S694-327e**

Tape Number **327**

Title President Reagan signing CFC Campaign pledge. Oval Office

Date 9/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:23-08:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S695-328

Tape Number 328

Title President Reagan's remarks on National Hispanic Week. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 9/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S695-463a

Tape Number 463

Title Cuts at Reception for Coalition of Hispanic Mental Health and Human Services. East Room.

Date 9/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S695-463b

Tape Number 463

Title President Reagan is introduced, makes speech for National Hispanic Week honoring 5 Hispanic Youths then departs. East Room.

Date 9/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:10-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-332a

Tape Number 332

Title President Reagan meeting with Tom Fink. Oval Office

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Fink

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-332b

Tape Number 332

Title President Reagan Meeting with Senator Barry Goldwater. Oval Office

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:27-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-332c

Tape Number 332

Title President Reagan Photo Ops. with VIPs of CEO (Defense Contractors). Cabinet Room

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:00-09:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-332d

Tape Number 332

Title President Reagan meeting with members of Junior Chamber of Commerce. Rose Garden

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:38-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-333a

Tape Number 333

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Sickle Cell Anemia child Lanette Butler. Library

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lanette Butler**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S696-333b**

Tape Number **333**

Title **President Reagan Photo Op. with Mayor Peter Weeks and Senator Gordon Humphrey. Oval Office**

Date **9/20/1982**

Time Counter Reading **04:22-05:48**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Peter Weeks, Ed Meese, David Stockman**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S696-333c**

Tape Number **333**

Title President Reagan is presented a George Washington membership card Fire Department by members of Congress. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 005:48-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Warner, Harry Byrd, Marshall Beverley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-333d

Tape Number 333

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Miss USA Terry Utley. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:22-10:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terry Utley, John Magee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-333e

Tape Number 333

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Republican Congressman Dan Daniel. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:48-13:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Daniel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-333f

Tape Number 333

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Miss Teenage America Susan Lea Hammett (gift of jelly beans). Oval Office

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:22-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Lea Hammett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-333g

Tape Number 333

Title President Reagan meeting with Congressmen Butler, Myers, McDade and Nelligan. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:20-17:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Baker, Joseph McDade, John Myers, M. Caldwell Butler, James Nelligan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-336a

Tape Number 336

Title President Reagan remarks to Junior Chamber of Commerce. Rose Garden

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-336b

Tape Number 336

Title Presentation of President Reagan with Junior Chamber of Commerce Creed. Rose Garden

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-336c

Tape Number 336

Title President Reagan meeting with Ambassadors Nitze, Rowny and Staar. Oval Office

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rowny, Paul Nitze, Rich Staar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-339a

Tape Number 339

Title President Reagan having Lunch with Emmett Tyrrell and staff in Cabinet Room

Date 9/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emmett Tyrrell, Ed Meese, Jim Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-339b

Tape Number 339

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan shaking hands and remarks at event for National Aquarium. State Dining Room

Date 9/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:45-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-339c

Tape Number 339

Title President Reagan meeting with George Shultz. Oval Office

Date 9/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:35-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-339d

Tape Number 339

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Reverend Leon Sullivan. Oval Office

Date 9/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leon Sullivan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S696-339e

Tape Number 339

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with CEOs Chief Executive Officers on Summer jobs. Cabinet Room

Date 9/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:00-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S697-323a

Tape Number 323

Title Overseas Investment Corporation, Speaker introduces President Reagan and VIPs. East Room.

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S697-323b

Tape Number 323

Title President Reagan makes remarks on Overseas Investment Corporation, presented a check. East Room.

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S698-324a

Tape Number 324

Title Cuts before President Reagan's arrival at Briefing of CEOs. East Room

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S698-324b

Tape Number 324

Title President Reagan gives speech to the Major Trade Association. East Room

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:55-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S699-330a

Tape Number 330

Title President Reagan begins radio address to the nation on prayer. Oval Office

Date 9/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S699-330b

Tape Number 330

Title President Reagan joking and talking to staff and military aides after radio address to the nation. Oval Office

Date 9/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:20-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, Blair Deaver, Amanda Deaver, Bill Drennan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S700-331

Tape Number 331

Title President Reagan's remarks to White House Fellows, hands out certificates. Rose Garden

Date 9/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral James Stockdale

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S702-334a

Tape Number 334

Title Reception for Senator Emery. Senator Dave Emery introduces President Reagan. Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Emery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S702-334b

Tape Number 334

Title Reception for Senator Emery. Senator Backe speaks. Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:20-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Senator Backe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S702-334c

Tape Number 334

Title Reception for Senator Emery. President Reagan speaks and departs. Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 9/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:30-12:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S702-350a

Tape Number 350

Title President Reagan meeting with State and Local Officials on Federalism. Cabinet Room

Date 9/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S705-350b**

Tape Number **350**

Title **President Reagan meeting with President of Panama Ricardo De La Espriella. Rose Garden**

Date **10/1/1982**

Time Counter Reading **04:45-05:56**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ricardo De La Espriella**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S705-351**

Tape Number **351**

Title President Reagan meeting with Presidential Advisory Committee on Cuba. Cabinet Room
(Audio problem)

Date 9/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Clark, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S706-341a

Tape Number 341

Title Reception for Ford's Theater Gala. Blue Room

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joy Baker, Lou Rawls, Levar Burton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S706-341b

Tape Number 341

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive at Ford's Theater.

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S706-341c

Tape Number 341

Title President Reagan's remarks at Ford's Theater Gala.

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:25-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S706-341d

Tape Number 341

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart Ford's Theater, cuts of Theater.

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:30-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Howard Baker, Lou Rawls

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S707-343a

Tape Number 343

Title Cuts of Oval Office Desk and sign "There is no limit to what a man can do or where he can go if he doesn't mind who gets the credit."

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S707-343b

Tape Number 343

Title President Reagan sitting at his desk. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:15-00:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S707-343c

Tape Number 343

Title President Reagan makes Radio Address to the Nation on Economy. Oval Office

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:25-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S709-337a

Tape Number 337

Title President Reagan meeting with Editors and Publishers, question and answer session. State Dining Room (audio problem)

Date 9/24/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S709-337b**

Tape Number **337**

Title **President Reagan having Lunch with Jeane Kirkpatrick. Oval Office**

Date **9/24/1982**

Time Counter Reading **21:45-24:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S710-338**

Tape Number **338**

Title President Reagan is introduced and makes Remarks at a White House Luncheon for Members of the James S. Brady Presidential Foundation. State Dining Room

Date 9/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S712-340

Tape Number 340

Title President Reagan having interview with Jack Anderson (incomplete). Map Room

Date 9/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S713-342a

Tape Number 342

Title Candle lighting Ceremony for School Prayer, Cuts of State Dining Room

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S713-342b

Tape Number 342

Title Candle lighting Ceremony for School Prayer, introduction and entrance of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:10-00:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S713-342c

Tape Number 342

Title President Reagan begins speech at Candle lighting Ceremony for School Prayer. State Dining Room

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:25-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S713-342d

Tape Number 342

Title President Reagan concludes speech at Candle lighting Ceremony for School Prayer and shakes hands with guests. State Dining Room

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:15-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S713-342e

Tape Number 342

Title Candle lighting Ceremony for School Prayer, shots of Cabinet Members. State Dining Room

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:45-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S713-342f

Tape Number 342

Title Candle lighting Ceremony for School Prayer, President Reagan shaking hands with guests.
State Dining Room

Date 9/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 15:00-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S714-344

Tape Number 344

Title President Reagan's gives Press Conference makes opening statement and question and
answer period. East Room

Date 9/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S714-345**

Tape Number **345**

Title **President Reagan concludes Press Conference. East Room**

Date **9/28/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:42**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Larry Speakes**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-2T-S717-346**

Tape Number **346**

Title President Reagan gives speech to American Business Conference. State Dining Room

Date 9/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S717-347a

Tape Number 347

Title President Reagan's remarks to Officials of Black Colleges and Universities. East Room

Date 9/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S717-347b

Tape Number 347

Title President Reagan presents the 1982 National Boy of the Year Award to Edward Alameda, Plaque and shirt are presented to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room and Oval Office

Date 9/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:00-19:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Alameda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-2T-S718-348

Tape Number 348

Title President Reagan's Address to the Nation announcing new Multinational force in Lebanon. (Same as R1053) Oval Office

Date 9/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S500-357

Tape Number 357

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan gives speech to Ohio Veterans Organization. Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S500-358a

Tape Number 358

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan and Congressman Brown arrive at Fundraising Reception for Governor Bud Brown. Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clarence Bud Brown

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S500-358b

Tape Number 358

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is introduced then begins speech and question and answer at Fundraising Reception for Governor Bud Brown. Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:40-18:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bud Brown, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S500-359a

Tape Number 359

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan continuation of speech at Fundraising reception for Governor Bud Brown. Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bud Brown, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S500-359b

Tape Number 359

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan concludes speech at Fundraising Reception for Governor Bud Brown, then Question and Answer. Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:32-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan gives speech and Question and Answer session for employees at AccuRay Corporation. Cafeteria

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:50-22:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S500-365a

Tape Number 365

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan continues of Speech and Question and Answer session, award presentation at AccuRay Corporation. Cafeteria

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S500-365b

Tape Number 365

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's tour of AccuRay Corporation plant.

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:20-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S500-365c

Tape Number 365

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan arrives at Hyatt Regency Hotel and gives speech to Ohio Veterans Organizations. (cut shots)

Date 10/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:30-15:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbus, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S500-365d**

Tape Number **365**

Title **Trip to Ohio. Fundraising Reception for Gubernatorial Candidate Bud Brown. President Reagan arrives (cut shots) Hyatt Regency Hotel.**

Date **10/4/1982**

Time Counter Reading **15:45-22:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bud Brown, Chalmers Wylie**

Geographic Reference **Columbus, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S501-372a**

Tape Number **372**

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's arrival via Air Force One at Reno airport.

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-372b

Tape Number 372

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts at the Republican Party Rally at the University of Nevada/Reno.

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:30-08:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-372c

Tape Number 372

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's remarks at a Fundraiser for Governor Robert List and congressional candidate Barbara Vucanovich. Rancho San Raphael

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:55-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-372d

Tape Number 372

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan arrives via Air Force One at Las Vegas airport.

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 16:20-18:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Peggy Cavnar

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-373

Tape Number 373

Title Trip to Nevada. Fundraiser for candidates Chic Hecht and Peggy Cavnar at Wayne Newton's Home.

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wayne Newton, Chic Hecht, Peggy Cavnar, Paul Laxalt, Elaine Okamura

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-374a

Tape Number 374

Title Trip to Nevada. Republican Party Rally at University of Nevada/Reno. President Reagan and Senator Paul Laxalt enter, welcome by Frank Fahrenkopf.

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-374b

Tape Number 374

Title Trip to Nevada. Nevada Republican Party Rally at University of Nevada/Reno. President Reagan is introduced by Senator Laxalt and gives speech, (Tape #1).

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:50-20:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-375a

Tape Number 375

Title Trip to Nevada. Nevada Republican Party Rally at University of Nevada/Reno. President Reagan's Speech (Tape #2), presentation of medallion and sweatshirt.

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-375b

Tape Number 375

Title Trip to Nevada. Air Force One landing in Las Vegas. President Reagan deplanes and departs airport via limousine motorcade.

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:30-10:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Peggy Cavnar

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-375c

Tape Number 375

Title Air Force One taxis at Los Angeles airport. President Reagan deplanes and boards Marine One.

Date 10/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:24-11:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-376a

Tape Number 376

Title Trip to Mexico. President Reagan greeting dignitaries in Tijuana. President Reagan and president-elect Miguel Del La Madrid lay a wreath at the Juarez Monument.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Tijuana, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-376b

Tape Number 376

Title Trip to Mexico and California, Motorcade through Tijuana. Views of Hotel Del Coronado and beach, women in bathing suits on beach.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Tijuana, Mexico; Coronado, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-376c

Tape Number 376

Title Trip to California. Departure Statements by President Reagan and President-elect De La Madrid after meeting. Hotel Del Coronado.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:40-12:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference Coronado, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-377a

Tape Number 377

Title Trip to California. President Reagan arriving via Marine One in Long Beach. Cuts of crowds, Press. Long Beach Harbor

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Long Beach, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S501-377b**

Tape Number **377**

Title **Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan signing S 734, Export Trading Company Act of 1982, cuts of crowd, President Reagan departs via Marine One. Long Beach Harbor**

Date **10/8/1982**

Time Counter Reading **03:27-06:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jesse Calhoon**

Geographic Reference **Long Beach, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S501-377c**

Tape Number **377**

Title Trip to California. Air Force One arrives at North Island NAS. President Reagan deplanes, talks with guests and departs via Marine One. North Island Naval Air Station

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:45-09:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Duncan Hunter

Geographic Reference (San Diego) Coronado, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-377d

Tape Number 377

Title Trip to Mexico. President Reagan arrives via Marine One in Tijuana.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:08-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tijuana, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-378a

Tape Number 378

Title Trip to California. Cuts of flags, crowds. President Reagan approaches podium, presentation of key to Long Beach by Mayor Tom Clark and a hard hat. Long Beach Harbor

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Clark

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-378b

Tape Number 378

Title Trip to California. President Reagan gives remarks and signs bill "Export Trading Company Act" (S 734). Long Beach Harbor

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:57-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-378c

Tape Number 378

Title Trip to California. President Reagan concludes ceremony in Long Beach and departs in limousine.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:30-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-378d

Tape Number 378

Title Trip to California. Air Force One arrives at North Island Naval Air Station. President Reagan deplanes, greets guests and boards Marine One.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:50-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference (San Diego) Coronado, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-378e

Tape Number 378

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and President-Elect De La Madrid of Mexico arrive and Photo Op. at Hotel Del Coronado.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 21:10-25:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference (San Diego) Coronado, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-379a

Tape Number 379

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks to President-elect De La Madrid at Working Lunch and Toast. Hotel Del Coronado

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference (San Diego) Coronado, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-379b

Tape Number 379

Title Trip to California. President-elect De La Madrid gives Remarks and Toast. Hotel Del Coronado.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:37-27:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid

Geographic Reference (San Diego) Coronado, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-380

Tape Number 380

Title Trip to California. Cuts shots of Remarks by President Reagan and President De La Madrid.
President Reagan boarding Air Force One in San Diego.

Date 10/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference (San Diego) Coronado, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-381

Tape Number 381

Title Trip to Texas. Remarks at a Rally for Texas Republican Candidates in Irving. Wild Briar Farm. (President given cowboy hat, cuts of Cheerleaders)

Date 10/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Collins

Geographic Reference Irving, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-382a

Tape Number 382

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of Air Force One in Texas, greeting Governor Bill Clements. Airport

Date 10/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Clements, James Collins

Geographic Reference Irving, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-382b

Tape Number 382

Title Trip to Texas. Rally for Texas Republican Candidates. President Reagan walks to Wild Briar Farm as Apache Bells Cheerleaders perform, cuts shots of President Reagan who receives a cowboy hat.

Date 10/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:45-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Collins

Geographic Reference Irving, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-Z36

Tape Number Z36

Title Trip to California. President Reagan at Rancho Del Cielo, working and clearing Brush with Chainsaw. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 10/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Joseph Holmes

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions Closed, B-6, F-6

Control Number: 0660-3T-S501-Z37

Tape Number Z37

Title Trip to California. President Reagan at Rancho Del Cielo, working and clearing Brush. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 10/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Joseph Holmes, Barney Barnett

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions Closed, B-6, F-6

Control Number: 0660-3T-S502-387

Tape Number 387

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan walking down path and giving a joint Radio Address on Federal Drug Policy at Camp David. (Audio problem, AVI file has fixed audio)

Date 10/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S503-389a

Tape Number 389

Title Photo Op. President Reagan has Lunch with Chairman of Council of Economic Advisors Martin Feldstein. Oval Office

Date 10/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Martin Feldstein, James Baker, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S503-389b

Tape Number 389

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Senator Howard Baker and House Minority Leader Congressman Bob Michel. Oval Office

Date 10/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:40-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S503-389c

Tape Number 389

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Patriarch Diodorus of Jerusalem, Greek Orthodox Church who presents the Great Cross of the Holy Sepulchre. Oval Office

Date 10/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:10-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Patriarch Diodorus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S503-392a

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives a Plaster American Eagle Award from Invest-in-America National Council. Oval Office

Date 10/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S503-392b

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op. President Reagan has Lunch with Ambassador Philip Habib and Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger. Ambassador departs. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:15-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S504-349a

Tape Number 349

Title Photo Op. President Reagan gives remarks at White House Luncheon for Supreme Court Justices. State Dining Room

Date 10/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S504-349b

Tape Number 349

Title Photo Op. President Reagan comments on birthday of Justice William Rehnquist. State Dining Room

Date 10/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:30-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, William Rehnquist

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S504-349c

Tape Number 349

Title Photo Op. President Reagan poses for group Photo with Supreme Court Justices. Blue Room

Date 10/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:55-07:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, William Rehnquist, Sandra Day O'Connor, Thurgood Marshall, Lewis Powell, William Brennan, Byron White, John Paul Stevens, Harry Blackmun

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S505-352a

Tape Number 352

Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan going through serving line, shots of picnic tables. South Lawn

Date 9/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S505-352b

Tape Number 352

Title Congressional Barbecue. Shots of Entertainment. Roger Williams playing piano. South Lawn

Date 9/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:40-20:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Roger Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S505-352c

Tape Number 352

Title Congressional Barbecue. Country Singer Tammy Wynette singing. South lawn

Date 9/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:10-22:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Tammy Wynette

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S505-353

Tape Number 353

Title Congressional Barbecue. Tammy Wynette singing. (Sings "Stand by Your Man" to President Reagan) South Lawn

Date 9/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tammy Wynette

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S505-354

Tape Number 354

Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan makes remarks at the end of the entertainment. South Lawn

Date 9/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tammy Wynette

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S506-355

Tape Number 355

Title Trip to Virginia. President Reagan arrives via Marine One Helicopter, Introduced and gives remarks at the Virginia Republican Party Rally. (Tape #1) Richmond Arena.

Date 9/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Trible

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S506-356a

Tape Number 356

Title Trip to Virginia. President Reagan's arrival at the Richmond Arena and cuts.

Date 9/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Trible, Thomas Bliley

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S506-356b

Tape Number 356

Title Trip to Virginia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks at Virginia Republican Party Rally.
Richmond Arena

Date 9/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:40-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Trible

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S506-356c

Tape Number 356

Title Trip to Virginia. President Reagan presents Technical Assistance Grant to Hampton Institute. Holiday Inn.

Date 9/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:00-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Trible, William Harvey

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S508-360a

Tape Number 360

Title President Reagan remarks at press Briefing. Press Room (no video first 30 seconds)

Date 10/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S508-360b**

Tape Number **360**

Title **President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart via Marine One for Camp David. South Lawn**

Date **10/1/1982**

Time Counter Reading **05:35-08:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S509-361a**

Tape Number **361**

Title **President Reagan taking motorcade to Capitol Hill for opening of New Senate Building**

Date **9/30/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S509-361b**

Tape Number **361**

Title **President Reagan's remarks at opening of Senate Office building. New Senate Building.**

Date **9/30/1982**

Time Counter Reading **03:00-08:33**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bob Michel, Phil Gramm**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S510-362a

Tape Number 362

Title President Reagan begins speech to Republican candidates. East Room.

Date 10/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S510-362b

Tape Number 362

Title President Reagan's speech to Republican candidates, Heckler begins to question President. East Room

Date 10/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:10-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary Richard Arnold

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S510-362c

Tape Number 362

Title President Reagan continues speech to Republican candidates. East Room

Date 10/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:40-17:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S510-363

Tape Number 363

Title President Reagan concludes speech to Republican candidates. East Room

Date 10/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S512-366

Tape Number 366

Title State Visit Indonesia. Cannons Firing. Cut shots of White House from ellipse. South Lawn

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S512-367a

Tape Number 367

Title State Visit Indonesia. Arrival Ceremony for President Soeharto with President Reagan's Speech. South Lawn

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto, Nancy Reagan, Siti Hartinah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S512-367b

Tape Number 367

Title State Visit Indonesia. Interpreter speaking and President Soeharto gives speech at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:30-29:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S512-368a

Tape Number 368

Title State Visit Indonesia. Cut shots of Arrival Ceremony and President Reagan and President Soeharto entering White House. South Lawn

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto, Nancy Reagan, Siti Hartinah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S512-368b

Tape Number 368

Title State Visit Indonesia. Meeting with President Soeharto in Oval Office.

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:20-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S512-369

Tape Number 369

Title State Visit Indonesia. President Reagan and President Soeharto depart Oval Office. President Soeharto Departs from C-9

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S512-370

Tape Number 370

Title State Visit Indonesia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan and President and Mrs. Soeharto's Arrival for State Dinner at North Portico and Descending Grand staircase.

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto, Nancy Reagan, Siti Hartinah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S512-371

Tape Number 371

Title State Visit Indonesia. President Reagan and President Soeharto's Toasts. State Dining Room and President's remarks after Entertainment in East Room.

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Soeharto, Nancy Reagan, Frederica von Stade

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S514-401

Tape Number 401

Title Cut shots of Remarks on Signing the Missing Children Act and the Victim and Witness Protection Act of 1982. Rose Garden.

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, William French Smith, Charles Mathias, John Heinz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S514-409a

Tape Number 409

Title President Reagan speaking at the joint signing ceremony for the Omnibus Victims Protection and Missing Children Acts. Rose Garden.

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, William French Smith, Charles Mathias, John Heinz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S514-409b

Tape Number 409

Title President Reagan signing bills for the Omnibus Victims Protection and Missing Children Acts. Rose Garden.

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:30-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, William French Smith, Charles Mathias, John Heinz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S515-390

Tape Number 390

Title President Reagan meeting with Secretary of Interior James Watt in Oval Office. Signs Bill S 1409

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Watt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S516-402a

Tape Number 402

Title State Visit Indonesia, President Soeharto and Mrs. Soeharto arrive at the White House for State dinner. North Portico

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Soeharto, Siti Hartinah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S516-402b

Tape Number 402

Title State Visit Indonesia, President Reagan and President Soeharto and their wives descend the Grand staircase.

Date 10/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:05-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Soeharto, Siti Hartinah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S516-402c

Tape Number 402

Title President Reagan meeting with Job Trainees of Job Partnership Act. Cabinet Room

Date 10/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:05-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S516-402d

Tape Number 402

Title President Reagan remarks on Signing the Job Training Act (Economics and Unemployment).
Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S516-402e

Tape Number 402

Title President Reagan signs the Job Training Act and departs. OEOB Room 450.

Date 10/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:10-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S516-403a

Tape Number 403

Title President Reagan remarks on Signing the Job Training Act. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S516-403b

Tape Number 403

Title Job Training Partnership, President Reagan signs the Job Training Partnership Act S 2036.
OEOB Room 450.

Date 10/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:35-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S517-391

Tape Number 391

Title President Reagan with Pele and Steve Moyers speak to Local Youth Soccer Teams, "The Green Raiders" and "The Stompers," who then play a game. Rose Garden

Date 10/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pele, Steve Moyers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S519-393

Tape Number 393

Title President Reagan enters and gives speech announcing Federal Initiatives Against Drug Trafficking and Organized Crime. Great Hall, Department of Justice

Date 10/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S519-394

Tape Number 394

Title President Reagan talking to Republican Campaign Events via Satellite. U.S. Chamber of Commerce (Tape #1)

Date 10/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rollins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S520-388

Tape Number 388

Title President Reagan greets VIPs attending Young President's Organization Reception and gives speech. State Dining Room

Date 10/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S520-395**

Tape Number **395**

Title **President Reagan talking to Republican Campaign Events via Satellite with Question and Answers. (Tape #2) U.S. Chamber of Commerce**

Date **10/14/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-12:44**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ed Rollins**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S521-406**

Tape Number **406**

Title Garn-St. Germain Depository Institution Amendment, President Reagan signing bill with Treasury Secretary Donald Regan, President Reagan departs. Rose Garden.

Date 10/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Samuel Pierce, Jake Garn, Fernand St. Germain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S521-407a

Tape Number 407

Title Garn-St. Germain Depository Institution Amendment, President Reagan and Treasury Secretary Don Regan with VIPs, crowd shot. (cut camera) Rose Garden.

Date 10/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Jake Garn, Fernand St. Germain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S521-407b

Tape Number 407

Title President Reagan signs Garn-St. Germain Depository Institution Amendment bill of 1982. (cut camera) Rose Garden.

Date 10/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:40-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jake Garn, Fernand St. Germain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S522-412a

Tape Number 412

Title President Reagan waiting to begin Radio Address. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S522-412b**

Tape Number **412**

Title **President Reagan's Radio Address, False start. Roosevelt Room.**

Date **10/15/1982**

Time Counter Reading **01:25-03:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S522-412c**

Tape Number **412**

Title President Reagan gives Radio Address on Agriculture situation. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:00-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S523-396a

Tape Number 396

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greeting VIPs at Florida Republican Reception. State Dining room.

Date 10/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S523-396b

Tape Number 396

Title President Reagan speaks at Florida Republican Reception. State Dining Room.

Date 10/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:30-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S524-404

Tape Number 404

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Economy and the help from Americans, Five big problems. Government spending and Inflation. Camp David

Date 10/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S525-415a

Tape Number 415

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Morton Collins and National Venture Capital Association who present the 1982 William A. Steiger award. Oval Office

Date 10/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Morton Collins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S525-415b

Tape Number 415

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet King Olav V of Norway and enter White House, Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 10/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:20-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Olav

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S525-415c

Tape Number 415

Title President Reagan Signing the National Housing Week Proclamation. Cabinet Room

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:30-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-410a

Tape Number 410

Title Trip to Nebraska, Remarks and Bill signing of Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act (HR 6142). Red Lion Hotel

Date 10/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-410b

Tape Number 410

Title Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of Republican Party Rally in Omaha. Omaha Civic Center.

Date 10/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:33-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Keck, Charles Thone

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-410c

Tape Number 410

Title Trip to Nebraska. Shots from Press airplane, take-off and airborne.

Date 10/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:26-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-416a

Tape Number 416

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan gives speech at Werries Family Farm. He presents "E" award to the State of Illinois. Werries Farm

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Jim Thompson, John Block

Geographic Reference Chapin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-416b

Tape Number 416

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan drives a tractor and departs from Werries Farm

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 23:40-28:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chapin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-417a

Tape Number 417

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan signs Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982 and announces the European Commodities Steel Export Arrangement. Red Lion Hotel

Date 10/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-417b

Tape Number 417

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's speech at Nebraska Republican Party Rally for James Keck and Charles Thone (Tape #2). Omaha Civic Center

Date 10/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:35-11:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-418

Tape Number 418

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan gives speech at a Nebraska Republican Party Rally for Charles Thone and James Keck. (Tape #1) Omaha Civic Center

Date 10/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-419a

Tape Number 419

Title Trip to Illinois, Arrival at Peoria airport via Air Force One and departure via Marine One.

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-419b

Tape Number 419

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan arrives at Jacksonville High School via Marine One and departs via limousine.

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:50-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-419c

Tape Number 419

Title Trip to Illinois, Cut shots of Werries family farm, President Reagan driving tractor.

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Bob Michel, James Thompson

Geographic Reference Chapin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-419d

Tape Number 419

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan receives plaque at Jacksonville High School, speaks (cuts) at Republican rally then departs.

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:45-13:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-419e

Tape Number 419

Title Trip to Nebraska, Arrival of Air Force One.

Date 10/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:10-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Omaha, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-562a

Tape Number 562

Title Trip to Illinois. Illinois Republican Rally with Charlton Heston's Remarks. Peoria Civic Center

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-562b

Tape Number 562

Title Trip to Illinois. Illinois Republican Rally. Pat Boone Signing. President Reagan is introduced by Charlton Heston and Bob Michel. Peoria Civic Center

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:50-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Boone, Bob Michel, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S526-562c

Tape Number 562

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan gives speech at Illinois Republican Rally. Peoria Civic Center (balloons)

Date 10/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:40-28:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Pat Boone

Geographic Reference Peoria, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S528-405a

Tape Number 405

Title Working Visit of President Gemayel of Lebanon. President's Reagan and Gemayel walking along Colonnade.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S528-405b

Tape Number 405

Title Working Visit of President Gemayel of Lebanon. Departure statements by President's Reagan and Gemayel. C-9

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-397a

Tape Number 397

Title To Love a Child Luncheon, Nancy Reagan arrives at luncheon under a tent. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-397b

Tape Number 397

Title To Love a Child Luncheon, Johnny Grant introduces Marine band. Band plays. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:15-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Johnny Grant

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-397c

Tape Number 397

Title "To Love a Child" Luncheon, Johnny Grant introduces performers, Michelle Valerie, Don Kosta and Nika Kosta. City wide chorus and Frank Sinatra. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:45-27:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Johnny Grant, Michelle Valerie, Don Kosta, Nika Kosta, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-398a

Tape Number 398

Title "To Love a Child" Luncheon, Nancy Reagan and Frank Sinatra singing together. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-398b

Tape Number 398

Title "To Love a Child" Luncheon, Nancy Reagan makes remarks. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:20-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-398c

Tape Number 398

Title "To Love a Child" Luncheon, Nancy Reagan finishes speech. Nancy Reagan and Frank Sinatra sing "America" then depart. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:10-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-398d

Tape Number 398

Title "To Love a Child" Luncheon, Marine Corps Band plays. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:15-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-399

Tape Number 399

Title To Love a Child Luncheon, Cut shots of Nancy Reagan, guests and performers. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S529-400

Tape Number 400

Title To Love a Child Luncheon, Cut shots of Frank Sinatra singing and of Nancy Reagan. South Lawn.

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S530-408

Tape Number 408

Title President Reagan speaking at Republican National Committee (RNC) Reception. South Lawn under a tent

Date 10/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S531-422

Tape Number 422

Title President Reagan gives radio address on Economic and Budget Issues. Camp David.

Date 10/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S532-425a

Tape Number 425

Title Trip to North Carolina, Arrival of Air Force One. Raleigh Durham airport.

Date 10/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S532-425b

Tape Number 425

Title Trip to North Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's speech at Republican rally. Raleigh Civic Center Arena.

Date 10/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S532-425c

Tape Number 425

Title Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of Kate Smith Presidential Medal of Freedom Presentation. Raleigh Civic Center Arena.

Date 10/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:55-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Kate Smith

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S532-425d

Tape Number 425

Title Trip to North Carolina, Departure of President Reagan via Air Force One. Raleigh Airport.

Date 10/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:05-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S532-425e

Tape Number 425

Title Trip to North Carolina, Press plane departs, shots through airplane window. Raleigh Airport.

Date 10/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:30-15:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S532-426

Tape Number 426

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan presents Presidential Medal of Freedom Award to Kate Smith. Raleigh Civic Center Arena.

Date 10/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kate Smith, Jesse Helms, John Warner

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S532-557

Tape Number 557

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan gives speech and meets candidates on stage at the North Carolina Republican Rally. Raleigh Civic Center

Date 10/26/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms, John Warner

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S534-420a

Tape Number 420

Title Working Visit Morocco, President Reagan with King Hassan II and Arab League Delegation. Rose Garden.

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan II, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S534-420b

Tape Number 420

Title Working Visit Morocco, Photo Op with President Reagan and King Hassan II. Oval Office.

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:20-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan II

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S534-420c

Tape Number 420

Title Working Visit Morocco, President Reagan and King Hassan II luncheon with Arab Delegation. State Dining Room.

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:05-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan II

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S534-420d

Tape Number 420

Title Working Visit Morocco, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with King Hassan II. Red Room.

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:10-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S534-421a

Tape Number 421

Title Working Visit Morocco, Shots of Ceremonial guards. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S534-421b

Tape Number 421

Title Working Visit Morocco, President Reagan and King Hassan II exit Diplomatic Entrance, President speaks about Arab League and Middle East Peace.

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:15-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan II

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S534-421c

Tape Number 421

Title Working Visit Morocco, Translator speaks then King Hassan II gives departing remarks.
Diplomatic Entrance

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan II

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S534-421d

Tape Number 421

Title Working Visit Morocco, King Hassan II departs and President Reagan enters White House. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:20-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hassan II

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S535-413a

Tape Number 413

Title President Reagan enters then speaks on Immigration and Nationality Amendment. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S535-413b

Tape Number 413

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Alzheimer's Bill Supporters. Oval Office

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:25-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Lowery, Princess Yasmin Khan, Jerome Stone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S535-413c

Tape Number 413

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Lubavitch Orthodox Jewish Leaders. President receives gifts from Jewish Leaders. Oval Office

Date 10/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:45-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S535-413d**

Tape Number **413**

Title **President Reagan Photo Op. with Governor Bond of Missouri. Speaks on Small Business Revitalization program. President is given St. Louis Cardinal Uniform. Oval Office**

Date **10/22/1982**

Time Counter Reading **08:28-15:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Kit Christopher Bond**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S535-423**

Tape Number **423**

Title Meeting with Polish Americans, President Reagan speaks, then answers questions from Polish American leaders then departs. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S536-439a

Tape Number 439

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with winners of New York Marathon, Alberto Salazar and Greta Waitz. Reporters ask questions. Rose Garden.

Date 10/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alberto Salazar, Greta Waitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S536-439b

Tape Number 439

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Linda Down Cerebral Palsy winner of New York Marathon and Alberto Salazar and Greta Waitz. Oval Office

Date 10/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:40-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alberto Salazar, Greta Waitz, Linda Down

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S536-440

Tape Number 440

Title President Reagan meeting with Small Business Leaders. Presentation of model home. Cabinet Room

Date 10/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S537-424

Tape Number 424

Title President Reagan speaking with supporters of debt Collection Act of 1982 (HR 4613) and signing act. Oval Office.

Date 10/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Percy, Robert McClory, Edward Derwinski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-431a

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to Wyoming, Air Force One arrives. Natrona County Airport.

Date 10/25/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Caspar, Wyoming

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-431b

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to Wyoming. Arrival of President Reagan. Hanger 5 Natrona County Airport.

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Caspar, Wyoming

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-431c

Tape Number 431

Title Trip to Wyoming, President Reagan's remarks at Republican Party Rally. Hanger 5 Natrona County Airport.

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:00-28:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Wallop, Alan Simpson, Dick Cheney

Geographic Reference Caspar, Wyoming

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-432a

Tape Number 432

Title Trip to Nevada, Arrival of Air Force One at McCarran Airport.

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Nevada, Crowd shots, cuts of President Reagans remarks and departure of President Reagan. Las Vegas Rotunda Arena.

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:15-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-432d

Tape Number 432

Title Trip to Utah, President Reagan's Arrival. Cut shots of crowd and Osmond Brothers singing. Salt Palace

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:00-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Osmond Brothers

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-432e

Tape Number 432

Title Trip to Utah. President Reagan's remarks, cut shots of crowd at Salt Palace and Air Force One at airport.

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:30-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-432f

Tape Number 432

Title Trip to New Mexico, Arrival of Air Force One. President Reagan shaking hands with crowd and his remarks. Roswell Industrial Air Center.

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 18:10-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Roswell, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-433a

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to Utah. President Reagan gives speech at Republican Party Rally. (Tape #2) Salt Palace

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-433b

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to Utah. Choir and Osmond Brothers Singing the "Battle Hymn of the Republic." Salt Palace

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:00-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Osmond Brothers

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-433c

Tape Number 433

Title Trip to New Mexico. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Republican Rally and departure via Air Force One. Roswell Industrial Air Center.

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:20-15:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Roswell, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-434a

Tape Number 434

Title Trip to Utah. The Osmond Brothers Singing. Salt Palace

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Osmond Brothers

Geographic Reference Roswell, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-434b

Tape Number 434

Title Trip to Utah. President Reagan gives speech at Utah Republican Party Rally. (Tape #1) Salt Palace.

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:45-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Salt Lake City, Utah

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-435

Tape Number 435

Title Trip to New Mexico. President Reagan gives speech at New Mexico Republican Party Rally, (Tape #2) Roswell Industrial Air Center

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Roswell, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-436a

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to New Mexico. President Reagan's arrival in Roswell via Air Force One.

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Roswell, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-436b

Tape Number 436

Title Trip to New Mexico. President Reagan gives speech to Republican Party Rally in Roswell with Air Force One as backdrop. (Tape #1) Roswell Industrial Air Center

Date 10/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:35-22:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Roswell, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-559a

Tape Number 559

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's introduction and speech at the Nevada Republican Rally. Las Vegas Convention Center

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Robert List

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-559b

Tape Number 559

Title Trip to Nevada. Wayne Newton Sings at Nevada Republican Party Rally. Las Vegas Convention Center

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:00-23:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Wayne Newton

Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-560

Tape Number 560

Title Trip to Montana. President Reagan gives speech at the Montana Republican Rally. Charles Russell High School. (Boy scouts and girl scouts in audience)

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Williams, Ron Marlene, Bob Davies

Geographic Reference Great Falls, Montana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-561a

Tape Number 561

Title Trip to Wyoming. Air Force One arriving in Casper. Cut shots of People. Cuts of President Reagan's Speech and boarding Air Force One. Natrona County Airport.

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Malcolm Wallop

Geographic Reference Caspar, Wyoming

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S538-561b

Tape Number 561

Title Trip to Montana. Air Force One arriving in Great Falls. Remarks at Charles Russell High School. (cut camera)

Date 10/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:10-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Williams

Geographic Reference Great Falls, Montana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S539-429

Tape Number 429

Title President Reagan gives Radio Address on Economic Recovery Program. Camp David

Date 10/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S540-443a

Tape Number 443

Title Photo Op. of President Reagan and Senator Paul Laxalt at Lunch. Patio outside oval office

Date 11/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Paul Laxalt**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S540-443b**

Tape Number **443**

Title **President Reagan Photo Op. with military aides. oval office**

Date **11/4/1982**

Time Counter Reading **01:20-02:38**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Charles Brower, William Schmidt, Peter Metzger, William Drennan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S540-443c**

Tape Number **443**

Title Working Visit Costa Rica. President Reagan Photo Op. with Costa Rican President Luis Alberto Monge in Rose Garden and meeting in oval office.

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:38-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S540-443d

Tape Number 443

Title President Reagan meeting with Regional Political Directors of 1980 Campaign, Cabinet Room.

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:25-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S540-443e

Tape Number 443

Title President Reagan at Farewell Reception for Energy Secretary James Edwards. Roosevelt Room.

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:29-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Edwards, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S540-460a

Tape Number 460

Title President Reagan at Budget review session. Cabinet Room. (President eating jelly beans, Stockman speaking)

Date 11/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Stockman, James Baker, Ed Meese, Richard Darman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S540-460b

Tape Number 460

Title President Reagan meeting with Jeane Kirkpatrick. Oval Office.

Date 11/5/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S542-414

Tape Number 414

Title Stock Footage of Exterior cut shots of the White House. South Portico. South Lawn with fountain.

Date 10/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S543-428a

Tape Number 428

Title President Reagan at Roosevelt Trustees Lunch and receives a bust of Theodore Roosevelt and a medal. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S543-428b

Tape Number 428

Title President Reagan speaks at Roosevelt Trustees Lunch and thanks trustees for Award then signs Proclamation. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:15-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S543-428c

Tape Number 428

Title Roosevelt Trustees Lunch, Cuts of the Medal and Bust of Theodore Roosevelt. Roosevelt Room.

Date 10/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:05-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S544-430

Tape Number

430

Title

Trip to California. President Reagan gives Radio Address on Solidarity and Poland. Cut shots of President Reagan and Freebo the dog. Rancho Del Cielo (outside).

Date

10/9/1982

Time Counter Reading

00:00-08:20

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Mark Goode, Freebo

Geographic Reference

Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S545-449

Tape Number

449

Title President Reagan gives Radio Address on the election and talking with Paul Laxalt and Rich Williamson afterward. Oval Office.

Date 11/6/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Larry Speakes, Rich Williamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S546-442a

Tape Number 442

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Spadolini of Italy. Photo Op. in Rose Garden and Cabinet Room.

Date 11/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S546-442b

Tape Number 442

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Spadolini of Italy. President Reagan and Spadolini walk along colonnade, State Dining Room for lunch and at Diplomatic Entrance for President Reagan' s remarks.

Date 11/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:50-09:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S546-558

Tape Number 558

Title Working Visit of Italy. President Giovanni Spadolini's Remarks and his departure. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S547-441

Tape Number 441

Title President Reagan and Vice President Bush in Rose Garden. President answers questions from Reporters about 1982 Congressional elections.

Date 11/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S548-447a

Tape Number 447

Title Working Visit Costa Rica, President Monge's speech then toast (Tape #2). East Room.

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Luis Alberto Alvarez Monge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S548-447b

Tape Number 447

Title Working Visit Costa Rica, After Remarks, President Reagan mingles with guests. East Room

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:15-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S548-448a

Tape Number 448

Title President Reagan attends White House Conference on Free Elections and sits at table talking to guest. East Room.

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S548-448b

Tape Number 448

Title President Reagan attends White House Conference on Free Elections, President Reagan talking about Democratic ideas and Toasts Democracy. East Room.

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:00-11:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S548-448c

Tape Number 448

Title President Reagan attends White House Conference on Free Elections, Cut shots. East Room.

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:10-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S548-448d

Tape Number 448

Title President Reagan at White House Conference on Free Elections, President Monge of Costa Rica speaks about Democracy (Tape #1). East Room.

Date 11/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:05-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Alvarez Monge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-457a

Tape Number 457

Title Photo Op, President Reagan talks via telephone to Columbia Space Shuttle crew. Oval Office.

Date 11/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-457b

Tape Number 457

Title President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Habib and Secretary Shultz to discuss Ambassador Habib's assignment in the Middle east. Oval Office.

Date 11/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:45-05:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Philip Habib, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-458a

Tape Number 458

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greeting Prince Philip of The United Kingdom. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-458b

Tape Number 458

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Vice-President Bush having lunch. Oval Office.

Date 11/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:50-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-458c

Tape Number 458

Title President Reagan meeting Senator Mark Hatfield. Oval Office.

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:30-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Hatfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-458d

Tape Number 458

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Everett Grindstaff. Oval Office.

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:00-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Everett Grindstaff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-458e

Tape Number 458

Title President Reagan meeting with Ross Perot Jr. and Jay Coburn. Roosevelt Room.

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 17:50-22:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ross Perot Jr., Jay Coburn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-459a

Tape Number 459

Title President Reagan meeting with Ross Perot and Jay Coburn. Roosevelt Room.

Date 11/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ross Perot, Jay Coburn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-459b

Tape Number 459

Title President Reagan at practice Press Briefing. Family Theater

Date 11/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-466a

Tape Number 466

Title President Reagan meeting with National Security Council and Foreign Minister Ali of Egypt. Oval Office.

Date 11/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, William Clark, Kamal Hassan "Ali"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S549-466b

Tape Number 466

Title President Reagan Luncheon Meeting with James Kilpatrick. Oval Office.

Date 11/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:55-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S550-444a

Tape Number 444

Title US Marine Corps 207th birthday. Cuts shots of the band. President Reagan arrives with USMC Commandant Robert Barrow. Marine Band plays songs. Rose Garden

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Barrow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S550-444b

Tape Number 444

Title U.S. Marine Corps 207th Birthday. Commandant Robert barrow speaks and cuts cake. President Reagan speaks. Rose Garden

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:05-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Barrow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S550-445

Tape Number 445

Title U.S. Marine Corps 207th Birthday. Cut shots, President Reagan and Commandant Barrow.
Rose Garden

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Barrow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S551-461

Tape Number 461

Title Trip to Illinois, Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan departs and boards Marine One. President returns to airport and departs. O'Hare airport

Date 11/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S552-456

Tape Number 456

Title President Reagan gives radio address on East-West Trade Relations and Soviet Pipeline sanctions. Oval Office

Date 11/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S553-446

Tape Number 446

Title Veterans Day Observance, President Reagan presents Presidential Citizens medal to Raymond Weeks and remarks to Veterans. State Dining Room.

Date 11/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Raymond Weeks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S553-450a

Tape Number 450

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive for Veterans Day Vigil. National Cathedral.

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S553-450b

Tape Number 450

Title Veterans Day Vigil, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan enter and light candles. National Cathedral.

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S553-450c

Tape Number 450

Title President Reagan answers questions from the press at Veterans Day Vigil. National Cathedral.

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:10-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S553-450d

Tape Number 450

Title Veterans Day Vigil, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart Cathedral. National Cathedral.

Date 11/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:20-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S554-451

Tape Number 451

Title President Reagan enters and makes opening statement then takes questions from press at Press Conference. (Tape #1) East Room

Date 11/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S554-452

Tape Number 452

Title President Reagan taking questions from the press at Press Conference. (Tape #2) East Room

Date 11/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S554-501**

Tape Number **501**

Title **President Reagan accepts questions at Press Conference. (Tape #2) East Room**

Date **11/11/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-14:08**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S554-507**

Tape Number **507**

Title President Reagan's press conference. East Room. (Tape #1)

Date 11/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S555-453

Tape Number 453

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive with Secretary Schweiker for Ceremony for Family Week. President signs bill for Family Week. State Dining Room.

Date 11/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S555-465

Tape Number 465

Title Family Week Bill Signing, President Reagan's remarks on bill signing. (Cut Camera) State Dining Room.

Date 11/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S556-454a

Tape Number 454

Title Opening statements by President Reagan at Youth Volunteer Conference. East Room.(Beginning missing)

Date 11/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S556-454b**

Tape Number **454**

Title **Presentation of letters to President Reagan at Youth Volunteer Conference. East Room.**

Date **11/12/1982**

Time Counter Reading **07:45-08:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S556-454c**

Tape Number **454**

Title Questions and answers for President Reagan at Youth Volunteer Conference. East Room.

Date 11/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:15-18:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S556-455a

Tape Number 455

Title President Reagan enters, cut shots of crowd and speech, then question and answer at Youth Volunteer Conference. East Room.

Date 11/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S556-455b

Tape Number 455

Title Youth Volunteer Conference, Interview of President Reagan by two young girls. Cross Hall.

Date 11/12/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:25-10:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-464a

Tape Number 464

Title Trip to Florida, Cut, shots of Drugs, Guns and money at the Miami citizens against crime, South Florida task force. Homestead AFB

Date 11/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S557-464b

Tape Number

464

Title

Trip to Florida, President Reagan arrives and looks over confiscated items, then is introduced. Homestead AFB

Date

11/17/1982

Time Counter Reading

01:20-11:30

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S557-464c

Tape Number

464

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan's remarks then departure at Miami citizens against crime, South Florida task force. Homestead AFB

Date 11/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:30-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-470a

Tape Number 470

Title Trip to Louisiana, President Reagan's remarks to U.S. Savings and Loan Association. Grand Ballroom, Hilton Hotel.

Date 11/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-470b

Tape Number 470

Title Trip to Louisiana, President Reagan ends speech to U.S. Savings and Loan Association, receives Award then leaves. Grand Ballroom, Hilton Hotel.

Date 11/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 25:02-28:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-472a

Tape Number 472

Title Trip to Louisiana, Cuts of arrival of Air Force One and remarks at Savings and Loan Convention. Grand Ballroom and Hilton Hotel.

Date 11/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-472b

Tape Number 472

Title Trip to Louisiana, Award to President Reagan, then departs. Grand Ballroom, Hilton Hotel.

Date 11/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:20-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-472c

Tape Number 472

Title Trip to Louisiana, Cut shots of arrival of President Reagan for Fundraiser for Governor David Trean, then poses for pictures. Grand Ballroom, Hilton Hotel.

Date 11/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:20-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-473a

Tape Number 473

Title Trip to Florida, Cut shots of arrival of Air Force One at Miami Airport at night.

Date 11/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paula Hawkins

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-473b

Tape Number 473

Title Trip to Florida, Arrival and President Reagan's remarks on Coast Guard Cutter "Dauntless," then he presents awards, President receives Dauntless cap and departs. Coast Guard Station

Date 11/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:50-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Newhoff

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S557-473c

Tape Number 473

Title Trip to Florida, Cut shots of President Reagan's arrival via Marine One and Cuts of Remarks to South Florida Task Force and viewing drugs. Homestead AFB

Date 11/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:05-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S558-471a

Tape Number 471

Title State Visit West Germany, Arrival ceremony for Chancellor Kohl. South Lawn

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S558-471b

Tape Number 471

Title State Visit West Germany, Remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. South Lawn

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:00-30:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S558-576a

Tape Number 576

Title State Visit West Germany, Cut shots of arrival ceremony for Chancellor Kohl on South Lawn and Photo Op. on Colonnade.

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S558-576b

Tape Number 576

Title State Visit West Germany, Lunch for Chancellor Kohl. Family Dining Room

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:30-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S558-577

Tape Number 577

Title State Visit West Germany, Departing remarks of Chancellor Kohl and President Reagan. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S558-578a

Tape Number 578

Title State Visit West Germany, Arrival remarks Chancellor Kohl (continue0. South Lawn

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S558-578b

Tape Number 578

Title State Visit West Germany, Photo op. with President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. Oval Office.

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:00-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S558-578c

Tape Number 578

Title State Visit West Germany, President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl walking along colonnade.

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:25-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S559-468

Tape Number 468

Title President Reagan meeting with Senator Howard Baker and Bob Michel. Oval Office.

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S559-469

Tape Number 469

Title President Reagan meeting with Senator John Tower. Oval Office.

Date 11/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S559-474

Tape Number 474

Title President Reagan meeting with General Advisory Committee on U.S. Arms Control disarmament Agency. Roosevelt Room.

Date 11/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S560-462

Tape Number 462

Title President Reagan gives Radio Address on International Free Trade. Camp David

Date 11/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S561-476a

Tape Number 476

Title Trip to California, Mayor Bradley receives plaque at the Convention of the National League of Cities. Convention Center.

Date 11/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Tom Bradley

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S561-476b

Tape Number 476

Title Trip to California, President Reagan is introduced and makes remarks to Convention of the National League of Cities. Convention Center. (Tape #1)

Date 11/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:30-24:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S561-477

Tape Number 477

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's speech to The National League of Cities. (Tape #2) Cut shots of speech and crowd. Convention Center.

Date 11/29/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:30-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S561-504

Tape Number 504

Title President Reagan's radio address on Legislation on Highway and Bridge Repair Program.
Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 11/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S561-505

Tape Number 505

Title Trip to California, Crowd shots, arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan departs plane, boards Marine One then departs. Point Mugu NAS

Date 11/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-481

Tape Number 481

Title Trip to South America, President Reagan makes departing remarks at Diplomatic Entrance, Marine One takes off. South Lawn.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-482a

Tape Number 482

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan's arrival ceremony with various dignitaries and honor guard.
Brasilia International Airport.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-482b

Tape Number 462

Title Trip to Brazil, President Figueiredo speaks on President Reagan's arrival. Brasilia
International Airport.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:07-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo**

Geographic Reference **Brasilia, Brazil**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S562-482c**

Tape Number **482**

Title **Trip to Brazil, President Reagan speaks at Arrival Ceremony. Brasilia International Airport.**

Date **11/30/1982**

Time Counter Reading **07:15-09:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Brasilia, Brazil**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S562-482d**

Tape Number **482**

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan departs from podium to meet dignitaries. Brasilia International Airport.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:55-14:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-483

Tape Number 483

Title Trip to Costa Rica, President Reagan gives radio address on Caribbean Basin Initiative. San Jose, Casa Presidencial.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-484a

Tape Number 484

Title Trip to Brazil, Cut shots of Air Force One arrival. Brasilia Airport.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-484b

Tape Number 484

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan listening to National Anthems, view of band and American VIPs. Brasilia Airport.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:05-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Brasilia, Brazil**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S562-484c**

Tape Number **484**

Title **Trip to Brazil, President Reagan reviewing troops. Brasilia Airport.**

Date **11/30/1982**

Time Counter Reading **02:10-02:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Brasilia, Brazil**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S562-484d**

Tape Number **484**

Title Trip to Brazil, President Figueiredo and President Reagan speak (Cuts) with views of Honor Guard, meets dignitaries. Brasilia Airport.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:40-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-484e

Tape Number 484

Title Trip to Brazil, Night view of Palacio do Alvorada.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:20-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-484f

Tape Number 484

Title Trip to Brazil, Photo op with President Reagan and President Figueiredo at Palacio Do Planalto.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:33-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-484g

Tape Number 484

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan and staff at expanded meeting with President Figueiredo. Palacio Do Planalto.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:35-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-484h

Tape Number 484

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan departs from Palacio Do Planalto.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:45-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-484i

Tape Number 484

Title Trip to Brazil, Local background footage.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:45-21:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-485a

Tape Number 485

Title Trip to Brazil, Cut shots of city and honor guard.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-485b

Tape Number 485

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan's arrival at Palacio Do Planalto.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:00-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-485c

Tape Number 485

Title Trip to Brazil, Cut shots of Brasilia.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:10-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S562-485d

Tape Number

485

Title

Trip to Brazil, President Reagan's departure from Palacio Do Planalto and remarks to press.

Date

12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading

07:25-13:00

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S562-485e

Tape Number

485

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan's arrival and reception line at Palacio Do Itamaraty.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-485f

Tape Number 485

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan entering room for dinner. Palacio Do Itamaraty.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:00-20:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-486a

Tape Number 486

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan cuts of remarks at U.S. Embassy. Brasilia.

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-486b

Tape Number 486

Title Trip to Brazil, Photo op with President's Reagan and Figueiredo. Palacio Do Alvorada.

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-486c

Tape Number 486

Title Trip to Brazil, Cut shots of Palacio Do Alvorada.

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:30-14:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-487a

Tape Number 487

Title Trip to Brazil, President Figueiredo's toast at Palacio Do Itamaraty.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-487b

Tape Number 487

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan's toast at Palacio Do Itamaraty and cut shots of crowd at end.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:45-30:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-488a

Tape Number 488

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan arriving for dinner hosted by President Figueiredo. Palacio Do Itamaraty.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-488b

Tape Number 488

Title Trip to Brazil, Cuts of buildings.

Date 12/1/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:30-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Brasilia, Brazil**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S562-488c**

Tape Number **488**

Title **Trip to Brazil, Secretary Shultz talking to U.S. Embassy staff. Brasilia.**

Date **12/2/1982**

Time Counter Reading **02:30-05:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **George Shultz**

Geographic Reference **Brasilia, Brazil**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S562-488d**

Tape Number **488**

Title Trip to Brazil, President Reagan's remarks to Embassy staff.

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:30-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brasilia, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-489a

Tape Number 489

Title Trip to Brazil, Cut shots of Palacio Dos Bandierante and arrival of President Reagan.

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sao Paulo, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-489b

Tape Number 489

Title Trip to Brazil. President Reagan Photo Op. with Governor Jose Maria Marin in Sao Paulo. President Reagan's Remarks to Reporters on MX Missile. Palacio dos Bandeirantes.

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:15-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Jose Maria Marin

Geographic Reference Sao Paulo, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-489c

Tape Number 489

Title Trip to Brazil. Cut shots of crowd at Palacio Dos Bandeirantes. President Reagan greeting people with Governor Marin.

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:35-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Jose Maria Marin

Geographic Reference Sao Paulo, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-490a

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Brazil. President Reagan gives speech to American and Brazilian Businessmen in Brazil. Palacio Dos Bandeirantes

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sao Paulo, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-490b

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Brazil. Governor Jose Maria Marin gives speech. President Reagan Departs. Palacio Dos Bandeirantes.

Date 12/2/1982

Time Counter Reading 24:00-27:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Jose Maria Marin

Geographic Reference Sao Paulo, Brazil

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-491a

Tape Number 491

Title Trip to Colombia. Cut shots. Secretary Shultz arrives. President Reagan arrives in Marine One at Bolivar Plaza.

Date 12/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Bogota, Colombia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-491b

Tape Number 491

Title Trip to Colombia. President Reagan lays wreath at Statue of Simon Bolivar. Departs in Limousine.

Date 12/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:45-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bogota, Colombia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-491c

Tape Number 491

Title Trip to Colombia. Cut shots at Airport. President Reagan arrives at airport and reviews troops and boards Air Force One. El Dorado Airport, Bogota

Date 12/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 15:40-26:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Belisario Betancur

Geographic Reference Bogota, Colombia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-492

Tape Number 492

Title Trip to Colombia. Cuts at Casa De Narino. Marine One arrives, band plays. Shots of People outside Air Force One. El Dorado airport.

Date 12/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bogota, Colombia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-493a

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Costa Rica. President Reagan's arrival via Air Force One and meeting VIPs. Greets crowds at airport and departs.

Date 12/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-493b

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Costa Rica. Cuts of people at National Theater. President Reagan and President Luis Alberto Monge on stage.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:30-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-494a

Tape Number 494

Title Trip to Costa Rica. President Reagan and President Monge signing the U.S.-Costa Rica Extradition Treaty. National Theater

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-494b

Tape Number 494

Title Trip to Costa Rica. A Peoples Revolutionary Movement Heckler speaks. President Reagan gives speech. (Tape #1) National Theater

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 18:30-30:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-495

Tape Number 495

Title Trip to Costa Rica. President Reagan concludes speech. Playing of National Anthem and departure. Cuts outside National Theater.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-496a

Tape Number 496

Title Trip to Costa Rica. President Reagan arrives. Photo Op. with President Monge and President Magana (El Salvador). President Reagan departs hotel. Hotel Cariari

Date 12/3/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge, Alvaro Alfredo Magana Borjo

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-496b

Tape Number 496

Title Trip to Costa Rica. President Reagan and President Luis Alberto Monge meet with officials. President Reagan departing via Limousine. Reception Line. Casa Presidencial

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:15-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge, George Shultz, Don Regan

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-497a

Tape Number 497

Title Trip to Costa Rica. President Luis Alberto Monge gives remarks at Luncheon. Casa Presidencial.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-497b

Tape Number 497

Title Trip to Costa Rica. President Reagan gives remarks and receives a Plaque. Casa Presidencial.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:45-14:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-498

Tape Number 498

Title Trip to Costa Rica. President Reagan preparing for departure and in Reception Line in front of Air Force One. Boards plane. Juan Santamaria airport.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Luis Alberto Monge

Geographic Reference San Jose, Costa Rica

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-499a

Tape Number 499

Title Trip to Honduras. Air Force One arriving and President Reagan exits and greeted by President Roberto Suazo then both depart. La Mesa International airport.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo, George Shultz

Geographic Reference San Pedro Sula, Honduras

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-499b

Tape Number 499

Title Trip to Honduras. President Suazo and President Reagan make remarks in Hanger 3, San Pedro Sula.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:35-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roberto Suazo

Geographic Reference San Pedro Sula, Honduras

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-499c

Tape Number 499

Title Trip to Honduras. President Reagan gives remarks. Remarks by President Montt of Guatemala. President Reagan departs via Air Force One. La Mesa International airport.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 18:45-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Efrain Rios Montt

Geographic Reference San Pedro Sula, Honduras

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S562-500a

Tape Number 500

Title Trip to Honduras. President Reagan's arrival and meeting with President Suazo. Hanger 3, San Pedro Sula.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Roberto Suazo**

Geographic Reference **San Pedro Sula, Honduras**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S562-500b**

Tape Number **500**

Title **Trip to Honduras. Statements by President Suazo and President Reagan (cut camera),
Hanger 3, San Pedro Sula.**

Date **12/4/1982**

Time Counter Reading **01:30-06:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Roberto Suazo**

Geographic Reference **San Pedro Sula, Honduras**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S562-500c**

Tape Number **500**

Title Trip to Honduras. President Reagan's remarks about President Montt. President Montt of Guatemala makes remarks. (cut camera) President Reagan departs via Air Force One.

Date 12/4/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:20-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Efrain Rios Montt

Geographic Reference San Pedro Sula, Honduras

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S563-467

Tape Number 467

Title Lipizzaner Horses of the Spanish Riding School, Presentation of horse to President Reagan from Austria and President's remarks. Horsemen give small show. South Lawn.

Date 11/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudolph Sallinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S564-502

Tape Number 502

Title Photo Op, President Reagan is presented with Thanksgiving turkey. Rose Garden.

Date 11/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S564-506a

Tape Number 506

Title President Reagan in Bipartisan Congressional Meeting in cabinet room.

Date 11/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Bob Michel, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S564-506b

Tape Number 506

Title President Reagan posing for TIME Magazine photographer David Kennerly outside on South Lawn.

Date 11/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-07:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, David Kennerly, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S564-506c

Tape Number 506

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Governor Edgar Herschler of Wyoming. Oval Office. (No Audio)

Date 11/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:48-08:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Wallop, Edgar Herschler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S565-503

Tape Number 503

Title Senior Executive Awards, President Reagan presents Senior Executive Awards to Civil Servants. East Room.

Date 11/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S566-475

Tape Number 475

Title President Reagan makes remarks then has question and answer session at Building for Jobs Teleconference. U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

Date 11/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S568-479a

Tape Number 479

Title President Reagan's remarks on the Budget, Cuts of reporters, then President Reagan's remarks on Appropriation Bills. Press Room

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S568-479b

Tape Number 479

Title President Reagan's Press Briefing on the Budget, question and answer session with the press. Press Room.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:40-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S568-479c

Tape Number 479

Title Press Briefing on the Budget, Senators Michel and Baker answer questions from the press. Press Room.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:40-08:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Howard Baker, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S569-480a

Tape Number 480

Title President Reagan meeting with Republican leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S569-480b

Tape Number 480

Title President Reagan's Bipartisan budget meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 11/30/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:12-02:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-519a

Tape Number 519

Title President Reagan greeting people from 13 research labs for National Endowment for the Humanities. Oval Office

Date 12/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-519b

Tape Number 519

Title Meeting with members of the National Endowment for the Humanities. President receives a gift and departs. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:30-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-519c

Tape Number 519

Title **President Reagan's remarks to the U.S. Savings Bond Volunteer Committee. Roosevelt Room**

Date **12/8/1982**

Time Counter Reading **14:50-21:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S570-519d**

Tape Number **519**

Title **President Reagan having lunch with Ambassador Philip Habib. Cabinet Room**

Date **12/9/1982**

Time Counter Reading **21:40-26:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Philip Habib**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-519e

Tape Number 519

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with March of Dimes National Poster Child, Ben Hill. Oval Office (bad video)

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 26:35-34:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ben Hill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-523

Tape Number 523

Title NBC Christmas Taping, President Reagan reading story to children. Library

Date 12/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S570-548a**

Tape Number **548**

Title **President Reagan Photo Op. with Harry Walters. Oval Office.**

Date **12/8/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S570-548b**

Tape Number **548**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Senator John Stennis. Oval Office.

Date 12/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:25-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Stennis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-548c

Tape Number 548

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Alabama trustees. Oval Office.

Date 12/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:45-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-548d

Tape Number 548

Title President Reagan meeting with Gubernatorial leaders. Oval Office.

Date 12/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 07:10-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-548e

Tape Number 548

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart for Camp David via Marine One. South Lawn.

Date 12/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:15-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-549a

Tape Number 549

Title Photo Op, President Reagan signing Human Rights Proclamation. East Room

Date 12/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S570-549b

Tape Number 549

Title President Reagan meeting with Senator Henry Jackson. Oval Office.

Date 12/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:35-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S571-478

Tape Number 478

Title Trip to California. Fitness Spot, President Reagan chopping wood with axe. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 11/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Goode

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-508a

Tape Number 508

Title State Visit Pakistan, Arrival of President Zia of Pakistan. South Lawn.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia, Mrs. Zia, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-508b

Tape Number 508

Title State Visit Pakistan, President Reagan's remarks at Arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:30-14:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-508c

Tape Number 508

Title State Visit Pakistan, President Zia's remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 14:15-21:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-508d

Tape Number 508

Title State Visit Pakistan, President's Reagan and Zia enter White House. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 21:50-22:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-509a

Tape Number 509

Title State Visit Pakistan, Cut shots of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-509b

Tape Number 509

Title State Visit Pakistan, President's Reagan and Zia meeting in Cabinet room.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 11:45-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-510a

Tape Number 510

Title State Visit Pakistan, Cut shots of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-510b

Tape Number 510

Title State Visit Pakistan, Photo op with President's Reagan and President Zia. Oval Office.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:35-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-510c

Tape Number 510

Title State Visit Pakistan, President Zia's departure from White House via limousine. C-9

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 10:45-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-511

Tape Number 511

Title State Visit Pakistan, Arrival for State dinner at North Portico (Zia's only), descending the Grand Staircase.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia, Mrs. Zia, Nancy Reagan, William Drennan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-512a

Tape Number 512

Title State Visit Pakistan, President Reagan toasting President Zia. State Dining Room.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-512b

Tape Number 512

Title State Visit Pakistan, President Zia toasting President Reagan. State Dining Room.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-512c

Tape Number 512

Title State Visit Pakistan, Entertainment for President Zia and President's remarks after. East Room.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 13:00-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pinchas Zuckerman, Eugenia Zuckerman, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-512d

Tape Number 512

Title State Visit Pakistan, Shots of guests departing after entertainment. East Room.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 20:00-24:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Henry Kissinger, Zsa Zsa Gabor, Kirk Douglas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-619a

Tape Number 619

Title State Visit Pakistan, President Reagan and President Zia Descending Grand Staircase.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia, Mrs. Zia, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S572-619b

Tape Number 619

Title State Visit Pakistan, President Reagan and President Zia Toast at State Dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 12/7/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:10-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mohammad Zia-ul- Haq Zia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S573-513

Tape Number 513

Title President Reagan's Radio address on MX Missile. Camp David.

Date 12/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S573-514a**

Tape Number **514**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan speaking with military personnel at Camp David.**

Date **12/11/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S573-514b**

Tape Number **514**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having photos taken with military personnel at Camp David.

Date 12/11/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:45-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S574-545

Tape Number 545

Title President Reagan's radio address on Flood Victims in Monroe, Louisiana. Radio Station in Monroe and shot of President in jeep in flood waters.

Date 1/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Monroe, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S574-570a

Tape Number 570

Title Trip to Arizona. Air Force One arrival in Phoenix. President Reagan and family arrives at Edith Davis House.

Date 12/27/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Davis

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S574-570b

Tape Number 570

Title Trip to California. Recommissioning Ceremony for USS New Jersey. President Reagan's arrival. Remarks by Secretary John Lehman (cuts). Remarks by President Reagan (cuts), cuts of ship, sailors, crowd. Long Beach Naval Shipyard.

Date 12/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:10-15:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Lehman

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S574-571

Tape Number 571

Title Trip to California. Recommissioning Ceremony for USS New Jersey. Cuts of Sailors, Battleship. Secretary Lehman speaks,(cuts) President Reagan arrives via Marine One, boards battleship. Long Beach Naval Shipyard.

Date 12/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Lehman

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S574-572a

Tape Number 572

Title Trip to California. Recommissioning of USS New Jersey. Continuation of Secretary John Lehman's Remarks. Long Beach Naval Shipyard

Date 12/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Lehman

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S574-572b

Tape Number 572

Title Trip to California. Recommissioning of USS New Jersey. President Reagan's Remarks. National Anthem. Captain Fogarty's Remarks (Tape #1). Long Beach Naval Shipyard

Date 12/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:00-31:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Lehman, William Fogarty

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S574-573

Tape Number 573

Title Trip to California. Recommissioning of USS New Jersey. Captain Fogarty's Remarks (Tape #2). Presentation of gifts to President Reagan. Cuts of ship and President Reagan departs. Long Beach Naval Shipyard

Date 12/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Fogarty

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S574-574a

Tape Number 574

Title Trip to California. Recommissioning of USS New Jersey. Cut camera, ship, sailors, President Reagan leaving ship. Long Beach Naval Shipyard

Date 12/28/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Long Beach, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S574-574b**

Tape Number **574**

Title **Trip to California. Air Force One arrival in Palm Springs and talking to reporters. (Nancy Reagan and Michael Deaver also) Palm Springs Municipal Airport**

Date **12/28/1982**

Time Counter Reading **03:40-06:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Deaver**

Geographic Reference **Palm Springs, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S574-574c**

Tape Number **574**

Title Trip to Louisiana. Flood site in Monroe. (cut camera) President Reagan's arrival and shovels sand bag. Getting a drink with local residents. President Reagan's arrival via jeep for Radio show.

Date 1/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:00-13:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Monroe, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S575-541

Tape Number 541

Title President Reagan speaking at Task Force for Private Sector Initiatives luncheon. Grand Foyer

Date 12/8/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S576-520

Tape Number 520

Title President Reagan's makes remarks to reporters announcing the Proposal for an Agriculture-in-kind program. Press Room

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S577-516

Tape Number 516

Title President Reagan being interviewed by People Magazine. (Tape #1) Oval Office

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary Clifford, Patricia Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S578-515a

Tape Number 515

Title President Reagan's remarks on presenting awards for the HUD National Recognition Program. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S578-515b

Tape Number 515

Title President Reagan being Interviewed by People Magazine (Tape #2). Oval Office

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 12:45-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary Clifford, Patricia Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S579-521a

Tape Number 521

Title Dinner Honoring Republican Majority in Senate, Reception line with President Reagan.
Library of Congress.

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S579-521b

Tape Number 521

Title Dinner Honoring Republican Majority in Senate, President Reagan enters reception, invocation. Library of Congress.

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:25-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S579-521c

Tape Number 521

Title Dinner Honoring Republican Majority in Senate, Army chorus singing, cuts of President Reagan and guests. Library of Congress.

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 08:15-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S579-522a

Tape Number 522

Title Dinner Honoring Republican Majority in Senate, Speaker at podium and cuts of President Reagan and guests. Library of Congress.

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S579-522b

Tape Number 522

Title Dinner Honoring Republican Majority in Senate, Introduction of President Reagan by Senator Howard Baker, President's speech and departure. Library of Congress.

Date 12/9/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:40-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S580-546

Tape Number 546

Title President Reagan being interviewed by Lou Cannon of the Washington Post. Oval Office.

Date 12/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Cannon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S580-547a

Tape Number 547

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Prime Minister Schulter of Denmark. Oval Office..

Date 12/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Poul Schulter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S580-547b

Tape Number 547

Title Photo Op, Hearst paper interview with President Reagan. Cabinet room

Date 12/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:15-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S580-547c**

Tape Number **547**

Title **President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Sepulveda of Mexico. Oval Office.**

Date **12/13/1982**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bernardo Sepulveda**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S580-547d**

Tape Number **547**

Title President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional leaders. Cabinet room

Date 12/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:45-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S581-543a

Tape Number 543

Title Drunk and Drugged Driving Week, Unidentified speaker talking on amount of deaths caused by drunk and drugged drivers. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S581-543b

Tape Number 543

Title President Reagan's remarks for Drunk and Drugged Drivers Week. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S581-543c

Tape Number 543

Title Drunk and Drugged Drivers Week, President Reagan signs National drunk and drugged drivers week Proclamation. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/13/1982

Time Counter Reading 09:30-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S582-544a

Tape Number 544

Title President Reagan's remarks on MX Missiles. Press Room.

Date 12/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S582-544b

Tape Number 544

Title President Reagan answers questions from the press on MX Missiles. Cut shots of room. Press Room.

Date 12/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S583-540a

Tape Number 540

Title President Reagan's speaking to Telecommunications Committee. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 12/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S583-540b

Tape Number 540

Title National Telecommunications Advisory Committee, President Reagan greeting members.
Indian Treaty Room OEOB

Date 12/14/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:20-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S584-536a

Tape Number 536

Title Working visit of Prime Minister of Portugal, President Reagan with Prime Minister Balsemao.
Oval Office.

Date 12/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francisco Pinto Balsemao

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S584-536b

Tape Number 536

Title Working visit of Prime Minister of Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Balsemao having lunch. Private Residence.

Date 12/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 03:20-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francisco Pinto Balsemao

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S584-537a

Tape Number 537

Title Working visit of Prime Minister of Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Balsemao walking along colonnade.

Date 12/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francisco Pinto Balsemao

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S584-537b

Tape Number 537

Title Working visit of Prime Minister of Portugal, Departing remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Balsemao. South Lawn.

Date 12/15/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:45-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francisco Pinto Balsemao

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S585-517

Tape Number 517

Title President Reagan is introduced and gives remarks on Signing the World Communications Year Proclamation. East Room (main camera)

Date 12/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S585-518

Tape Number 518

Title President Reagan's remarks on Signing the World Communications Year Proclamation. East Room (cut camera)

Date 12/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S586-565

Tape Number 565

Title President Reagan makes remarks and with Nancy Reagan lights the National Christmas Tree.
Rose Garden

Date 12/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S586-566

Tape Number 566

Title National Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of crowds, White House, Entertainment, Andy Williams, 'Annie" Singing, cuts of President Reagan on closed-circuit TV. South Lawn

Date 12/16/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andy Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S587-525

Tape Number 525

Title Cuts of George Bush speaking, President Reagan's Remarks on Signing a statement on Minority Business Enterprise. East Room.

Date 12/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Samuel Pierce, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S587-526

Tape Number 526

Title Cuts of audience and President Reagan during signing ceremony on Minority Business Development. East Room

Date 12/17/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S589-542

Tape Number 542

Title President Reagan answers questions on live radio broadcast from national broadcasters. Roosevelt Room.

Date 12/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S590-535

Tape Number 535

Title President Reagan's radio address on Economic Recovery and National Defense. Oval Office.

Date 12/18/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S591-527

Tape Number 527

Title Christmas decorations throughout the White House.

Date 12/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S591-528

Tape Number 528

Title Various Christmas decorations throughout The White House.

Date 12/20/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S591-550a

Tape Number 550

Title Congressional Christmas Party. Shots of White House exterior at night. North Portico

Date 12/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S591-550b

Tape Number 550

Title Congressional Christmas Party. President Reagan in reception line. Shots of Marine band, harp players, cuts of people. Blue Room, East Room

Date 12/19/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:35-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S592-524

Tape Number 524

Title Cuts of press, President Reagan's remarks on MX missile, then takes questions from press. Oval Office.

Date 12/10/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, David Gergen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S593-529a

Tape Number 529

Title King Hussein Visit, Photo op of President Reagan and King Hussein. Oval Office.

Date 12/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S593-529b

Tape Number 529

Title Working Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, President Reagan and King Hussein meeting in Cabinet room.

Date 12/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 01:50-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S593-529c

Tape Number 529

Title Working Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, President Reagan and King Hussein walking along colonnade.

Date 12/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:10-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S593-529d

Tape Number 529

Title Working Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, President Reagan and King Hussein having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 12/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 04:40-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S593-529e

Tape Number 529

Title Working Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, Departing remarks by President Reagan and King Hussein. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 12/21/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:00-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S593-530a

Tape Number 530

Title Working Visit of King Hussein of Jordan, President Reagan and King Hussein in Oval Office.

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S593-530b

Tape Number 530

Title King Hussein Visit, Departing remarks by President Reagan and King Hussein. C-9

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:45-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, King Hussein, Bill Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S594-531

Tape Number 531

Title President Reagan's remarks on Caribbean Basin Initiative. State Dining Room.

Date 12/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S595-532

Tape Number 532

Title President Reagan presents Young American Medals for Bravery and Service. State Dining Room.

Date 12/22/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Terry, Jeffrey Blake, Robert Noble, Michael Browne, James Jones, Mrs. Jonaes, Mark Rhiener

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S596-533a

Tape Number 533

Title President Reagan Photo Op with Ambassador Habib. Oval Office.

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S596-533b

Tape Number 533

Title President Reagan meeting with The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Cabinet Room.

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:45-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S596-533c

Tape Number 533

Title President Reagan Photo Op with Women's Council. Oval Office.

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S596-533d

Tape Number 533

Title President Reagan meeting with Military aide Commander Schmidt and family. Oval Office.

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 06:25-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Commander William Schmidt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S597-534a

Tape Number 534

Title Press Briefing. President Reagan's remarks on Congress adjournment. Press Room.

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S597-534b

Tape Number 534

Title Press Briefing. President Reagan answers questions from the press. Press Room

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 02:50-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S598-538a

Tape Number 538

Title President Reagan's Christmas radio address. Cabinet Room. (Taped for broadcast on 12/25/1982)

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S598-538b

Tape Number 538

Title President Reagan's New Years radio address. Cabinet Room. (Taped on 12/23/82 for 01/01/83 broadcast)

Date 12/23/1982

Time Counter Reading 05:30-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S599-539

Tape Number 539

Title President Reagan's radio address on U.S. - U.S.S.R. relations. Camp David.

Date 1/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S600-567

Tape Number 567

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan gives speech at the Annual Meeting of the American Farm Bureau Federation. Dallas Convention Center

Date 1/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts during President Reagan's speech at American Farm Bureau Federation.
Dallas Convention Center

Date 1/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:35-03:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S600-568c

Tape Number 568

Title Trip to Texas. Footage no good.

Date 1/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:51-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S600-568d

Tape Number 568

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's remarks to Press on Defense Spending.
Dallas Convention Center

Date 1/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:07-16:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S600-569

Tape Number 569

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's speech to Board of Governors of the North Texas Food Bank. Tour of Food Bank.

Date 1/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Dallas, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S601-563a**

Tape Number **563**

Title **President Reagan Signing Executive Order establishing President's Commission on Strategic Forces. Cabinet Room**

Date **1/3/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Brent Scowcroft, George Shultz**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S601-563b**

Tape Number **563**

Title President Reagan signing the Bill (S 2355) for Telephone Service for the Hearing Impaired. Oval Office

Date 1/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:45-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S601-563c

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan holds a Budget Review Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 1/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S601-563d

Tape Number 563

Title Working Visit of Hans-Jochen Vogel of Federal Republic of Germany. Photo Op. in Rose Garden

Date 1/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:55-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans-Jochen Vogel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S601-563e

Tape Number 563

Title Photo Op. President Reagan has lunch with Henry Kissinger. Oval Office

Date 1/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:10-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S602-556a

Tape Number 556

Title Working Visit of President Yitzhak Navon of Israel. Photo Op. with Navon in Oval Office.

Date 1/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Navon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S602-556b

Tape Number 556

Title Working Visit of President Yitzhak Navon of Israel. President Reagan and President Navon walking along colonnade, having lunch in the State Dining Room.

Date 1/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:40-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Navon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S602-556c

Tape Number 556

Title Working Visit of President Yitzhak Navon of Israel. President Reagan and President Navon make departing remarks. South Lawn

Date 1/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:45-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Navon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S603-553a

Tape Number 553

Title President Reagan's 15th Press Conference. Cut shots of Reporters. President Reagan's remarks introducing new Secretary of Transportation Elizabeth Dole. East Room

Date 1/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S603-553b

Tape Number 553

Title President Reagan's 15th Press Conference. President Reagan answers questions from press. East Room (Tape #1)

Date 1/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:30-25:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S603-554**

Tape Number **554**

Title **President Reagan's 15th Press Conference, East Room (Tape #2)**

Date **1/5/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:24**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, David Gergen, Larry Speakes**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S604-551**

Tape Number **551**

Title President Reagan's remarks on signing the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982.
State Dining Room

Date 1/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S604-552

Tape Number 552

Title President Reagan's remarks on signing the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982.
(cut camera) cuts of crowd. State Dining Room

Date 1/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Richard Schweiker, Dan Rostenkowski, Bob Packwood,
Richard Lugar, Al D'Amato

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S605-564a

Tape Number 564

Title President Reagan's and Sleiman Younes' (embassy official) remarks to leaders of Voluntary Groups on United States Assistance for Lebanon. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sleiman Younes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S605-564b

Tape Number 564

Title President Reagans and Secretary Shultz's remarks to Leaders of Voluntary Groups on United States Assistance for Lebanon. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:45-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Danny Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S606-555

Tape Number 555

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Signing the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982. State Dining Room

Date 1/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Trent Lott, Strom Thurmond, Mark Hatfield, James Watt, Don Hodel, James Watt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S607-575

Tape Number 575

Title President Reagan with nominee for Secretary of Health and Human services Margaret Heckler and Secretary Schweiker. East Room.

Date 1/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S608-579a

Tape Number 579

Title President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Habib and Secretary Shultz. Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Philip Habib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S608-579b

Tape Number 579

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Governor Kean of New Jersey. Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:45-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Kean

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S608-579c

Tape Number 579

Title President Reagan Photo Op with Senator Robert Byrd. Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S608-579d

Tape Number 579

Title President Reagan meeting with Secretary Weinberger. Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:25-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S608-579e

Tape Number 579

Title President Reagan meeting with CIA Director William Casey. Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:25-06:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Casey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S608-580a

Tape Number 580

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Mayor Chirac of Paris, France. Rose Garden.

Date 1/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S608-580b

Tape Number 580

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Secretary General of The United Nations Perez de Cuellar. Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:05-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, Jeane Kirkpatrick, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S608-580c

Tape Number 580

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with House officials and Republican staff members of Congress. Oval Office.

Date 1/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:20-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Molloy, Jack Russ, Donald Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-584

Tape Number 584

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's introduction and remarks to the student body at Providence-St. Mel's.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Adams

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-585a

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan departs Air Force One and boards Marine One. O'Hare Airport.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-585b

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's arrival at computer room. St. Mel's Providence High school.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:05-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-585c

Tape Number 585

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's appearance in cafeteria, sitting with panel and remarks to them. St. Mel's Providence High School.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:00-22:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clement Stone, Mr. O'Mara, Paul Adams

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-586a

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan arrives at Fundraising dinner for Charles Percy, National Anthem played, cuts of President eating dinner and audience. Conrad Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Percy

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-586b

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to Illinois, Senator Thurmond's remarks and cuts of other speakers at Fundraising dinner for Charles Percy. Conrad Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:15-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Strom Thurmond, Ted Stevens

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-586c

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's remarks at Fundraising dinner for Charles Percy. Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:45-26:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Percy

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-586d

Tape Number 586

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's concluding remarks at Fundraising dinner for Charles Percy, prayer. Conrad Hilton Hotel

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 26:00-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-587a

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan is introduced to students and gives remarks, audience. (cut camera) Providence St. Mel's High School.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-587b

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to Illinois, Cuts of Fundraising dinner for Senator Percy, President's arrival. Conrad Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:46-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Percy, James Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-587c

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to Illinois, Cuts of President Reagan's remarks. Conrad Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:00-13:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Percy

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S609-587d

Tape Number 587

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's departure via Air Force One. O'Hare Airport.

Date 1/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:15-14:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S610-583

Tape Number 583

Title President Reagan's radio address on Anniversary of birth of Martin Luther King, Jr. Oval Office.

Date 1/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S611-582a

Tape Number 582

Title Introduction of President Reagan at Anniversary of Martin Luther King Jrs. Birthday. East Room.

Date 1/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S611-582b

Tape Number 582

Title Anniversary of Martin Luther King Jrs. Birthday. Choir sings. East Room.

Date 1/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:45-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S611-582c

Tape Number

582

Title

President Reagan's remarks on Anniversary of Martin Luther King Jrs. Birthday. East Room.

Date

1/15/1983

Time Counter Reading

16:46-22:50

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S612-588

Tape Number

588

Title President Reagan's remarks at a reception for Republican House and Senate staff. East Room.

Date 1/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S613-677

Tape Number 677

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Domestic Social Issues. Camp David.

Date 1/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jann Duval

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S614-581

Tape Number 581

Title Impromptu Press Conference, President Reagan accepting questions from media on arms control. Press Briefing Room.

Date 1/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S615-589a

Tape Number 589

Title Working Visit Japan, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone and party. Oval Office.

Date 1/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S615-589b**

Tape Number **589**

Title **Working Visit Japan, President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone having lunch. State Dining Room.**

Date **1/18/1983**

Time Counter Reading **06:34-08:11**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S615-589c**

Tape Number **589**

Title President Reagan in a cabinet meeting in the cabinet Room.

Date 1/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:11-14:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, James Watt, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Richard Schweiker, Malcolm Baldrige, Terrel Bell, James Baker, Ed Meese, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S615-590a

Tape Number 590

Title Working Visit Japan, Cabinet meeting with President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S615-590b

Tape Number 590

Title Working Visit Japan, President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone walking along colonnade.

Date 1/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:56-02:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S615-590c

Tape Number 590

Title Working Visit Japan, Statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone, Prime Minister departs. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 1/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:27-07:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S615-591

Tape Number 591

Title Working Visit Japan, Departure statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 1/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S616-596

Tape Number 596

Title President Reagan's remarks to the Reagan Administration Forum. Cuts of crowd, band, "Stars and Stripes Forever." DAR Constitution Hall

Date 1/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S617-598

Tape Number 598

Title President Reagan holds a Press Briefing, answers questions from press. Press Room

Date 1/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S618-595a

Tape Number 595

Title President Reagan meeting with U.S. Trade Representative Brock and Business Agricultural Labor Leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 1/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Brock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S618-595b

Tape Number 595

Title President Reagan meeting with Ambassadors Edward Rowny and Paul Nitze in Oval Office.

Date 1/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:03-07:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rowny, Paul Nitze, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S618-595c

Tape Number 595

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Right to Life (Pro Life) Organizations in the Cabinet Room.

Date 1/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:06-13:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, Jerry Falwell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S619-599a

Tape Number 599

Title Trip to Massachusetts. Air Force One arrival. President Reagan receives tour of Computer training class at IBM with remarks. OIC/IBM High Technology training center

Date 1/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Roxbury, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S619-599b

Tape Number 599

Title Trip to Massachusetts. President Reagan stops at Eire pub in Dorchester. Tour of Digital Corporation.

Date 1/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dorchester and Roxbury, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S619-599c

Tape Number 599

Title Trip to Massachusetts. President Reagan's Tour of Millipore Corporation. Bedford.

Date 1/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:20-19:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bedford, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S619-600a

Tape Number 600

Title Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan's remarks and question and answer session at Digital Corporation.

Date 1/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Roxbury, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S619-600b

Tape Number 600

Title Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan's arrival at Millipore Corporation, with cut shots of President Reagan.

Date 1/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:11-20:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bedford, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S619-601

Tape Number 601

Title Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan's arrival and remarks at Millipore Corporation.(Part #1)

Date 1/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bedford, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S619-603

Tape Number 603

Title Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan's final remarks. Millipore Corporation.

Date 1/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bedford, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S620-592

Tape Number 592

Title President Reagan's State of the Union Address, (Tape #1). President's arrival and beginning of speech. U.S. Congress

Date 1/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S620-593

Tape Number 593

Title President Reagan's State of the Union Address. cut shots of the crowd including Nancy Reagan, Ron and Doria Reagan. President continues the speech (Tape #2) U.S. Congress

Date 1/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Joy Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S620-594

Tape Number 594

Title President Reagan's conclusion of the State of the Union Address. (Tape #3) U.S. Congress

Date 1/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S623-613a

Tape Number 613

Title Cuts of crowd with President Reagan, entrance of flags and color guard, guard exits. National Art Gallery.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S623-613b

Tape Number 613

Title President Reagan speaking to trustees at National Gallery. National Art Gallery.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:45-12:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S623-613c

Tape Number 613

Title President Reagan concludes speech to National Gallery and departs dais. National Art Gallery.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:33-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S623-613d

Tape Number 613

Title Speech at National Gallery, Cuts of crowd, VIPs and President Reagan. National Art Gallery.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:45-15:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S623-613e**

Tape Number **613**

Title **President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart from National Art Gallery.**

Date **1/27/1983**

Time Counter Reading **15:25-16:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S624-611a**

Tape Number **611**

Title President Reagan enters and greets people on dais at MIA/POW Conference. Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Crystal City, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S624-611b

Tape Number 611

Title President Reagan begins speech at National League of Families MIA/POW Conference. Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:35-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Crystal City, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S624-611c

Tape Number 611

Title President Reagan concludes speech at National League of Families MIA/POW Conference, is presented with award then departs. Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:20-15:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Crystal City, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S624-612

Tape Number 612

Title Speech at National League of Families MIA/POW Conference, Cut shots of people at dais and crowd. Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Crystal City, Virginia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S625-610a

Tape Number

610

Title

President Reagan in receiving line at reception for U.S. Mayors. Blue room.

Date

1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading

00:00-00:50

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S625-610b

Tape Number

610

Title President Reagan speaking at reception for U.S. Mayors. State Dining Room.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:50-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S626-609a

Tape Number 609

Title Vietnam Veterans Leadership, Cut shots of crowd. OEOB Room 450.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S626-609b

Tape Number 609

Title Vietnam Veterans Leadership, President Reagan speaking at leadership program. OEOB Room 450.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:30-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S626-609c

Tape Number 609

Title Vietnam Veterans Leadership, President Reagan presented poster. OEOB Room 450.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:10-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S627-602a**

Tape Number **602**

Title **Working Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Reagan and President Mubarak. Oval Office.**

Date **1/27/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S627-602b**

Tape Number **602**

Title Working Visit Egypt, President Reagan meeting with President Mubarak. Cabinet Room.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:45-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S627-602c

Tape Number 602

Title Working Visit Egypt, President's Reagan and Mubarak having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S627-602d

Tape Number 602

Title Working Visit Egypt, Departing remarks by President Reagan and President Mubarak. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:25-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S627-602e

Tape Number 602

Title Working Visit Egypt, Cut shots of flag holders. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:30-16:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S628-604a

Tape Number

604

Title

President Reagan meeting with interviewers of Business Week magazine. Oval Office.

Date

1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading

00:00-00:10

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S628-604b

Tape Number

604

Title Business Week Interview of President Reagan begins. (Tape #1). Oval Office.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:10-28:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S628-605

Tape Number 605

Title Continuation of Business Week Interview of President Reagan. (Tape #2). Oval Office.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S630-606a

Tape Number 606

Title Cuts of crowd and President Reagan speaking at Reception for Richard Richards. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S630-606b

Tape Number 606

Title President Reagan meeting with guests at Reception for Richard Richards. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 1/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:00-13:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S631-608a**

Tape Number **608**

Title **Cut shots of people at Republican Budget Briefing. East Room.**

Date **1/28/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S631-608b**

Tape Number **608**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Republican Budget Briefing. East Room.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:40-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S632-614a

Tape Number 614

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President Bush and Secretary Shultz at the C-9 area.
President Reagan departs via limousine.

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S632-614b

Tape Number 614

Title President Reagan meeting with GOP leaders on the budget. Cabinet Room

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:55-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Nancy Risque, Pamela Turner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S632-614c

Tape Number 614

Title Farewell Reception for Secretary of Transportation Drew Lewis, cuts of crowd, President Reagan's remarks. President Reagan shaking hands. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:20-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Drew Lewis**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S633-637a**

Tape Number **637**

Title **Trip to Missouri, National anthem is played, cuts of luncheon. Cervantes Convention Center.**

Date **2/1/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **St. Louis, Missouri**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S633-637b**

Tape Number **637**

Title Trip to Missouri, President Reagan is introduced. Cervantes Convention Center.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:45-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S633-637c

Tape Number 637

Title Trip to Missouri, Unknown speakers and cuts of audience. Cervantes Convention Center.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:45-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S633-637d

Tape Number 637

Title Trip to Missouri, President Reagan's remarks and question and answer session from Regional Commerce Growth Association. (Tape #1) Cervantes Convention Center.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:15-28:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Hardy

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S633-638

Tape Number 638

Title Trip to Missouri, Tape #2 of question and answer session with Regional Commerce and Growth Association, President Reagan departs. Cervantes Convention Center.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Hardy

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S633-639a

Tape Number 639

Title Trip to Missouri, President Reagan and Lee Iacocca touring Chrysler plant.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Iacocca

Geographic Reference Fenton, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S633-639b

Tape Number 639

Title Trip to Missouri, Lee Iacocca welcomes President Reagan Chrysler Plant.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:35-07:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lee Iacocca

Geographic Reference Fenton, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S633-639c

Tape Number 639

Title Trip to Missouri, President Reagan's remarks at Chrysler plant, then he departs.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:47-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fenton, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S633-639d

Tape Number 639

Title Trip to Missouri, President Reagan arrives for Regional Commerce meeting. Cervantes Convention Center.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:40-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fenton, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S633-639e

Tape Number 639

Title Trip to Missouri, Cut shots of audience, President Reagan and question and answer session. Cervantes Convention Center.

Date 2/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:40-22:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Drop By Budget Briefing, President Reagan concludes remarks, talks to Tip O'Neill. State Dining Room.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:50-04:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S635-607

Tape Number 607

Title President Reagan's radio address on Fiscal Year 1984 Budget. Oval Office.

Date 1/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S636-627a

Tape Number 627

Title President and Nancy Reagan enter National Religious Broadcasters Convention. Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S636-627b

Tape Number 627

Title Remarks by President Reagan at National Religious Broadcasters Convention. Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:15-23:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S636-627c

Tape Number 627

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention, Ruth Armstrong presents Nancy Reagan with award for combating drug abuse. Washington Sheraton Hotel. (Main Camera)

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 23:30-25:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Ruth Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S636-628a

Tape Number 628

Title Remarks by Nancy Reagan to annual National Religious Broadcasters Convention.
Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S636-628b

Tape Number 628

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet
guests on stage then depart, cut shot of banner. Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:30-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S636-629a

Tape Number 629

Title Limousine motorcade to Washington Sheraton Hotel for National Religious Broadcasters Convention, cuts of crowd and President Reagan and Nancy Reagan.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S636-629b

Tape Number 629

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention, Presentation of Drug Abuse Award to Nancy Reagan and cuts of departure. Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:25-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S637-616a

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Bipartisan Congressional leaders in Oval Office. He gives them a copy of the budget and talks with Tip O'Neill.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S637-616b

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meets with Jewish Leaders. Oval Office

Date 2/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:45-06:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S637-616c

Tape Number 616

Title President Reagan meeting with Afghanistan Witnesses from Afghanistan (Meeting on Soviet atrocities in Afghanistan, Mujahideen) Oval Office

Date 2/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:42-21:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S637-617a

Tape Number 617

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet Washington Redskins at Dulles airport. Presented with Hat. Jack Kent Cooke shows Super bowl trophy.

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Kent Cooke, Joe Gibbs, Marion Barry

Geographic Reference Dulles airport, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S637-617b

Tape Number 617

Title Photo Op. The Reagans greeting members of the Washington Redskins. Coach Joe Gibb with Super bowl Trophy. Dulles Airport

Date 1/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:45-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joe Gibbs

Geographic Reference Dulles airport, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S637-617c

Tape Number 617

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives medal from Secretary Don Regan. Oval Office

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:15-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S637-617d

Tape Number 617

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives the Boy Scout Annual Report to the Nation. Receives a membership card and presents souvenirs to scouts. Oval Office

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:45-19:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S638-618

Tape Number 618

Title Remarks to Jewish Leaders, President Reagan enters, makes remarks then departs. State Dining Room.

Date 2/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S639-623a

Tape Number 623

Title President Reagan Remarks at Farewell Reception for Secretary Schweiker. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S639-623b

Tape Number 623

Title Farewell Reception for Secretary Schweiker, Toasts by President Reagan and Secretary Schweiker, then remarks by Secretary Schweiker. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:05-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S639-623c

Tape Number 623

Title Farewell Reception for Secretary Schweiker, President Reagan presents gift to secretary Schweiker. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S639-623d

Tape Number 623

Title Farewell Reception for Secretary Schweiker, Remarks by Claire Schweiker. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Claire Schweiker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S639-623e

Tape Number 623

Title Farewell Reception for Secretary Schweiker, President Reagan with Secretary Schweiker's staff, then mingles with guests. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:30-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S640-620a

Tape Number 620

Title National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan enter, choir sings. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S640-620b

Tape Number 620

Title National Prayer Breakfast, President Reagan's remarks, then he signs proclamation. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:40-12:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S641-621a

Tape Number 621

Title Working Visit Austria, Photo op with President Reagan and Chancellor Kreisky. Oval Office.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruno Kreisky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S641-621b

Tape Number 621

Title Working Visit Austria, President Reagan and Chancellor Kreisky having lunch with guests. State Dining Room.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:07-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruno Kreisky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S641-621c

Tape Number 621

Title Working Visit Austria, Departure remarks by Chancellor Kreisky, enters limousine and departs, President Reagan enters White House. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 2/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:40-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bruno Kreisky, Helene von Damm

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S642-626

Tape Number 626

Title President Reagan's radio address on Economic Recovery Program. Camp David.

Date 2/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S643-624

Tape Number 624

Title Senate Youth Program, President Reagan's opening remarks greeting participants, question and answer session. State Dining Room.

Date 2/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S644-625a**

Tape Number **625**

Title **Veterans Service Organization, Cuts of Veterans before arrival of President Reagan.
Roosevelt Room.**

Date **2/4/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:34**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S644-625b**

Tape Number **625**

Title Veterans Service Organization, President Reagan arrives and greets guests then speaks to Veterans organization. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:25-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S644-625c

Tape Number 625

Title College Republicans present birthday cake to President Reagan who makes remarks. Cross Hall

Date 2/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:40-19:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S645-622a

Tape Number 622

Title Press Briefing, Question and answer session with President Reagan. Press Briefing Room.

Date 2/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S645-622b

Tape Number 622

Title Press Briefing, Nancy Reagan enters with surprise birthday cake for President, gives him card then cuts cake. Press Briefing Room.

Date 2/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:25-19:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S646-633a

Tape Number 633

Title Swearing in of Elizabeth Dole, Cut shots of dignitaries, President Reagan enters and greets guests. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Sandra Day O'Connor, Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S646-633b

Tape Number 633

Title Swearing in Ceremony for Elizabeth Dole begins and concludes with remarks by new Secretary of transportation Elizabeth Dole. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:58-04:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Sandra Day O'Connor, Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S646-633c

Tape Number 633

Title Swearing in of Elizabeth Dole, President Reagan begins and then concludes remarks, then departs. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:06-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Sandra Day O'Connor, Bob Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S647-634a

Tape Number 634

Title Air and Space Year Celebration, Cuts at Air and Space Bicentennial celebration. East Room.

Date 2/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S647-634b

Tape Number 634

Title Air and Space Year Celebration, President Reagan is introduced and makes remarks. East Room.

Date 2/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:05-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anna Chennault

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S647-634c

Tape Number 634

Title Air and Space Year Celebration, President Reagan looking at space capsule and greeting guests. East Room.

Date 2/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:50-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anna Chennault

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S648-635a

Tape Number 635

Title President Reagan makes remarks then signs letter to President Mung Omba marking U.S. membership in African Development Bank. State Dining Room.

Date 2/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Mung Omba, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S648-635b

Tape Number 635

Title African Development Bank, President Mung Omba makes remarks, President Reagan shakes hands then departs. State Dining Room.

Date 2/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:40-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Mung Omba

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S649-642

Tape Number 642

Title President Reagan gives Radio address from Oval Office on Fiscal 1984 Budget.

Date 2/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S650-597a

Tape Number 597

Title President Reagan's remarks at the President's Council for International Youth Exchange. East Room

Date 1/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S650-597b

Tape Number 597

Title Cuts at the Reagan Administration Executive Forum. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 1/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:05-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S651-640

Tape Number 640

Title President Reagan's remarks to Editors and Broadcasters with question and answer. State Dining Room. (Tape #1)

Date 2/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S651-641

Tape Number 641

Title Editors and Broadcasters Luncheon, Tape #2 of question and answer session. State Dining Room.

Date 2/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S652-631a

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op, Breakfast with House of Representative Freshmen. Family Dining Room

Date 2/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S652-631b

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives gifts from flood victims from Monroe, Louisiana. Oval Office.

Date 2/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:30-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S652-631c**

Tape Number **631**

Title **Tape #1 Drop by budget briefing with local TV anchors with remarks and question and answers.Roosevelt Room.**

Date **2/7/1983**

Time Counter Reading **07:10-22:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S652-632a**

Tape Number **632**

Title **Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan at drop by budget briefing with local TV anchors. Roosevelt Room.**

Date **2/7/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-13:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Karna Small**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S652-632b**

Tape Number **632**

Title **Drop by briefing for editorial writers and remarks by President Reagan. Roosevelt Room.**

Date **2/8/1983**

Time Counter Reading **13:50-19:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S652-632c

Tape Number 632

Title President Reagan takes questions from editorial writers. Roosevelt Room.

Date 2/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:10-30:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S652-636a

Tape Number 636

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Commission on Strategic Forces and Special Counselors. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S652-636b

Tape Number 636

Title Drop by meeting with Business Leaders with question and answers. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:50-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S652-636c

Tape Number 636

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Vice President Bush and Secretary Shultz. Oval Office.

Date 2/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:04-8:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S653-643a

Tape Number 643

Title President Reagan's remarks via Satellite to the Youth President's Organization in Tucson, Arizona. Chamber of Commerce.

Date 2/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S653-643b

Tape Number 643

Title Youth President's Organization, Question and answer session with President Reagan via live telephone hook up, then he departs. Chamber of Commerce.

Date 2/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:10-21:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S653-644a

Tape Number 644

Title President Reagan prepares for interview with Human Rights Magazine. Oval Office.

Date 2/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S653-644b

Tape Number 644

Title President Reagan being interviewed by Human Rights Magazine. Oval Office. (Tape #1)

Date 2/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:00-29:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S654-645

Tape Number 645

Title President Reagan being interviewed by Human Rights Magazine. Oval Office. (Tape #2)

Date 2/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S654-646

Tape Number 646

Title President Reagan being interviewed by Human Rights Magazine. Oval Office. (Tape #3)

Date 2/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S656-649a

Tape Number 649

Title Opening statement by President Reagan at Press Conference. East Room.

Date 2/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S656-649b

Tape Number 649

Title Press Conference, Question and answer session begins with President Reagan. (Tape #1)
East Room.

Date 2/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:30-28:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S656-650

Tape Number 650

Title Press Conference, Question and answer session concludes with President Reagan. (Tape #2)
East Room.

Date 2/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S658-651

Tape Number 651

Title President Reagan gives remarks at a meeting of Project Transport (public/private) partnership to provide transportation for jobs for handicapped). Roosevelt Room

Date 2/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S659-655a

Tape Number 655

Title President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership in Cabinet Room.

Date 2/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S659-655b

Tape Number 655

Title Photo Op. Reception for State and local Officials. Blue Room

Date 2/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:20-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S659-655c

Tape Number 655

Title President Reagan's remarks to State and Local Officials at Reception in Blue Room.

Date 2/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:20-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S660-656a

Tape Number 656

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Kare Willoch of Norway. Photo Op. in the Oval Office and meeting in the Cabinet Room.

Date 2/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Kare Willoch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S660-656b

Tape Number 656

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Willoch. President Reagan walks down Colonnade with Prime Minister.

Date 2/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:14-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kare Willoch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S660-656c

Tape Number 656

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Willoch of Norway. Lunch in the State Dining Room. Departure Remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Willoch at Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 2/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:22-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kare Willoch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S661-657a

Tape Number 657

Title President Reagan is introduced, Pledge of Allegiance and introduction of people on dais at Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC). Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 2/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S661-657b

Tape Number 657

Title President Reagan gives speech at Conservative Political Action Conference CPAC. (Tape #1) Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 2/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:50-29:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S661-658**

Tape Number **658**

Title **President Reagan gives speech at Conservative Political Action Conference CPAC (Tape #2).
Reagan departs. Washington Sheraton Hotel**

Date **2/18/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-21:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S662-659**

Tape Number **659**

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Defense Spending. Oval Office

Date 2/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S663-660a

Tape Number 660

Title Reception Honoring the National Review. Choir singing. Shots of President Reagan and William F. Buckley and audience. Madison Hotel

Date 2/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William F. Buckley, John McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S663-660b

Tape Number 660

Title Reception Honoring the National Review. President Reagan gives speech and departs. Madison Hotel

Date 2/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:00-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William F. Buckley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-683a

Tape Number 683

Title Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan arrive at hanger and greet crowd. Santa Barbara airport

Date 3/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-683b

Tape Number 683

Title Trip to California, Arrival of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip of the United Kingdom via airplane. Santa Barbara airport

Date 3/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:55-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-683c

Tape Number 683

Title Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan greet Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of the United Kingdom, National anthems played. Santa Barbara airport hanger

Date 3/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:10-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-683d

Tape Number 683

Title Trip to California, Departure of Queen Elizabeth of the United Kingdom and Prince Philip then President Reagan and Nancy Reagan via limousines. Santa Barbara airport hanger

Date 3/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:30-09:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-683e

Tape Number 683

Title Trip to California, Cuts of crowd and aerial footage of coastline and inland, with cuts of Biltmore Hotel.

Date 3/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-683f

Tape Number 683

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's arrival at Biltmore Hotel with cuts of Olympic event and crowd, presentation of gift and President Reagan's departure from Marine One and Air Force One.

Date 3/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:30-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Pete Wilson**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S664-684a**

Tape Number **684**

Title **Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan shaking hands with crowd, cuts of band and arrival of Queen Elizabeth II of the United Kingdom. Santa Barbara airport hanger**

Date **3/1/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S664-684b**

Tape Number **684**

Title Trip to California, 21 gun salute then departure of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan and Queen Elizabeth of the United Kingdom and Prince Philip via limousine. Santa Barbara airport hanger

Date 3/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:15-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-685a

Tape Number 685

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's arrival and departure on Marine One. Point Mugu NAS.

Date 3/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-685b

Tape Number 685

Title Trip to California, Cut shots of storm damage along Santa Barbara coast.

Date 3/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:00-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-685c

Tape Number 685

Title Trip to California, Clean up operation of storm damage in Santa Barbara.

Date 3/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:35-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S664-686a

Tape Number

686

Title

Trip to California, President Reagan's arrival at Olympic Committee Luncheon. National Anthem played and invocation by Donn Moomaw. Biltmore Hotel Bowl Room.

Date

3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading

00:00-04:45

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Donn Moomaw

Geographic Reference

Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S664-686b

Tape Number

686

Title Trip to California, Don Miller at podium ex-Director of US Olympic Committee, also cuts of audience. Biltmore Hotel Bowl Room.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:45-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Don Miller

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-686c

Tape Number 686

Title Trip to California, Peter Ueberroth at podium at Olympic Committee Luncheon. Biltmore Hotel Bowl Room.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:25-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Peter Ueberroth

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-686d

Tape Number 686

Title Trip to California, Bob Hope at podium with remarks at Olympic Committee Luncheon.
Biltmore Hotel Bowl Room.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:15-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bob Hope

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-686e

Tape Number 686

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's remarks at US Olympic Committee luncheon, Tape #1.
Biltmore Hotel Bowl Room.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:10-31:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California, Presentation to President Reagan at Olympic Committee luncheon then President departs. Biltmore Hotel Bowl Room.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:25-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-687c

Tape Number 687

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's and Nancy Reagan's arrival at M.H. de Young Museum for State Dinner for Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:00-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-687d

Tape Number 687

Title Trip to California, Cuts of museum. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan waiting for arrival of Royal couple. M.H. de Young Museum.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:15-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-687e

Tape Number 687

Title Trip to California, Arrival of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip. M.H. de Young Museum.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:05-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-687f

Tape Number 687

Title Trip to California, Departure of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip. M.H. de Young Museum.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:15-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-688a

Tape Number 688

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip pose for Photo Op. M.H. de Young Museum.

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-688b

Tape Number 688

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks and Queen Elizabeth II remarks at dinner Honoring the Queen. M.H. de Young Museum

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-14:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-688c

Tape Number 688

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Singers and Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip, George Shultz, and President Reagan. M.H. de Young Museum

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:50-20:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, George Shultz, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-688d

Tape Number 688

Title Trip to California. Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip departure. M.H. de Young Museum

Date 3/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 20:40-21:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-689a

Tape Number 689

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to Commonwealth Club, cuts of audience. Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shirley Temple

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-689b

Tape Number 689

Title Trip to California. Motorcade in San Francisco. President Reagan's arrival at HMS Britannia, Cuts of flags, band, President Reagan and Queen Elizabeth II. San Francisco Harbor

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:20-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-690

Tape Number 690

Title Trip to California, President Reagan answering questions from Commonwealth Club. Continental Ballroom Hilton Hotel.(Tape #2)

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-691a

Tape Number 691

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's arrival to speak at Commonwealth Club. Continental Ballroom Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-691b

Tape Number 691

Title Trip to California, Henry Keith introduces President Reagan at Commonwealth Club. Continental Ballroom Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Keith

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-691c

Tape Number 691

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's remarks to Commonwealth Club. Continental Ballroom Hilton Hotel. (Tape #1)

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Keith

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-692a

Tape Number 692

Title Trip to California, Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan at HMY Britannia via limousine. Pier 50.

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-692b

Tape Number 692

Title Trip to California, Band performance for President and Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip at HMY Britannia. Pier 50.

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:00-22:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-693

Tape Number 693

Title Trip to California, Continuation of band performance. HMY Britannia. Pier 50.

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-694

Tape Number 694

Title Trip to California, Dinner aboard HMY Britannia. Pier 50.

Date 3/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-695a

Tape Number 695

Title Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan see Queen Elizabeth II depart, then President Reagan departs. San Francisco Airport.

Date 3/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II, Prince Philip

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-695b

Tape Number 695

Title Trip to Oregon, President Reagan's remarks to Western Forest Products Coalition.
Weyerhaeuser Company lunchroom (Tape #1)

Date 3/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:30-30:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Murphy

Geographic Reference Klamath Falls, Oregon

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-696a

Tape Number 696

Title Trip to California, Cuts of band and departure of HMY Britannia to waiting limousine. Pier 50.

Date 3/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-696b

Tape Number 696

Title Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan boarding Air Force One. Airport

Date 3/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Francisco, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S664-696c

Tape Number 696

Title Trip to Oregon, President Reagan's arrival in Oregon, talking to scout group and touring Weyerhaeuser plant.

Date 3/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:20-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Klamath Falls, Oregon**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S664-705**

Tape Number **705**

Title **Trip to Oregon, Conclusion and Presentation to President Reagan then his departure.
Weyerhaeuser Company. (Tape #2)**

Date **3/5/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Peter Murphy**

Geographic Reference **Klamath Falls, Oregon**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S665-663a**

Tape Number **663**

Title Cuts of crowd. President Reagan enters and is presented with Public Service Medal at American Legion Conference. Presidential Ballroom Capital Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S665-663b

Tape Number 663

Title American Legion Conference, President Reagan speaks on Veterans and Foreign Policy. Presidential Ballroom Capital Hilton Hotel. (Tape #1)

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:10-21:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S665-664a

Tape Number 664

Title American Legion Conference, President's speech on Soviet Union, Arms control, China and Israel (Tape #2). Presidential Ballroom Capital Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S665-664b

Tape Number 664

Title Remaining remarks by speaker, then President Reagan departs from American Legion Conference. Presidential Ballroom Capital Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:22-21:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S665-665

Tape Number 665

Title Washington American Legion Conference, Cut shots of crowd, presentation of medal and President's departure. Presidential Ballroom Capital Hilton Hotel.

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S666-661a

Tape Number 661

Title Presentation Ceremony for the Freedom's Foundation American Friendship Medal to Prime Minister Seaga of Jamaica. President Reagan gives remarks. State Dining Room

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S666-661b

Tape Number 661

Title Presentation Ceremony for Freedoms Foundation American Friendship Medal to Prime Minister Seaga. Dr. Miller presents medal to Seaga. State Dining Room

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:35-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, George Philip, Robert Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S666-661c

Tape Number 661

Title Presentation Ceremony for Freedoms Foundation American Friendship Medal to Prime Minister Seaga. Prime Minister Seaga's remarks. President Reagan and Prime Minister depart. State Dining Room

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:40-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, George Philip

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S667-666a

Tape Number 666

Title Conservative Groups Reception, President Reagan's remarks. East Room

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S667-666b

Tape Number 666

Title Conservative Groups Reception, President Reagan answers questions. East Room. (Tape #1)

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:00-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S667-667a

Tape Number 667

Title Conservative Groups Reception, President Reagan answers questions. East Room. (Tape #2)

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S667-667b

Tape Number 667

Title Conservative Groups Reception, President Reagan mingling with guests. East Room.

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:10-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S668-671

Tape Number 671

Title President Reagan's remarks and presentation of Medal of Freedom to twelve recipients then he departs. East Room.

Date 2/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Suzanne Farrell, Mary Harmon Tyson, James Burnham, James Cheek, R. Buckminster Fuller, Billy Graham, Lili Osborne (for Eric Hoffer), Clare Booth Luce, Dumas Malone, Mabel Mercer, Simon Ramo, Jacob Javits

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S669-668a

Tape Number 668

Title Godfrey Sperling Breakfast, President Reagan greeting guests and his opening remarks. East Room.

Date 2/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Godfrey Sperling**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S669-668b**

Tape Number **668**

Title **Godfrey Sperling Breakfast, President Reagan's remarks and question and answer. East Room. (Tape #1)**

Date **2/23/1983**

Time Counter Reading **06:15-20:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S669-669**

Tape Number **669**

Title Godfrey Sperling Breakfast, Question and answer session. East Room. (Tape #2)

Date 2/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S669-670

Tape Number 670

Title Godfrey Sperling Breakfast, Question and answer session. East Room. (Tape #3)

Date 2/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S669-673a

Tape Number 673

Title American Legion Women's Auxiliary, Cut shots of crowd. East Room.

Date 2/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S669-673b

Tape Number 673

Title President Reagan arrives and his remarks to American Legion Women's Auxiliary then mingles with guests. East Room.

Date 2/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:25-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S671-672**

Tape Number **672**

Title **President Reagan makes remarks to State and Local Officials on Proposed Federalism Legislation then departs. East Room.**

Date **2/24/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:01**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S672-662a**

Tape Number **662**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Seaga of Jamaica. Oval Office

Date 2/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Seaga, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S672-662b

Tape Number 662

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Israeli Ambassador Moshe Arens in Oval Office.

Date 2/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:00-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Moshe Arens, George Bush, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S672-662c

Tape Number 662

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Portuguese Socialist Party Leader Mario Soares. Oval Office

Date 2/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:24-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mario Soares

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S673-674

Tape Number 674

Title President Reagan gives Radio address on Natural Gas Deregulation. Oval Office.

Date 2/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Dinner for Visiting Governor's, President Reagan's remarks and toasts and remarks by Governor Matheson speaker. State Dining Room.

Date 2/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:25-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Scott Matheson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S674-676a

Tape Number 676

Title Dinner for Visiting Governor's, Pearl Bailey entertaining. East Room.

Date 2/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pearl Bailey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S674-676b

Tape Number 676

Title Dinner for Visiting Governor's, Musician playing. East Room.

Date 2/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:00-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S674-676c

Tape Number 676

Title Dinner for Visiting Governor's, Gifts presented to Vice President Bush. East Room.

Date 2/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:35-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S674-676d

Tape Number 676

Title Dinner for Visiting Governor's, President Reagan thanking Pearl Bailey. East Room.

Date 2/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:55-17:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pearl Bailey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-699

Tape Number 699

Title Trip to Florida, Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to High School Science and Math Award winners. Epcot Center. Disney World.

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-700a

Tape Number 700

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan enters to speak to National Association of Evangelicals Convention. Sheraton Twin.

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-700b

Tape Number 700

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan begins speech at National Association of Evangelicals Convention ("Evil Empire"). (Tape #1) Sheraton Twin. (Use copy)

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:15-31:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-701

Tape Number 701

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan's speech to National Association of Evangelicals Convention ("Evil Empire"). (Tape #2) Sheraton Twin. (Use copy)

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Orlando, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S675-702a**

Tape Number **702**

Title **Trip to Florida, Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan departs airplane. Airport**

Date **3/8/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Paula Hawkins**

Geographic Reference **Orlando, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S675-702b**

Tape Number **702**

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan visits American Adventure Theater. Epcot Center. (Tape bad at end, no picture)

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:30-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-703a

Tape Number 703

Title Trip to Florida, Cuts of limousine arrival of President Reagan and remarks to Math and Science students. Epcot Center.

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-703b

Tape Number 703

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan's arrival at National Association of Evangelicals Convention. Citrus Crown Ballroom, Sheraton Twin Towers.

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-703c

Tape Number 703

Title Trip to Florida, Cuts of speakers remarks and President Reagan's remarks at National Association of Evangelicals Convention. Citrus Crown Ballroom, Sheraton Twin Towers.

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:30-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-727

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Florida, President's speech at National Association of Evangelicals Convention ("Evil Empire" speech, incomplete) Tape #2, Sheraton Twin Towers Hotel

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-728

Tape Number 728

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan's speech at National Association of Evangelicals Convention ("Evil Empire") Convention (Tape #1)

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-729

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan's remarks at Epcot Center, Tape #2

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S675-730

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan's remarks at Epcot Center, Tape #1 (small portion of speech missing)

Date 3/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Orlando, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S676-678

Tape Number 678

Title Meeting with Members of Congress, President Reagan's remarks. Cabinet Room.

Date 2/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Bob Michel, Nancy Risque, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S677-679

Tape Number 679

Title National Governor's Association, President Reagan's remarks then takes questions from Governor's. (Tape #1) East Room.

Date 2/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S677-680

Tape Number 680

Title National Governor's Association, meeting with Governor's. (Tape #2) East Room.

Date 2/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S677-681a

Tape Number 681

Title National Governor's Association, meeting with Governor's. (Tape #3) East Room.

Date 2/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S677-681b

Tape Number 681

Title President Reagan departs from South Lawn via Marine One.

Date 2/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:00-14:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S678-682

Tape Number 682

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's radio address on Employment Programs. St. Francis Hotel.

Date 3/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **San Francisco, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S680-704a**

Tape Number **704**

Title **Justice Sandra Day O'Connor swears in new Secretary of Health and Human Services Margaret Heckler. Oval Office.**

Date **3/9/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, Margaret Heckler, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S680-704b**

Tape Number **704**

Title Swearing in of Margaret Heckler, Secretary Heckler's remarks. Oval Office.

Date 3/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:30-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S680-704c

Tape Number 704

Title Swearing in of Margaret Heckler, President Reagan's remarks. Oval Office.

Date 3/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:25-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S680-704d

Tape Number 704

Title Swearing in of Margaret Heckler, Photo op. of Margaret Heckler. Oval Office

Date 3/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:00-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S680-704e

Tape Number 704

Title Swearing in of Margaret Heckler, Photos. Oval Office

Date 3/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:01-09:40

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-697a

Tape Number 697

Title President Reagan meeting Congressional leaders and local Government leaders about enterprise zones. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-697b

Tape Number 697

Title President Reagan meeting with winners of Westinghouse Science talent search. Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:45-16:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-698a

Tape Number 698

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National League of Cities. Oval Office.

Date 3/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-698b

Tape Number 698

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National Federation of Republican Women. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:20-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rollins, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-698c

Tape Number 698

Title President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Emilio Colombo of Italy. Oval Office.

Date 3/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:50-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Emilio Colombo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-698d

Tape Number 698

Title Photo Op, Presenting All American Cities Awards to eight US cities. Roosevelt room

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:45-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-711a

Tape Number 711

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with American Medical Association. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-711b

Tape Number 711

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Representatives. Oval Office

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:30-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Dan Rostenkowski, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-711c

Tape Number 711

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Supreme NATO General Rogers. Oval Office

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:45-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bernard Rogers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-711d

Tape Number 711

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Kidney Foundation Representatives. Oval Office

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:30-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S681-715

Tape Number 715

Title Photo Op. Breakfast for Sophomore Republican Congressman in State Dining Room.

Date 3/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S682-707

Tape Number 707

Title Cut shots of crowd and remarks by President Reagan to National Association of Manufacturers. East Room.

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S683-725

Tape Number 725

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Education from Camp David.

Date 3/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S684-709a

Tape Number 709

Title National Newspaper Association Reception, President Reagan is introduced. East Room.

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S684-709b

Tape Number 709

Title National Newspaper Association Reception, Vice President Bush's remarks. East Room.

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:45-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S684-709c

Tape Number 709

Title President Reagan's remarks at National Newspaper Association Reception and presentation of award to Dean Lesher. East Room.

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:25-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S684-709d

Tape Number 709

Title National Newspaper Association Reception, Question and answer session with President Reagan. East Room.

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:55-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S684-710a

Tape Number 710

Title National Newspaper Association Reception, continuation of question and answer session with President Reagan. East Room

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S684-710b

Tape Number 710

Title National Newspaper Association Reception, President Reagan exits through crowd. East Room.

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S685-708a

Tape Number 708

Title Cuts then President Reagan's arrival at Annual meeting of National Association of Manufacturers. Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S685-708b

Tape Number 708

Title President Reagan's remarks at Annual meeting of National Association of Manufacturers.
Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:00-30:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S686-713

Tape Number 713

Title President Reagan's gives speech to National Conference of State Legislatures. (Tape #1) East Room

Date 3/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S686-714

Tape Number 714

Title President Reagan gives speech to National Conference of State Legislatures. (Tape #2) East Room

Date 3/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S687-712

Tape Number 712

Title President Reagan holds an impromptu Press Briefing in the Press Room.

Date 3/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S688-716a

Tape Number 716

Title Memorial Service for Killed Federal Law Officers. President Reagan's arrival and cuts at Department of Justice.

Date 3/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William French Smith**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S688-716b**

Tape Number **716**

Title **Memorial Service for killed Federal Law Officers at Department of Justice. William French Smith's remarks, Priests remarks.**

Date **3/14/1983**

Time Counter Reading **04:05-07:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William French Smith, Don Regan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S688-716c**

Tape Number **716**

Title Memorial Service for killed Federal Law Officers at Department of Justice. President Reagan's remarks and departure. Shot of limousine leaving.

Date 3/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:00-17:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S688-717a

Tape Number 717

Title Memorial Service for killed Federal Law Officers. Presidential Motorcade leaving the White House. shots of White House.

Date 3/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S688-717b

Tape Number 717

Title Memorial Service for killed Federal Law Officers at Department of Justice. Cuts of Arrival, audience, speakers.

Date 3/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:35-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S689-718

Tape Number 718

Title President Reagan's remarks to State and Local Officials with Question and Answer session. East Room (Tape #1)

Date 3/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S689-719

Tape Number 719

Title President Reagan's remarks to State and Local Officials with Question and Answer session.
East Room (Tape #2)

Date 3/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S690-720a

Tape Number 720

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Rudolphus Lubbers of Netherlands. Photo Op in the Rose Garden, Meeting in the Cabinet Room.

Date 3/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudolphus Lubbers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S690-720b

Tape Number 720

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Rudolphus Lubbers of Netherlands. Walk along colonnade, Lunch in State Dining Room.

Date 3/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:25-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudolphus Lubbers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S690-720c

Tape Number 720

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Rudolphus Lubbers of Netherlands. Departure Statements. South Lawn

Date 3/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:35-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudolphus Lubbers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S691-721a

Tape Number 721

Title Country Music Association Reception. Cuts and arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. President Reagan gives remarks. East Room

Date 3/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charlie Pride, John Schneider, Ray Charles, Tawny Little, William Lee Golden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S691-721b

Tape Number 721

Title Country Music Association Reception. Sam Marmaduke gives remarks and presents magazine, jacket and record to President. President Reagan shakes hands and departs. East Room

Date 3/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:10-12:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sam Marmaduke, William Lee Golden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S692-737

Tape Number 737

Title President Reagan's radio address on House Budget Proposal. Camp David.

Date 3/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S693-722a

Tape Number 722

Title St. Patrick's Day at Irish Embassy. Cut shots and President Reagan arrives. Irish Ambassador gives remarks.

Date 3/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tadhg O'Sullivan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S693-722b

Tape Number 722

Title St. Patrick's Day at Irish Embassy. Minister of Foreign Affairs Barry is introduced and presents shamrock to President Reagan. President Reagan speaks.

Date 3/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:53-17:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Barry, Tadhg O'Sullivan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S694-723a

Tape Number 723

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meets with National Association of Attorney Generals in Cabinet Room.

Date 3/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S694-723b**

Tape Number **723**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan meets with Bipartisan members of Congress in Roosevelt Room.**

Date **3/15/1983**

Time Counter Reading **04:20-09:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bob Michel**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S694-723c**

Tape Number **723**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Reverend Jerry Falwell in Oval Office.

Date 3/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:00-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Falwell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S694-723d

Tape Number 723

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Elie Salem of Lebanon. Oval Office

Date 3/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:30-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elie Salem, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S694-723e

Tape Number 723

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Attorney General William F. Smith in Oval Office.

Date 3/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:25-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S694-724a

Tape Number 724

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Horseback Riding in Rock Creek Park.

Date 3/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S694-724b

Tape Number 724

Title President Reagan has Lunch on Capitol Hill with Tip O'Neill. (O'Neill tells joke to Sam Donaldson) U.S. Capitol

Date 3/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:45-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S694-724c

Tape Number 724

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Departure from Irish Embassy via limousine.

Date 3/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:55-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S694-724d

Tape Number 724

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Al Speigel and Max Fisher in Oval Office

Date 3/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:30-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Al Speigel, Max Fisher, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S695-726

Tape Number 726

Title President Reagan interview with Henry Brandon of the "London Times." Oval Office

Date 3/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Brandon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S696-731

Tape Number 731

Title President Reagan's remarks to press on Budget Proposal to Congress. Press Room.

Date 3/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Speakes, David Stockman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S697-732a

Tape Number 732

Title Report on Small Business, Remarks by James Sanders. State Dining Room.

Date 3/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: James Sanders

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S697-732b

Tape Number 732

Title Report on Small Business, President Reagan and Vice President Bush are introduced. State Dining Room.

Date 3/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S697-732c

Tape Number 732

Title Report on Small Business, President Reagan's remarks and signing. State Dining Room.

Date 3/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:10-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Sanders, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S697-732d

Tape Number 732

Title President Reagan signs Report on Small Business. State Dining Room.

Date 3/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:20-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S697-733

Tape Number 733

Title Report on Small Business, Cuts of ceremony. State Dining Room.

Date 3/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Sanders, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S699-763a

Tape Number 763

Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrives for World Affairs Council luncheon. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S699-763b

Tape Number 763

Title Trip to California, Speakers before President Reagan then President makes remarks to World Affairs Council luncheon. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:50-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S699-764

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to California, World Affairs Council, Question and answer session with President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel.

Date 3/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S699-765a

Tape Number 765

Title Trip to California, Arrival of President Reagan. Los Angeles International Airport.

Date 3/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S699-765b

Tape Number 765

Title Trip to California, President Reagan at Santa Monica Airport.

Date 3/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California, Easter services at church. Santa Ynez Valley.

Date 3/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:25-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Ynez, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S699-765e

Tape Number 765

Title Trip to California, Departure from Point Mugu NAS via Marine One.

Date 3/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:00-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S700-734a

Tape Number 734

Title Impromptu Press Conference, President Reagan announces the new head of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) William Ruckelshaus. Press Room.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ruckelshaus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S700-734b

Tape Number 734

Title Impromptu Press Conference, Remarks by William Ruckleshaus. Press Room.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:10-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Ruckleshaus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S700-734c

Tape Number 734

Title Impromptu Press Conference, Question and answer session. Press Room.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:30-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Ruckleshaus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S701-735a

Tape Number 735

Title Remarks for Agriculture Week, Arrival of President Reagan. Department of Agriculture.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S701-735b

Tape Number 735

Title Remarks for Agriculture Week, Remarks by John Block. Department of Agriculture.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:45-01:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S701-735c

Tape Number 735

Title Remarks for Agriculture Week, President Reagan makes remarks then departs. Department of Agriculture.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:44-22:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S701-736

Tape Number 736

Title Remarks for Agriculture Week, Cuts of arrival, speech, viewing cattle and motorcade to White House. Department of Agriculture.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S703-738

Tape Number 738

Title Reception for National Congressional Leaders, President Reagan's remarks at reception, then greeting people. East Room.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S704-739

Tape Number 739

Title Remarks at Capitol Hill, Arrival of President Reagan and his remarks, singing of "God Bless America" and closing remarks. Capitol Hill Club.

Date 3/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-743

Tape Number 743

Title President Reagan's remarks on Defense Spending and National Security. Oval Office (Use R1357)

Date 3/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-745a

Tape Number 745

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Phyllis Schlafly. Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phyllis Schlafly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-745b

Tape Number 745

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Secretary of State Shultz, Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:25-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-745c

Tape Number 745

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with House Congressional Republicans. Cabinet Room.
(with Press)

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:50-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Newt Gingrich, Bob Michel, Dick Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-745d

Tape Number 745

Title Photo Op, Economic staff briefing. Oval Office.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:10-12:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Malcolm Baldrige, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-745e

Tape Number 745

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:17-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Dan Lungren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-746a

Tape Number 746

Title President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional leadership. Cabinet Room

Date 3/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Jack Kemp, John Tower, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-746b

Tape Number 746

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with United Way fundraisers. Oval Office.

Date 3/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:00-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S705-747a**

Tape Number **747**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Border Interdiction System Executive board.
Roosevelt Room.**

Date **3/22/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S705-747b**

Tape Number **747**

Title President Reagan having lunch with Arthur Sulzberger of The New York Times. Oval Office.

Date 3/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-06:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arthur Sulzberger, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-747c

Tape Number 747

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor Lamar Alexander. Oval Office.

Date 3/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:26-09:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-747d

Tape Number 747

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with young Republicans. Oval Office.

Date 3/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:33-14:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-748a

Tape Number 748

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional women in Roosevelt Room.

Date 3/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-748b

Tape Number 748

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Republican Hispanic Council, Cabinet Room

Date 3/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:25-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rollins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-748c

Tape Number 748

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Matthew Huston, Easter Seal Poster Child. Oval Office

Date 3/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:30-16:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Matthew Huston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S705-748d

Tape Number 748

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Lubavitch Jewish leaders in Oval Office.

Date 3/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:35-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S706-740

Tape Number 740

Title President Reagan's remarks to Key Supporters and reception line. State Dining Room.(Tape #1)

Date 3/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S706-741

Tape Number 741

Title President Reagan's remarks to Key Supporters in State dining room (Tape #2) and reception line in red room.

Date 3/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S707-742

Tape Number 742

Title President Reagan's Remarks on Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) to High Level Defense officials and staff in Blue Room.

Date 3/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S708-749a

Tape Number 749

Title President Reagan's remarks at Opening of "The American Cowboy" Exhibit at Library of Congress.

Date 3/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Boorstin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S708-749b

Tape Number 749

Title President Reagan drop-by at Radio and Television Correspondents Association Dinner.
Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 3/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:20-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S709-749c

Tape Number 749

Title President Reagan gives Press Briefing. Press Room

Date 3/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:52-24:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sarah McClendon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S710-750

Tape Number 750

Title President Reagan gives Radio Address on House Budget Proposal from Oval Office.

Date 3/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S712-752a**

Tape Number **752**

Title **President Reagan and Nancy Reagan at Kennedy Center. President Reagan enters with Princess Caroline. Cuts of Symphony, crowd.**

Date **3/28/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Princess Caroline, Jerry Zipkin, Lynn Wyatt, Mstislav Rostropovich**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S712-752b**

Tape Number **752**

Title Nancy Reagan reading of Saint-Saens "Carnival of the Animals" with National Symphony Orchestra (Tape #1) Kennedy Center

Date 3/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:45-31:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S712-753

Tape Number 753

Title Nancy Reagan National Symphony Orchestra reading. (Tape #2), Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Princess Caroline, Prince Albert. Kennedy Center

Date 3/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Princess Caroline, Prince Albert, Oscar Wyatt, Lynn Wyatt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S713-751

Tape Number 751

Title President Reagan Taping Session for 61st Annual NAB Convention, Daphne Awards, National Volunteer Week, Governor Tom McCall. Diplomatic Reception Room. (shots of set-up)

Date 3/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Goode, Jann Duval

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S713-754

Tape Number 754

Title President Reagan interviewed by White House Correspondents in Oval Office. (Tape #1)

Date 3/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom DeFrank, Loyal Miller, Ben Taylor, Susan Page, Paul West, Gary Schuster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S714-755

Tape Number 755

Title President Reagan interviewed by White House Correspondents in Oval Office. (Tape #2)

Date 3/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S715-758a

Tape Number 758

Title Working Visit Zambia, Presidents Reagan and President Kaunda outside White House and in Oval Office.

Date 3/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S715-758b

Tape Number 758

Title Working Visit Zambia, Presidents Reagan and President Kaunda meeting in Cabinet room.

Date 3/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:50-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S715-758c

Tape Number 758

Title Working Visit Zambia, Presidents Reagan and President Kaunda walking down colonnade.

Date 3/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:20-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S715-758d

Tape Number 758

Title Working Visit Zambia, Presidents Reagan and President Kaunda having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 3/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:50-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S715-758e

Tape Number 758

Title Working Visit Zambia, Departing remarks by President's Reagan and Kaunda. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 3/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:25-15:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S716-756

Tape Number 756

Title President Reagan's remarks on interim Intermediate-Range Nuclear Force Reduction Agreement. East Room

Date 3/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S717-757a

Tape Number 757

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with winners of White House Photographic Association contest. Oval Office.

Date 3/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S717-757b

Tape Number 757

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with NATO Ambassadors. Cabinet Room.

Date 3/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:15-10:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S718-766a

Tape Number 766

Title Trip to Pennsylvania, President Reagan enters and greets people at the National Conference on the Dislocated worker. International Ballroom Hilton Hotel.

Date 4/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S718-766b**

Tape Number **766**

Title **Trip to Pennsylvania, President Reagan is introduced then makes remarks at National Conference on the Dislocated worker. International Ballroom Hilton Hotel.**

Date **4/6/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:57-19:38**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S718-766c**

Tape Number **766**

Title Trip to Pennsylvania, M.C. thanks President Reagan for addressing National Conference on the Dislocated worker, then he departs. International Ballroom Hilton Hotel.

Date 4/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:38-21:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S718-767a

Tape Number 767

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan arriving at Airport. Tours the Computer Center and greets students. Control Data Institute.

Date 4/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S718-767b

Tape Number 767

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's remarks and question and answer session at Control Data Institute. President Reagan departs.

Date 4/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:18-23:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S718-768

Tape Number 768

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's remarks at National Conference on Dislocated Workers. (cuts) Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel

Date 4/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S719-761a**

Tape Number **761**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Roosevelt Room.**

Date **4/4/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Vessey, Caspar Weinberger, William Clark, Ed Meese, James Baker, Robert McFarlane**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S719-761b**

Tape Number **761**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassadors and their families Bullington, Egan, Yates and Davis. Oval Office.

Date 4/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:05-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Bullington, Wesley Egan, John Melvin Yates, John Davis Lodge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-761c

Tape Number 761

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Faith Whittlesey prior to Muscular Dystrophy child meeting. Oval Office

Date 4/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:45-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-761d

Tape Number 761

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Muscular Dystrophy poster child Christopher Rush and Jerry Lewis. Oval Office.

Date 4/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:45-20:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, Jerry Lewis, Christopher Rush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-772a

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. Economic Briefing in the Oval Office.

Date 4/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S719-772b**

Tape Number **772**

Title **President Reagan meets with Republican Senate Budget Committee in Cabinet Room.**

Date **4/5/1983**

Time Counter Reading **02:40-07:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Pete Domenici, John Tower**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S719-772c**

Tape Number **772**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan makes telephone call to Elizabeth Dole. Oval Office

Date 4/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:15-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-772d

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meets with Eisenhower Fellows in Cabinet Room.

Date 4/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:40-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-773a

Tape Number 773

Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan meeting with the Rossow family. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carl Rossow, Rachel Rossow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-773b

Tape Number 773

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's telephone call to Space Shuttle "Challenger" and Commander Paul J. Weitz from Oval Office.

Date 4/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:50-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul J. Weitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-773c

Tape Number 773

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Antiochian Archbishop Saliba in Oval Office.

Date 4/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:35-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antiochian Archbishop Saliba

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-774a

Tape Number 774

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks at the breakfast for Senate class of 1980. Yellow Oval Room.

Date 4/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-774b

Tape Number 774

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and presentation of six diplomatic credentials. Oval Office

Date 4/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:16-19:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Mariano Gumucio, Ambassador Benjamin Mkapa, Ambassador Alvaro Hurtado, Ambassador Zhang Wenjin, Ambassador Ali Salim Bader Al-Hinai

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-775a

Tape Number 775

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Meeting with National Eye Care Project. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S719-775b

Tape Number 775

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Remarks at a Reception for James Brady Presidential Foundation. State Dining Room

Date 4/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:45-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S722-762a

Tape Number 762

Title Cut shots of children at White House Easter Egg roll. South Lawn.

Date 4/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S722-762b

Tape Number 762

Title Easter Egg Roll at The White House, Sarah Brady receives plaque. South Lawn.

Date 4/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:45-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Sarah Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S722-762c

Tape Number 762

Title Easter Egg Roll at The White House, President Reagan meeting children and people. South Lawn.

Date 4/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:40-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S724-769

Tape Number 769

Title President Reagan's remarks to State and Local Elected Officials on Economy and Federalism followed by question and answer period. OEOP, Indian Treaty Room

Date 4/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rich Williamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S725-770

Tape Number 770

Title President Reagan's remarks to National Catholic Educational Association. Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 4/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S725-771

Tape Number 771

Title Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to National Catholic Educational Association.
Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 4/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S726-780

Tape Number 780

Title **President Reagan's Radio address on Federal Income Taxes from Laurel Lodge. Camp David.**

Date **4/9/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:21**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S727-776**

Tape Number **776**

Title **Trip to California. President Reagan giving Radio Address on Easter and Passover. Rancho Del Cielo**

Date **4/2/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S728-777

Tape Number 777

Title President Reagan gives remarks and greets women POWs from World War II. Blue Room

Date 4/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S729-778a

Tape Number 778

Title President Reagan's remarks to Republican Eagles group. East Room

Date 4/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S729-778b**

Tape Number **778**

Title **President Reagan with Republican Eagles, question and answer session. East Room**

Date **4/8/1983**

Time Counter Reading **04:00-16:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S730-779a**

Tape Number **779**

Title Working Visit Ecuador, President Reagan and President Hurtado in Oval Office.

Date 4/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Osvaldo Hurtado Larrea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S730-779b

Tape Number 779

Title Working Visit Ecuador, President Reagan and President Hurtado meeting in Cabinet Room.

Date 4/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Osvaldo Hurtado Larrea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S730-779c

Tape Number 779

Title Working Visit Ecuador, President Reagan and President Hurtado walking along colonnade to lunch.

Date 4/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Osvaldo Hurtado Larrea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S730-779d

Tape Number 779

Title Working Visit Ecuador, President Reagan and President Hurtado having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 4/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:35-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Osvaldo Hurtado Larrea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S730-779e

Tape Number 779

Title Working Visit Ecuador, Departing remarks by President Reagan and President Hurtado.
Diplomatic Entrance

Date 4/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:05-20:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Osvaldo Hurtado Larrea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S731-781a

Tape Number 781

Title Jewish Holocaust Survivors, Cut shots of gathering of Holocaust survivors. Capital Centre.

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S731-781b

Tape Number 781

Title President Reagan's remarks to Jewish Holocaust Survivors and presentation to the President. (Tape #1) Capital Centre.

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:20-30:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Benjamin Meed

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S731-782

Tape Number 782

Title Jewish Holocaust Survivors, Tape #2 of presentation to President Reagan. Capital Centre.

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Benjamin Meed

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S731-783

Tape Number 783

Title Jewish Holocaust Survivors, Cut shots of American survivors of Holocaust. Capital Centre.

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-784a

Tape Number 784

Title State Visit Oman, Arrival of Sultan Qaboos. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-784b

Tape Number 784

Title State Visit Oman, Arrival Ceremony, Remarks by President Reagan and Sultan Qaboos. South Lawn

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:00-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-784c

Tape Number 784

Title State Visit Oman, Arrival Ceremony, President Reagan and Sultan Qaboos enter White House.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 24:00-24:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-785a

Tape Number 785

Title State Visit Oman, Arrival Ceremony cut shots, President and Nancy Reagan greet the Sultan Qaboos. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-785b

Tape Number 785

Title State Visit Oman, Cut shots of arrival ceremony. South Lawn

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:50-06:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-785c

Tape Number 785

Title State Visit Oman, President and Nancy Reagan and Sultan Qaboos enter White House.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:26-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-785d

Tape Number 785

Title State Visit Oman, Photo op with President Reagan and Sultan Qaboos in Oval Office

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:15-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-785e

Tape Number 785

Title State Visit Oman, Arrival for State dinner at North Portico and descending grand staircase. White House.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:50-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-785f

Tape Number 785

Title State Visit Oman, Entertainment by Robert Merrill and Anna Moffo. East Room

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:35-22:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Robert Merrill, Anna Moffo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-786a

Tape Number 786

Title State Visit Oman, Cut shots of arrival ceremony. South Lawn

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos. Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-786b

Tape Number 786

Title State Visit Oman, President Reagan and Sultan Qaboos meeting in Cabinet room.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 26:40-27:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-786c

Tape Number 786

Title State Visit Oman, Sultan Qaboos Departure from C-9.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 27:45-30:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-787a

Tape Number 787

Title State Visit Oman, President Reagan's and Sultan Qaboos Toasts at State dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sultan bin Said Qaboos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-787b

Tape Number 787

Title State Visit Oman, Entertainment by Robert Merrill and Anna Moffo begins. East Room.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:03-27:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Robert Merrill, Anna Moffo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S733-788

Tape Number 788

Title State Visit Oman, President and Nancy Reagan greet entertainers Robert Merrill and Anna Moffo. East Room.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Merrill, Anna Moffo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-791a

Tape Number 791

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Strategic Forces. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brent Scowcroft, Alexander Haig

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-791b

Tape Number 791

Title President Reagan meeting with Leadership of National Foundation of Independent Unions. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:18-12:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, Raymond Donovan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-791c

Tape Number 791

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Secretary Block. Oval Office.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:54-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-791d

Tape Number 791

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting on Nuclear freeze. Cabinet Room

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:05-18:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-791e

Tape Number 791

Title Meeting on withholding provisions. Faith Whittlesey speaks. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:05-22:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, James Baker, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-792a

Tape Number 792

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meets with Congressman Stan Parris and constituents. Oval Office

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stan Parris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-792b

Tape Number 792

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meets with Congressman Daniel Schaefer, Oval Office

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:23-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel Schaefer, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-792c

Tape Number 792

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Congressman Tom Corcoran and TRIAD, Tri-City Arena Development Group. Oval Office

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:36-04:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Tom Corcoran

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-792d

Tape Number 792

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Congressman William Boner and Businessman, Oval Office

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:06-06:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Boner, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-792e

Tape Number 792

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President Bush and Dave Fischer telling jokes. Oval Office

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:46-09:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-792f

Tape Number 792

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Jewish Publication Society of America. Oval Office

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:59-12:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Arlen Specter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-792g

Tape Number 792

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with the Arthritis Foundation and Chairwoman Victoria Principal. Oval Office

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:06-17:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Victoria Principal, George Bush, John Wiswall, Sheila Maier, Sheila Kronin, Kent Schmidtke, Niki Pietroski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-792h

Tape Number 792

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Senator Strom Thurmond and family, Oval Office

Date 4/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:35-19:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Nancy Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-796a

Tape Number 796

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister R. Premadasa of Sri Lanka. Cabinet room

Date 4/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, R. Premadasa, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-796b

Tape Number 796

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Financial Institution of Industry Leaders in Cabinet Room.

Date 4/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:34-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-796c

Tape Number 796

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Tax Withholding Group in Cabinet Room.

Date 4/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:12-12:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-796d

Tape Number 796

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Law Day Proclamation. Oval Office

Date 4/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:21-17:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Fielding

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S734-796e

Tape Number 796

Title Photo Op. President Reagan presents the Physical Fitness Awards in the Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:37-22:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S736-789a

Tape Number 789

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Volunteer Awards Luncheon. East Room.

Date 4/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S736-789b

Tape Number 789

Title Volunteer Awards Luncheon, President Reagan passing out Awards. East Room.

Date 4/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:10-19:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan's remarks to Organization of American States Ambassadors on Pan American Day. President Reagan concludes and shakes hands. Rose Garden

Date 4/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S738-794

Tape Number 794

Title President Reagan gives a Press Briefing. Opening remarks and questions from press. Press Room

Date 4/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S739-795a

Tape Number 795

Title Working Visit of Chancellor Kohl of West Germany. President Reagan and Photo Op. on Oval Office.

Date 4/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S739-795b

Tape Number 795

Title Working Visit of Chancellor Kohl of West Germany. Meeting with President Reagan in the Cabinet Room and walk down colonnade.

Date 4/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:54-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S739-795c

Tape Number 795

Title Working Visit of Chancellor Kohl of West Germany. Having Lunch in the State Dining Room with President Reagan.

Date 4/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:46-13:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S739-795d

Tape Number 795

Title Working Visit of Chancellor Kohl of West Germany. Departure Statements by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl in East Room

Date 4/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:23-26:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S741-797

Tape Number 797

Title President Reagan's radio address on Withholding Tax. Camp David.

Date 4/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S742-798a

Tape Number 798

Title Peace Corps Volunteer Award, President Reagan and Vice President Bush enter rose garden. President Reagan's statement on Lebanon.

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S742-798b

Tape Number 798

Title Peace Corps Volunteer Award, President Reagan listens as M.C. introduces Peace Corps Awardees. Rose Garden.

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:30-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S742-798c

Tape Number 798

Title President Reagan speaks at Peace Corps Volunteer Awards. Rose Garden.

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:50-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S742-798d

Tape Number 798

Title President Reagan presents awards to Peace Corps volunteers then departs. Rose Garden.

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:40-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S742-799a

Tape Number 799

Title Peace Corps Volunteer Award, Views of people present, President Reagan and Vice President Bush arrive, then President Reagan makes statement on Lebanon. Rose Garden (cut camera)

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S742-799b

Tape Number 799

Title Peace Corps Volunteer Award, President Reagan presents awards to six volunteers, then he and Vice President Bush depart. Rose Garden.(cut camera)

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S743-800a

Tape Number 800

Title National Crime Victims Week, President Reagan, Vice President Bush and Attorney General Smith enter, Attorney General speaks then introduces Lois Herrington. Rose Garden

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, William French Smith, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S743-800b

Tape Number 800

Title President Reagan speaks for National Crime Victims Week. Rose Garden.

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:10-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S743-800c

Tape Number 800

Title National Crime Victims Week, Lois Herrington closes ceremony then President Reagan and Vice President Bush depart. Rose Garden.

Date 4/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:20-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S744-802

Tape Number 802

Title President Reagan's remarks at Reception for Building and Construction Union. East Room.

Date 4/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S745-803

Tape Number 803

Title President Reagan arrives to speak on MX missile then departs. East Room.

Date 4/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S746-804a

Tape Number 804

Title President Reagan's remarks at Social Security Amendment Act Signing ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S746-804b**

Tape Number **804**

Title **Tip O'Neill's remarks at Social Security Amendment Act Signing ceremony. South Lawn.**

Date **4/20/1983**

Time Counter Reading **07:00-08:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Tip O'Neill**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S746-804c**

Tape Number **804**

Title Remarks by Senator Howard Baker at Social Security Amendment Act Signing. South Lawn.

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:30-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S746-804d

Tape Number 804

Title Social Security Amendment Act Signing, President Reagan signs amendment (HR1900). South Lawn.

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:10-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S746-804e

Tape Number 804

Title President Reagan meeting with people at Social Security Amendment Act Signing ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:30-15:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S747-805a

Tape Number 805

Title Lunch with Key Supporters, President Reagan's remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S747-805b

Tape Number 805

Title Lunch with Key Supporters, President Reagan takes questions from guests. State Dining Room.

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:45-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S748-801

Tape Number 801

Title Meeting with Health Care Group, Remarks by Health Care officials and President Reagan. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Joel Reed

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-839a

Tape Number 839

Title Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Senator Tower. President Reagan and Senator John Tower are introduced, Invocation, pledge of allegiance. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-839b

Tape Number 839

Title Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Senator Tower. Senator John Tower speaks. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:00-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: John Tower

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-839c

Tape Number 839

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's speech at a Fundraising Dinner for Senator John Tower. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:40-30:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-840a

Tape Number 840

Title Trip to Texas. Fundraising Dinner for Senator Tower. Cuts shots at dinner, Albert Thomas Convention Center. President Reagan meeting with University of Houston Cougars Basketball Team at Hyatt Regency hotel (4/30/1983)

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, Clyde Drexler, Hakeem Olajuwon, Guy Lewis

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-840b

Tape Number 840

Title Trip to Texas. Air Force One taxiing. Airport

Date 4/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:25-8:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-841a

Tape Number 841

Title Trip to Texas. View of Air Force One landing. President Reagan disembarks with Senator Tower. Houston airport

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-841b

Tape Number 841

Title Trip to Texas. Police motorcycle accident in the Presidential motorcade. Houston

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:50-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-841c

Tape Number 841

Title Trip to Texas. Views of people at Cenikor Foundation Center, President Reagan arrival.

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:25-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S749-841d

Tape Number

841

Title

Trip to Texas. Cut Shots at Fundraising Dinner for Senator John Tower.

Date

4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading

07:10-18:05

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, John Tower

Geographic Reference

Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S749-842a

Tape Number

842

Title Trip to Texas. Crowd shots at Cenikor Foundation, President Reagan arrives, meets employees begins remarks.

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-842b

Tape Number 842

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan receives gift, departs and enters limousine. Cenikor Foundation

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:43-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S749-842c

Tape Number 842

Title Trip to Texas. Cut Shots at Fundraising Dinner for Senator Tower. Albert Thomas Convention Center

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:05-21:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, Mrs. Tower, John Connally

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S750-823a

Tape Number 823

Title Trip to New York, Marine One landing at 30th street helipad.

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

New York, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S750-823b

Tape Number

823

Title

Trip to New York, President Reagan exits Marine One and is greeted by Mayor Koch. 30th street helipad.

Date

4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading

01:50-02:20

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Ed Koch

Geographic Reference

New York, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S750-823c

Tape Number

823

Title Trip to New York, Cut shots of midtown south precinct.

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:20-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S750-823d

Tape Number 823

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan's Remarks, meets with people then departs. Midtown South Precinct.

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Koch, James Wieghart

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S750-823e

Tape Number 823

Title Trip to New York, Cuts of President Reagan at Newspaper Publishers Association Luncheon. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:32-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S750-824

Tape Number 824

Title Trip to New York, President Reagan's remarks to American Newspaper Publishers Association, then he accepts questions. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S751-807a**

Tape Number **807**

Title **Visit by Gaston Thorn, Photo Op in rose garden.**

Date **4/21/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:01**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Gaston Thorn**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S751-807b**

Tape Number **807**

Title Visit by Gaston Thorn, President Reagan meeting with Gaston Thorn. Cabinet Room.

Date 4/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:01-01:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaston Thorn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S751-807c

Tape Number 807

Title Visit by Gaston Thorn, Departing remarks at C-9.

Date 4/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:56-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaston Thorn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S752-808a

Tape Number 808

Title Meeting with Promoters of Job A Thon, Introduction of President Reagan and David Gergen speaking. East Room.

Date 4/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Gergen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S752-808b

Tape Number 808

Title Meeting with Promoters of Job A Thon, Charles Meachem, Chairman of Taft broadcasting speaks. East Room.

Date 4/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Charles Meachem

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S752-808c

Tape Number 808

Title Meeting with Promoters of Job A Thon, Remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

Date 4/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:35-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S754-806a

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bipartisan Congressional leaders. Cabinet Room

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Wright, Pamela Turner, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S754-806b

Tape Number 806

Title President Reagan meeting with Economic Advisory board. Roosevelt Room

Date 4/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:55-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S754-806c

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op, Shots of voluntarism stamp and people, President Reagan enters, receives stamp then speaks. Cabinet Room

Date 4/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:30-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S754-817a

Tape Number 817

Title President Reagan signing Disaster Relief for Louisiana Flood. Oval Office

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S754-817b

Tape Number 817

Title President Reagan walks over to Old Executive Office Building (OEOB) and greets volunteers.
(shot of military aide with "football")

Date 4/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:54-03:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S755-809

Tape Number 809

Title Press Briefing, Remarks by President Reagan then he answers questions from press. Press Room.

Date 4/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S756-810a

Tape Number 810

Title Kenneth Adelman swearing in ceremony, Secretary Shultz swearing in Kenneth Adelman. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz, Kenneth Adelman, George Shultz, Mrs. Adelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S756-810b

Tape Number 810

Title Kenneth Adelman swearing in ceremony, Remarks by President Reagan. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S756-810c

Tape Number 810

Title Kenneth Adelman swearing in ceremony, Remarks by Kenneth Adelman. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:15-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Kenneth Adelman, President Reagan, Mrs. Adelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S756-810d

Tape Number 810

Title Kenneth Adelman swearing in Ceremony, President Reagan with guests. Roosevelt Room.

Date 4/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:30-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Adelman, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S757-811

Tape Number 811

Title National Advisory and Small Business, Cut shots of guests at reception, then President Reagan's remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 4/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S758-812

Tape Number 812

Title President Reagan's radio address on the bombing of US Embassy in Beirut, Lebanon. Oval Office.

Date 4/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S759-813

Tape Number 813

Title White House Correspondents Association Dinner, Arrival of Presidential party at grand ballroom, cuts of events, then President Reagan's remarks. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 4/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S760-814a

Tape Number 814

Title Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base for US Embassy Bombing in Beirut. Air Force airplane (C-141) arriving carrying the victims killed in bombing. Arrival of relatives.

Date 4/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Casey, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Andrews Air Force base, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S760-814b

Tape Number 814

Title Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base for US Embassy Bombing in Beirut. Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. Ceremony for personnel killed.

Date 4/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Andrews Air Force base, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S760-815a

Tape Number 815

Title Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base for US Embassy Bombing in Beirut. Remarks by Lebanese Representative. (Ambassador Turk?)

Date 4/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ambassador Fuad Turk

Geographic Reference Andrews Air Force base, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S760-815b

Tape Number 815

Title Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base for US Embassy Bombing. President Reagan's remarks.

Date 4/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:45-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Andrews Air Force base, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S760-815c

Tape Number 815

Title Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base for US Embassy Bombing in Beirut. Ceremony, President and Nancy Reagan greet relatives of those killed, departure.

Date 4/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:50-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Andrews Air Force base, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S760-816

Tape Number 816

Title Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base for US Embassy Bombing in Beirut. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arriving via Marine One and cuts of ceremony.

Date 4/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Andrews Air Force base, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-846

Tape Number 846

Title Trip to California. President Reagan giving his Radio Address on Mother's Day. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 5/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-847a

Tape Number 847

Title Trip to Arizona, Views of guests on dais at National Rifle Association Conference. Phoenix Civic Plaza.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-847b

Tape Number 847

Title Trip to Arizona, President Reagan enters then Senator McClure introduces the President. Phoenix Civic Plaza.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:01-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James McClure

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-847c

Tape Number 847

Title Trip to Arizona, President Reagan takes podium and gives remarks. Phoenix Civic Plaza.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-25:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-848a

Tape Number 848

Title Trip to Arizona, President Reagan concludes remarks to the National Rifle Association (NRA). Phoenix Civic Plaza.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-848b

Tape Number 848

Title Trip to Arizona, Life membership and plaque is presented to President Reagan by the National Rifle Association (NRA) then he departs. Phoenix Civic Plaza.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:00-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-849a

Tape Number 849

Title Trip to Texas, Arrival of Air Force One. Kelley Air Force Base.

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-849b

Tape Number 849

Title Trip to Texas, President Reagan exits Air Force One, listens to National Anthem, then inspects troops. Kelley Air Force Base.

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:05-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-849c

Tape Number 849

Title Trip to Texas, Cut shots of President Reagan at Cinco de Mayo celebration. Plaza Nueva.

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:20-12:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Cisneros

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-850a

Tape Number 850

Title Trip to Texas, Cuts of Cinco de Mayo celebration. Plaza Nueva.

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S761-850b

Tape Number

850

Title

**Trip to Texas, President Reagan at reception for San Antonio city council members.
McAllister's Old Place**

Date

5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading

04:38-06:49

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Henry Cisneros

Geographic Reference

San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S761-850c

Tape Number

850

Title Trip to Texas, Departure from Texas via Air Force One. Kelley Air Force Base

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:49-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-850d

Tape Number 850

Title Trip to Arizona, Arrival of Air Force One in Phoenix.

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:20-12:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-850e

Tape Number 850

Title Trip to Arizona, President Reagan leaving Peacock florist shop.

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:19-13:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-851a

Tape Number 851

Title Trip to Ohio, President and Nancy Reagan arrive and are introduced. John C. Myers Convocation Center Ashland College.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-851b

Tape Number 851

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan gives remarks at reception for major donors. John C. Myers Convocation Center Ashland College.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-851c

Tape Number 851

Title Trip to Ohio, President and Nancy Reagan arrive at Ashland College, color guard and National Anthem, then Tape #2 of President Reagan's speech at Fundraising dinner for John Ashbrook.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:10-13:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fred Lennon, Jean Ashbrook

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-851d

Tape Number 851

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan concludes speech at John Ashbrook memorial dinner and is presented plaque. John C. Myers Convocation Center Ashland College.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:10-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-851e

Tape Number 851

Title Trip to Ohio, Convocation, President and Nancy Reagan meet VIP's then depart. John C. Myers Convocation Center Ashland College.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:00-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fred Lennon, Jean Ashbrook, John Kasich

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-852

Tape Number 852

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan's remarks at John Ashbrook memorial dinner. (Tape #1) John C. Myers Convocation Center Ashland Ohio.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-854a

Tape Number 854

Title Trip to Arizona, Marine One (Huey, White Helicopter) lands at Church landing zone.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sun City, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-854b

Tape Number 854

Title Trip to Arizona, Cut shots of Sun City sheriffs posse office.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:32-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Sun City, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-854c

Tape Number 854

Title Trip to Arizona, President Reagan is introduced then speaks to members of Sun City Sheriffs posse office.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:35-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sun City, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-854d

Tape Number 854

Title Trip to Arizona, President Reagan signs proclamation and is made honorary member of Sun City posse.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:40-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sun City, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-854e

Tape Number 854

Title Trip to Arizona, Marine One lands at Granada park landing zone with cut shots of National Rifle Association (NRA) banquet. Phoenix Civil Plaza.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:50-30:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Texas, President Reagan greets people on dais and listens to Mayor Cisneros then takes podium and speaks. Plaza Nueva.

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:00-28:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Cisneros

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-855c

Tape Number 855

Title Trip to Texas, President Reagan listens to Mariachi band then departs. Plaza Nueva.

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 28:00-30:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-856a

Tape Number 856

Title Trip to Texas. Cut shots at Cinco De Mayo Celebration. San Antonio

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Antonio, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-856b

Tape Number 856

Title Trip to Arizona. Cut shots at National Rifle Association (NRA) Annual Banquet. Phoenix Civic Plaza

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:30-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-856c

Tape Number 856

Title Trip to Arizona. President Reagan at a Reception for Republicans at Biltmore Hotel. Boarding Air Force One in Phoenix.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:15-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Phoenix, Arizona

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-856d

Tape Number 856

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Arrival via Air Force One at Point Mugu NAS.

Date 5/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:00-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-856e

Tape Number 856

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan disembarking Air Force One, Arriving in Mansfield.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:00-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mansfield, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-856f

Tape Number 856

Title Trip to Ohio. President and Nancy Reagan arriving via Marine One in Ashland, Meeting with Republican Leaders.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:45-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Rhodes

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-857a

Tape Number 857

Title Trip to Ohio. Cut Shots of President Reagan and audience during speech, John Ashbrook Memorial Dinner. Ashland College

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fred Lennon, Jean Ashbrook

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S761-857b

Tape Number 857

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's departure via Air Force One from Mansfield/LAHM Municipal airport.

Date 5/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:43-12:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Ashland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S762-818a

Tape Number 818

Title Enrico Fermi Award Ceremony, President Reagan and Secretary of Energy Hodel enter hall.
Department of Energy.

Date 4/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donald Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S762-818b

Tape Number 818

Title Enrico Fermi Award Ceremony, Secretary Hodel gives opening remarks explaining award.
Department of Energy.

Date 4/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Donald Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S762-818c

Tape Number 818

Title Enrico Fermi Award Ceremony, President Reagan gives remarks, then hands out awards. Department of Energy.

Date 4/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:34-16:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S762-819

Tape Number 819

Title Enrico Fermi Award Ceremony, Cut shots of audience and President Reagan. Department of Energy.

Date 4/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S763-822**

Tape Number **822**

Title **President Reagan's interview with Dr. Hubert Burda of Bunte magazine. Oval Office.**

Date **4/25/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Hubert Burda, Helene Von Damm**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S764-820a**

Tape Number **820**

Title National Commission on Excellence in Education, "A Nation at Risk" Cut shots at meeting. State Dining Room.

Date 4/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S764-820b

Tape Number 820

Title National Commission on Excellence in Education "A Nation at Risk," Remarks by President Reagan. State Dining Room.

Date 4/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:45-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S765-821

Tape Number 821

Title President Reagan's interview with USA TODAY newspaper. Oval Office.

Date 4/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S766-825a

Tape Number 825

Title Speech to Congress, Views of Nancy Reagan and those present. U.S. Capitol.

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Ed Rollins, Richard Darman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S766-825b

Tape Number 825

Title President Reagan's Speech to Congress, President Reagan enters hall and takes podium.
U.S. Capitol.

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:40-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S766-825c

Tape Number 825

Title **Speech to Congress, President Reagan is introduced by Speaker of The House Tip O'Neill. U.S. Capitol.**

Date **4/27/1983**

Time Counter Reading **02:30-03:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Tip O'Neill**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S766-825d**

Tape Number **825**

Title **President Reagan's Speech to Congress on Central America. U.S. Congress. (Tape #1)**

Date **4/27/1983**

Time Counter Reading **03:00-28:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S766-826a

Tape Number 826

Title President Reagan's Speech to Congress on Central America. U.S. Congress. (Tape #2)

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S766-826b

Tape Number 826

Title President Reagan departs after speech. U.S. Capitol.

Date 4/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:00-13:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S767-827a**

Tape Number **827**

Title **Working Visit Canada, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Trudeau. Oval Office.**

Date **4/28/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:38**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S767-827b**

Tape Number **827**

Title Working Visit Canada, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Trudeau. .

Date 4/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:38-00:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S767-827c

Tape Number 827

Title Working Visit Canada, President Reagan and Prime Minister Trudeau enter Oval Office.

Date 4/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:57-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S767-827d

Tape Number 827

Title Working Visit Canada, President Reagan and Prime Minister enter Cabinet room.

Date 4/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:10-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S767-827e

Tape Number 827

Title Working Visit Canada, President Reagan and Prime Minister Trudeau walking across rose garden.

Date 4/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:12-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S767-827f

Tape Number 827

Title Working Visit Canada, President Reagan and Prime Minister in State Dining room.

Date 4/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:23-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S767-827g

Tape Number 827

Title Working Visit Canada, Views of Honor Guard and departing remarks Prime Minister Trudeau and President Reagan. South Lawn.

Date 4/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:45-15:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S768-829a

Tape Number 829

Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal presentation to Frank Carlucci. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S768-829b

Tape Number 829

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Chapel of four Chaplains award to President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:35-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S768-829c

Tape Number 829

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Ed Harper's staff. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:40-12:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Harper, Ralph Bledsoe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S768-829d

Tape Number 829

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Clarence McKee. Oval Office.

Date 4/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:42-17:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clarence McKee, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S768-832a

Tape Number 832

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Joseph Luns, Secretary General of NATO, Oval Office

Date 4/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Luns

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S768-832b

Tape Number 832

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Members of the House Intelligence Committee.
Cabinet Room

Date 4/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:53-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Casey, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S768-832c

Tape Number 832

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Governor John Sununu. Oval Office

Date 4/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:36-04:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Sununu

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S768-833a

Tape Number 833

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and Hoover Birthday Presentation. Oval Office

Date 4/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title President Reagan takes questions from press after announcing that Richard Stone is new envoy to Central America. Press Room.

Date 4/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Stone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S770-836

Tape Number 836

Title President Reagan interviewed by Family Weekly Magazine. Oval Office

Date 5/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S771-834

Tape Number 834

Title President Reagan speaks to Ohio and Mississippi Business Leaders. East Room.

Date 5/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S772-835a

Tape Number 835

Title President Reagan in Meeting for Economic Summit Preparation. Cabinet Room

Date 5/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Clark, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S772-835b

Tape Number 835

Title President Reagan at Meeting for International Private Enterprise Task Force. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:55-19:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Dave Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S772-843a

Tape Number 843

Title President Reagan meeting with Congressional Leaders in Cabinet Room.

Date 5/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, John Tower, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S772-843b

Tape Number 843

Title President Reagan meeting with South Korean Foreign Minister Bum Suk Lee. Oval Office

Date 5/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:50-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bum Suk Lee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S772-844a

Tape Number 844

Title President Reagan Participating in a Marvin Stone Taping. Oval Office

Date 5/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S772-844b

Tape Number 844

Title President Reagan meeting with Senator Paul Laxalt. Oval Office

Date 5/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:50-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Paul Laxalt**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S772-844c**

Tape Number **844**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with North Carolina State Basketball Team members. They present a book to President Reagan. Oval Office**

Date **5/4/1983**

Time Counter Reading **04:53-07:53**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Sidney Lowe, Dereck Whittenberg**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S772-844d**

Tape Number **844**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Patricia Just Long, Handicapped American of the Year, Oval Office

Date 5/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:53-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Patricia Just Long

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S772-844e

Tape Number 844

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Congressional Leaders, Cabinet Room

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:20-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S772-844f

Tape Number 844

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Mrs. Barney Clarke, Oval Office

Date 5/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:35-21:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mrs. Barney Clarke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S773-830a

Tape Number 830

Title Non-Career Management Conference, Counselor Ed Meese takes podium and speaks. Room 450 OEOP

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S773-830b

Tape Number 830

Title Non-Career Management Conference, President Reagan enters and speaks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 4/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:00-09:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S773-830c

Tape Number 830

Title **Non-Career Management Conference, President Reagan answers questions. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **4/29/1983**

Time Counter Reading **09:08-19:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S773-831**

Tape Number **831**

Title **President Reagan concludes remarks to non career senior executives at a White House Management Conference. Room 450, OEOB**

Date **4/29/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S774-838

Tape Number 838

Title President Reagan being interviewed by White House media. Oval Office (incomplete)

Date 5/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Condon, Bruce Drake, Sara Fritz, Carl Leubsdorf, Chris Wallace, Steven Weisman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S775-837

Tape Number 837

Title President Reagan greeting "Team America" Soccer Team in Rose Garden. Views of Players, President Reagan speaks about team, Photo Op. with the Team.

Date 5/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S777-845a**

Tape Number **845**

Title **President Reagan at the Export Trade Chamber of Commerce Teleconference, Meryl Comer speaks and introduces Malcolm Baldrige. Chamber of Commerce studio**

Date **5/10/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Meryl Comer**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S777-845b**

Tape Number **845**

Title President Reagan at the Export Trade Chamber of Commerce Teleconference. President Reagan's remarks and questions and answer session. Chamber of Commerce studio

Date 5/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:22-22:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S779-886

Tape Number 886

Title President Reagan's weekly radio address on Small Business. Camp David.

Date 5/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S780-858a

Tape Number 858

Title Vice President Bush introduces President Reagan at Small Business Person of the Year Award, President Reagan's remarks. Rose Garden

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S780-858b

Tape Number 858

Title President Reagan presents the Award to the Small Business Person of the Year, Louis and Fred Ruiz, President departs. Rose Garden

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Louis Ruiz, Fred Ruiz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-859a

Tape Number 859

Title Photo Op. President Reagan takes the podium during the Small Business Person of the Year Award. Rose Garden

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-859b

Tape Number 859

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with John Cardinal Krol to discuss Poland. Oval Office

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:25-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Cardinal Krol

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-859c

Tape Number 859

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having lunch with author John Naisbitt outside Oval Office on colonnade.

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:07-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Naisbitt, Michael Deaver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-859d

Tape Number 859

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Senator Rudman, Senator Bennett Johnston. Oval Office.

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Rudman, George Bush, Bennett Johnston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-859e

Tape Number 859

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Little League Baseball Month Signing. South Lawn

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:45-19:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Palmer, Rick Dempsey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-860a

Tape Number 860

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with various Congressmen. Oval Office.

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen, Charles Grassley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-860b

Tape Number 860

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Secretary of State Shultz. Oval Office.

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:25-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Michael Deaver, James Baker, William Clark, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-860c

Tape Number 860

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Intelligence Advisory Committee. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:25-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, W. Glenn Campbell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-860d

Tape Number 860

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Price of Belize. Rose Garden.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:55-09:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Cadle Price

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-860e

Tape Number 860

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Nitze U.S. Representative to the Intermediate-Range Nuclear force. Oval Office.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:01-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Nitze, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-860f

Tape Number 860

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Senate/House dinner Vice-Chairman in Oval Office and remarks at reception for fundraiser Senate/House dinner in East Room. (incomplete)

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:00-20:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-864a

Tape Number 864

Title President Reagan giving statement at Senate/House fundraiser. East Room

Date 5/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-864b

Tape Number 864

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Father Blum. Oval Office

Date 5/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:50-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Virgil Blum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S782-864c

Tape Number 864

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lane Kirkland. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:46-08:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lane Kirkland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S783-853a

Tape Number 853

Title Baseball Month Ceremony, President Reagan and Vice President Bush cross south lawn to greet sports figures, President gives remarks.

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Bowie Kuhn, Joe Altobelli, Jim Palmer, Rick Dempsey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S783-853b

Tape Number 853

Title Baseball Month Ceremony, President Reagan signs bill then starts baseball game with little leaguers and adults. South Lawn.

Date 5/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:15-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S783-853c

Tape Number 853

Title **Baseball Month Ceremony, President Reagan and Vice President Bush watch game. South Lawn.**

Date **5/11/1983**

Time Counter Reading **09:00-14:47**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S784-861a**

Tape Number **861**

Title **Working Visit Belize, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Price of Belize. Diplomatic Entrance.**

Date **5/12/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Cadle Price**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S784-861b

Tape Number 861

Title Working Visit Belize, President Reagan and Prime Minister Price of Belize in Cabinet room.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:31-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Cadle Price, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S784-861c

Tape Number 861

Title Working Visit Belize, President Reagan and Prime Minister Price of Belize walking along colonnade.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:53-02:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Cadle Price

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S784-861d

Tape Number 861

Title Working Visit Belize, President Reagan and Prime Minister Price of Belize having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:38-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Cadle Price

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S784-861e

Tape Number 861

Title Working Visit Belize, Departing remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Price of Belize. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:52-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Cadle Price

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S785-863a

Tape Number 863

Title Senate/House Dinner, President and Nancy Reagan enter hall to salute Jim Brady. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S785-863b

Tape Number 863

Title Senate/House Dinner, Pearl Bailey sings National Anthem. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:30-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pearl Bailey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S785-863c

Tape Number 863

Title Senate/House Dinner, Cut shots of dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:00-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S785-863d

Tape Number 863

Title Senate/House Dinner, President Reagan takes podium to speak. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:10-22:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S786-862

Tape Number 862

Title Reception for White House Fellows, President Reagan arrives in Rose Garden to speak to White House Fellows and is presented with gift.

Date 5/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S787-887a

Tape Number 887

Title Trip to New Jersey, Views of Seton Hall banner and students.

Date 5/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference South Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S787-887b

Tape Number 887

Title Trip to New Jersey, President Reagan arrives and meets faculty, invocation then MC speaks.
Seton Hall University Athletic Field.

Date 5/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:15-06:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Petillo

Geographic Reference South Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S787-887c

Tape Number 887

Title Trip to New Jersey, President Reagan receives gift then begins commencement speech.
(Tape #1) Seton Hall University Athletic Field.

Date 5/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:05-31:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of Air Force One at Newark airport, Marine one arrival at Seton Hall and cuts of President Reagan at Seton Hall with faculty.

Date 5/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark and South Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S787-889b

Tape Number 889

Title Trip to New Jersey. Pearl Bailey receives honors and speaking. President Reagan receives honors and cuts of commencement speech. Seton Hall University.

Date 5/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:15-19:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pearl Bailey

Geographic Reference South Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S787-889c

Tape Number 889

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's departure on Marine One from Seton Hall and Air Force One from Newark airport.

Date 5/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:10-22:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark and South Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S788-883a

Tape Number 883

Title Trip Florida, Cuts of crowd at Cuban independence day. Dade County Auditorium.

Date 5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S788-883b

Tape Number

883

Title

**Trip to Florida, President Reagan arrives and speaks at Cuban Independence Day celebration.
(Tape #1) Dade County Auditorium.**

Date

5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading

00:40-30:00

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S788-884

Tape Number

884

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan's speech at Cuban Independence day celebration. (Tape #2)
Dade County Auditorium.

Date 5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S788-885a

Tape Number 885

Title Trip to Florida, Arrival via Air Force One in Florida.

Date 5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S788-885b

Tape Number 885

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan having lunch at La Esquina de Tejas restaurant.

Date 5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:30-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S788-885c

Tape Number 885

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan gives impromptu remarks at La Esquina de Tejas restaurant, presented Jelly Beans then departs.

Date 5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:30-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S788-885d

Tape Number 885

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan arrives for Cuban Independence day celebration and cuts of remarks. Dade County Auditorium.

Date 5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:50-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S788-885e

Tape Number 885

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan departs on Air Force One. Airport

Date 5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:15-21:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S789-865

Tape Number 865

Title Cut shots of Meeting of National Association of Homebuilders. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 5/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S789-866a

Tape Number 866

Title National Association of Homebuilders, Views of dinner then President Reagan arrives. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 5/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S789-866b

Tape Number 866

Title President Reagan takes podium and makes remarks at National Association of Homebuilders meeting. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 5/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:21-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Swearing-In for Helene von Damm, President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Judge Clark and Helene von Damm enter. State Dining Room.

Date 5/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, William Clark, Helene Von Damm

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S790-868b

Tape Number 868

Title Swearing-in of Helene von Damm, Judge Clark swears in Helene von Damm as new Ambassador to Austria. State Dining Room.

Date 5/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:50-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Clark, Helene Von Damm

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S790-868c

Tape Number 868

Title Swearing in of Helene von Damm, President Reagan's remarks. State Dining Room.

Date 5/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:15-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S790-868d

Tape Number 868

Title Swearing in of Helene von Damm, Helene von Damm's remarks then their departure. State Dining Room.

Date 5/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:00-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helene Von Damm

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S791-867

Tape Number 867

Title Briefing for CEO's, Views of crowd, then President Reagan arrives and speaks to Chief Executive Officers of Trade Organizations on the MX Missile. East Room.

Date 5/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S792-870

Tape Number 870

Title Press Conference, View of media as President Reagan arrives and begins conference. (Tape #1) Proprietary footage on 0660-3T-S801-879 and S801-880. East Room.

Date 5/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S792-871

Tape Number 871

Title Press Conference, Tape #2 of President Reagan's press conference. Proprietary footage 0660-3T-S801-879 and 801-880. East Room.

Date 5/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S794-869

Tape Number 869

Title Lunch for Art and Humanities, President Reagan (Nancy presenting awards) speaking at luncheon. State Dining Room.

Date 5/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McKinley, Frederica Von Stade, James Michener, Czeslaw Milosz, George Weissman, Frank Stella, Stan Pace, Philip Johnson, Elma Lewis, Luis Valdez, Dayton Hudson, Pinchas Zukerman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S795-872

Tape Number 872

Title President Reagan enters Rose Garden and signs a Resolution (SJ 51) and Proclamation declaring National Andrei Sakharov Day.

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Bob Dole, Daniel Moynihan, Ted Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S796-873

Tape Number 873

Title President Reagan speaking to key supporters, question and answer session. State Dining Room

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S797-874a

Tape Number 874

Title William Ruckelshaus is sworn in as new Director of the EPA. Room 450, OEOB

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ruckelshaus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S797-874b

Tape Number 874

Title President Reagan makes remarks at swearing-in of new EPA Director William Ruckelshaus. Room 450, OEOB

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:45-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S797-874c

Tape Number 874

Title William Ruckelshaus makes statement at Swearing-In Ceremony and he and President Reagan depart. Room 450, OEOB

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:05-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ruckelshaus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S798-875

Tape Number 875

Title President Reagan being interviewed by Jesse Marlow in the Map Room.

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Marlow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S799-877a

Tape Number 877

Title Photo Op. President Reagan in Cabinet Room with Congressional leaders. (Remarks on Shultz and Habib)

Date 5/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Cheney, Pamela Turner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S799-877b

Tape Number 877

Title President Reagan meeting with Congressman in the Cabinet Room.

Date 5/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:12-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S799-877c

Tape Number 877

Title Photo Op. Cut shots of President Reagan during signing ceremony for National Andrei Sakharov Day. Rose Garden

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:45-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Daniel Moynihan, Ted Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S799-877d

Tape Number 877

Title President Reagan meeting with Congressman. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:25-12:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S799-877e

Tape Number 877

Title Photo Op. Cuts at Swearing-In for William Ruckelshaus as EPA Director. Room 450, OEOB

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:11-16:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ruckelshaus, William Rehnquist

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S799-877f

Tape Number 877

Title Photo Op. Cuts at Reception for William Ruckleshaus. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:32-17:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Ruckelshaus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S799-882

Tape Number 882

Title President Reagan arrives to meet with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Foley, Bob Michel, Nancy Risque, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S800-876

Tape Number 876

Title President Reagan's remarks at the National Press White House Photographer's Annual Awards dinner. Washington Sheraton Hotel (Bad Audio)

Date 5/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S801-879

Tape Number 879

Title President Reagan arrives to begin press conference. East Room. (footage from WHCA).

Date 5/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S801-880

Tape Number 880

Title President Reagan continues press conference then departs. East Room. (footage from WHCA).

Date 5/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S802-881

Tape Number 881

Title President Reagan broadcasting his weekly radio address on Armed Forces Day. (Taped for broadcast on 5/21/1983) Map Room

Date 5/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S803-878

Tape Number 878

Title **President Reagan being interviewed by Helen Thomas (UPI) in Oval Office**

Date **5/19/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-30:32**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Helen Thomas**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S804-911a**

Tape Number **911**

Title **Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Gaston Thorn. Governor's Palace.**

Date **5/28/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Gaston Thorn**

Geographic Reference **Williamsburg, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-911b

Tape Number 911

Title Economic Summit, Cuts of honor guards. Governor's Palace.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:30-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-911c

Tape Number 911

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Fanfani of Italy. Governor's Palace.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:30-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-911d

Tape Number 911

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan. Governor's Palace.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:20-24:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-912a

Tape Number 912

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Chancellor Kohl of West Germany. Governor's Palace.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-912b

Tape Number 912

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada. Governor's Palace.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:10-15:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-912c

Tape Number 912

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Thatcher of the United Kingdom. Governor's Palace.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:10-23:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-912d

Tape Number 912

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets President Mitterrand of France. Governor's Palace.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 23:50-29:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-913a

Tape Number 913

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan's arrival at Providence Hall.

Date 5/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-913b

Tape Number 913

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Gaston Thorn and reviews ceremony with cut shots. Providence Hall.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:45-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaston Thorn

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-913c

Tape Number 913

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Fanfani of Italy and reviews ceremony. Providence Hall.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:20-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-913d

Tape Number 913

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan and reviews ceremony with cuts. Providence Hall.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:10-25:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-913e

Tape Number 913

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan greets Chancellor Kohl of West Germany and reviews ceremony. Providence Hall.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 25:50-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-914a

Tape Number 914

Title Economic Summit. Arrival Ceremony for Chancellor Kohl continues. various cuts.
Williamsburg

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-914b

Tape Number 914

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan greets Prime Minister Trudeau and reviews ceremony. various cuts. Williamsburg

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:25-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-914c

Tape Number 914

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan greets Prime Minister Thatcher and reviews ceremony, various cuts. Williamsburg

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:55-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-914d

Tape Number 914

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan greets President Mitterrand and reviews ceremony.
Williamsburg

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:00-23:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-915a

Tape Number 915

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan's arrival at Langley AFB. Disembarks Air Force One and
shakes hands with crowd.

Date 5/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Economic Summit. Departure of Gaston Thorn from Governor's Palace. Williamsburg

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:09-08:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaston Thorn

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-915d

Tape Number 915

Title Economic Summit. Arrival and Departure of Prime Minister Fanfani of Italy. (Old Fife and Drum Corps). Governor's palace

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:50-11:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-915e

Tape Number 915

Title Economic Summit. Arrival and Departure of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan. Governors Palace

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:33-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-915f

Tape Number 915

Title Economic Summit. Arrival and Departure Chancellor Kohl. Governors Palace

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:31-22:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-915g

Tape Number 915

Title Economic Summit. Arrival and Departure of Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada. Governors Palace

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 25:55-27:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-916a

Tape Number 916

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan walking toward arrival carriage of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, cuts of opening ceremonies. Governors Palace

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-916b

Tape Number 916

Title Economic Summit. Prime Minister Thatcher's departure, arrival of President Mitterrand of France and departure. Governors Palace

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:00-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-916c

Tape Number 916

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan meeting with President Mitterrand outside Carter's Grove. Governors Palace

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:55-17:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917a

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Bilateral Talks with President Mitterrand and delegates at Providence Hall.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917b

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Departure of Mitterrand and delegates from Providence Hall to Carter's Grove.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan. Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917c

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Prime Minister Thatcher meeting with President Reagan and departure.
Providence Hall

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:05-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917d

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan and staff depart Providence Hall to Carter's Grove via
Marine One, Arrival at Carter's Grove. (good shot of military aide with "football")

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:30-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Deaver, William Clark

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917e

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Arrival at Carter's Grove of European Community.

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:50-16:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gaston Thorn

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917f

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Fanfani. Providence Hall

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:15-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917g

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of Japan's Prime Minister Nakasone. Providence Hall

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:25-17:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917h

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of Chancellor Kohl of West Germany. Providence Hall

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:05-17:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917i

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of Canada's Prime Minister Trudeau. Providence Hall

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:20-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre Trudeau

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917j

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Thatcher. Providence Hall

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:45-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-917k

Tape Number 917

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Thatcher. Providence Hall

Date 5/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:10-18:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand**

Geographic Reference **Williamsburg, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S804-918a**

Tape Number **918**

Title **Economic Summit. Class Photo of G-7 at Carter's Grove.**

Date **5/28/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani**

Geographic Reference **Williamsburg, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S804-918b**

Tape Number **918**

Title Economic Summit. Church Services at Bruton Parish Church, All Heads of State except France and Japan.

Date 5/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:40-10:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-918c

Tape Number 918

Title Economic Summit. Cuts, Arts and Crafts in front of Raleigh Tavern, walk up by heads of state, interior of Raleigh Tavern.

Date 5/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:21-22:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-919a

Tape Number 919

Title Economic Summit. Cuts outside, Delegates leaving and President Reagan greeting delegates, posing for group shots. Williamsburg

Date 5/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-919b

Tape Number 919

Title Economic Summit. Shots of President Reagan and delegates inside House of Burgess.

Date 5/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:05-10:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-919c

Tape Number 919

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan meeting with delegates in Williamsburg Inn.

Date 5/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:40-12:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-919d

Tape Number 919

Title Economic Summit. Arrival at Dinner at Governor's Palace, shots at Dinner.

Date 5/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:40-19:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-920a

Tape Number 920

Title Economic Summit. Delegates arriving at Williamsburg Inn. Inside Conference Table.

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-920b

Tape Number 920

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan, shots outside and in garden. Delegate group shot.

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:40-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-920c

Tape Number 920

Title Economic Summit. Cuts of State Dinner inside Williamsburg Inn. President Reagan's remarks and entertainment.

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 010:45-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-921a

Tape Number 921

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of Delegates at Bassett Hall. In Garden with Foreign Exchange Students.

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-921b

Tape Number 921

Title Economic Summit. Bassett Hall Garden Group shot.

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:35-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-921c

Tape Number 921

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan's remarks at Joint Statement (cuts) William and Mary Hall

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:20-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-922

Tape Number 922

Title Economic Summit. Cuts at State Dinner at Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Folk Art Center.

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-923

Tape Number 923

Title Economic Summit. Introduction of delegates and President Reagan's remarks at William and Mary Hall. (Main Camera)

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-924

Tape Number 924

Title Economic Summit. Arrival of Delegates and President Reagan's remarks (cut camera) William and Mary Hall

Date 5/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Helmut Kohl, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-925a

Tape Number 925

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan interview with White House correspondents and journalists at Providence Hall.

Date 5/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-925b

Tape Number 925

Title Economic Summit. President Reagan's departure remarks to Summit Task Force outside Providence Hall, then boards helicopter Marine One.

Date 5/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 18:28-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S804-926

Tape Number 926

Title Economic Summit, President Reagan's farewell to delegates. Providence Hall.

Date 5/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pierre Trudeau, Gaston Thorn, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Williamsburg, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S805-890a

Tape Number 890

Title Event for local High School Valedictorians, views of students. President Reagan arrives and eats lunch. US Naval Observatory

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S805-890b**

Tape Number **890**

Title **Barbara Bush speaks to High School Valedictorians, President Reagan speaks and answers questions. US Naval Observatory**

Date **5/23/1983**

Time Counter Reading **07:55-22:41**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Barbara Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S805-891a**

Tape Number **891**

Title Event for High School Valedictorians. Limousine Motorcade views enroute to Naval Observatory.

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S805-891b

Tape Number 891

Title Event for High School Valedictorians. President Reagan eating lunch with students. cuts of President's speech and students. US Naval Observatory.

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:30-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S807-893a

Tape Number 893

Title Views of crowd at Presidents "E" and "E star" awards event. Rose Garden.

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S807-893b

Tape Number 893

Title President Reagan arrives and speaks at Presidents "E" and "E star" awards event. Rose Garden.

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:20-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S807-893c**

Tape Number **893**

Title **President Reagan and J. Paul Lyet present the Presidents "E" and "E star" awards to Dickson, Bout, Waxman, Harts Jr., Helm, Ferretti, Rutherford, Dickson and Perry. Rose Garden.**

Date **5/23/1983**

Time Counter Reading **04:40-09:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, J. Paul Lyet William Dickson, Thomas A. Bout, Louis E. Waxman, Jacob Harts Jr., Ralph Helm, Andrew Ferretti, William Rutherford, Wayne Dickson, Ernest Perry**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S807-893d**

Tape Number **893**

Title Presidents "E" and "E star" awards event, President Reagan meeting with Mayor Bradley of Los Angeles California then departs. Rose Garden.

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:35-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Bradley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S810-897a

Tape Number 897

Title President Reagan's remarks prior to awarding National Medals of Science. East Room.

Date 5/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S810-897b

Tape Number 897

Title President Reagan presents National Medal of Science to 12 awardees. East Room.

Date 5/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:15-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S810-897c

Tape Number 897

Title National Medal of Science, President Reagan's remarks then he departs. East Room.

Date 5/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:25-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S811-895a**

Tape Number **895**

Title **Breakfast with Presidential Appointees, Cut shots of people at breakfast. State Dining Room.**

Date **5/24/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-00:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S811-895b**

Tape Number **895**

Title **Breakfast with Presidential Appointees, President Reagan arrives and makes remarks then departs. State Dining Room.**

Date **5/24/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:20-10:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S812-896**

Tape Number **896**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks to Reporters Announcing Endorsement of the Defense Department Recommendations for Direct Communication Links Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Rose Garden.**

Date **5/24/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Tower, Sam Nunn, Scoop Henry Jackson, John Warner, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Bill Clark**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 0660-3T-S814-892a

Tape Number 892

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Brent Scowcroft. Oval Office.

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brent Scowcroft, Michael Deaver, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S814-892b

Tape Number 892

Title Photo Op, President Reagan during briefing for State and Municipal Leaders, then he accepts questions. East Room.

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:00-13:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S814-892c**

Tape Number **892**

Title **President Reagan Meeting on Pre Summit Briefing. Cabinet room**

Date **5/25/1983**

Time Counter Reading **13:55-14:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Ed Meese**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S814-894a**

Tape Number **894**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with handicapped Girl Scouts and receiving gifts.
Garden Room

Date 5/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Mark Weinberg, Dave Fischer, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S814-894b

Tape Number 894

Title President Reagan meeting with Bipartisan Congressional leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:06-15:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Tower, Caspar Weinberger, Henry Scoop Jackson, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S814-894c

Tape Number 894

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with Henry Kissinger. White House patio

Date 5/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:09-15:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S814-902a

Tape Number 902

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with NHL hockey champion New York Islanders with Stanley cup. Rose Garden.

Date 5/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S814-902b

Tape Number 902

Title Photo Op, President Reagan arrives for NHL champion NY Islanders event and makes comments. Rose Garden.

Date 5/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:30-07:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S814-902c

Tape Number 902

Title Photo Op, Final briefing on Economic summit meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:25-07:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan, Richard Darman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S815-898a

Tape Number 898

Title Working Visit Italy, President Reagan and Prime Minister Fanfani of Italy enter Rose garden for photos.

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S815-898b

Tape Number 898

Title Working Visit Italy, President Reagan and Prime Minister Fanfani walking along colonnade.

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:40-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S815-898c

Tape Number 898

Title Working Visit Italy, Reception and shots of chamber music. State Dining Room.

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S815-898d

Tape Number 898

Title Working Visit Italy, Lunch with Prime Minister Fanfani in State dining room.

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:20-03:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S815-898e

Tape Number 898

Title Working Visit Italy, President Reagans remarks at Diplomatic entrance

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:07-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S815-898f

Tape Number 898

Title Working Visit Italy, Prime Minister Fanfani's remarks. Diplomatic entrance

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:00-18:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Amintore Fanfani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S816-899

Tape Number 899

Title President Reagan broadcasting weekly radio address on Williamsburg Economic Summit. Map Room. (Taped for broadcast on 5/28/1983)

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S818-901

Tape Number 901

Title President Reagan's Interview with Domestic Correspondents. Oval Office. (incomplete)

Date 5/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S819-903a**

Tape Number **903**

Title **Working Visit Japan, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan. Oval Office.**

Date **5/27/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S819-903b**

Tape Number **903**

Title Working Visit Japan, Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan in Oval Office after Rose Garden Photo Op.

Date 5/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:40-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S819-903c

Tape Number 903

Title Working Visit Japan, President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone walking down colonnade for reception in Red Room.

Date 5/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:30-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S819-903d

Tape Number 903

Title Working Visit Japan, Lunch in State Dining room with surprise birthday cake.

Date 5/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:15-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S819-903e

Tape Number 903

Title Working Visit Japan, Departing statements by President Reagan and Prime Minister Nakasone. C-9

Date 5/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:50-15:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S820-900a**

Tape Number **900**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Red Cross members. Oval Office.**

Date **5/27/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S820-900b**

Tape Number **900**

Title President Reagan Photo Op. with Rich Williamson and family. Oval Office and reception in Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:50-11:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rich Williamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S820-900c

Tape Number 900

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Red Cross members. Oval Office.

Date 6/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:26-16:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S820-900d

Tape Number 900

Title President Reagan meeting with Arms Negotiators in oval office.

Date 6/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:29-18:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Bill Clark, Ed Rowny

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S820-905a

Tape Number 905

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with space shuttle crew. Red Room and Blue Room (lunch)

Date 6/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-7:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sally Ride, John Young, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S820-905b

Tape Number 905

Title Photo Op, Departure statement with shuttle crew at C-9.

Date 6/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:39-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sally Ride, John Young

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S821-910

Tape Number 910

Title President Reagan's radio address on Red Cross and Williamsburg Economic Summit. Camp David.

Date 6/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S822-906a

Tape Number 906

Title Reception Council of Americas, President Reagan, Vice President Bush and David Rockefeller enter East room then David Rockefeller speaks.

Date 6/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, David Rockefeller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S822-906b

Tape Number 906

Title Reception for Council of Americas, President Reagan speaks then departs. East Room.

Date 6/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:45-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S823-909a

Tape Number 909

Title Cuts at Spelling Bee event before President Reagan arrives. Rose Garden.

Date 6/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S823-909b

Tape Number

909

Title

President Reagan arrives and his remarks to finalists of National Spelling Bee then he signs autographs. Rose Garden.

Date

6/6/1983

Time Counter Reading

00:25-11:16

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S824-940a

Tape Number

940

Title Trip to Minnesota. Cuts at dinner for Senator Boschwitz. Leamington Hotel.

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S824-940b

Tape Number 940

Title Trip to Minnesota. Remarks at Dinner for Senator Boschwitz by President Reagan.
Leamington Hotel

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:05-20:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S824-941

Tape Number 941

Title Trip to Minnesota. President Reagan and Secretary Bell participating in a Regional Forum on National Commission on Excellence in Education. (Tape #1) Hopkins-Eisenhower Center.

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S824-942a

Tape Number 942

Title Trip to Minnesota. Regional Forum (Tape #2). Hopkins-Eisenhower Center

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S824-942b

Tape Number 942

Title Trip to Minnesota. Interview with Stan Turner of KSTP-TV. Leamington Hotel

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:45-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stan Turner

Geographic Reference Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S824-942c

Tape Number 942

Title Trip to Minnesota. Introduction of President Reagan at Dinner for Senator Boschwitz and cuts. Leamington Hotel

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:20-21:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S824-943a

Tape Number 943

Title Trip to Minnesota, Arrival at Minneapolis airport.

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S824-943b

Tape Number 943

Title Trip to Minnesota, Cuts of Regional Forum and dinner for Senator Boschwitz. Hall of States, Leamington Hotel.

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:10-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S824-943c

Tape Number 943

Title Trip to Minnesota, Shots of Police and protesters outside convention center and dinner for Senator Boschwitz. Hall of States, Leamington Hotel.

Date 6/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:00-20:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S825-929

Tape Number

929

Title

Interview with Foreign Correspondents, President Reagan's comments from questions by correspondents. East Room. (Tape #2)

Date

5/25/1983

Time Counter Reading

00:00-03:30

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S825-930

Tape Number

930

Title Interview with Foreign Correspondents, President Reagan's comments from questions by Foreign correspondents. East Room.(Tape #1)

Date 5/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-927a

Tape Number 927

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Arrival of President Boigny of the Ivory Coast. South Lawn.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felix Houphouet Boigny, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-927b

Tape Number 927

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, National anthems of both countries as played. South Lawn.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:45-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felix Houphouet Boigny

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-927c

Tape Number 927

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, President Reagan's remarks at Arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:51-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S826-927d**

Tape Number **927**

Title **State Visit Ivory Coast, President Boigny's remarks. South Lawn.**

Date **6/7/1983**

Time Counter Reading **18:00-23:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Felix Houphouet Boigny**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S826-928a**

Tape Number **928**

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Cut camera of Arrival ceremonies and National anthems. South Lawn.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felix Houphouet Boigny, Marie-Therese Houphouet-Boigny, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-928b

Tape Number 928

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, President Reagan's remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:55-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-928c

Tape Number 928

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Interpreter, President Boigny's remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:00-23:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Felix Houphouet Boigny

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-931a

Tape Number 931

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Cuts of arrival, bands and anthems. South Lawn.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Photo Op. with President Boigny in Oval Office.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felix Houphouet Boigny, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-931d

Tape Number 931

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Departure of President Boigny from C-9.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:30-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felix Houphouet Boigny

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-932a

Tape Number 932

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Arrival of President Boigny of the Ivory Coast for dinner. North Portico

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felix Houphouet Boigny, Mrs. Houphouet Boigny, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-932b

Tape Number 932

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, President Houphouet Boigny and Mrs. Houphouet Boigny Descending Grand staircase.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:25-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felix Houphouet Boigny, Mrs. Houphouet Boigny, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-932c

Tape Number 932

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Entertainment in the East room. (Tape #1) Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-933a

Tape Number 933

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Remarks by President Reagan and President Houphouet Boigny give toasts at State dinner. State Dining Room

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felix Houphouet Boigny

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-933b

Tape Number 933

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, Entertainment (Tape#2). East Room. Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:45-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S826-933c

Tape Number 933

Title State Visit Ivory Coast, President Reagan's remarks after entertainment then departure. East Room.

Date 6/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 24:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S827-934

Tape Number 934

Title President Reagan's remarks on arms control. Rose Garden.

Date 6/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S828-935**

Tape Number **935**

Title **World Champion Philadelphia 76ers, Shots of basketball players, trophy and President Reagan's arrival and remarks. Rose Garden.**

Date **6/8/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Julius Erving (Dr. J), Moses Malone, Lawrence O'Brien, Faith Whittlesey**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S830-944**

Tape Number **944**

Title President Reagan's weekly radio address on Environmental and Natural Resources Management. Camp David.

Date 6/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-949a

Tape Number 949

Title Trip to Tennessee, Arrival in Knoxville and Farragut High School.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-949b

Tape Number 949

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan having lunch with teachers. Farragut High School.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-22:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-950a

Tape Number 950

Title Trip to Tennessee, Continuation of lunch with teachers. Farragut High School.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-950b

Tape Number 950

Title Trip to Tennessee, Cuts at panel discussion on education. Farragut High School.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:05-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-950c

Tape Number 950

Title Trip to Tennessee, President Reagan has question and answer session with Farragut High School students in classroom. Departure via Air Force One from Tennessee.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:00-29:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander, Shirley Mynatt

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-950d

Tape Number 950

Title Trip to New Mexico, Arrival in Albuquerque via Air Force One.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 29:36-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Albuquerque, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-951

Tape Number 951

Title Trip to Tennessee, Panel discussion on Education. Farragut High School. (Tape #1)

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-952

Tape Number 952

Title Trip to Tennessee, Panel discussion on Education. Farragut High School.(Tape #2)

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

Geographic Reference Knoxville, Tennessee

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-953a

Tape Number 953

Title Trip to New Mexico, President Reagan enters center. Kiva Auditorium Albuquerque Convention Center.

Date 6/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Terrel Bell, Orrin Hatch, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Albuquerque, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-953b

Tape Number 953

Title Trip to New Mexico, Unidentified woman introduces President Reagan. Kiva Auditorium
Albuquerque Convention Center.

Date 6/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:10-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Albuquerque, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-953c

Tape Number 953

Title Trip to New Mexico, President Reagan speaks on education and the system. Kiva Auditorium
Albuquerque Convention Center.

Date 6/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:00-28:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Albuquerque, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S831-954

Tape Number 954

Title Trip to New Mexico, Cuts of crowd and President Reagan. Kiva Auditorium Albuquerque Convention Center.

Date 6/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Albuquerque, New Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S832-907a

Tape Number 907

Title Photo Op, President Reagan presents US Coast Guard's Lifesaving Medal to Arland William's family. Oval Office.

Date 6/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Virginia Williams, Admiral Stabile, Admiral Benedict, Craig Fuller, Commander D.C. Addison

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S832-907b

Tape Number 907

Title Photo Op, President Reagan's telephone call to Prime Minister Thatcher of the United Kingdom regarding the Conservative Party Victory in the United Kingdom Election. Oval Office.

Date 6/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:51-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S832-908a

Tape Number 908

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Hisahi Shinto. Oval Office.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hisahi Shinto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S832-908b

Tape Number 908

Title President Reagan with Bipartisan Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:05-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Foley, John Stennis, John Tower, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S832-908c

Tape Number 908

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Max Fisher. Oval Office.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:55-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S832-908d

Tape Number 908

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Salem of Lebanon. Oval Office.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:00-0:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Elie Salem**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S832-908e**

Tape Number **908**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Wallop. Oval Office.**

Date **6/12/1983**

Time Counter Reading **08:35-10:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Malcolm Wallop**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S832-908f**

Tape Number **908**

Title President Reagan meeting with Bipartisan Congressional leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Foley, Bob Michel, John Tower, Howard Baker, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S832-908g

Tape Number 908

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with Education leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:00-15:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-936a

Tape Number 936

Title Special Olympics and Beach Boys, Cuts of reception for film Superman 3 and special Olympics with the Beach Boys. South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julius Erving (Dr. J)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-936b

Tape Number 936

Title Special Olympics and Beach Boys performance. South Lawn (tent).

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:17-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mike Love, Carl Wilson, Brian Wilson, Bruce Johnston, Dennis Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-936c

Tape Number 936

Title Special Olympics and Beach Boys, Remarks by President Reagan after concert. South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 23:00-27:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-936d

Tape Number 936

Title Special Olympics and Beach Boys, More singing by the Beach Boys. South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 27:30-29:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mike Love, Carl Wilson, Brian Wilson, Bruce Johnston, Dennis Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-937a

Tape Number 937

Title Special Olympics and Beach Boys, Continuation of Beach Boys concert. South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mike Love, Carl Wilson, Brian Wilson, Bruce Johnston, Dennis Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-937b

Tape Number 937

Title Special Olympics and Beach Boys, Departure of President Reagan. South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:04-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eunice Kennedy Shriver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-938a

Tape Number 938

Title Special Olympics event. Remarks by Frank Gifford. South Lawn.

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Gifford

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-938b

Tape Number 938

Title Special Olympics event. Remarks by President Reagan. South Lawn

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:16-07:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-938c

Tape Number 938

Title Special Olympics event. Remarks by Eunice Kennedy Shriver. South Lawn

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:42-12:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eunice Kennedy Shriver, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-938d

Tape Number 938

Title Special Olympics event. Remarks by Christopher Reeve. South Lawn

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:06-13:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Christopher Reeve

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-938e

Tape Number 938

Title Competition by Athletes at Special Olympics. South Lawn

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 113:47-20:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-938f

Tape Number 938

Title Special Olympics. President Reagan passes out medals to athletes and gives remarks. South Lawn

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 20:08-26:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-939a

Tape Number 939

Title Special Olympics Party. Cut shots of Richard Pryor, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan exit and view Olympic events on South Lawn

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Pryor, Maria Shriver, Christopher Reeve, Frank Gifford, Eunice Kennedy Shriver

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-939b

Tape Number 939

Title Special Olympic Party. Cuts of Beach Boys Performance in a tent on South Lawn

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:18-16:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mike Love, Carl Wilson, Brian Wilson, Bruce Johnston, Dennis Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S833-939c

Tape Number 939

Title Special Olympics Party. Cuts of President Reagan entering stage and giving remarks, Beach Boys perform again. President Reagan departs. South Lawn

Date 6/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:15-21:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S834-946

Tape Number 946

Title President Reagan's remarks at Reception for Baltic Americans. East Room.

Date 6/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S835-945a

Tape Number 945

Title Working Visit Australia, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Hawke of Australia. Oval Office.

Date 6/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S835-945b

Tape Number 945

Title Working Visit Australia, President Reagan and Prime Minister Hawke in Cabinet Room.

Date 6/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:43-04:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S835-945c

Tape Number 945

Title Working Visit Australia, President Reagan and Prime Minister Hawke walking along colonnade.

Date 6/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:13-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke, George Bush, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S835-945d

Tape Number 945

Title Working Visit Australia, President Reagan and Prime Minister Hawke having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 6/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:10-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S835-945e

Tape Number 945

Title Working Visit Australia, Departing remarks of Prime Minister Hawke. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 6/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:29-13:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S837-968a

Tape Number 968

Title Trip to Mississippi, Cuts of speaker and introduction of President Reagan. Tammy Wynette sings to President, Mississippi Coliseum

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Tammy Wynette

Geographic Reference Jackson, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S837-968b

Tape Number 968

Title Trip to Mississippi, President Reagan's remarks at salute for Trent Lott. Mississippi Coliseum.(Tape #1)

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:40-30:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Jackson, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S837-969

Tape Number 969

Title Trip to Mississippi, Tape #2 of President Reagan's speech and his departure. Mississippi Coliseum.

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Jackson, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S837-970a

Tape Number 970

Title Trip to Mississippi, Arrival of Air Force One. Jackson, Mississippi.

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Jackson, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S837-970b

Tape Number 970

Title Trip to Mississippi, President Reagan's remarks at Republican fundraising reception.
Denney's Restaurant.

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:20-03:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Jackson, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S837-970c

Tape Number 970

Title Trip to Mississippi, President Reagan's remarks at salute for Trent Lott. Also cuts before
President speaks. Mississippi Coliseum.

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:07-05:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Jackson, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S837-970d

Tape Number 970

Title Trip to Mississippi, President Reagan's introduction and his remarks at Salute for Trent Lott. Tammy Wynette sings to President. Mississippi Coliseum.

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:05-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tammy Wynette, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Jackson, Mississippi

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S838-975

Tape Number 975

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's remarks to American Medical Association. Grand Ballroom Chicago Marriott Hotel. (Tape #2)

Date 6/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S838-976

Tape Number 976

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's remarks to the American Medical Association. Grand Ballroom Chicago Marriott Hotel. (Tape #1)

Date 6/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S838-977a

Tape Number 977

Title Trip to Illinois, Arrival of Air Force One at O'Hare International Airport.

Date 6/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S838-977b

Tape Number 977

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's remarks to the Polish American Society. Polish National Alliance Hall.

Date 6/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:41-20:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Illinois, Cuts of American Medical Society. Grand Ballroom Chicago Marriott Hotel.

Date 6/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S838-978b

Tape Number 978

Title Trip to Illinois, President Reagan's departure from Chicago via Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport.

Date 6/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:20-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S839-947a

Tape Number 947

Title Presentation of Great Flag, President Reagan and Vice President Bush enter and greet guests. South Lawn.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S839-947b

Tape Number 947

Title Presentation of Great Flag, Unidentified man gives history of flag then introduces Peter Grace. South Lawn.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:07-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S839-947c**

Tape Number **947**

Title **Presentation of Great Flag, Peter Grace speaks then introduces Len Silverfine who speaks.
South Lawn.**

Date **6/14/1983**

Time Counter Reading **05:00-09:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **J. Peter Grace, Len Silverfine**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S839-948a**

Tape Number **948**

Title Presentation of Great Flag, Presentation of flag to President Reagan by Len Silverfine. South Lawn.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Len Silverfine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S839-948b

Tape Number 948

Title Presentation of Great Flag, President Reagan makes remarks. South Lawn.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:15-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S839-948c

Tape Number 948

Title Presentation of Great Flag, President Reagan leads in group in the pledge of allegiance. South Lawn.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:20-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S839-948d

Tape Number 948

Title Presentation of Great Flag, President Reagan continues remarks. South Lawn.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:43-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S839-948e

Tape Number 948

Title Presentation of Great Flag, President Reagan concludes remarks, mingles with crowd then departs on Marine One. South Lawn.

Date 6/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:15-08:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S840-965

Tape Number 965

Title President Reagan's weekly radio address on Federal Reserve Board Chairman and Space Shuttle. Camp David.

Date 6/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955a

Tape Number 955

Title President Reagan meets with John Herrington of Office of Personnel. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955b

Tape Number 955

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with His Holiness Karekin II. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:49-07:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, His Holiness Karekin II

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955c

Tape Number 955

Title Photo Op. United Negro College Fund to kick-off the 1983 corporate campaign. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:04-11:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955d

Tape Number 955

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Statue of Liberty Group. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:16-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955e

Tape Number 955

Title Photo Op. Meeting with Naval Commander Bill Waters and family. (President Reagan at desk with Bill Clark) Oval Office

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:00-19:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Waters, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955f

Tape Number 955

Title Photo Op. Awards for Cancer Research Group. Oval Office.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:24-22:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955g

Tape Number 955

Title Photo Op. Presentation of First Atlantic Salmon. Roosevelt Room

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 22:16-23:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955h

Tape Number 955

Title Photo Op. Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador of Spain. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 23:43-25:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gabriel Manueco de Lecea

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-955i

Tape Number 955

Title Photo Op. Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador of Lebanon. Oval Office, President handing out jelly beans to children.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 25:00-26:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abdallah Bouhabib

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-956a

Tape Number 956

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Diplomatic credentials from Ambassadors of Nicaragua, Benin and Finland. Oval Office.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Antonio Jarquin Toledo, Guy-Landry Hazoume, Richard Bertil Muller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-956b

Tape Number 956

Title Photo Op. Meeting with President Magana of El Salvador. Oval Office and Rose Garden.

Date 6/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:19-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alvaro Magana

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-964a

Tape Number 964

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Hawke of Australia. Rose Garden.

Date 6/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S841-964b

Tape Number 964

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Presidential scholar Ariela Gross who presents a nuclear freeze petition. Oval Office.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:12-21:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ariela Gross, Craig Fuller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S842-961a

Tape Number 961

Title Presidential Scholars, Remarks by Secretary of Education Bell. South Lawn.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Terrel Bell, Beverly Fischer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S842-961b

Tape Number 961

Title Presidential Scholars, Passing out medals to Nationwide scholars then remarks by Secretary Bell. (Tape #1) South Lawn.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:00-16:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S842-962

Tape Number 962

Title Presidential Scholars, President Reagan's remarks and presentation of medals. South Lawn. (Tape #2)

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S842-963

Tape Number 963

Title Presidential Scholars, Cuts of ceremony and students receiving medals and cuts of President Reagan, interview with student Ariela Gross. South Lawn.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ariela Gross

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S843-957

Tape Number 957

Title Dinner for Senator Jesse Helms, President Reagan is introduced then speaks at dinner. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S843-958

Tape Number 958

Title Dinner for Senator Jesse Helms, Cuts of dinner. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Date 6/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S844-960a

Tape Number 960

Title Working Visit El Salvador, President 's Reagan and Magana of El Salvador meeting in the Oval Office.

Date 6/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alvaro Alfredo Magana Borja

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S844-960b

Tape Number 960

Title Working Visit El Salvador, President's Reagan and Magana meeting in the cabinet room.

Date 6/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:10-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alvaro Alfredo Magana Borja

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S844-960c

Tape Number 960

Title Working Visit El Salvador, President Reagan and President Magana walking along colonnade.

Date 6/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:50-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alvaro Alfredo Magana Borja

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S844-960d

Tape Number 960

Title Working Visit El Salvador, President Reagan and President Magana having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 6/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:15-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alvaro Alfredo Magana Borja

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S844-960e

Tape Number 960

Title Working Visit El Salvador, Departing remarks from Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 6/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:40-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alvaro Alfredo Magana Borja

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S845-959

Tape Number 959

Title Cuts of crowd, President Reagan's remarks at drop by briefing for directors of Knights of Columbus. OEOB Room 450

Date 6/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S846-966

Tape Number 966

Title Meeting with Congressional Pages, President Reagan's remarks at meeting. State Dining Room.

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S847-983a

Tape Number 983

Title President Reagan's weekly radio address on Education. Oval Office.

Date 6/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S847-983b

Tape Number 983

Title President Reagan's remarks on German tricentennial. Oval Office.

Date 6/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:33-12:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S849-979a**

Tape Number **979**

Title **Working Visit Spain, President Reagan meeting with President Marquez of Spain. Oval Office.**

Date **6/21/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S849-979b**

Tape Number **979**

Title Working Visit Spain, President's Reagan meeting with President Marquez in Cabinet room.

Date 6/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:54-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez, George Shultz, George Bush, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S849-979c

Tape Number 979

Title Working Visit Spain, President Reagan and President Marquez walking along colonnade.

Date 6/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:24-03:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S849-979d

Tape Number 979

Title Working Visit Spain, President Reagan and President Marquez having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 6/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:52-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S849-979e

Tape Number 979

Title Working Visit Spain, Departing remarks by President Reagan and President Marquez. C-9

Date 6/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:41-19:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S850-972

Tape Number 972

Title National Federation of Independent Business, Continuation of President Reagan's remarks.
Washington Hilton Hotel. (Tape #2)

Date 6/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S850-973

Tape Number 973

Title Cut shots at National Federation of Business, then remarks by President Reagan. Washington Hilton Hotel. (Tape #1)

Date 6/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S851-967a

Tape Number 967

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Ambassador's Stone and Habib. Oval Office.

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Habib, Richard Stone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S851-967b

Tape Number 967

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Air Traffic Controller Gregory Karam and Pilot Captain James Gibson. Oval Office

Date 6/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:33-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gregory Karam, James Gibson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S851-967c

Tape Number 967

Title Photo Op, Drop-by meeting with U.S. Japan advisory committee. Roosevelt Room.

Date 6/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:50-11:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S851-967d**

Tape Number **967**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan signing U.S. Resolution 42. Oval Office.**

Date **6/22/1983**

Time Counter Reading **11:05-14:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush, Ted Stevens, Frank Murkowski**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S851-974a**

Tape Number **974**

Title President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S851-974b

Tape Number 974

Title Photo Op, Cuts of National Federation of Independent Business. Washington Hilton Hotel.

Date 6/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S851-980a

Tape Number 980

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with House leaders in regards to El Salvador. Cabinet Room.

Date 6/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S851-980b

Tape Number 980

Title Photo Op, President Reagan makes telephone call to returning Astronauts and Commander Crippin. Diplomatic Reception Room.

Date 6/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:21-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-988

Tape Number 988

Title Trip to California, President Reagan enters and speaks to 67th annual convention of the American Federation of Teachers. California Room Bonaventure Hotel.

Date 7/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-989a

Tape Number 989

Title Trip to California, Cuts of Republican fundraiser "Salute to The President." Spruce Goose Dome. (Tape #2)

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-989b

Tape Number 989

Title Trip to California, Arrival via Marine One at Los Angeles Police department landing zone.

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:30-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-989c

Tape Number 989

Title Trip to California, Cuts of American Federation of Teachers. California Room Bonaventure Hotel.

Date 7/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:50-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-989d

Tape Number 989

Title Trip to California, Departure from landing zone via Air Force One.

Date 7/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:10-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-990a

Tape Number 990

Title Trip to California, President Reagan departs from excellence in education forum. Pioneer High School.

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Whittier, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-990b

Tape Number 990

Title Trip to California, President Reagan meets with limited education class in courtyard and departure. Pioneer High School. (Main Camera)

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:17-15:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Daniel Garcia

Geographic Reference Whittier, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-990c

Tape Number 990

Title Trip to California, Cuts of Republican fundraiser "Salute to The President." Spruce Goose Dome. (Tape #1)

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:42-17:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-991

Tape Number 991

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's remarks at Republican fundraiser "Salute to The President." Spruce Goose Dome.

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-992

Tape Number 992

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's remarks at Commission on excellence in education. Pioneer High School gymnasium (Tape #2)

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Eicholtz, Ralph Figueroa

Geographic Reference Whittier, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-993

Tape Number 993

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's remarks at Commission on excellence in education.
Pioneer High School gymnasium (Tape #1)

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Whittier, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-994a

Tape Number 994

Title Trip to Missouri, President Reagan arriving in Kansas City via Air Force One.

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-994b

Tape Number 994

Title Trip to Kansas, Cuts of crowd, President Reagan speaking, answering questions from students, accepts Giant pencil gift then he departs. Shawnee Mission Northwest High School.

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:15-13:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-994c

Tape Number 994

Title Trip to Missouri, Cut shots of departure from Missouri via Air Force One.

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:23-17:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Kansas City, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-994d

Tape Number 994

Title Trip to California, Cut shots of arrival, crowd. President Reagan with staff members of Pioneer High School, President is presented with flag.

Date 6/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:38-22:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Whittier, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-995

Tape Number 995

Title Trip to Kansas, Tape #2 of question and answer session with students. Shawnee Mission Northwest High School.

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-996a

Tape Number 996

Title Trip to Kansas, President Reagan enters and is given a giant pencil gift by students. Shawnee Mission Northwest High School.

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-996b

Tape Number 996

Title Trip to Kansas, President Reagan speaks to students. Shawnee Mission Northwest High School. (Tape #1)

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:15-17:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-996c

Tape Number 996

Title Trip to Kansas, Question and answer period with students. Shawnee Mission Northwest High School. (Tape #1)

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:56-31:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-997a

Tape Number 997

Title Trip to Kentucky, Arrival via Air Force One in Louisville.

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Kentucky, Cuts and remarks to vocational industrial clubs. Kentucky Fair Grounds.

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:24-22:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S852-998

Tape Number 998

Title Trip to Kentucky, Remarks to National Vocational Industrial clubs of America. Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center.

Date 6/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S853-984a

Tape Number 984

Title Change of Command USMC, Cut shots of ceremony. Marine Barracks.

Date 6/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S853-984b

Tape Number 984

Title Change of Command USMC, Cuts of remarks by General PX Kelley. Marine Barracks.

Date 6/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Paul PX Kelley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S853-984c

Tape Number 984

Title Change of Command USMC, Cuts of remarks by General Barrow. Marine Barracks.

Date 6/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:20-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Robert Barrow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S853-984d

Tape Number 984

Title Change of Command USMC, Remarks by President Reagan. Marine Barracks.

Date 6/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:55-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S853-984e

Tape Number 984

Title Change of Command USMC, Pass in review. Marine Barracks.

Date 6/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:00-20:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S854-981

Tape Number 981

Title Interview with Forbes Magazine, Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 6/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Forbes, Steve Forbes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S854-982

Tape Number 982

Title Lunch with Key Supporters, Remarks by President Reagan. State Dining Room.

Date 6/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S856-A02

Tape Number A02

Title Press Conference, Introduction of President Reagan then he answers questions from the press. East Room.

Date 6/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S856-A03

Tape Number A03

Title Press Conference, President Reagan concludes press conference. East Room.

Date 6/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S857-986a

Tape Number 986

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Cardinal Krol. Oval Office.

Date 6/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Cardinal Krol

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S857-986b

Tape Number 986

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bay Buchanan and family. Oval Office.

Date 6/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:08-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bay Buchanan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S857-986c

Tape Number 986

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Wayne Newton. Oval Office.

Date 6/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wayne Newton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S857-986d

Tape Number 986

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former Treasury Secretaries, Snyder, Dillon, Fowler, Barr, Kennedy and Miller . Oval Office.

Date 6/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:44-10:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Snyder, C. Douglas Dillon, Henry Fowler, Joseph Barr, David M. Kennedy, William Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S858-999

Tape Number 999

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's weekly radio address on Independence Day. Rancho del Cielo.

Date 7/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S859-987

Tape Number 987

Title New Advisory Council, President Reagan's remarks to council on Private Sector Initiatives. State Dining Room.

Date 6/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S860-985

Tape Number 985

Title Hugh Sidey Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 6/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S861-A07

Tape Number A07

Title President Reagan's weekly radio address on Housing Issues. Camp David.

Date 7/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Cap David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S863-A04a**

Tape Number **A04**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan with Homer Penn and Kathy Penn. Oval Office.**

Date **7/10/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Homer Penn, Kathy Penn**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S863-A04b**

Tape Number **A04**

Title Photo Op, Presentation of quill pens by Lewis Glaser to President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 7/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:35-04:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lewis Glaser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S863-A04c

Tape Number A04

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Paul Boucher award. Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:21-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S863-A04d

Tape Number A04

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Delores Ballachino and family. Pen Pal of the President since 1941, Oval Office

Date 7/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:55-13:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Delores Ballachino

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S863-A05a

Tape Number A05

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with Richard Whalen. Oval Office.

Date 7/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Richard Whalen, Ed Meese**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S863-A05b**

Tape Number **A05**

Title **President Reagan meeting with Commission on Strategic Forces. Cabinet Room.**

Date **7/8/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:52-04:23**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Brent Scowcroft, Caspar Weinberger**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S863-A05c**

Tape Number **A05**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with George Shultz. Oval Office.

Date 7/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:23-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Ed Meese, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S863-A05d

Tape Number A05

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with James Mason. Oval Office.

Date 7/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:06-13:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Mason

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S864-A01

Tape Number A01

Title Interview with Sports Afield Magazine, President Reagan answering questions during interview with Grits Gresham. Oval Office.

Date 7/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Grits Gresham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S865-A06

Tape Number A06

Title President Reagan talking to press before his departure via Marine One for Camp David concerning Carter Briefing Book. South Lawn.

Date 7/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Kightlinger, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S866-A14

Tape Number A14

Title President Reagan's weekly radio address on Arms Control and Reduction. Camp David.

Date 7/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08a

Tape Number A08

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with AW Clausen, Chairman of The World Bank. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, AW Clausen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08b

Tape Number A08

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:54-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08c

Tape Number A08

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bill Wilson. Oval Office.

Date 7/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:27-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Wilson, Edward Teller, George Keyworth, Joseph Coors, Karl Bendetsen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08d

Tape Number A08

Title President Reagan meeting with Congressional committee. Cabinet room.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:07-07:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bob Michel, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08e

Tape Number A08

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with Secretary General of the Organization of American States Orfila. Oval Office.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:52-09:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alejandro Orfila, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08f

Tape Number A08

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Loeffler, Mitch Mikeska and George and Shirley Tate who present him with hat. Oval Office.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:47-12:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Loeffler, George Tate, Shirley Tate, Mitch Mikeska

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08g

Tape Number A08

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Sam Hall and his family. Oval Office.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:16-14:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Hall

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08h

Tape Number A08

Title Photo Op, President Reagan signing HJ Resolution 234 National Children's Liver Disease with Congressman Molinari and Senator D'Amato. Oval Office.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:15-17:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Guy Molinari, Alfonse D'Amato

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A08i

Tape Number A08

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Poster child for Allergies and Asthma. Oval Office.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:37-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Carroll Campbell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A09a

Tape Number A09

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany. Rose Garden.

Date 7/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A09b

Tape Number A09

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with school prayer leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:15-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Falwell, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A09c

Tape Number A09

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Junior Miss Stephanie Ashmore. Oval Office.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:17-13:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephanie Ashmore, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A09d

Tape Number A09

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Kiwanis International President Roberts. Oval Office.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:05-15:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Roberts, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A09e

Tape Number A09

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials, Democratic Republic of Germany, Peru, Israel, Seychelles and Luxembourg. Oval Office.

Date 7/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:57-24:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerhard Herder, Selso Pastor Dela Torre, Meir Rosenne, Giovinelle Gothia, Paul Peters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A11a

Tape Number A11

Title Photo Op, Women's Issue Briefing. Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Margaret Heckler, Ed Meese, Michael Deaver, Olympia Snowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A11b

Tape Number A11

Title President Reagan meeting with Secretary Shultz and Ambassador Kampelman. Oval Office.

Date 7/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:05-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Max Kampelman, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A11c

Tape Number A11

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor Dupont of Delaware. Oval Office.

Date 7/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:45-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pierre DuPont

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A11d

Tape Number A11

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:04-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A11e

Tape Number A11

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Denton. Oval Office.

Date 7/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:45-11:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A11f

Tape Number A11

Title Cabinet meeting, signing Minority Business proclamation. Cabinet Room

Date 7/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:36-14:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A11g

Tape Number A11

Title President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Geoffrey Howe of The United Kingdom. Oval Office.

Date 7/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:06-15:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Geoffrey Howe, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A12a

Tape Number A12

Title Photo Op, Broadcaster awards. Oval Office.

Date 7/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mort Allin, Nancy Reynolds

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A12b

Tape Number A12

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with New White House correspondents. Oval Office.

Date 7/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:40-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A12c

Tape Number A12

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with oldest (97 Years) DC National Guard General West Hamilton. Oval Office.

Date 7/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:30-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Hamilton West**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S867-A12d**

Tape Number **A12**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan with Optimist club (Disability) poster child. Oval Office.**

Date **7/14/1983**

Time Counter Reading **10:55-17:02**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S867-A12e**

Tape Number **A12**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with student and White House Intern from American University. Oval Office.

Date 7/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 17:02-17:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S867-A13

Tape Number A13

Title President Reagan lunch with Bipartisan roundtable in cabinet room. (Ed Harper speaks)

Date 7/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, George Shultz, Ed Harper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S868-A15a

Tape Number A15

Title Trip to Florida, Introduction and remarks by President Reagan to the International Longshoreman's Association. Diplomat Resort and Country Club.

Date 7/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hollywood, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S868-A15b

Tape Number A15

Title Trip to Florida, Presentation of briefcase to President Reagan then he departs. Diplomat Resort and Country Club.

Date 7/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 27:48-30:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Florida, Meeting with Jewish leaders then departure from airport. Diplomat Resort and Country Club.

Date 7/18/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:44-21:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hollywood, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S869-A10

Tape Number A10

Title Teachers of The Year, Remarks by President Reagan at luncheon for Teachers. State Dining Room.

Date 7/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S873-A17

Tape Number A17

Title Captive Nations Week, President Reagan is introduced and makes remarks at Ceremony for captive Nations week. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S874-A18a

Tape Number A18

Title State Visit Bahrain, Arrival ceremony for Amir Al Khalifa of Bahrain. South Lawn. (Main Camera)

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Isa bin Sulman Al Khalifa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S874-A18b

Tape Number A18

Title State Visit Bahrain, Arrival for State dinner. North Portico.

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 21:16-22:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Isa bin Sulman Al Khalifa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S874-A18c

Tape Number A18

Title State Visit Bahrain, Descending the grand staircase. Cross Hall

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 22:58:24:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Isa bin Sulman Al Khalifa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S874-A20a

Tape Number A20

Title State Visit Bahrain, Cut shots of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Isa bin Sulman Al Khalifa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S874-A20b

Tape Number A20

Title State Visit Bahrain, Photo Op. with Isa bin Sulman Al Khalifa in Oval Office.

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:59-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Isa bin Sulman Al Khalifa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S874-A20c

Tape Number A20

Title State Visit Bahrain, Departure remarks from C-9.

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:58-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Isa bin Sulman Al Khalifa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S874-A21a

Tape Number A21

Title State Visit Bahrain, Toasts at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Isa bin Sulman Al Khalifa

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S874-A21b

Tape Number A21

Title State Visit Bahrain, Entertainment by Byron Janis and President Reagan's remarks. East Room.

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:04-19:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Byron Janis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S875-A22

Tape Number A22

Title Central American Outreach, President Reagan's remarks at meeting. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 7/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S876-A23

Tape Number A23

Title Interview with Sam Donaldson regarding death of Frank Reynolds. Patio outside Oval Office.

Date 7/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S877-A24a

Tape Number A24

Title Summer Youth Employment, Remarks by President Reagan. Rose Garden.

Date 7/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S877-A24b**

Tape Number **A24**

Title **Summer Youth Employment, Presentation of check to Mayor Barry. Rose Garden.**

Date **7/20/1983**

Time Counter Reading **08:20-11:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Marion Barry**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S877-A24c**

Tape Number **A24**

Title Summer Youth Employment, Remarks by Bill Covert of The National Alliance of Business. Rose Garden.

Date 7/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:27-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bill Covert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S877-A24d

Tape Number A24

Title Summer Youth Employment, President Reagan greeting guests. Rose Garden.

Date 7/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:00-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S878-A25

Tape Number A25

Title Mini Press Briefing, President Reagan enters and answers questions from the press. Press Room.

Date 7/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S879-A19a

Tape Number A19

Title President Reagan meeting with Education leaders. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S879-A19b**

Tape Number **A19**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mayor Martinez of Tampa, Florida. Oval Office.**

Date **7/19/1983**

Time Counter Reading **02:54-09:09**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Paula Hawkins, George Bush, Mayor Martinez**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S879-A19c**

Tape Number **A19**

Title Photo Op, PEPAB (President's Economic Policy Advisory Board) meeting. Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:09-10:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Stockman, Alan Greenspan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S879-A19d

Tape Number A19

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Multiple Sclerosis mother and father of the year. Oval Office.

Date 7/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:01-17:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, DeWayne Piehl, Jackie Middleton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S879-A26a

Tape Number A26

Title Photo Op, Nuclear Power Assembly. Cabinet Room.

Date 7/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S879-A26b

Tape Number A26

Title Photo Op, Leo Jaffe and film VIP's and USIA volunteers. Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:18-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leo Jaffe, Willie Mays, John Mitchell, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S879-A26c

Tape Number A26

Title Photo Op, Ambassador Nitze meeting with President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 7/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:20-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Nitze, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S879-A28

Tape Number A28

Title Photo Op, Working visit by President Gemayel of Lebanon. Rose Garden.

Date 7/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S880-A27a

Tape Number A27

Title Working Visit Lebanon, President Reagan meeting with President Gemayel of Lebanon. Oval Office.

Date 7/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S880-A27b

Tape Number A27

Title Working Visit Lebanon, Presidents Reagan and Gemayel waking along colonnade.

Date 7/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:33-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S880-A27c

Tape Number A27

Title Working Visit Lebanon, Presidents Reagan and Gemayel having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 7/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:05-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S880-A27d

Tape Number A27

Title Working Visit Lebanon, Departing remarks by Presidents Reagan and Gemayel. South Lawn.

Date 7/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:16-11:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amin Gemayel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S880-A45

Tape Number A45

Title President Reagan's radio address on Organ Donor ship and Reform 88. Camp David.

Date 7/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S881-A29

Tape Number A29

Title President Reagan's radio address on International Monetary Fund and Organ Transplant. Map Room.

Date 7/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S882-A30a

Tape Number A30

Title Frank Reynolds Funeral, Cuts outside church. Arlington Cemetery.

Date 7/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S882-A30b

Tape Number A30

Title Frank Reynolds Funeral, Carrying casket into church and mourners entering church. Arlington Cemetery.

Date 7/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:55-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S882-A30c

Tape Number

A30

Title

Frank Reynolds Funeral, Outside shots of procession leaving and motorcade to White House. Arlington Cemetery.

Date

7/23/1983

Time Counter Reading

02:00-08:05

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference

Arlington, Virginia, Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S882-A31a

Tape Number

A31

Title Frank Reynolds Funeral, Shots at cemetery and motorcade back to the White House. Arlington Cemetery.

Date 7/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC, Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S882-A31b

Tape Number A31

Title President and Nancy Reagan leaving White House on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 7/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:55-17:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S883-A33

Tape Number A33

Title World Wildlife Fund Awards, President Reagan's remarks then presentation of awards. Rose Garden.

Date 7/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S884-A49

Tape Number A49

Title Trip to Georgia, President Reagan gives remarks to American Bar Association. (Tape #1) Robert F. Maddox Auditorium Atlanta Civic Center.

Date 8/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Atlanta, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S884-A50a**

Tape Number **A50**

Title **Trip to Georgia, President Reagan's remarks to American Bar Association. (Tape #2) Robert F. Maddox Auditorium Atlanta Civic Center.**

Date **8/1/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Atlanta, Georgia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S884-A50b**

Tape Number **A50**

Title Trip to Georgia, Speakers remarks then President Reagan departs. Robert F. Maddox Auditorium, Atlanta Civic Center.

Date 8/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:20-09:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S884-A51a

Tape Number A51

Title Trip to Georgia, Arrival of Air Force One. Dobbins AFB.

Date 8/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S884-A51b

Tape Number A51

Title Trip to Georgia, Cut shots of President Reagan's remarks and his departure. Robert F. Maddox Auditorium, Atlanta Civic Center.

Date 8/1/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:15-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Atlanta, Georgia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A32a

Tape Number A32

Title President Reagan meeting with Henry Kissinger, Vice President Bush and Jeane Kirkpatrick. Oval Office.

Date 7/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Henry Kissinger, Jeane Kirkpatrick, James Baker, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A32b

Tape Number A32

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressmen Foley and Cheney. Oval Office.

Date 7/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-03:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Cheney, Tom Foley, Ken Duberstein, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A32c

Tape Number A32

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chief Walzel of the USSS uniform division. Oval Office

Date 7/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:05-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chief Walzel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A32d

Tape Number A32

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch Congressmen Michel and Senator Baker. Family Dining Room.

Date 7/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:20-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, James Baker, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A32e

Tape Number A32

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former President of France d'Estaing. Oval Office.

Date 7/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:00-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Giscard d'Estaing

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A32f

Tape Number A32

Title Photo Op, Cuts of motorcade and FBI signing ceremony and President Reagan's remarks.

Date 7/31/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:36-19:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William French Smith, William Webster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A38a

Tape Number A38

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Harry Walters of Veterans of Foreign Wars. Oval Office.

Date 7/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harry Walters, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A38b

Tape Number A38

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting on International Monetary Fund (IMF). Roosevelt Room.

Date 7/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:16-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A38c

Tape Number A38

Title Announcement of organized crime commission by President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:20-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A38d

Tape Number A38

Title Photo Op, Cut shots on announcement of organized crime commission. Rose Garden.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:30-13:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Strom Thurmond, Michael Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A38e

Tape Number A38

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Defense Minister Arens and Foreign Minister Shamir. Rose Garden.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:14-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Moshe Arens, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, William Clark, Robert McFarlane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A38f

Tape Number A38

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ed Rollins. Oval Office.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:20-15:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rollins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A38g

Tape Number A38

Title President Reagan meeting with Stanley Hamilton and family. Oval Office.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:19-16:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stanley Hamilton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A38h

Tape Number A38

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Mrs. Reagan with Nhanny Heil. C-9.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:41-17:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nhanny Heil, Nancy Reagan, Evelyn Warren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A40a

Tape Number A40

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with Nhanny Heil and Evelyn Warren Heil. Oval Office.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nhanny Heil, Nancy Reagan, James Baker, Congressman Michael Dewine

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A40b

Tape Number A40

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Red Skelton. Oval Office.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:17-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Red Skelton, Lothian Skelton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A40c

Tape Number A40

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with members of AHEPA. Oval Office.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:19-11:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S886-A40d

Tape Number A40

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Robert McFarlane and Secretary Shultz. Rose Garden.

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:30-12:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert McFarlane, George Shultz, Richard Fairbanks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S887-A34a

Tape Number A34

Title 75th Anniversary of FBI, Cuts outside and arrival of President Reagan. FBI Building.

Date 7/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S887-A34b

Tape Number A34

Title 75th Anniversary of FBI, Chaplains remarks and various speakers. FBI Building.

Date 7/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:10-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: William Webster, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S887-A34c

Tape Number A34

Title 75th Anniversary of FBI, President Reagan's remarks and signing of Proclamation. FBI Building.

Date 7/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:30-14:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S887-A34d**

Tape Number **A34**

Title **75th Anniversary of FBI, Unknown speaker. FBI Building.**

Date **7/26/1983**

Time Counter Reading **14:55-15:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S887-A34e**

Tape Number **A34**

Title 75th Anniversary of FBI, President Reagan is made honorary FBI Agent then he departs. FBI Building.

Date 7/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:55-16:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S888-A35

Tape Number A35

Title Lunch with Key Supporters, President Reagan answers questions at luncheon. State Dining Room.

Date 7/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S889-A36

Tape Number A36

Title Press Conference, President Reagan's opening remarks then he takes questions from the press. East Room. (Tape #1)

Date 7/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S889-A37

Tape Number A37

Title Press Conference then President Reagan departs. (Tape #2) East Room.

Date 7/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S891-A39**

Tape Number **A39**

Title **President Reagan' s announcement on Organized Crime Commission then signs proclamation. Rose Garden.**

Date **7/28/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-15:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William French Smith, George Bush, Strom Thurmond, Irving Kaufman**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S892-A41**

Tape Number **A41**

Title National Council Negro Women, Remarks by Dorothy Height then President Reagan. East Room. (Tape #1)

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dorothy Height

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S892-A42

Tape Number A42

Title National Council Negro Women, Continuation of President Reagan's remarks then he greets guests. East Room. (Tape #2)

Date 7/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dorothy Height

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S893-A43

Tape Number A43

Title Future Farmers of America, President Reagan greets guests then his remarks. Rose Garden.

Date 7/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S894-A44

Tape Number A44

Title National Association of School Principals, Cut shots of reception, President Reagan enters and speaks to principals. East Room

Date 7/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S895-A47a

Tape Number A47

Title National Federation of Business and Professional Women's clubs, Cut shots of Federation members, President Reagan enters. Main Ballroom Sheraton Washington Hotel.

Date 8/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maxine Hays

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S895-A47b

Tape Number A47

Title National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, President of the convention introduces President Reagan then he speaks. Main Ballroom Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 8/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:14-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S896-A48a

Tape Number A48

Title Citizens for America, Cut shots and 5 minutes of color bars. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 8/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S896-A48b

Tape Number A48

Title Citizens for America, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

Date 8/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:21-30:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S897-A57

Tape Number A57

Title President Reagan's radio address on International Trade. Camp David.

Date 8/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Working Visit Zaire, President Reagan meeting with President Mobutu of Zaire. Oval Office.

Date 8/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, "august 4, 1983"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S899-A52b

Tape Number A52

Title Working Visit Zaire, Departing remarks by President Reagan and President Mobutu of Zaire. C-9.

Date 8/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:55-10:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mobuto Sese Seko

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S900-A53

Tape Number A53

Title President Reagan being interviewed by KAMA radio of El Paso, Texas. Oval Office.

Date 8/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A65

Tape Number A65

Title Trip to Florida, President Reagan's remarks to the US Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Regency Ballroom Tampa Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 8/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tampa, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A66a

Tape Number A66

Title Trip to Florida, Arrival of Air Force One with cuts of US Hispanic Chamber of Commerce.
Regency Ballroom Tampa Hyatt Regency Hotel.

Date 8/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tampa, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A66b

Tape Number A66

Title Trip to Texas, Arrival of Air Force One. El Paso airport.

Date 8/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:31-12:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference El Paso, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A66c

Tape Number A66

Title Trip to Texas, Cuts of remarks at the GI Forum. El Paso Civic Center.

Date 8/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:25-16:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference El Paso, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A67

Tape Number A67

Title Trip to Texas, President Reagan's remarks to G.I. forum. (Tape #1) El Paso Civic Center.

Date 8/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference El Paso, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A68

Tape Number A68

Title Trip to Texas, Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks to the G.I. forum. El Paso Civic Center.

Date 8/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **El Paso, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S901-A69**

Tape Number **A69**

Title **Trip to Mexico, Arrival ceremony and remarks at Governor's Palace. Governor's Office at the Palace of Government.**

Date **8/14/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-23:29**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado**

Geographic Reference **La Paz, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S901-A70**

Tape Number **A70**

Title Trip to Mexico, Remarks by President's Reagan and de La Madrid Hurtado. Baja California Sur Legislative Chambers.

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference La Paz, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A71a

Tape Number A71

Title Trip to Texas, Cuts of G.I. forum. El Paso Civic Center.

Date 8/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference El Paso, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A71b

Tape Number A71

Title Trip to Texas, Meeting with National Narcotics Border Interdiction Systems meeting. Marriott hotel

Date 8/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:05-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference El Paso, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A71c

Tape Number A71

Title Trip to Mexico, Arrival of Air Force One.

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:15-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **La Paz, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S901-A71d**

Tape Number **A71**

Title **Trip to Mexico, Arrival ceremony at Governor's Palace.**

Date **8/14/1983**

Time Counter Reading **06:00-09:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado**

Geographic Reference **La Paz, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S901-A71e**

Tape Number **A71**

Title Trip to Mexico, Bilateral meeting. Governor's Conference Room.

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:13-10:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference La Paz, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A71f

Tape Number A71

Title Trip to Mexico, President's Reagan and de La Madrid walking to Legislative chambers.

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:54-12:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference La Paz, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A71g

Tape Number A71

Title Trip to Mexico, Exchange of gifts. Baja California Sur Legislative Chambers

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:25-12:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference La Paz, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A71h

Tape Number A71

Title Trip to Mexico, Cut shots inside of President de La Madrid's home.

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:50-15:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

La Paz, Mexico

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S901-A72a

Tape Number

A72

Title

Trip to Mexico, Signing of the air and water pollution agreement. Baja California Sur Legislative Chambers.

Date

8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading

00:00-02:20

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference

La Paz, Mexico

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

0660-3T-S901-A72b

Tape Number

A72

Title Trip to California, President Reagan's remarks to the Hispanic Outlook Preview luncheon.
Biltmore Bowl Los Angeles Biltmore Hotel.

Date 8/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:20-27:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A73a

Tape Number A73

Title Trip to Mexico, Toasts at Governor's palace.

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference La Paz, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A73b

Tape Number A73

Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan departs from the Governor's residence.

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:09-16:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Miguel de La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference La Paz, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A73c

Tape Number A73

Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan departs from Mexico via Air Force One.

Date 8/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:24-19:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **La Paz, Mexico**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S901-A74**

Tape Number **A74**

Title **Trip to Louisiana, President Reagan's remarks to the 84th National convention of the Veterans of Foreign wars. South Hall of Rivergate and Exhibition and Convention Center.**

Date **8/15/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-29:28**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New Orleans, Louisiana**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S901-A75a**

Tape Number **A75**

Title Trip to Louisiana, Cut shots of Veterans of Foreign Wars convention. South Hall of Rivergate Exhibition and Convention Center.

Date 8/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A75b

Tape Number A75

Title Trip to Louisiana, Departure from Louisiana via Air Force One.

Date 8/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:24-09:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A75c

Tape Number A75

Title Trip to California, Arrival via Air Force One at Point Mugu NAS.

Date 8/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:03-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A75d

Tape Number A75

Title Trip to Washington, Arrival via Air Force One in Seattle.

Date 8/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:00-13:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A75e

Tape Number A75

Title Trip to Washington, Cuts of American Legion Convention. Seattle Center Mercer Forum Arena.

Date 8/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:02-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A75f

Tape Number A75

Title Trip to Washington, Departure via Air Force One from Seattle.

Date 8/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:30-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Seattle, Washington

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A75g

Tape Number A75

Title Trip to California, Arrival via Air Force One at Los Angeles International Airport. (LAX)

Date 8/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 20:30-21:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A75h

Tape Number A75

Title Trip to California, Arrival in Santa Monica.

Date 8/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 21:30-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A76

Tape Number A76

Title Trip to Washington, President Reagan's remarks to American Legion convention. Seattle Center Mercer Forum Arena.

Date 8/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California, President Reagan with Reverend E.V. Hill. Century Plaza Hotel.

Date 8/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Reverend E.V. Hill

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A78b

Tape Number A78

Title Trip to California, Cuts of Hispanic Economic Outlook. Biltmore Bowl Biltmore Hotel.

Date 8/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:37-07:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A78c

Tape Number A78

Title Trip to California, Arrival in San Diego via Air Force One. Lindbergh Field.

Date 8/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:04-09:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roger Hedgecock, Duncan Hunter, Bill Lowery, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A78d

Tape Number A78

Title Trip to California, Cuts at Republican Women Leadership Forum. Mission Bay Room, Bahia Hotel.

Date 8/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:27-15:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A78e

Tape Number A78

Title Trip to California, Departure from San Diego. Lindbergh Field

Date 8/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:42-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A78f

Tape Number A78

Title Trip to California, Cuts of departure from Point Mugu NAS via Air Force One, Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks on KAL 007 Korean airliner in front of Air Force One.

Date 9/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 16:50-23:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A79a

Tape Number A79

Title Trip to California, Cut shots of sign at Republican Women's' Leadership forum. Mission Bay Room, Bahia Hotel.

Date 8/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A79b

Tape Number A79

Title Trip to California, Republican Women's Leadership Forum, Bahia Hotel.

Date 8/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:30-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A79c

Tape Number A79

Title Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan enter then President makes remarks to Republican Women's Leadership Forum then departs. Mission Bay Room Bahia Hotel.

Date 8/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:50-31:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A80a

Tape Number A80

Title Trip to California, President Reagan leaves Marine One then makes remarks concerning attack on Korean flight 007. Point Mugu NAS.

Date 9/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A80b

Tape Number A80

Title Trip to California, President Reagan concludes remarks then boards Air Force One with Nancy Reagan. Point Mugu NAS.

Date 9/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:45-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A81

Tape Number A81

Title Trip to Texas, President Reagan's weekly radio address on Central America. Marriott Hotel.

Date 8/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference El Paso, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A82

Tape Number A82

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's weekly radio address on Federal Civilian Employment. Rancho Del Cielo. (Jann Duvall shows President a gag gift)

Date 8/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jann Duval

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S901-A83

Tape Number A83

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's weekly radio address on Middle East. Rancho Del Cielo.

Date 8/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Santa Barbara, California**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S902-A54a**

Tape Number **A54**

Title **President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Cabinet Room.**

Date **8/2/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Howard Baker, Bob Michel**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S902-A54b**

Tape Number **A54**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senate steering committee. State Dining Room.

Date 8/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:35-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S902-A54c

Tape Number A54

Title Photo Op, Receiving line with Space commercialization group. State Dining Room.

Date 8/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:18-08:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Craig Fuller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S902-A54d

Tape Number A54

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Stone and Secretary of State Shultz. Oval Office.

Date 8/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:23-09:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Stone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S902-A54e

Tape Number A54

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressional Steel Executive committee. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:30-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S902-A54f**

Tape Number **A54**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor Cashell of Nevada. Oval Office.**

Date **8/4/1983**

Time Counter Reading **10:45-13:58**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bob Cashell, Paul Laxalt**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S902-A54g**

Tape Number **A54**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jason Hardman. Oval Office.

Date 8/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:58-19:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jason Hardman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S902-A54h

Tape Number A54

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Physical Fitness award to Robert Bowen. Oval Office.

Date 8/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 19:59-21:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Allen, Robert Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S902-A55a

Tape Number A55

Title Photo Op, Presentation of Physical Fitness award to Robert Bowen. Oval Office.

Date 8/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Allen, Robert Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S902-A55b

Tape Number A55

Title Photo Op, George Allen talking to President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 8/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:40-01:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S902-A55c

Tape Number A55

Title Photo Op, Signing Ceremony for child support enforcement month with remarks by President Reagan and Secretary of Health Margaret Heckler. Cabinet Room.

Date 8/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:20-06:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S903-A58

Tape Number A58

Title "M" Magazine Interview with President Reagan (Tape #1). Oval Office.

Date 8/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Watters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S903-A59

Tape Number A59

Title "M" Magazine Interview with President Reagan (Tape #2). Oval Office.

Date 8/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Watters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S904-A56

Tape Number A56

Title President Reagan's remarks at luncheon with Hispanic Leaders. State Dining Room.

Date 8/5/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S905-A61a

Tape Number A61

Title Working Visit of President of Senegal. Meeting with President Diouf in Oval Office.

Date 8/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Abdou Diouf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S905-A61b

Tape Number A61

Title Photo Op. Working Visit of President of Senegal. Lunch in the State Dining Room

Date 8/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:54-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Abdou Diouf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S905-A61c

Tape Number A61

Title Working Visit of President of Senegal. President's Reagan and Diouf departing remarks from Diplomatic entrance.

Date 8/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:21-14:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Abdou Diouf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S906-A60a

Tape Number A60

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Pickering of El Salvador. Oval Office.

Date 8/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Pickering, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S906-A60b

Tape Number A60

Title Photo Op, President's Reagan and Diouf of Senegal. Rose Garden.

Date 8/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:23-02:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Abdou Diouf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S906-A60c

Tape Number A60

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Hispanic Appointees. Cabinet Room

Date 8/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:24-09:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S906-A60d**

Tape Number **A60**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with The Commission on Central America. Cabinet Room**

Date **8/11/1983**

Time Counter Reading **09:28-11:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, George Shultz**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S906-A60e**

Tape Number **A60**

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for 200th Anniversary of Treaty of Paris. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:52-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S906-A63a

Tape Number A63

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and St. John Neuman Award in Oval Office

Date 8/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S906-A63b

Tape Number A63

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meets with Art Teele and family. Oval Office

Date 8/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:15-05:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Art Teele

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S907-A62

Tape Number A62

Title President Reagan holds a Press Briefing on Central America and Chad. Press Room

Date 8/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S908-A64

Tape Number A64

Title President Reagan remarks at the Signing Ceremony for the Railroad Retirement Solvency Act.
Rose Garden

Date 8/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S909-A87a

Tape Number A87

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan's return from California. South Lawn.

Date 9/2/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Nancy Reagan, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S909-A87b

Tape Number A87

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Ambassador Nitze. Rose Garden.

Date 9/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:20-04:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Nitze

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S909-A87c

Tape Number A87

Title Meeting with Bipartisan members of Congress. Cabinet Room

Date 9/4/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:33-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tip O'Neill, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S910-A86

Tape Number A86

Title President Reagan's radio address on Korean Airliner KAL 007 and Labor Day. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/3/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S911-A85**

Tape Number **A85**

Title **Remarks by President Reagan on Adult Literacy Initiative. East Room.**

Date **9/7/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:43**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Terrel Bell**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S911-A88**

Tape Number **A88**

Title Interview with James Kilpatrick, President Reagan answers questions. Oval Office.

Date 9/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S913-A90

Tape Number A90

Title President Reagan being interviewed by Larry Barrett of TIME Magazine. Oval Office.

Date 9/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Barrett, David Gergen, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S914-A92a

Tape Number A92

Title Memorial Service for KAL 007, President and Nancy Reagan enter Cathedral for services. National Cathedral. pool camera.

Date 9/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S914-A92b

Tape Number A92

Title Memorial Service for KAL 007, Shots of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan praying. National Cathedral.

Date 9/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:00-14:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S914-A92c

Tape Number A92

Title Memorial service for KAL 007 being conducted. National Cathedral.

Date 9/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:30-31:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S914-A93

Tape Number A93

Title Memorial Service for KAL 007, Continuation of services, after services President and Nancy Reagan depart. National Cathedral. pool coverage.

Date 9/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A84a

Tape Number A84

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Sherman Swenson. Oval Office.

Date 9/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sherman Swenson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A84b

Tape Number A84

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with United Jewish Appeal. Cabinet Room.

Date 9/6/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:52-08:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A84c

Tape Number A84

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Arch Moore. Oval Office.

Date 9/7/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:29-09:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Arch Moore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A84d

Tape Number A84

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jeane Kirkpatrick. Oval Office.

Date 9/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:09-10:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A89a

Tape Number A89

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Airline pilots and wives from Pilgrim Airlines. Oval Office.

Date 9/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. Lynn Helms, Thomas Prinster, Lyle Hogg, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A89b

Tape Number A89

Title Photo Op, President Reagan at his desk telling a joke. Oval Office.

Date 9/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:08-04:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A89c

Tape Number A89

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Joanna Stratton author of "Pioneer Women." Oval Office.

Date 9/8/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:49-08:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joanna Stratton, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A89d

Tape Number A89

Title Photo Op, Exterior shots of National Cathedral, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan entering limousine.

Date 9/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:48-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A89e

Tape Number A89

Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for National Day of Mourning for KAL flight 007 for September 11. Oval Office

Date 9/9/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:59-13:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Larry Speakes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A89f

Tape Number A89

Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Jim Baker Tele-Conference with Republican western regional conference. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 9/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:48-15:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Mark Goode, Jann Duval

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S915-A89g

Tape Number A89

Title Photo Op, Opening of teleconference, opening remarks by James Baker then introduction of President Reagan. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 9/11/1983

Time Counter Reading 15:59-17:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S916-A91

Tape Number A91

Title President Reagan's radio address on American International Broadcasting. Oval Office.

Date 9/10/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S917-A96

Tape Number A96

Title Remarks by President Reagan at kick off for Hispanic Heritage week and announcement of Katherine Ortega as Treasurer. East Room.

Date 9/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Ortega, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S918-A94a

Tape Number A94

Title National Association of Towns and Townships, President Reagan enters room with various cut shots. Presidential Ballroom Capital Hilton Hotel.

Date 9/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S918-A94b

Tape Number A94

Title National Association of Towns and Townships, President Reagan's remarks then he departs. Presidential Ballroom Capital Hilton Hotel.

Date 9/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:58-27:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S919-A97a

Tape Number A97

Title Working Visit Zimbabwe, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Oval Office.

Date 9/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Mugabe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S919-A97b

Tape Number A97

Title Working Visit Zimbabwe, President Reagan and Prime Minister Mugabe walking along colonnade.

Date 9/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:45-02:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Mugabe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S919-A97c

Tape Number A97

Title Working Visit Zimbabwe, President Reagan and Prime Minister Mugabe having lunch. State Dining Room.

Date 9/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:04-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Mugabe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S919-A97d

Tape Number A97

Title Working Visit Zimbabwe, Departing remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mugabe. East Room.

Date 9/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:19-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Mugabe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S920-B11

Tape Number B11

Title President Reagan gives radio address on Korean airliner KAL 007 at Camp David

Date 9/17/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S921-B02a

Tape Number B02

Title National Republican Hispanic Assembly, Cut shots of people and speakers and President Reagan entering. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Crystal City Hotel.

Date 9/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S921-B02b

Tape Number B02

Title National Republican Hispanic Assembly, President Reagan's remarks. (Tape #1) Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Crystal City Hotel.

Date 9/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:50-31:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S921-B03a

Tape Number B03

Title President Reagan's remarks at National Republican Hispanic Assembly. (Tape #2) Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Crystal City Hotel.

Date 9/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Arlington, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S921-B03b**

Tape Number **B03**

Title **National Republican Hispanic Assembly, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Crystal City Hotel.**

Date **9/14/1983**

Time Counter Reading **01:48-04:08**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Arlington, Virginia**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S922-B14a**

Tape Number **B14**

Title Trip to South Carolina, President Reagan on stage meeting faculty, Invocation and National Anthem. Horseshoe at University of South Carolina.

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S922-B14b

Tape Number B14

Title Trip to South Carolina, President Reagan is introduced and is presented with honorary degree. Horseshoe at University of South Carolina.

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:15-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S922-B14c

Tape Number B14

Title Trip to South Carolina, President Reagan speaks to faculty and students. Horseshoe at University of South Carolina.

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-23:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S922-B14d

Tape Number B14

Title Trip to South Carolina, President Reagan takes seat and is presented with gifts. Horseshoe at University of South Carolina.

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 23:20-25:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to South Carolina, President Reagan is introduced and his remarks. Horseshoe at University of South Carolina.

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:30-26:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S922-B15c

Tape Number B15

Title Trip to South Carolina, President Reagan finishes his speech. Singing of "God Bless America," then he departs. Horseshoe at University of South Carolina.

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 26:10-29:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S922-B16a

Tape Number B16

Title Trip to South Carolina, Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan leaves plane in rain and greets guests.

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Columbia, South Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S922-B16b

Tape Number B16

Title Trip to South Carolina, Cut shots of students and President Reagan receiving his honorary degree and his remarks. Horseshoe at University of South Carolina.

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:03-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, South Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S922-B16c**

Tape Number **B16**

Title **Trip to South Carolina, President Reagan at fundraising dinner for Senator Strom Thurmond. Cantey Building South Carolina State Fair Grounds.**

Date **9/20/1983**

Time Counter Reading **08:37-14:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Strom Thurmond**

Geographic Reference **Columbia, South Carolina**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S923-A99a**

Tape Number **A99**

Title State Visit Portugal, Cut shots of crowd, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan exit White House and await arrival of President Eanes. South Lawn.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, Maneula Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-A99b

Tape Number A99

Title State Visit Portugal, Both President's listen to National Anthems being played at Arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:55-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-A99c

Tape Number A99

Title State Visit Portugal, President Reagan's remarks and President Eanes remarks during Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:41-28:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-A99d

Tape Number A99

Title State Visit Portugal, President's Reagan and Eanes enter White House.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 28:41-29:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-B01a

Tape Number B01

Title State Visit Portugal, Cut shots of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, Maneula Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-B01b

Tape Number B01

Title State Visit Portugal, Photo op with President Eanes in Oval Office.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:35-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-B01c

Tape Number B01

Title State Visit Portugal, Meeting with President Eanes in Cabinet room.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:50-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-B01d

Tape Number B01

Title State Visit Portugal, Departure statements at C-9.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:51-16:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-B05a

Tape Number B05

Title State Visit Portugal, President Eanes and Manuela Eanes arrive for state dinner. North Portico.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, Manuela Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-B05b

Tape Number B05

Title State Visit Portugal, Descending the grand staircase. Cross Hall

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:50-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, Manuela Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-B05c

Tape Number B05

Title State Visit of Portugal. President Reagan and President Santos Ramalho Eanes make Toasts (outside) Rose Garden

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:07-20:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S923-B05d

Tape Number B05

Title State Visit of Portugal. Cuts of Entertainment by Sergio Franchi. President Reagan makes remarks and departure (outside). South Lawn

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 20:44-27:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, Sergio Franchi, Manuela Eanes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S924-B09

Tape Number B09

Title President Reagan speaks to members of the Republican National Committee (RNC), and question and answer session. State Dining Room

Date 9/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-A95a

Tape Number A95

Title Photo Op, Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to Association of Towns and Townships, then he is presented with Apple pie. Presidential Ballroom Capital Hilton Hotel.

Date 9/12/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S925-A95b**

Tape Number **A95**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor's Matheson, Thompson and Carlin. Oval Office.**

Date **9/12/1983**

Time Counter Reading **02:49-03:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Carlin, James Thompson, Scott Matheson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S925-A95c**

Tape Number **A95**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Evans. Roosevelt Room.

Date 9/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:54-04:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-A95d

Tape Number A95

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Hispanic Educators. Roosevelt Room.

Date 9/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:45-07:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-A95e

Tape Number A95

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with ICAO delegation. Oval Office.

Date 9/13/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:14-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-B04a

Tape Number B04

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with Secretary Shultz. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-B04b

Tape Number B04

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Claire Booth Luce. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:42-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Claire Booth Luce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-B04c

Tape Number B04

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with International Rescue committee. Oval Office

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:45-05:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-B04d

Tape Number B04

Title Photo Op, President Reagan signing National housing week Bill. Oval Office. (Close-up of Reagan with pen signing bill)

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:25-10:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-B04e

Tape Number B04

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with outstanding ROTC graduate and family. Oval Office.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 10:08-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-B04f

Tape Number B04

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Republican candidate for mayor of Philadelphia John Egan, Oval Office.

Date 9/15/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:40-15:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Egan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S925-B10

Tape Number B10

Title President Reagan meets with Supporters of Tuition Tax Credits. Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Date 9/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S926-B06

Tape Number B06

Title President Reagan's remarks at a Ceremony Honoring Hispanic Americans in the US Armed Forces. Rose Garden

Date 9/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S926-B07a

Tape Number B07

Title Cut shots at Ceremony Honoring Hispanic Americans in U.S. Armed Forces. Rose Garden

Date 9/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S926-B07b

Tape Number B07

Title Ceremony Honoring Hispanic Americans in US Armed Forces. Cuts of President Reagan entering, remarks and departure. Rose Garden

Date 9/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:50-09:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S927-B08

Tape Number B08

Title President Reagan Interview with "Newsweek" Magazine. Oval Office

Date 9/16/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S928-A98**

Tape Number **A98**

Title **Hispanic Labor and Religious Press, President Reagan speaking at drop by for Hispanic Labor. Room 450 OEOB.**

Date **9/14/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-20:48**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Karna Small**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S929-B12a**

Tape Number **B12**

Title President Reagan's remarks at a Ceremony at the 10th anniversary of Executive Women in Government. Rose Garden

Date 9/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S929-B12b

Tape Number B12

Title Ceremony at the 10th anniversary of Executive Women in Government, President Reagan departs and women are introduced. Rose Garden.

Date 9/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:50-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Faith Whittlesey, Margaret Heckler, Joyce Blaylock, Jeanne Holm, Jean Green

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B30

Tape Number B30

Title President Reagan being interviewed by New York Post Editorial Board. Presidential Suite, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

Date 9/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Gergen, Roger Wood, Bruce Rothwell, Steve Dunleavy, George Artz, Fred Dicker

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B41a

Tape Number B41

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Marine One at 30th Street helipad in New York City.

Date 9/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Koch, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B41b

Tape Number B41

Title Trip to New York. Meeting with UN Secretary General Perez De Cuellar at Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 9/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:58-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B41c

Tape Number B41

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan exits St. Patrick's Cathedral after meeting with Cardinal Cooke.

Date 9/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:08-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B41d

Tape Number B41

Title Trip to New York. Meeting with Prince Sihanouk of Kampuchea and Son Sann. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 9/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:01-08:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Sihanouk, Sann (son)

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B41e

Tape Number B41

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan meeting with President Samuel Doe of Liberia. Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Date 9/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:24-09:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Doe

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B41f

Tape Number B41

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan entering and exiting the United Nations building.

Date 9/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:53-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Photo Op. with Prime Minister Indira Gandhi.

Date 9/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:35-13:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Indira Gandhi

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B42a

Tape Number B42

Title Trip to New York. Shots of George Shultz and Mayor Ed Koch speaking at Reception for Heads of Delegation to the United Nations General Assembly. Waldorf Astoria

Date 9/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Koch, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B42b

Tape Number B42

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan speaks at Reception for Heads of Delegation to the United Nations General Assembly. Waldorf Astoria hotel

Date 9/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:00-08:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B42c

Tape Number B42

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of crowd at Women's Sports Foundation Reception. Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

Date 9/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:03-09:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Peggy Fleming, Martina Navratilova

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B42d

Tape Number B42

Title Trip to New York. Women's Sports Foundation Reception. Donna De Varona speaks. Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

Date 9/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:03-12:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Donna De Varona

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B42e

Tape Number B42

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan speaks at Women's Sport Foundation Reception, shakes hands with athletes and departs. Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

Date 9/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 12:35-22:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S930-B43

Tape Number B43

Title Trip to New York. Annual Pulaski Day Banquet (Polish Americans), President Reagan enters and gives remarks. Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

Date 9/25/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S931-B13

Tape Number B13

Title President Reagan's statement before boarding Marine One about War Powers Resolution and role of US Forces in Lebanon. South Lawn

Date 9/20/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S932-B19

Tape Number B19

Title Lunch with Regional Broadcasters, President Reagan at podium and speaks then takes questions. East Room. (Tape #1)

Date 9/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S932-B20

Tape Number B20

Title Lunch with Regional Broadcasters, President Reagan accepting questions. East Room. (Tape #2)

Date 9/21/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karna Small, David Gergen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S933-B23

Tape Number B23

Title President Reagan meeting with incoming White House Fellows. Cabinet room

Date 9/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Stockdale

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S934-B22

Tape Number B22

Title President Reagan's remarks at a Drop By Reception for American Women in Radio and Television, OEOB, Indian Treaty Room

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S935-B21a

Tape Number B21

Title Conference on Productivity, Cut shots of White House conference. State Department.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S935-B21b

Tape Number B21

Title Conference on Productivity, President Reagan enters and speaks to audience then departs. State Department.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:10-17:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S936-B25a

Tape Number B25

Title Shots of those present then Dan McKinnon remarks on Barbara McConnell at Swearing In ceremony. East Room.

Date 9/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Barbara McConnell, Dan McKinnon, President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S936-B25b

Tape Number B25

Title President Reagan takes podium and makes remarks at Barbara McConnell Swearing In ceremony for Civil Aeronautics Board. East Room.

Date 9/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:05-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara McConnell, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S936-B25c

Tape Number B25

Title Justice O'Connor gives oath to Barbara McConnell at swearing in ceremony for Civil Aeronautics board. East Room.

Date 9/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:10-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara McConnell, Elizabeth Dole, Sandra Day O'Connor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S936-B25d

Tape Number B25

Title Barbara McConnell makes remarks at her swearing in ceremony then she and President Reagan depart. East Room.

Date 9/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:45-12:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara McConnell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B17a

Tape Number B17

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prince Phillippe of Belgium. Oval Office.

Date 9/19/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Phillippe, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B17b

Tape Number B17

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Greg Gross Special Olympics poster child. Reagan shows the photos behind the desk, Oval Office.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:39-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Greg Gross

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B17c

Tape Number B17

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Epilepsy poster child Jeremiah Dellas. Oval Office.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 07:29-11:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeremiah Dellas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B17d

Tape Number B17

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassadors Brown to Congo, Fritts to Ghana and Miller to the Ivory Coast. Oval Office.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:50-13:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth L. Brown, Robert E. Fritts, Robert Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B17e

Tape Number B17

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with boxer Hector "Macho" Camacho, Oval Office.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 13:16-14:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hector Camacho

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B17f

Tape Number B17

Title Photo Op, Presentation of book "Keepers of The Sea" to President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 14:29-19:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Michael Evans**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S937-B18a**

Tape Number **B18**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan and President Cordova of Honduras meeting in the Oval Office.**

Date **9/21/1983**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Suazo Cordova**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S937-B18b**

Tape Number **B18**

Title Photo Op, Luncheon for American Business Women's Day and President Reagan's remarks. East Room.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:10-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B18c

Tape Number B18

Title Photo Op, President Reagan signs American Business Women's Day proclamation. East Room.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:15-13:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B24a

Tape Number B24

Title Photo Op, President Reagan making remarks to Smithsonian National Board Members. East Room.

Date 9/22/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B24b

Tape Number B24

Title Photo Op, President Reagan's teleconference with GOP National Education leadership. Diplomatic Reception Room

Date 9/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:43-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Rollins, Mark Goode

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S937-B24c

Tape Number B24

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with Justice Sandra Day O'Connor. Oval Office.

Date 9/23/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:37-11:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sandra Day O'Connor, John O'Connor

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S938-B27a

Tape Number B27

Title World's Toughest Rodeo, President Reagan leaving White House via Marine One for rodeo. South Lawn.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S938-B27b

Tape Number B27

Title World's Toughest Rodeo, Cut shots of opening ceremony, then President Reagan enters arena. (Reagan with Cowboy Hat) Capital Centre.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:35-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S938-B27c

Tape Number B27

Title World's Toughest Rodeo, Cut shots of President Reagan's remarks and events. Capital Centre and Motorcade back to White House.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:45-20:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland, Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S938-B28a

Tape Number B28

Title Awards to Winners of Rodeo, View of motorcade entering White House grounds and of cowboys. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S938-B28b**

Tape Number **B28**

Title **Awards to Winners of Rodeo, President Reagan presents belt buckles to winners. Diplomatic Entrance.**

Date **9/24/1983**

Time Counter Reading **01:50-06:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S938-B28c**

Tape Number **B28**

Title Awards to Winners of Rodeo, President Reagan takes podium and speaks. Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 06:40-12:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S938-B29a

Tape Number B29

Title World's Toughest Rodeo, Cowgirls ride out with American flags then President Reagan walks on to rodeo grounds and takes seat. Capital Centre.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S938-B29b

Tape Number B29

Title World's Toughest Rodeo, National anthem is played then rodeo stars perform. Capital Centre.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:34-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Landover, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S938-B29c

Tape Number B29

Title World's Toughest Rodeo, President Reagan makes remarks at end of show. Capital Centre.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 09:35-12:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Radio Address, President Reagan receives gift then departs.(Photo of President Eisenhower at same desk). Voice of America Studios.

Date 9/24/1983

Time Counter Reading 08:00-08:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S940-B87a

Tape Number B87

Title Black Colleges and Universities, Shots of people at Challenge Grant Amendments bill signing reception. East Room.

Date 9/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S940-B87b

Tape Number B87

Title Black Colleges and Universities, President Reagan takes podium and speaks then signs Challenge Grant Amendments bill (S 1872) then departs. East Room.

Date 9/26/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:30-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Frederick Douglass Patterson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S941-B31

Tape Number B31

Title President Reagan enters and makes remarks at Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors of World Bank Group and International Monetary Fund. Sheraton Washington Hotel (Tape #1)

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Regan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S941-B32

Tape Number B32

Title President Reagan concludes remarks at International Monetary Fund Meeting and departs.
Sheraton Washington Hotel (Tape #2)

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S941-B33

Tape Number B33

Title Cut Shots of International Monetary Fund and World Bank Meeting. (Beginning is Limousine motorcade from White House), Sheraton Washington Hotel

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S942-B35a

Tape Number B35

Title Working Visit of President Koivisto of Finland, Photo Op. in Oval Office

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:54-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mauno Koivisto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S942-B35b

Tape Number B35

Title Working Visit of President Koivisto of Finland. Walk along colonnade and lunch in State Dining Room.

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:09-03:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mauno Koivisto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S942-B35c

Tape Number B35

Title Working Visit of President Koivisto of Finland. Departure remarks at Diplomatic entrance

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:07-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mauno Koivisto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S943-B38a

Tape Number B38

Title President Reagan greets America's Cup Race participants from Australia and US, cuts of America's Cup crewmembers, President Reagan arrives. Rose Garden

Date 9/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S943-B38b

Tape Number B38

Title President Reagan's remarks to America's Cup participants from Australia and US. Rose Garden

Date 9/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S943-B38c

Tape Number B38

Title America's Cup "Liberty" crew present President Reagan with photo of race and flag. Australians present him with book of Yachting History. Rose Garden

Date 9/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:20-09:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S944-B37

Tape Number B37

Title President Reagan's remarks on Presenting Awards for Excellence in Education. South Lawn

Date 9/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Terrel Bell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B34a

Tape Number B34

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with President Koivisto of Finland in Rose Garden

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mauno Koivisto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B34b

Tape Number B34

Title Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Date 9/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:01-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B34c

Tape Number B34

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting in Oval Office and Cabinet Room (Talks of Lebanon).

Date 9/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:37-11:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B34d

Tape Number B34

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Secretary Block in Cabinet Room.

Date 9/28/1983

Time Counter Reading 11:13-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Block, Strom Thurmond, Phil Gramm, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B39a

Tape Number B39

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and Ambassador Prince Bandar of Saudi Arabia in Rose Garden.

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Bandar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B39b

Tape Number B39

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher in Rose Garden.

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:55-02:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B39c

Tape Number B39

Title Photo Op. Cut shots of Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Thatcher and President Reagan.
South Lawn

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:23-05:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B39d

Tape Number B39

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks to US Olympic and Washington Capital's Hockey Teams. President is given gifts, jersey, puck, jellybean trophy. Rose Garden

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:13-12:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B46a

Tape Number B46

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Prince Bandar of Saudi Arabia. Oval Office.

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Bandar, Howard Teicher, Ed Meese, George Shultz, William Clark

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S945-B46b

Tape Number B46

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Roone Arledge and Peter Jennings of ABC. Oval Office.

Date 9/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 01:40-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roone Arledge, Peter Jennings

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S946-B40a

Tape Number B40

Title Dinner for Senator Howard Baker and Republican Majority Fund. Cut shots of invocation, Senator Baker speaks, Henry Kissinger introduces President. Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S946-B40b

Tape Number B40

Title Dinner for Senator Howard Baker and Republican Majority Fund. President Reagan gives remarks. Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 9/27/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:10-19:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S948-B44a

Tape Number B44

Title Working Visit of Margaret Thatcher. Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher in Oval Office and walk along colonnade.

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S948-B44b

Tape Number B44

Title Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Lunch in the State Dining Room

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 02:45-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Dave Fischer, Geoffrey Howe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S948-B44c

Tape Number B44

Title Working Visit of Margaret Thatcher. Departure Remarks of President Reagan and Prime Minister Thatcher at Diplomatic Entrance.

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:07-13:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S948-B45a

Tape Number B45

Title President Reagan's remarks on greeting Washington Capitals and US Olympic Hockey Teams, Presentation of gifts to President. Rose Garden

Date 9/29/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S948-B45b**

Tape Number **B45**

Title **President Reagan hits puck with Hockey Stick at event for US Olympic and Washington Capitals Teams. Rose Garden**

Date **9/29/1983**

Time Counter Reading **05:20-07:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **0660-3T-S949-B47a**

Tape Number **B47**

Title Working Visit Egypt, President Reagan and President Mubarak in Oval Office.

Date 9/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mohammed Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S949-B47b

Tape Number B47

Title Working Visit Egypt, President Reagan and President Mubarak in Cabinet room.

Date 9/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:10-03:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mohammed Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S949-B47c

Tape Number B47

Title Working Visit Egypt, President Reagan and President Mubarak walking along colonnade.

Date 9/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 03:39-04:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mohammed Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S949-B47d

Tape Number B47

Title Working Visit Egypt, President Reagan and President Mubarak having lunch in State dining room.

Date 9/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 04:03-05:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mohammed Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 0660-3T-S949-B47e

Tape Number B47

Title Working Visit Egypt, Departing remarks by President Reagan and President Mubarak. East Room.

Date 9/30/1983

Time Counter Reading 05:30-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hosni Mohammed Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W251-476

Tape Number 476

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on the Soviet-US INF Treaty. Camp David.

Date 5/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-471a

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Harri Holkeri of Finland. Oval Office.

Date 5/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harri Holkeri, Selwa Roosevelt, Rockwell Schnabel, Ake Wihtol, Paavo Rantanen, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-471b

Tape Number 471

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan Photo Op. for Congressman Bob Michel and Chamber of Commerce representatives of his district. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:00-14:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Frank Donatelli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-472a

Tape Number 472

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan Photo Op. for Congressman Bob Michel and Chamber of Commerce representatives of his district. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-472b

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Premier of Bermuda John WD Swann. Oval Office.

Date 5/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:03-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John WD Swann, Kenneth Richardson, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-472c

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Myroslav Cardinal Lubachivsky. Oval Office.

Date 5/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:35-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Myroslav Lubachivsky, Rebecca Range, Lisa Jameson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-472d

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor James Martin. Oval Office.

Date 5/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:07-14:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Martin, Andrew Card, Don Hodel, Judy Black, Jim Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-472e

Tape Number 472

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alfred Dregger of the West German Bundestag. Oval Office.

Date 5/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:12-17:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alfred Dregger, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Willy Wimmer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-473a

Tape Number 473

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Kilgore college women's basketball team. Oval Office.

Date 5/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ernest Barbee, Ralph Hall, Evelyn Blalock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-473b

Tape Number 473

Title Photo Op, President Reagan accepts model of new Air Force One (747). Oval Office.

Date 5/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:36-12:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lionel Alford, Frank Curtis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-473c

Tape Number 473

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with James B. Stockdale chairman of the President's commission on White House fellowship. Oval Office.

Date 5/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:42-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Stockdale, Sybil Stockdale, Marcy Head

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-474a

Tape Number 474

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Frank Dimondi and family. Oval Office.

Date 5/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Dimondi, Jane Dimondi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-474b

Tape Number 474

Title Photo Op, President Reagan greeting NCAA hockey champions from Lake Superior State University. Oval Office.

Date 5/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:46-12:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Davis, Frank Anzalone, James Roque, Jeff Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-474c

Tape Number 474

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receiving first Atlantic salmon of the season from Charles Caron. Oval Office.

Date 5/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:21-16:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Caron, Judy Black, Olympia Snowe, Joseph Brennan, Alfred Meister, John McKernan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-474d

Tape Number 474

Title Photo Op, National day of prayer signing. Oval Office.

Date 5/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:08-26:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tony Hall, Gladys Harrington, Moorhead, Pat Boone, Vonette Bright, Susan Sorenson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-474e

Tape Number 474

Title Photo Op, President Reagan greeting leadership of Hacer. Oval Office.

Date 5/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 26:31-28:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry Apodaca, Manuel Oliverrez, Raul Yzaguirre, Mario Diaz, Zeke Montes, Luis Nunez, Rita DiMartino

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-475a

Tape Number 475

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Josip Vrhovec Yugoslav presidency member. Oval Office.

Date 5/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Josip Vrhovec, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Zivorad Kovacevic, Dusan Stirbac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-475b

Tape Number 475

Title Photo Op, Public service recognition week. Oval Office.

Date 5/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:17-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Constance Horner, George Jerome Shaw, Joan Keston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W252-475c

Tape Number 475

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart via Marine One Helicopter for Camp David. (in rain) South Lawn.

Date 5/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:15-13:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W253-462

Tape Number 462

Title President Reagan's Address to Annual Meeting of United States Chamber of Commerce. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 5/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W253-463

Tape Number 463

Title Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 5/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W254-464a

Tape Number 464

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Asian Pacific Heritage Week. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Serena Lin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W254-464b

Tape Number 464

Title President Reagan Signs Proclamation Then Answers Questions from Press During Asian Pacific American Heritage Week. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:20-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W255-465

Tape Number 465

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Drop by Seminar on Religious Rights in the Soviet Union. East Room

Date 5/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W256-466**

Tape Number **466**

Title **Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")**

Date **5/4/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:46**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Donatelli**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W256-467**

Tape Number **467**

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Members and Guests of National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

Date 5/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W256-468

Tape Number 468

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #2. Address by President Reagan to National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

Date 5/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W256-469a

Tape Number 469

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Staff Depart on Marine One for Miegs Field. O'Hare International Airport

Date 5/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W256-469b

Tape Number 469

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Address by President Reagan to National Strategy Forum. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

Date 5/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:07-18:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W256-469c

Tape Number 469

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One and Departs on Air Force One.
O'Hare International Airport

Date 5/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:37-22:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W257-470

Tape Number 470

Title Remarks by President Reagan During Cabinet Briefing Regarding Economic Good News with Question and Answer. Cabinet Room (Don Regan's Book)

Date 5/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-483a

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Former Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Oval Office

Date 5/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nobuo Mistuning, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-483b

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Council of Americas. Oval Office

Date 5/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:48-07:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Rockefeller, George Landau, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-483c

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Republican Senators. Oval Office

Date 5/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:57-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ted Stevens, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, James Baker, Richard Lugar, Pamela Turner, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-483d

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chinese Vice Premier Tian. Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Date 5/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:07-17:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jiyun Tian, Han Xu, Vivian Chang, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-483e

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord Carrington. Oval Office

Date 5/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:29-18:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-483f

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Lord Carrington. State Dining Room and Family Dining Room

Date 5/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:54-24:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-484a

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Republican Leadership Meeting with Remarks on Endorsement on Republican Nomination. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question)

Date 5/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Lynn Martin, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Thad Cochran, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-484b

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Soviet Experts. Roosevelt Room

Date 5/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:50-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Michael Armacost, Seweryn Bialer, James Billington, Maurice Friedburg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-484c

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. Meeting regarding Soviet Jewry. Cabinet Room

Date 5/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:45-15:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sincha Dinitz, Malcolm Hoenlein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485a

Tape Number 485

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report on Inter-Agency Task Force on Adoption. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Kroll, Edgar Naylor, Tom Bliley, Mary Gall, Bill Pierce, Peggy Soule, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485b

Tape Number 485

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Goodwill Industries. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:32-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Torri Singletary, David Cooney, Robert Stern, Sheila Brady, Anna Norris, John DeLane

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485c

Tape Number 485

Title Photo Op. President Reagan on Granting of Federal Charter to Non-Commissioned Officers Association. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:22-11:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gerald Solomon, Sonny Montgomery, Charles Jackson, Richard Johnson, Thomas Turnage, Rebecca Range, Walter Krueger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485d

Tape Number 485

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Ceremony for ILO International Labor Organization. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:52-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Orrin Hatch, Daniel Moynihan, Lane Kirkland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-485e

Tape Number 485

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Baseball Jersey worn in the Movie "The Winning Team" from John Allen. Oval Office

Date 5/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:25-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-486a

Tape Number 486

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with "Math Counts" Kids. Oval Office

Date 5/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Secretary William Bennett, Nancy Risque

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W258-486b

Tape Number 486

Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" Greet 50 State Troopers on their Departure for Camp David. South Lawn (President Gives Thumbs up Sign)

Date 5/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:40-15:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W259-477

Tape Number 477

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Small Business Week Ceremony. Rose Garden (NOTE: Better Audio Portion of Ceremony on Master Tape #478) (Press questions on Astrology, Presidents Schedule)

Date 5/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ben Cohen, Jerry Greenfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W259-478

Tape Number 478

Title Small Business Week Ceremony. Audio Only Received from WHCA of Ceremony. Audio Tape is to be Used with Tape #477

Date 5/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-512**

Tape Number **512**

Title **Trip to Finland and Soviet Union. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for Andrews Air Force Base. South Lawn (President not visible)**

Date **5/25/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-513**

Tape Number **513**

Title Trip to Finland. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Vantaa Airport and are Greeted by President Mauno Henrik Koivisto and Taimi Tellervo Koivisto.

Date 5/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Taimi Tellervo Koivisto

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-514a

Tape Number 514

Title Trip to Finland. Arrival of Air Force One. Vantaa Airport

Date 5/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-514b

Tape Number 514

Title Trip to Finland. Photo Op with President, Nancy Reagan, President Koivisto and Taimi Tellervo Koivisto. (Press Questions on Noreiga) VIP Lounge Vantaa Airport

Date 5/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:10-04:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Taimi Tellervo Koivisto

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-515a

Tape Number 515

Title Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Participate in Arrival Ceremony with President Mauno Henrik Koivisto and Taimi Tellervo Koivisto. Presidential Hall

Date 5/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Taimi Tellervo Koivisto, Colin Powell, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-515b

Tape Number 515

Title Trip to Finland. Photo Op with President's Reagan and Koivisto with Question and Answer Session (General Noriega and Dissidents).

Date 5/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:35-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-515c

Tape Number 515

Title Trip to Finland. Photo Op at Luncheon. Presidential Palace

Date 5/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:56-07:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-515d

Tape Number 515

Title Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan View Helsinki Final Act Display and Sign Official Visitors Book. Finlandia Hall

Date 5/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:52-10:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-515e

Tape Number 515

Title Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Passikivi Society Officers in the President's Foyer. Finlandia Hall

Date 5/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:23-11:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-516

Tape Number 516

Title Trip to Finland. Official Arrival Ceremony. Presidential Palace

Date 5/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Taimi Tellervo Koivisto

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-517

Tape Number 517

Title Trip to Finland. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to the Paasikivi Members. Finlandia Hall

Date 5/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-518

Tape Number 518

Title Trip to Finland. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Paasikivi Society Members. Finlandia Hall

Date 5/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-519a

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Cut Shots of Airport Before Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-519b

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:55-10:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Andrei Gromyko, Lydia Dmitrievna Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-519c

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan deplane and are greeted by President Andrei Gromyko and Lydia Dmitrievna Gromyko. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:02-13:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lydia Dmitrievna Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-519d

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Soviet Union. National Anthems are played and Inspection of Troops. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:53-18:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-519e

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:12-21:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520a

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Cuts of Troops before Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520b

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan deplane and are greeted by President Andrei Gromyko and Lydia Gromyko. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:24-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lydia Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520c

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan reviews Troops. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520d

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Soviet Union. National Anthems are played. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:00-08:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520e

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Troops Pass in review. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:15-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520f

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan watches Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:45-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-520g

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Ceremony Ends and President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Vnukovo II Airport

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:05-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-521a

Tape Number 521

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Cut Shots Inside St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-521b**

Tape Number **521**

Title **Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Enter and Greet President Reagan, Nancy Reagan and Pose for Photos. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace**

Date **5/29/1988**

Time Counter Reading **01:29-04:09**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak**

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-521c**

Tape Number **521**

Title Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Remarks. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:09-14:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-521d

Tape Number 521

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's Remarks. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:04-24:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-521e

Tape Number 521

Title Trip to Soviet Union, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Exit St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:04-26:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-522a

Tape Number 522

Title Trip to Soviet Union. First Meeting with President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. St. Catherine's Hall.

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-522b

Tape Number 522

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Local Color of Kremlin Courtyard, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev Walking Together.

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:40-03:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-523a

Tape Number 523

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan Arrives at St. Catherine's Hall, greeted by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-523b

Tape Number 523

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Heads of State Greeting Cabinet Members. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:54-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-523c

Tape Number 523

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Question and Answer Session with Press. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:00-06:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-523d

Tape Number 523

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Photo Op and Beginning of Working Session. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:13-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev**

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-523e**

Tape Number **523**

Title **Trip to Soviet Union. Local Color of the Kremlin.**

Date **5/30/1988**

Time Counter Reading **08:30-10:24**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-524**

Tape Number **524**

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's remarks to Religious Leaders. Danilov Monastery

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-525a

Tape Number 525

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Cuts at Spaso House.

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-525b

Tape Number 525

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are announced and Ambassador Matlock's Remarks. Ballroom of United States Ambassador's House

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:50-07:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-525c

Tape Number 525

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan Speaks to Soviet Dissidents. Spaso House

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:20-25:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-526**

Tape Number **526**

Title **Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of Receiving Line at The Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace**

Date **5/30/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-20:59**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, George Shultz, Armand Hammer, Pavel Palazchenko, Eduard Shevardnadze**

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-527**

Tape Number **527**

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of Receiving Line at The Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-528

Tape Number 528

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Toast by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-529

Tape Number 529

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Toast by President Reagan at Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall.
Grand Kremlin Palace

Date 5/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-530a

Tape Number 530

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Shots of Moscow from Press Bus on the way to the Kremlin.

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W260-530b

Tape Number

530

Title

Trip to Soviet Union. Shots of Press Outside General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Office. Kremlin

Date

5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading

05:51-06:14

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W260-530c

Tape Number

530

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Photo Op with President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev in His Office with Remarks. Kremlin

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:14-09:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-530d

Tape Number 530

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walk Past Press on Kremlin Grounds on the Way to St. Catherine's Hall.

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:49-14:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-531

Tape Number 531

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of Remarks by Cultural Leaders and Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev Central House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Vladimir Karpov

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-532a

Tape Number 532

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of Remarks by Cultural Leaders and Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev Central House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-532b

Tape Number 532

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's Address to Cultural, Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:00-27:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-533

Tape Number 533

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Students and Faculty.
Moscow State University

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-534a

Tape Number 534

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Students and Faculty.
Moscow State University

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-534b

Tape Number 534

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan by Students and Faculty. Moscow State University

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:30-31:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-535

Tape Number 535

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan by Students and Faculty. Moscow State University

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:14-14:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-536c

Tape Number 536

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:54-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-537a

Tape Number 537

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-537b

Tape Number 537

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Entertainment by Dave Brubeck at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:32-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Dave Brubeck

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-537c

Tape Number 537

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House (audio poor)

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:17-21:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-538

Tape Number 538

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan Meeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with American, Russian Delegation questions shouted by Press. St Catherine's Hall

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Roz Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-539a

Tape Number 539

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Arriving Guests. St. Vladimir's Hall

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Armand Hammer, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-539b

Tape Number 539

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Enter, Exchange Articles of ratification, sign instruments of ratification. St. Vladimir's Hall (INF Treaty)

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:30-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-539c

Tape Number 539

Title Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's remarks after signing INF Treaty. St. Vladimir's Hall

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:05-18:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-539d

Tape Number 539

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan's remarks after INF Treaty signing. St. Vladimir's Hall

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:40-30:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-540

Tape Number 540

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of News Conference after President Reagan Enters Ballroom. Spaso House

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-541

Tape Number 541

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of News Conference by President Reagan. Ballroom Spaso House (Tape overlap from tape #1)

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-542

Tape Number 542

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Enter Royal Box. Bolshoi Theater

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-543a

Tape Number 543

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Exteriors of Bolshoi Theatre, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Departing Theatre.

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-543b**

Tape Number **543**

Title **Trip to Soviet Union. Exteriors of General Mikhail Gorbachev's Private Dacha.**

Date **6/1/1988**

Time Counter Reading **02:08-03:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-543c**

Tape Number **543**

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan view Red Square at Night. St. Basil's Cathedral

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:35-06:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-544

Tape Number 544

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Ambassador Jack Matlock, President Reagan's and Nancy Reagan's Remarks to US Embassy Staff. Spaso House (Children Singing "Consider Yourself")

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-545a

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Cut Shots of St. George's Hall.

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-545b

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrival, Greeted by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev. St. George's Hall

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:22-03:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-545c

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Photo Op. St. George's Hall

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:43-04:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-545d

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Departure Remarks. St. George's Hall

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:27-09:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-545e

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Soviet Union. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Depart from St. George's Hall with Their Wives.

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:43-17:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-545f

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Soviet Union. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walks by Press. St. George's Hall

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:53-18:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-545g

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Local Color of the Kremlin.

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:59-21:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W260-546

Tape Number

546

Title

Trip to Soviet Union. Departure Ceremony and Departure via Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

Date

6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading

00:00-14:53

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference

Moscow, Soviet Union

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W260-547a

Tape Number

547

Title Trip to United Kingdom. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive at Heathrow Airport, greeted by Ambassador Charles Price, Carol Price then board Marine One and Depart.

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, Sir Geoffrey Howe, Lady Howe, Lord Beaverbrook, Anthony Acland, Lady Acland

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-547b

Tape Number 547

Title Trip to United Kingdom. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ambassador Charles Price and Caroline Price arrive at Winfield House.

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:40-17:66

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Caroline Price

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-548

Tape Number 548

Title Trip to United Kingdom. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are greeted by Queen Elizabeth II then they enter sitting room. Buckingham Palace

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-549a

Tape Number 549

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Cuts at FCO Quadrangle of Honor Guard Detachment Arriving.

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W260-549b

Tape Number

549

Title

Trip to United Kingdom. President Reagan arrives and reviews Honor Guard. FCO Quadrangle

Date

6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading

11:48-22:03

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Charles Price, George Shultz

Geographic Reference

London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W260-550a

Tape Number

550

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Cuts of Honor Guard Outside #10 Downing Street.

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-550b

Tape Number 550

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Photo Op, President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. #10 Downing Street

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:50-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-550c

Tape Number 550

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Photo Op in Cabinet Room. #10 Downing Street

Date 6/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-551a

Tape Number 551

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita with comments outside of Winfield House

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-551b

Tape Number 551

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita
Comments. Winfield House

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:11-06:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-551c

Tape Number 551

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to World Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:44-17:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-552

Tape Number 552

Title Trip to United Kingdom, Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Royal Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-553a

Tape Number 553

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at The Royal Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-553b

Tape Number 553

Title Trip to United Kingdom, President Reagan finishes speech and sits to applause at Guildhall.

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:35-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **London, United Kingdom**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-553c**

Tape Number **553**

Title **Trip to United Kingdom. Introduction and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's Remarks.
Guildhall**

Date **6/3/1988**

Time Counter Reading **06:30-11:51**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher**

Geographic Reference **London, United Kingdom**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-553d**

Tape Number **553**

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher is seated. Guildhall

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:51-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-553e

Tape Number 553

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Principal guests depart Guildhall.

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:30-14:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-554a

Tape Number 554

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Camera run off and cuts before the event at Winfield House.

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-554b

Tape Number 554

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Ambassador Charles Price's remarks at Winfield House.

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:23-10:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-554c

Tape Number 554

Title Trip to United Kingdom. President Reagan's Remarks to United States Personnel at Winfield House.

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:01-14:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-554d

Tape Number 554

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Departure Via Marine One for Heathrow Airport.

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:55-19:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-555a

Tape Number 555

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to United States Embassy Personnel. Winfield House

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-555b

Tape Number 555

Title Trip to United Kingdom. Departure of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan via Air Force One. Heathrow Airport

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:24-10:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

Geographic Reference London, United Kingdom

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-556a

Tape Number 556

Title Air Force One Arrives. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W260-556b

Tape Number

556

Title

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Deplane and Greeted by Vice President George Bush, Barbara Bush, Cabinet. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Date

6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading

06:48-07:33

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Richard Lyng, Samuel Pierce, Clayton Yeutter, Jim Miller, Jim Herrington, Ann McLaughlin, James Baker

Geographic Reference

Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W260-556c

Tape Number

556

Title Vice President George Bush's Remarks. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:33-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-556d

Tape Number 556

Title President Reagan's Remarks. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:58-21:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-556e

Tape Number 556

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Hanger #3. Andrews AFB

Date 6/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:13-23:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-557

Tape Number 557

Title Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks on Arrival at Kremlin, Meetings with Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan (Pool Coverage)

Date 5/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-60:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-558**

Tape Number **558**

Title **Trip to Soviet Union. Tape #1 of Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Vnukovo II Airport, Travel Film, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, President Reagan's Remarks(incomplete) at Opening Ceremony at St. George's Hall.**

Date **5/29/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-60:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater**

Geographic Reference **Moscow, Soviet Union**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W260-559**

Tape Number **559**

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walking in Red Square Talking to Soviet Citizens.

Date 5/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W260-560

Tape Number 560

Title Trip to Russia. Photo Op President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Meeting with staff on INF Treaty ratification and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev remarks. Kremlin

Date 6/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-48:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Andrei Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W261-479

Tape Number 479

Title President Reagan enters and makes remarks the presents Medal of Freedom to Lord Carrington, then Lord Carrington makes remarks. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Iona Carrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W262-480

Tape Number 480

Title President's Dinner Reception, President and Nancy Reagan attend reception and remarks by the President. East Room.

Date 5/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W262-481**

Tape Number **481**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks at the Republican Congressional Fundraising Dinner "The President's Dinner," Hall A District of Columbia Convention Center. (good shot of Reagans and Bushes together)**

Date **5/11/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-26:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Shirley Jones**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W263-482**

Tape Number **482**

Title National Safe Kids Week Ceremony (Proclamation 5823), Remarks by President Reagan at ceremony. Rose Garden.

Date 5/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W263-488

Tape Number 488

Title President Reagan's Radio Address on Free and Fair Trade. Camp David.

Date 5/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490a

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives via Air Force One at Connecticut Air National guard ramp then departs on Marine One. Bradley International Airport.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490b

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, Marine One arrives at US Coast Guard station then departs in motorcade.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:26-06:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490c

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives on deck of the US Coast Guard cutter Vigorous.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:27-07:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490d

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, Cuts around US Coast Guard cutter Vigorous.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:19-09:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490e

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives on fantail and greets coast guard members and participates in display presentation. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:06-16:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Burnley

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490f

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan having lunch in the chief's mess. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:29-17:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-490g

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan on fantail. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:59-20:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New London, Connecticut**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W265-490h**

Tape Number **490**

Title **Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan departs from US Coast Guard cutter "Vigorous."**

Date **5/18/1988**

Time Counter Reading **20:36-22:12**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New London, Connecticut**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W265-490i**

Tape Number **490**

Title Trip to Connecticut, Various cuts of US Coast Guard graduation ceremonies. Nitchem Field.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:12-29:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-491

Tape Number 491

Title Trip to Connecticut, Tape #1 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988. President Reagan addresses class then presents commissions to graduates. Nitchem Field. (President salutes graduates)

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leonard Murphy

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-492

Tape Number 492

Title Trip to Connecticut, Tape #2 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988, President Reagan presenting commissions, then he receives a class ring. Nitchem Field.(overlap from tape #491)

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-493a

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during graduation ceremony. Nitchem Field.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Lee**

Geographic Reference **New London, Connecticut**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W265-493b**

Tape Number **493**

Title **Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan receives graduation ring from class president. Nitchem Field.**

Date **5/18/1988**

Time Counter Reading **06:56-07:34**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New London, Connecticut**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W265-493c**

Tape Number **493**

Title Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during the anthems. Nitchem Field.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:34-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-493d

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Connecticut, Benediction and ensigns throwing hats in air. Nitchem Field.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:36-09:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W265-493e

Tape Number 493

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives at Bradley International airport and departs on Air Force One.

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:34-12:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-498a

Tape Number 498

Title Photo Op, Drop by meeting regarding US Drug treatment system. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ian MacDonald**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W266-498b**

Tape Number **498**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Capitol regent's National Federation of Republican women. Oval Office.**

Date **5/16/1988**

Time Counter Reading **02:18-10:02**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W266-498c**

Tape Number **498**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from Intermarket working group. Oval Office.

Date 5/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:02-10:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-498d

Tape Number 498

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator's Boren and Cohen. Oval Office.

Date 5/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:21-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Cohen, David Boren, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-498e

Tape Number 498

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Connecticut via Marine One. South Lawn. (Howard Baker talking to press)

Date 5/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:48-17:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-499a

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the Hoddell family. Oval Office.

Date 5/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mr. Hoddell**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W266-499b**

Tape Number **499**

Title **Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres. Oval Office.**

Date **5/17/1988**

Time Counter Reading **04:16-10:11**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Shimon Peres, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Selwa Roosevelt**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W266-499c**

Tape Number **499**

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:11-13:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shimon Peres, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-499d

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departure meeting with Rick Tyrell of WHCA. Oval Office.

Date 5/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:49-16:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rick Tyrell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-500a

Tape Number 500

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator David Karnes. Oval Office.

Date 5/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Karnes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-500b

Tape Number 500

Title Photo Op, Drop by Human Rights Activists event. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:23-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-500c

Tape Number 500

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with The Navy Blue Angels who present picture to President. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:54-14:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-501a

Tape Number 501

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Finnish Newspaper Helsingen Sanomat. Oval Office Study.

Date 5/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-501b

Tape Number 501

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Soviet magazine Ogonek. Oval Office Study.

Date 5/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:47-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W266-501c

Tape Number 501

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Johnny Cash and his wife June Carter Cash. Oval Office Study

Date 5/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:48-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Johnny Cash, June Carter Cash, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W267-487

Tape Number 487

Title Meeting with Direct Connection, Remarks by President Reagan then he receives proposal and gifts then departs. East Room. (Children sing to the Reagans)

Date 5/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W268-489

Tape Number 489

Title Opening remarks to press by President Reagan regarding INF treaty and trade bill then answers questions regarding Attorney General Meese, President Noriega and astrology. Press Room.

Date 5/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W269-494

Tape Number 494

Title Interview with News Magazines, Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office Study.

Date 5/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W270-495

Tape Number 495

Title Interview with Foreign Television Journalists, Tape #1 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 5/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikko Valtasaari, Edward Stourton, Antonello Marescalchi, Kenichi Iida, Wolf von Lojewski, Jacques Abouchar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W270-496

Tape Number 496

Title Interview with Foreign Television Journalists, Tape #2 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.

Date 5/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W271-497

Tape Number 497

Title White House News Photographers Association Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan and slide show presentation. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel. (President holds a camera)

Date 5/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Blaylock, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W272-502

Tape Number 502

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview with Soviet Television, Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Valentin Zorin, Boris Kalyagin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W272-503

Tape Number 503

Title Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview with Soviet Television, Oval Office.

Date 5/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Valentin Zorin, Boris Kalyagin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W273-504a

Tape Number 504

Title Celebration of Cuban Liberation Day, Remarks by President Reagan. Roosevelt Room.

Date 5/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W273-504b

Tape Number 504

Title Celebration of Cuban Liberation Day, Photo op with President Reagan and participants.
Cabinet Room.

Date 5/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:40-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W274-505

Tape Number 505

Title President Reagan's radio address on Armed Forces Day. Oval Office.

Date 5/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W275-506a

Tape Number 506

Title "Preservation Ball: Fred Astaire," President and Nancy Reagan arrive at ball for Fred Astaire remembrance. International Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel.

Date 5/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W275-506b

Tape Number 506

Title "Preservation Ball: Fred Astaire," Remarks by President Reagan at ball. International Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel.

Date 5/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:09-09:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W275-507a

Tape Number 507

Title Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting regarding Task Force on Drugs. Oval Office.

Date 5/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Tom Foley, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W275-507b

Tape Number 507

Title Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Date 5/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:07-05:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, George Bush, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W278-508

Tape Number 508

Title Worldnet Address, Remarks by President Reagan to European television on East- West relations, Security of Europe, CSCE agreement, Helsinki final act and human rights. (Taping session) feed from USIA. Library.

Date 5/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W279-509**

Tape Number **509**

Title **Pre taping of President Reagan Radio Address to be broadcast on May 28. Topic: US/Soviet summit in Moscow. Library**

Date **5/23/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:51**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W280-510**

Tape Number **510**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at the Ceremony for the "E" and "E Star" Awards and questions asked by Bill Plante of CBS News and Sam Donaldson of ABC News. Rose Garden.

Date 5/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, C. William Verity, Richard Lyng, Bill Plante, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W281-591

Tape Number 591

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topics: Toronto Summit, Trade, Taxes, Employment, Economy, Free Trade. Camp David

Date 6/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W282-579a

Tape Number 579

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Broadcast. Topic: Trip to Soviet Union, Toronto Economic Summit. Oval Office

Date 6/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

Control Number: 1001-8T-W282-579b

Tape Number 579

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn, Kids, His Sister in Law Nancy McGlone. Oval Office

Date 6/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:01-07:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Nancy McGlone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W283-580

Tape Number 580

Title President Reagan's Address to World Gas Conference. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 6/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W283-581

Tape Number 581

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Address to World Gas Conference. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 6/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W284-582

Tape Number 582

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Regional Press Luncheon. Question and Answer Session. State Dining Room

Date 6/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W285-583

Tape Number 583

Title President Reagan's Remarks to National Conference on Corporate Initiatives for a Drug Free Workplace. Constitution Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel

Date 6/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Irwin Lerner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W285-584

Tape Number 584

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Address to National Conference on A Drug Free Workplace. Constitution Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel

Date 6/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W286-585**

Tape Number **585**

Title **Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview with Life Magazine. Oval Office**

Date **6/9/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-31:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, David Friend, Marlin Fitzwater**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W286-586**

Tape Number **586**

Title **Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview with Life Magazine. Oval Office**

Date **6/9/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:41**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, David Friend, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W287-587**

Tape Number **587**

Title **Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon, Presents Awards. East Room (President Also Receives Award)**

Date **6/10/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-31:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Arnolta "Mama" Williams, Bobby Trimble**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-588a

Tape Number 588

Title Photo Op. Economic Summit Planning Group Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 6/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Verity, James Baker, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Clayton Yeutter, W. Allen Wallis, Ty Cobb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-588b

Tape Number 588

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receiving Ronald Reagan TKE Award. Oval Office

Date 6/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:15-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Friel, T. J. Schmitz, Bruce Melchart, John Fitzgerald, John Ufheil

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-588c

Tape Number 588

Title Photo Op. President Reagan with Arthritis Poster Child Lauren Dutton. Oval Office

Date 6/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:15-12:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lauren Dutton, John Heinz, Betsey Case, Peter Mathon, Curt Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-588d

Tape Number 588

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Farewell meeting with Richard Willard. Oval Office

Date 6/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:04-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Willard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-588e

Tape Number 588

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting with Polish American Congress. Oval Office

Date 6/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:33-19:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Aloysius Mazewski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-589a

Tape Number 589

Title President Reagan photo op. with actress Cybil Shepherd and family. Oval Office

Date 6/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Cybil Shepherd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-589b

Tape Number 589

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire. Oval Office

Date 6/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:08-07:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mobutu Sese Seko, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Mayidika Nimy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-589c

Tape Number 589

Title Photo Op. Drop by Briefing for Self Help Leadership. Roosevelt Room

Date 6/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:17-23:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Chuck Hobbs, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-589d

Tape Number 589

Title Photo Op. Economic Summit Planning Group Meeting. Oval Office. (Colin Powell Speaks)

Date 6/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 23:02-24:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, W. Allen Wallis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-590a

Tape Number 590

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jeannie Bull Family. Oval Office

Date 6/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeannie Bull

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W288-590b

Tape Number 590

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
(Press Questions President Cannot Hear)

Date 6/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:45-11:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602a

Tape Number 602

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, Colin Powell, Shiri Tahir-Kheli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602b

Tape Number 602

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Tom Ferguson Family. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:19-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Ferguson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602c

Tape Number 602

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting North Atlantic Assembly. Cabinet Room

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:22-13:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, Bill Richardson, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602d

Tape Number 602

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Senator Thad Cochran Bruce Brady Family his wife presents bronze sculpture named Tanka. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:46-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thad Cochran, Bruce Brady, Mrs. Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602e

Tape Number 602

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator John McCain Introduces Leslie Demille who Presents Bronze Coin in Honor of INF Treaty. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:25-18:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John McCain, Leslie Demille

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-602f

Tape Number 602

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting Senator Richard Shelby Rick Rush present Commemorative Picture of Olympic Equestrian Event Sailing America's Cup. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:10-20:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-603a

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting Senator Richard Shelby Rick Rush present Commemorative Picture of Olympic Equestrian Event America's Cup. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-603b

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressmen Bill Archer, Joe Barton Senator John McCain. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Archer, Joe Barton, John McCain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-603c

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Frank Wolf's Family. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:53-08:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Wolf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-603d

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Joel Heflet 91 Year Old Cowboy Bill Lloyd, Son Joe Lloyd, Grandson Present Bronze Silver Plated Limited Edition Boot Jack. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:05-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joel Heflet, Bill Lloyd, Joe Lloyd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-603e

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Dennis Hastert Family. Oval Office

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:45-15:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Hastert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-603f

Tape Number 603

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Mexico Amigos. Rose Garden

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:01-19:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-604a

Tape Number 604

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 6/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-604b

Tape Number 604

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting (Discussing Nicaragua). Cabinet Room

Date 6/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:52-08:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Bob Michel, Dick Cheney, George Bush, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-604c

Tape Number 604

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having Lunch, Northeast Republican State Chairmen. Cabinet Room

Date 6/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:06-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Durnil, Karen Stram, Elsie Vartanian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-605a

Tape Number 605

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting CEO's regarding Canada Free Trade Agreement. Cabinet Room

Date 6/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Linda Wachner, Howard Baker, Stanley Gault, James Robinson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-605b

Tape Number 605

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jackie Wolcott, Bob Tuttle. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:41-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jackie Wolcott, Bob Tuttle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W289-605c

Tape Number 605

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Pen Pal Lorraine Wagner, Family. Oval Office

Date 6/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:18-13:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lorraine Wagner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W290-592

Tape Number 592

Title White House Tennis Tournament Benefit for Drug Abuse. Various Cuts of Tournament, George Shultz, Tracy Austin, Fahrenkopf Playing Tennis. White House Tennis Courts

Date 6/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Tracy Scroggins, Hershel Walker, Vince Van Patten, Dick Van Patten, Tracy Austin, Jimmy Arias, Dennis Ralston, Glen Brenner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W290-593a

Tape Number 593

Title White House Tennis Tournament Benefit for Drug Abuse. Various Shots of Tournament, Group Shot of Participants. White House Tennis Courts

Date 6/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tracy Austin, Tracy Scroggins, Vince Van Patten, Fess Parker, George Shultz, Catherine Oxenberg, Lee Greenwood, Sugar Ray Leonard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W290-593b

Tape Number 593

Title White House Tennis Tournament Benefit for Drug Abuse. Fess Parker Introduces Nancy Reagan who makes remarks. White House Tennis Courts

Date 6/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:58-14:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W291-594

Tape Number 594

Title President Reagan's Remarks to the Annual Meeting of the Atlantic Council. State Department

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, General Andrew Goodpaster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W291-595

Tape Number 595

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Annual Meeting of The Atlantic Council. State Department

Date 6/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-561

Tape Number 561

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan's Remarks to Members of the Empire and Canadian Clubs at the Toronto Economic Summit. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel (Proprietary Footage)

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-562

Tape Number 562

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Board Marine One for Andrews AFB

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-563

Tape Number 563

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive on Air Force One. Lester B. Pearson International Airport

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Toronto, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W292-564a**

Tape Number **564**

Title **Toronto Summit. Cuts of Honor Guard, Flags Outside Nathan Phillips Square. Toronto City Hall**

Date **6/19/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Toronto, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W292-564b**

Tape Number **564**

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney. Toronto City Hall

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:30-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-564c

Tape Number 564

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan is Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Toronto MTCC (Handshake Pool)

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:30-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-565a

Tape Number 565

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter Toronto City Hall are Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney Then Signs Guest Book.

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-565b

Tape Number 565

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Toronto City Hall, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney.

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:25-04:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-565c

Tape Number 565

Title Toronto Summit. First Plenary G-7 Meeting. MTTC

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:23-05:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-565d

Tape Number 565

Title Toronto Summit. Photo Op of G-7 on The Terrace. Toronto Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:11-11:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-566a

Tape Number 566

Title Toronto Summit. Courtesy Meeting President Reagan, President Francois Mitterrand of France. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-566b

Tape Number 566

Title Toronto Summit. Plenary Meeting. MTTC

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:43-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, James Baker

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567a

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567b

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Cuts of Royal Mounted Police, Press. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:48-01:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567c

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of EEC President Jacques Delors. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:13-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567d

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:18-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567e

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:12-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567f

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of England. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:32-05:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567g

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Ciricao De Mita of Italy. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:38-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ciriaco De Mita

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567h

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Francois Mitterrand of France. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:50-07:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-567i

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. Hunt Club

Date 6/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:47-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-568a

Tape Number 568

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. MTCC

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-568b

Tape Number 568

Title Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan. MTCC

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:35-08:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Toronto, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W292-568c**

Tape Number **568**

Title **Toronto Summit. Photo Op, President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Prior to, Immediately After Signing Ceremony for Science Technology Agreement. Royal York Hotel**

Date **6/20/1988**

Time Counter Reading **08:04-20:09**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker, Ken Duberstein**

Geographic Reference **Toronto, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W292-569a**

Tape Number **569**

Title Toronto Summit. Plenary Session at MTCC. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-569b

Tape Number 569

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Heads of State. University of Toronto

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:27-08:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-569c

Tape Number 569

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. University of Toronto (Questions from Press)

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:16-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-569d

Tape Number 569

Title Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan. University of Toronto

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:07-12:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, James Baker**

Geographic Reference **Toronto, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W292-569e**

Tape Number **569**

Title **Toronto Summit. Departure of Other Heads of State. University of Toronto**

Date **6/20/1988**

Time Counter Reading **12:25-16:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors**

Geographic Reference **Toronto, Canada**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W292-569f**

Tape Number **569**

Title Toronto Summit. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. University of Toronto

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:07-19:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-570a

Tape Number 570

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Sign Science Technology Agreement. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-570b

Tape Number 570

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:02-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-570c

Tape Number 570

Title Toronto Summit. Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:03-10:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-571a

Tape Number 571

Title Toronto Summit. Group G-7 Photo Op. University of Toronto Courtyard

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brain Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-571b

Tape Number 571

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive, Enter Art Gallery.

Date 6/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:36-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-571c

Tape Number 571

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Lester B. Pearson International Airport (Wave from Air Force One)

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:36-11:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572a

Tape Number 572

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572b

Tape Number 572

Title Toronto Summit, Arrival of President Reagan, Question Answer Session with Press. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:27-02:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572c

Tape Number 572

Title Toronto Summit. Departure of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:38-03:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572d

Tape Number 572

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan Has Question, Answer Session with Press. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:24-04:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-572e

Tape Number 572

Title Toronto Summit. Departure of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:53-07:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-573

Tape Number 573

Title Toronto Summit. Tape #1 Reading of Joint Communiqué for The 1988 Toronto Economic Summit by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Roy Thomson Hall

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-574

Tape Number 574

Title Toronto Summit. Tape #2 Reading of Joint Communiqué of The 1988 Economic Summit by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Roy Thomson Hall

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-575

Tape Number 575

Title Toronto Summit. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-576a

Tape Number 576

Title Toronto Summit. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Royal York Hotel (Overlap from Tape #1)

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-576b

Tape Number 576

Title Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan, Brian Mulroney. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:30-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-577

Tape Number 577

Title Toronto Summit. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to The Empire Club. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-578a

Tape Number 578

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Bag Pipe Band, Guests. Royal York Hotel

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W292-578b

Tape Number

578

Title

Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

Date

6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading

04:12-08:25

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference

Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W292-578c

Tape Number

578

Title Toronto Summit. Toasts to the Queen, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Canadian Room
Royal York Hotel

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:25-09:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-578d

Tape Number 578

Title Toronto Summit. Remarks by unidentified to the Empire Club. Canadian Room Royal York
Hotel

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:42-11:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-578e

Tape Number 578

Title Toronto Summit. Cuts of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney's Remarks and introduces President Reagan. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:02-11:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-578f

Tape Number 578

Title Toronto Summit. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:33-19:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W292-578g

Tape Number 578

Title Toronto Summit. Various Cuts. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel (President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Receive Jade Statue)

Date 6/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:57-22:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W293-596a

Tape Number 596

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita. Oval Office

Date 6/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Umberto Vattani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W293-596b

Tape Number 596

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita in Cabinet Room with Remarks.

Date 6/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:26-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Meta, James Baker, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W293-596c

Tape Number 596

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita Walk along Colonnade to Lunch.

Date 6/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:35-15:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W293-596d

Tape Number 596

Title Working Visit Italy. Pre Lunch Cocktails in State Dining Room and Working Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 6/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:59-20:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W293-597

Tape Number 597

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Departure Remarks, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita, Question Answer Session. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 6/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W294-598

Tape Number 598

Title **Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview with Foreign Print Journalists from Japan, France, Canada, West Germany, Italy, United Kingdom, Los Angeles Times. Oval Office**

Date **6/15/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-31:30**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Hepburn, Renzo Gianfanelli, Francois Sergent, Ian Brodie, Carlos Widmann, Yoshio Murakami, James Gerstenzang**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W295-599**

Tape Number **599**

Title **Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview with Foreign Print Journalists from Japan, France, Canada, West Germany, Italy, United Kingdom, Los Angeles Times. Oval Office**

Date **6/15/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:19**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Robert Hepburn, Renzo Gianfanelli, Francois Sergent, Ian Brodie, Carlos Widmann, Yoshio Murakami, James Gerstenzang**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 1001-8T-W295-600

Tape Number 600

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Presidential Scholars Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 6/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Roma Rowney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W296-601

Tape Number 601

Title President Reagan's Remarks to the American Coalition for Trade Expansion with Canada. Room 450 OEOB

Date 6/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W297-606a

Tape Number 606

Title Interview United States Economic Reporters. Interview of President Reagan by Helen Whelen of Business Report for PBS. Oval Office (NOTE: PBS Feed)

Date 6/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Whelen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W297-606b

Tape Number 606

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Touring Dictaphone Plant, Meeting Workers.

Date 6/22/1987

Time Counter Reading 15:07-25:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Melbourne, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W297-617

Tape Number 617

Title Nightly Business Report Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Helen Whelen of PBS. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage from PBS)

Date 6/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Whelen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W297-618

Tape Number 618

Title President Reagan's Interview with CNN's Economic Reporter Lou Dobbs. Oval Office
(Proprietary Footage)

Date 6/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Dobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W298-607

Tape Number 607

Title President Reagan's Remarks at USIA Volunteer International Council Conference Luncheon.
East Room

Date 6/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W299-608

Tape Number 608

Title Radio Show. President Reagan's Weekly Broadcast Topic: Economic Growth and the Situation in Nicaragua. Oval Office

Date 6/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W300-609a

Tape Number 609

Title Business Roundtable Dinner. President Reagan Arrives for Meeting. Capitol Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 6/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roger Smith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W300-609b

Tape Number 609

Title Business Roundtable Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Capitol Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 6/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:10-24:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W301-610a

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Hawke. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W301-610b

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Hawke. Cabinet Room

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:54-09:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W301-610c

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan, Prime Minister Robert Hawke Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch.

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:33-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W301-610d

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. Mix Mingle Before Lunch. State Dining Room

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:50-11:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W301-610e

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. Working Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:03-13:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke. Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W301-611a

Tape Number 611

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan's Departure Remarks. East Room

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W301-611b

Tape Number 611

Title Working Visit Australia. Prime Minister Robert Hawke's Departure Remarks. East Room

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:32-12:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W302-614a

Tape Number 614

Title Former POW's Recognition. Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W302-614b

Tape Number 614

Title Former POW's Recognition. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive. President Proceeds to Podium Makes Remarks. South Lawn

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:32-12:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W302-614c

Tape Number 614

Title Former POW's Recognition. Presentation of Medals. South Lawn

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:09-14:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W302-614d

Tape Number 614

Title Former POW's Recognition. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. South Lawn

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:54-15:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W302-625

Tape Number 625

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Former POW's Recognition ceremony. South Lawn

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-612a

Tape Number 612

Title Dinner Honoring John Stennis. Senator Sam Nunn Introduces President Reagan. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Nunn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-612b

Tape Number 612

Title Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:38-13:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Stennis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-612c

Tape Number 612

Title Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. Tape #1 of Remarks by Senator John Stennis. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:50-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: John Stennis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-613

Tape Number 613

Title Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. Tape #2 of Remarks by Senator John Stennis. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: John Stennis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-615a

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting INF Inspection Team. Oval Office

Date 6/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W303-615b**

Tape Number **615**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan meeting reporters from Hurriyet newspaper. Oval Office**

Date **6/22/1988**

Time Counter Reading **04:14-07:36**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Sedat Ergin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W303-615c**

Tape Number **615**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Marie Agnes, Carolyn Worley of Chief of Staff Howard Baker's Office. Oval Office

Date 6/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:36-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marie Agnes, Carolyn Worley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-615d

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Air Force Presidential Aide Major Gary Dylewski. Oval Office

Date 6/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:20-14:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary Dylewski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-615e

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Life Time Achievement Award Recipients from Puerto Rico. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:10-19:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Miriam Colon Valle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-615f

Tape Number 615

Title Photo Op. Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to George Gershwin, Ira Gershwin. Oval Office

Date 6/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:55-25:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W303-616a**

Tape Number **616**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Air Force Presidential Aide Major Stephen Chealander and Family. Oval Office**

Date **6/23/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:18**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Stephen Chealander**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W303-616b**

Tape Number **616**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Maronite Patriarch Sfeir. Oval Office (Tree Presentation)

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:19-10:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W303-616c

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo, Young President's Organization. Roosevelt Room

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:51-20:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W304-627a

Tape Number 627

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan Shaking Hands. Miami International Airport

Date 6/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Connie Mack

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W304-627b

Tape Number 627

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Meeting Cuban American Leaders. Omni International Hotel

Date 6/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:54-19:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Miami, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W304-627c**

Tape Number **627**

Title **Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman Connie Mack. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel**

Date **6/29/1988**

Time Counter Reading **19:58-30:42**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Connie Mack**

Geographic Reference **Miami, Florida**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W304-627d**

Tape Number **627**

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs from Miami International Airport

Date 6/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 30:42-31:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W304-628a

Tape Number 628

Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of President Reagan. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel

Date 6/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W304-628b

Tape Number 628

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman Connie Mack. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel

Date 6/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:38-31:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Connie Mack

Geographic Reference Miami, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W306-619

Tape Number 619

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan on the Fight Against Illegal Drugs. Oval Office

Date 6/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W307-620a**

Tape Number **620**

Title **1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Ford's Theater.**

Date **6/24/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:51**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Jim Wright**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W307-620b**

Tape Number **620**

Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. James Stewart invites Nancy Reagan to the Stage then she makes remarks and presents Ford's Theater Medal to Frankie Hewitt.

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:51-05:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Hewitt, James Stewart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W307-620c

Tape Number 620

Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Frankie Hewitt's remarks. Ford's Theater

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:17-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Frankie Hewitt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W307-620d

Tape Number 620

Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. James Stewart's remarks. Ford's Theater

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:26-07:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: James Stewart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W307-620e

Tape Number 620

Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on stage, remarks by The President then they depart. Ford's Theater

Date 6/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:48-17:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jane Seymour, Harry Hamlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-621

Tape Number 621

Title State Visit Turkey. President Reagan and President Kenan Evren's Remarks and Reviewing Troops at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-622

Tape Number 622

Title State Visit Turkey. Main camera cuts of Honor Guard and Arrival Ceremony for President Evren. South Lawn

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-623a

Tape Number 623

Title State Visit Turkey. Roving Cut Camera of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-623b

Tape Number 623

Title State Visit Turkey. President Reagan and President Kenan Evren Meeting. Oval Office

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:20-19:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenan Evren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-623c

Tape Number 623

Title State Visit Turkey. President Reagan and President Kenan Evren Meeting in the Cabinet Room.

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:44-23:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenan Evren, James Baker, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-624a

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Kenan Evren and Senay Gurvit. North Portico

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-624b

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance Hall

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:05-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-624c

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. Toasts by President Reagan at State Dinner. (Outside at night) Rose Garden

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:07-07:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-624d

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. Toasts by President Kenan Evren at State Dinner. (Outside at night) Rose Garden

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:21-13:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Maureen Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-624e

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. Cuts of Entertainment by Classical Guitarist Christopher Parkening. (Outside at night) South Lawn

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:26-23:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Christopher Parkening

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W308-624f

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. (Outside at night) South Lawn

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 23:01-25:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Christopher Parkening

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W309-626

Tape Number 626

Title President Reagan's remarks at Reception for the Republican Congressional Leadership Council. South Lawn

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W310-629

Tape Number 629

Title Signing Ceremony for HR 2470 (Medicare catastrophic Coverage Act). President Reagan's at Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 7/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Henry Waxman, Otis Bowen, Lloyd Bentsen, John Dingell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-630a

Tape Number 630

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Briefing on Report on HIV Commission. Oval Office

Date 6/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Watkins, Ian MacDonald, Polly Gault

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-630b

Tape Number 630

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:43-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Alan Simpson, Colin Powell, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-630c

Tape Number 630

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Minister Yitzhak Rabin of Israel. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:26-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yitzhak Rabin, Moshe Arad, Amos Yaron, David Ivry, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-630d

Tape Number 630

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report of White House Conference on a Drug Free America. Oval Office

Date 6/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:26-11:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-630e

Tape Number 630

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs via Marine One Helicopter for Florida. South Lawn

Date 6/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:26-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-631a

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jonas Savimbi, Supporters of UNITA. Oval Office

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jonas Savimbi, Mrs. Savimbi, Colin Powell, Jeremias Chitunda, Chester Crocker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-631b

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:50-06:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Jim Herrington, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Butler Derrick, Carroll Campbell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-631c

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for National Seat Belt Use Week. Oval Office

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:12-11:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Philip Hazeltine, Susan Akin Saxton, Jim Johnston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-631d

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Robert Michel. Cabinet Room

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:39-18:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Michel, Carl Pursell, Ian MacDonald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-632a

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Coach Pat Riley and Chris Riley of the Los Angeles Lakers Basketball team. Oval Office (Lakers T Shirt, Hat, book)

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pat Riley, Chris Riley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-632b

Tape Number 632

Title Photo op. President Reagan Meeting Patsy Faoro Family. Oval Office

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:33-07:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Patsy Faoro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-632c

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ronald Reagan Scholars. Oval Office

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:49-16:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Teresa Anderson, Robert Dolack, Amy Fite, David Poe, Shelly Taylor, Rolf Craft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-632d

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Multiple Sclerosis Mother, Father of Year. Oval Office (Cake Presented to The President)

Date 6/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:07-21:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shelli Breed, Donald L. Towslee, Daniel Travanti, Thor Hanson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W311-633

Tape Number 633

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn (Press Question on Iranian Airliner)

Date 7/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W312-634

Tape Number 634

Title Arrival from Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at White House via Marine One and President Answers Questions from Press on Shooting Down of Iranian Airliner. South Lawn

Date 7/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Rex the dog

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W313-635

Tape Number 635

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: July 4th, Resignation of Howard Baker and the Administration's Agenda. Camp David

Date 7/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W313-636

Tape Number 636

Title Chapel Groundbreaking. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Participate in Groundbreaking Ceremony. Camp David (The Reagan's Pray)

Date 7/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W314-652a**

Tape Number **652**

Title **Trip to Illinois. Marine One Lands. South Lawn**

Date **7/14/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W314-652b**

Tape Number **652**

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan boards Marine One Helicopter for trip to Illinois and Iowa.
South Lawn

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:50-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Dr. Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-653a

Tape Number 653

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of Air Force One Then President Reagan, Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng Board Marine One Depart.

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Jim Thompson, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Marion, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-653b

Tape Number 653

Title Trip to Illinois. Air to Air Video (Good), President Reagan Viewing Drought Damage, Views of Fields in Southern Illinois.

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:30-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Marion, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-653c

Tape Number 653

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at State Fairgrounds, Inspects Drought Stricken Soybean, Cornfield, Question Answer Session with Press.

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:00-18:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-654a

Tape Number 654

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan Participating in Briefing, Illinois Agriculture Officials. Illinois State Fairgrounds

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-654b

Tape Number 654

Title Trip to Illinois. Aerial Shots of Marine One Flying Over Illinois Farm Land.

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:14-07:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-654c

Tape Number 654

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One from Marion Illinois.

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:47-10:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Thompson

Geographic Reference Marion, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-655a

Tape Number 655

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan at Illinois State Fairgrounds.

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-655b

Tape Number 655

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks to Illinois Agriculture Officials, Farmers. Illinois State Fairgrounds

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:50-11:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-656a

Tape Number 656

Title Trip to Iowa. Arrival of Air Force One. Quad Cities Airport

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-656b

Tape Number 656

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Participates in WOC Radio Station Dedication, President Remarks on His Radio Career.

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:19-14:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-656c

Tape Number 656

Title Trip to Iowa. Interview of President Reagan in Broadcast Studio of WOC Radio Station. (President Talks About Radio Career)

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:41-24:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Minnick

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-657

Tape Number 657

Title Trip to Iowa. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce at Palmer College Auditorium and Departure via Air Force One.

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-658a

Tape Number 658

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's Address at Lunch Hosted by Radio Station WOC Plus Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce. Palmer College Auditorium

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W314-658b

Tape Number 658

Title Trip to Iowa. Presentation to President Reagan of the Front Page News of His Visit. Palmer College Auditorium

Date 7/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:00-25:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-637a

Tape Number 637

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Stellini of Malta, Vejajiva of Thailand, Wa Katana of Zaire, Jimenez of Costa Rica, Park of Republic of Korea, Ndong of Equatorial Guinea, Nata of Benin. Oval Office

Date 7/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Salv J. Stellini, Vitthya Vejajiva, Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa Katana, Danilo Jimenez, Tong-Jin Park, Damaso Obiang Ndong, Theophile Nata

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-637b

Tape Number 637

Title Photo Op. Vice President George Bush Arrives at Walter Reed Army Hospital on Marine Two.

Date 7/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:45-18:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-637c

Tape Number 637

Title Photo Op. President Reagan arrives at Walter Reed Army Hospital Helicopter Pad then departs in Limousine Motorcade.

Date 7/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:15-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-637d

Tape Number 637

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs from Walter Reed Army Hospital on Marine One.

Date 7/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 20:35-22:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W315-638a**

Tape Number **638**

Title **Photo Op. Staff Meeting Time, Vice President George Bush, Ben Oglesby, Ken Duberstein.
Oval Office**

Date **7/7/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:18**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush, Ben Oglesby, Ken Duberstein**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W315-638b**

Tape Number **638**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Staff Member Constance Heckman. Oval Office

Date 7/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:18-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Constance Heckman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-638c

Tape Number 638

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President George Bush on Patio Outside Oval Office, Walking Down Colonnade

Date 7/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:11-11:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-638d

Tape Number 638

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President George Bush having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 7/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:25-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Stu Spencer, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-639a

Tape Number 639

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives "Others" Award from Salvation Army. Oval Office

Date 7/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrew Miller, Ernest Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-639b

Tape Number 639

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Tom Griscom Family. Oval Office

Date 7/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:48-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Griscom

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-639c

Tape Number 639

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Drop by Reception for Tom Griscom. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:00-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Griscom

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W315-639d

Tape Number 639

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting 1988 Indy 500 Winner Rick Mears. Oval Office (President Receives a Driving Suit)

Date 7/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:15-16:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rick Mears, Christyn Mears, Randal McDonald, Richard Lugar, William Thomas, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W316-640a

Tape Number 640

Title PBS Interview of President Reagan on the Election Process. Map Room

Date 7/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W316-640b

Tape Number 640

Title Departure for Walter Reed Army Hospital. President Reagan Departs from South Lawn to Visit President Duarte of El Salvador.

Date 7/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:26-21:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W317-641**

Tape Number **641**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks to Conservative Political Leaders Briefing. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **7/5/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-15:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ken Duberstein**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W318-642a**

Tape Number **642**

Title Greet Cast, Crew of Les Miserables. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan to Presidential Box. Kennedy Center

Date 7/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W318-642b

Tape Number 642

Title Greet Cast, Crew of Les Miserables. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Cast, Crew Back Stage, Then They Sing Happy Birthday to Nancy Reagan, present a Cake. Kennedy Center

Date 7/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:41-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W319-643

Tape Number 643

Title Drop by GOPAC Reception. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks at Reception. East Room

Date 7/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Newt Gingrich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W320-663

Tape Number 663

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart via Marine One Helicopter for trip to California, Photo Op. of WHTV Crew. South Lawn (Good Shot of Them Waving)

Date 7/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W320-664a

Tape Number 664

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Air Force One, Board Marine One for Ranch. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 7/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Dr. Hutton

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W320-664b

Tape Number 664

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Pt. Mugu NAS (President Motions to Press He Can't Hear)

Date 7/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:13-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W320-665

Tape Number 665

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Democratic National Convention and Administration Achievements. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 7/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660a

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador. Oval Office Then the President Meets the Duarte Family

Date 7/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Jacqueline Tillman, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660b

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Meeting New Hampshire Senator's Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman. Oval Office

Date 7/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:30-10:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman, Judd Gregg, Robert Smith, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660c

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Date 7/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:16-12:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar, Kika De La Garza, Edward Madigan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660d

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting regarding Drought. Cabinet Room (Richard Lyng Remarks)

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:26-15:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-660e

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Tom Burnham, Family. Oval Office

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:46-18:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Burnham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-661a

Tape Number 661

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Eddie Fenech Adami of Malta. Oval Office

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eddie Fenech Adami, Selwa Roosevelt, John Whitehead, John Camilleri, Vincent Tabone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-661b

Tape Number 661

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Nell Carter. Oval Office (Prior to Meeting The President Ms. Carter signs Easter Eggs for Hunt, Vice President Bush Also Present, Cabinet Room)

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:00-04:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nell Carter, George Bush, Luther Henderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-661c

Tape Number 661

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United Nations Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. Oval Office

Date 7/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:41-09:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, Joseph Verner Reed

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W321-661d

Tape Number 661

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar Perez de Cuellar Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 7/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:06-13:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Vernon Walters, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W322-644

Tape Number 644

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Resignation of Ed Meese and War on Drugs. Oval Office

Date 7/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W323-645

Tape Number 645

Title President Reagan Remarks at Fundraiser for Senator David Karnes. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 7/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Karnes

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W324-646a

Tape Number 646

Title Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Crown Prince Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah of Kuwait. Oval Office (Question by Helen Thomas)

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Crown Prince Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Helen Thomas, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Saud Nasser Al-Sabah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W324-646b

Tape Number 646

Title Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Crown Prince Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah. Cabinet Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:00-10:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Crown Prince Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, John Whitehead, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W324-646c

Tape Number 646

Title Working Visit Kuwait. Reception in State Dining Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:02-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Crown Prince Al-Sabah, Selwa Roosevelt, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W324-646d

Tape Number 646

Title Working Visit Kuwait. Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:40-16:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Crown Prince Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W324-647a

Tape Number 647

Title Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Makes Remarks. East Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W324-647b

Tape Number 647

Title Working Visit Kuwait. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Crown Prince Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah. East Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:36-15:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Crown Prince Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W325-648a

Tape Number 648

Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Announcement by President Reagan of Nomination of Governor Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General. Press Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W325-648b

Tape Number 648

Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Press Has Question Answer Session President Reagan. Press Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:08-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W325-648c

Tape Number 648

Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Governor Richard Thornburg's Remarks. Press Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:53-04:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Richard Thornburg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W325-648d

Tape Number 648

Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Question Answer as President Reagan Departs.
Press Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:48-05:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W325-648e

Tape Number 648

Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Richard Thornburg Has Question Answer Session,
Press. Press Room

Date 7/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:20-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Richard Thornburg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W326-649a

Tape Number 649

Title President Reagan's Remarks to American Farm Bureau Federation. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W326-649b

Tape Number 649

Title President Dean Kleckner's remarks to American Farm Bureau Federation. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:54-11:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Dean Kleckner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W326-649c

Tape Number 649

Title Meeting Farm Leaders. Gift of Hat, Umbrella to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:31-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W326-649d

Tape Number 649

Title Meeting Farm Leaders. President Reagan's Question, Answer Session, Press. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:05-16:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W327-650a

Tape Number 650

Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan enters and makes remarks. Rose Garden

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W327-650b

Tape Number 650

Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:00-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W327-650c

Tape Number 650

Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan departs and shakes hands. Rose Garden

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:00-17:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W327-651a

Tape Number 651

Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W327-651b

Tape Number 651

Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. Cuts of President Reagan's Question, Answer session with press. Rose Garden

Date 7/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:37-03:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W328-659a

Tape Number 659

Title 1988 Medals of Science and Technology. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W328-659b

Tape Number 659

Title 1988 Medals of Science and Technology. Presentation of Medals for Technology. Room 450
OEOB

Date 7/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:15-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W328-659c

Tape Number 659

Title 1988 Medals of Science Technology. Presentation of Science Medals Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:15-19:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham, Maurice Hilleman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W329-662

Tape Number 662

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: The Economy. Oval Office

Date 7/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Peschong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W330-682

Tape Number 682

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Nicaragua, Contras. Camp David

Date 7/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W331-666a

Tape Number 666

Title American Legion Boys Nation. President Reagan Greets Boys Nation. Rose Garden

Date 7/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W331-666b**

Tape Number **666**

Title **American Legion Boys Nation. Nancy Reagan at Window, Boys Nation Singing. Rose Garden**

Date **7/25/1988**

Time Counter Reading **07:33-08:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W332-667a**

Tape Number **667**

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Canada Free Trade Agreement.
Roosevelt Room

Date 7/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W332-667b

Tape Number 667

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan Signs Bill. Roosevelt Room

Date 7/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W332-668a

Tape Number 668

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement. Cuts of Signing Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Date 7/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W332-668b

Tape Number 668

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Date 7/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:26-06:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W332-668c

Tape Number 668

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan Signs Bill. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Date 7/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:23-07:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W333-669

Tape Number 669

Title "Take Pride in America" Awards. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W334-670a

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Hungary. President Reagan Meeting with General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary. Oval Office

Date 7/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karoly Grosz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W334-670b

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Hungary. Meeting in Cabinet Room

Date 7/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:27-11:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, George Shultz, James Baker, William Verity, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W334-670c

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Hungary. Pre Lunch Reception. State Dining Room

Date 7/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:59-14:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W334-670d

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Hungary. Working Lunch Remarks at Beginning of Lunch. Family Dining Room

Date 7/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:35-17:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W334-671a

Tape Number 671

Title Working Visit Hungary. President Reagan's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 7/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W334-671b

Tape Number 671

Title Working Visit Hungary. General Secretary Karly Grosz's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 7/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:19-09:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Karoly Grosz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W335-672a

Tape Number 672

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Arrival of President Reagan. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W335-672b

Tape Number 672

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:40-31:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W335-673

Tape Number 673

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Hall "A"
Washington Convention Center

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W335-674a

Tape Number 674

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Cuts of President Reagan's Arrival Then is Introduced. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W335-674b

Tape Number 674

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Pledge of Allegiance. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:26-02:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W335-674c

Tape Number 674

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Cuts of Audience During President Reagan's Remarks, During Prayer Song. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:42-09:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W336-675

Tape Number 675

Title Address to Future Farmers of America. Address by President Reagan to Future Farmers Then Plaque is Presented by Farmer President Kelli Evans. Room 450 OEOB

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kelli Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W337-676a

Tape Number 676

Title National League of POW/MIA Families. Address by President Reagan to 19th Annual Meeting.
Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 7/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W337-676b

Tape Number 676

Title National League Of POW/MIA Families. Painting of The President is Presented to President Reagan. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 7/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:42-21:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W337-677

Tape Number 677

Title National League of POW/MIA Families. Cuts of Families Listening to Address by President Reagan at Annual Meeting. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 7/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-678a

Tape Number 678

Title Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Jim McClure. Oval Office

Date 7/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim McClure

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-678b

Tape Number 678

Title Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Press Questions)

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:39-11:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Dick Cheney, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-678c

Tape Number 678

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Naval Commander Jim Broaddus Family, CO of Camp David. Oval Office

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:38-19:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Broaddus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-679a

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Korean War Veterans, Signs Proclamation. Oval Office

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Stilwell, John Kenney, Edward Borchardt, Fred Cherry, Thomas Dehne, Conrad Hausman, James McKeivitt, Raymond Davis, William Armstrong

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-679b

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Bill Archer. Oval Office

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:49-08:312

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Archer, Dan Crippen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-679c

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congresswoman Beverly B. Byron. Oval Office

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:31-10:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Beverly B. Byron, Arthur Morgan, Alma Morgan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-679d

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman John T. Myers. Oval Office

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:48-12:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John T. Myers, Howard Diesslin, Miki Diesslin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W338-679e**

Tape Number **679**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Jack Davis Family. Oval Office**

Date **7/26/1988**

Time Counter Reading **12:15-14:34**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jack Davis**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W338-679f**

Tape Number **679**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Ted Stevens Family. Oval Office

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:34-16:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ted Stevens, Catherine Stevens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-679g

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Frank Murkowski. Oval Office

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:34-17:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Ted Stevens, Don Young

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-679h

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Sharon German of The Minnesota MADD Office. Oval Office

Date 7/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:37-19:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sharon German

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-680a

Tape Number 680

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having photo with his Relatives. Oval Office

Date 7/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W338-680b**

Tape Number **680**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo, Departing US Secret Service Agent John McCarty Family. Oval Office (Closed)**

Date **7/27/1988**

Time Counter Reading **06:45-09:08**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John McCarty**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **Closed B-7**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W338-680c**

Tape Number **680**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:08-12:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Mark Hatfield, Bob Michel, Ted Stevens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-680d

Tape Number 680

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Tom Pernice of White House Advance Office. Study

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:18-19:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Pernice

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-681a

Tape Number 681

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Briefing on The HIV Commission Report. President's Study

Date 7/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-681b

Tape Number 681

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Franz Josef Strauss of West Germany. Oval Office

Date 7/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:22-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Franz Josef Strauss, John Whitehead, Juergen Ruhfus, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-681c

Tape Number 681

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Yaqub Khan of Pakistan. Oval Office

Date 7/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:04-08:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, Jamsheed Marker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W338-681d

Tape Number 681

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart on Marine One for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 7/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:21-13:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-698a

Tape Number 698

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of Air Force One at Airport. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-698b

Tape Number 698

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:14-09:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-698c

Tape Number 698

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Tours Production Area. United States Lens Precision Warehouse

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:13-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W339-698d**

Tape Number **698**

Title **Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Employees at President Reagan's Address. United States Precision Lens Warehouse**

Date **8/8/1988**

Time Counter Reading **14:45-24:50**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W339-698e**

Tape Number **698**

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. United States Precision Warehouse

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:50-27:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-699a

Tape Number 699

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-699b

Tape Number 699

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address to Employees of United States Precision Warehouse

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:28-14:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-699c

Tape Number 699

Title Trip to Ohio. {President Reagan Receives Gift (Giant Magnifying Glass) From United States Precision Lens Company Employees.

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:44-16:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W339-700**

Tape Number **700**

Title **Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address to National Governor's Annual Meeting. Main Hall
Dr. Albert B. Sabin Convention Center**

Date **8/8/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-23:05**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Sununu, Ken Duberstein**

Geographic Reference **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W339-701a**

Tape Number **701**

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan via Marine One. Union Terminal Landing Zone

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-701b

Tape Number 701

Title Trip to Ohio. Cut Shots of President Reagan's Address at Annual Governor's Meeting. Main Hall Dr. Albert B. Sabin Convention Center

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:15-10:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W339-701c

Tape Number 701

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan arrives via Marine One, Shouts Answer to Press then boards Air Force One. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Date 8/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:25-20:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob McEwen

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-715

Tape Number 715

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Address at Welcoming Rally. Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Mary Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-716a

Tape Number 716

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of Parade, Floats Inside New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-716b

Tape Number 716

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter in a Convertible, Wave to Crowd Then are Brought on Stage. Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:08-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-716c

Tape Number 716

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan is Presented Giant Gavel after speech (Gippers Gavel). Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:15-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dennis Revell, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-717a

Tape Number 717

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-717b

Tape Number 717

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of New Orleans Convention Center Rally, Parade, Floats, Bands.

Date 8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:12-06:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W340-717c

Tape Number

717

Title

Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive in Convertible in The Parade, Various Cuts During President Reagan's Remarks. New Orleans Convention Center

Date

8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading

06:33-15:38

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference

New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W340-717d

Tape Number

717

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan concludes remarks, receives "Gipper Gavel." Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:38-19:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718a

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Jazz Band Playing on Stage. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718b

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan Enters, Dr. Richard Davis Waves to Those Present at Republican Salute to Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:52-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dr. Richard Davis

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718c

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan is Introduced on Stage. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:28-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718d

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Governor's Kassel, Kay Orr Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:15-13:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Kassel, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718e

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Senator Nancy Kassebaum's Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:43-14:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718f

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Congressman Guy Vander Jagt's Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:43-19:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-718g

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Congresswoman Olympia Snowe's Remark. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:37-20:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Olympia Snowe

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-719a

Tape Number 719

Title Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan at Republican Salute to First Lady, Children Singing "Just Say No". Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Olympia Snowe, Frank Fahrenkopf, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-719b

Tape Number 719

Title Trip to Louisiana. Presentation of "Just Say No" Plaque, Giant Check to Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-719c

Tape Number 719

Title Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan Makes Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:25-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-719d

Tape Number 719

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Stage Surprising Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:15-12:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-719e

Tape Number 719

Title Trip to Louisiana. Singing "God Bless America". Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:25-20:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Cook, Rich Little

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-720a

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Cuts of Convention. New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Barry Goldwater

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-720b

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive on Convention Floor. New Orleans Superdome (President Has Thumbs Up)

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:12-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Mary Jane Wick, Anne Davis

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-720c

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Cuts of Convention. New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:25-07:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-720d

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan's Address to Republican National Convention. New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:39-12:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-720e

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Elizabeth Dole makes Remarks then Introduction to "The Reagan Years" film. New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:33-13:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-721

Tape Number 721

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #2 of 4. President Reagan's Address to 1988 Republican National Convention (Tape #1). New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #3 of 4 Nancy Reagan Joins President Reagan on Stage After Speech. Balloons, Confetti Fall. New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:37-30:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Connie Chung

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-723a

Tape Number 723

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #4 of 4 Tape #2 of President Reagan' Address to 1988 Republican National Convention. New Orleans Superdome (NOTE: Nancy Reagan Comes on Stage at 04:39)

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-723b

Tape Number 723

Title Trip to Louisiana. Elizabeth Dole Joins President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Stage Then Introduces Lee Greenwood. New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:32-06:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Lee Greenwood

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-723c

Tape Number 723

Title Trip to Louisiana. Lee Greenwood Signs "God Bless The USA" Then President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:29-11:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-724a

Tape Number 724

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter Presidential Box. New Orleans Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Ron Reagan, Michael Reagan, Anne Davis, Colleen Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Connie Chung

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-724b

Tape Number 724

Title Trip to Louisiana. Various Cuts Inside Superdome During President Reagan's Speech

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:15-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-724c

Tape Number 724

Title Trip to Louisiana. Various Close Up Cut Shots of Conventioneers Inside Superdome

Date 8/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:30-28:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-725

Tape Number 725

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Eagles Breakfast, Presentation of Peter Max Painting. Hilton Hotel

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Max, Lod Cook, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-726a

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tarmac at Belle Chasse NAS, Shots of Air Force One Then Vice President Bush Arrives on Air Force Two.

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-726b

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush Depart Air Force Two, Await Arrival of President Reagan. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:12-13:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-726c

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive by Limousine. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:39-14:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-726d

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. Vice President Bush makes remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:43-15:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-726e

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:56-17:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-726f

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Say Goodbye, Answer Questions from Press. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:01-21:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-726g

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. Air Force One Taking Off (good) Chase Car (Good Wave of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan) Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:28-25:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-727a

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-727b

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Question, Answer Session, Press. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:47-01:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-727c

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Meets Vice President Bush's Grandchildren. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:11-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-727d

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Louisiana. Departure of Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS

Date 8/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:28-04:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-728a

Tape Number 728

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: The Republican National Convention and George Bush. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-728b

Tape Number 728

Title Trip to California. Shots of Staff, Horse Looking in Door. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 8/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:15-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-729a

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. Arrival of Marine One. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-729b

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Marine One. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:30-04:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-729c

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for HR 4848 (Omnibus Trade, Competitiveness Act of 1988) Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:40-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Clayton Yeutter, George Talin, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-729d

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Signs Bill. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:05-15:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Clayton Yeutter, Pete Wilson, George Talin

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-729e

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. A Ships Wheel is Presented to President Reagan. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:45-17:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730a

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730b

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Bill Signing HR 4848. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:45-04:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730c

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Century Plaza Hotel (NOTE: Arrival at Century Plaza Hotel in Middle of Long Beach Signing Cuts is in Error. Camera Person was Viewing Tape, Did Not Rewind. Ample Cuts After Arrival Ceremony

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:56-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730d

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Bill Signing Ceremony. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:40-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730e

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Pier G Port of Long Beach

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:34-09:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730f

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One at Tustin Marine Corps Air Station. Then Boards Limousine Motorcade

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:35-13:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Tustin, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-730g

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Inside Where President Reagan Attend Fundraiser for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:15-21:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Donn Moomaw

Geographic Reference Irvine, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-731a

Tape Number 731

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives for Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Johnny Grant, Gayle Wilson, Donn Moomaw

Geographic Reference Irvine, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-731b

Tape Number 731

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

Date 8/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:28-23:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Irvine, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-732a

Tape Number 732

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Enter. Los Angeles Ballroom
Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-732b

Tape Number 732

Title Trip to California. Vice President Bush remarks about the Democrats at Bush '88 Campaign
Rally. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:18-18:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-733a

Tape Number 733

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Remarks about the Liberal Coalition at The Bush Campaign '88 Rally. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-733b

Tape Number 733

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs, Vice President Bush enters the Audience, shakes hands. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:37-18:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734a

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Crowd Bob Hope, Charlton Heston. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Bob Hope, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734b

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Crowd Shots. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:12-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Charlton Heston, Pete Wilson, Bob Hope, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734c

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. Vice President Bush at Podium, Crowd Reactions. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:43-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734d

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush at Podium. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:03-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734e

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:50-09:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734f

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. Shots of Balloon Drop. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:49-10:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-734g

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. Vice President Bush with Crowd. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:43-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-735

Tape Number 735

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Foreign Policy Achievements. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-736a

Tape Number 736

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. Century Plaza Hotel

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-736b

Tape Number 736

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for California '88 Victory. David Murdock Estate

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:42-11:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Naomi Judd, Winona Judd

Geographic Reference Thousand Oaks, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-736c

Tape Number 736

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. David Murdock Estate

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:08-13:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Thousand Oaks, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-737a

Tape Number 737

Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Congressman Robert Norma Lagomarsino Remarks by Congressman. Klinger Residence

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Norma Lagomarsino, Elton Gallegly, Janice Gallegly, Jeanne Graffy

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-737b

Tape Number 737

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Address to The Donors of Re-Elect Congressman Lagomarsino. Klinger Residence

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:00-27:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-737c

Tape Number 737

Title Trip to California. Congressman Lagomarsino Presents President Reagan T Shirt. Klinger Residence

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 27:26-28:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-738a

Tape Number 738

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Marine One. Klinger Residence

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-738b

Tape Number 738

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at The Donors Committee to Re Elect Congressman Lagomarsino. Klinger Residence

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:50-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-738c

Tape Number 738

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not Visible) Depart on Marine One. Klinger Residence

Date 8/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:15-06:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-739

Tape Number 739

Title Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at the Ranch. (Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Horseback Riding, Cutting Brush) Rancho Del Cielo

Date 9/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-740

Tape Number 740

Title Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Leaving for Horseback Riding, Returning on "El Alamein", Brush Clearing, Blue Jeep) Rancho Del Cielo

Date 9/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Barney Barnett, Courtney Trisler, John Barletta, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-741

Tape Number 741

Title Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan at His Ranch, Chopping Wood, Chainsaw, Blue Jeep, Rancho Del Cielo

Date 9/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-742

Tape Number 742

Title Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at their Ranch. Grooming horses, saddling Horses, Reagan's watering tree, leaving and returning from horseback riding. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 9/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Barletta

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-743

Tape Number 743

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Staff Members at his Ranch, Branding Logs. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 9/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Barney Barnett, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-744

Tape Number 744

Title Trip to California. Weekly Radio Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Economy and Welfare Reform. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 9/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-745a

Tape Number 745

Title Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan. Hastings College

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Gray, Virginia Smith, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-745b

Tape Number 745

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan is Introduced. New Communication Center Hastings College

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:16-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Receives Honorary PhD in Communications Then Departs. Hastings College

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:54-21:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Gray, Virginia Smith, Kay Orr, Thomas Reeves

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-746a

Tape Number 746

Title Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One Then Boards Marine One, Governor Kay Orr. Central Nebraska Regional Airport

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith, David Karnes

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-746b

Tape Number 746

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Arrives at Hastings College Landing Zone.

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:22-03:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-746c

Tape Number 746

Title Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Students, Faculty at Hastings College.

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:27-09:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Hastings, Nebraska**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W340-746d**

Tape Number **746**

Title **Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Reception for Senator David Karnes. Hangar Nebraska Regional Airport**

Date **9/6/1988**

Time Counter Reading **09:26-19:23**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith, David Karnes**

Geographic Reference **Hastings, Nebraska**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W340-746e**

Tape Number **746**

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Departs via Air Force One from Nebraska Regional Airport

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:23-21:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-747a

Tape Number 747

Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-747b

Tape Number 747

Title Trip to Kentucky. Introduction of President Reagan. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:04-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-747c

Tape Number 747

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan's Remarks at The 70th Annual Convention of The American Legion. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:54-23:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-747d

Tape Number 747

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Concludes Remarks The Departs. Exhibition Hall
Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 23:36-25:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-748a

Tape Number 748

Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Staniford Field

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-748b

Tape Number 748

Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at 70th Annual American Legion Convention. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:40-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W340-748c

Tape Number 748

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Departs. Staniford Airport

Date 9/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:22-12:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W341-683a

Tape Number 683

Title Congratulate Easter High School Choir. Performance by Choir. East Room

Date 8/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W341-683b**

Tape Number **683**

Title **Congratulate Eastern High School Choir. President Reagan's Remarks. East Room**

Date **8/1/1988**

Time Counter Reading **08:51-14:32**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W342-683c**

Tape Number **683**

Title Domestic Policy Council Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 8/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:32-16:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Donatelli, Otis Bowen, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W343-684

Tape Number 684

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser for Senator William Roth. Atrium of The National Building Museum

Date 8/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W344-685a

Tape Number 685

Title Sarah Brady's Remarks at Brady Foundation Reception. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W344-685b

Tape Number 685

Title Brady Foundation Reception. Jim Lynn's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:37-07:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jim Lynn**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W344-685c**

Tape Number **685**

Title **President Reagan's Remarks at Brady Foundation. Roosevelt Room**

Date **8/2/1988**

Time Counter Reading **07:07-10:37**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jim Brady, Jack Valenti, Jim Lynn, Nancy Reagan, William Roth**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W345-686**

Tape Number **686**

Title Distinguished Rank Awards. President Reagan's Remarks, Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Connie Horner, Peter Allgeier, Stephen Higgins, Maurice Higgins, Janet Norwood

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W346-687

Tape Number 687

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Citizen's for America Luncheon. State Dining Room

Date 8/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W347-688

Tape Number 688

Title Press Briefing. TAPE IS MISSING (NOTE: B-Roll of United States Capitol Only on Tape, No President Reagan)

Date

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W348-689a

Tape Number 689

Title Farewell Reception for Ed Meese. Photo Op, President Reagan, Attorney General Ed Meese Family. Oval Office

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Dana Lynn Meese, Ursula Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W348-689b

Tape Number 689

Title Farewell Reception for Ed Meese. President Reagan's Remarks, Ed Meese Remarks, Roosevelt Room

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:32-10:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Dana Lynn Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W349-690a

Tape Number 690

Title **Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. President Reagan's Remarks on Nomination of Nicholas Brady as New Treasury Secretary. Press Room**

Date **8/5/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-04:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, James Baker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W349-690b**

Tape Number **690**

Title **Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. James Baker's remarks. Press Room**

Date **8/5/1988**

Time Counter Reading **04:20-06:21**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, James Baker**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 1001-8T-W349-690c

Tape Number 690

Title Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. Nicholas Brady's Remarks. Press Room (Shots of Back of Press Room)

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:21-07:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas F. Brady, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-691a

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President George Vassiliou of Cyprus. Oval Office

Date 8/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Vassiliou, George Iacovou, John Whitehead, Andrew Jacovides

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-691b

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon, State Legislative Leaders. regarding Elections of Republican Senate, Cabinet Room

Date 8/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:12-12:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Toni Jennings, Joe Lane, Ken Maddy, Richard Cessar, Jubelirer, Aldo DeAngelis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-691c

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Briefing, President Reagan's Remarks, Don Hodel regarding Forest Fires in Yellowstone National Park. Oval Office

Date 8/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:06-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-691d

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:37-16:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Colin Powell, Alan Simpson, Richard Lyng, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-691e

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Judge Harry Leinenweber, Son. Oval Office (President Autographs Reagan Country Posters)

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:26-20:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harry Leinenweber, Lynn Martin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-692a

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting departing Ambassador Richard Williams to Mongolia. Oval Office

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Richard Williams**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W350-692b**

Tape Number **692**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting departing Ambassador Charles Gargano to Trinidad.
Oval Office**

Date **8/2/1988**

Time Counter Reading **01:28-04:42**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Charles Gargano**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W350-692c**

Tape Number **692**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting departing Ambassador Mary A. Ryan to Swaziland. Oval Office

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:52-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary A. Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-692d

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting departing Ambassador R. S. Barnett to Djibouti. Oval Office

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:34-06:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, R. S. Barnett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-692e

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting departing Ambassador Jeffrey Davidow to Zambia. Oval Office

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:54-08:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeffrey Davidow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-692f

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing US Secret Service Agent Dick Griffith, Family. Oval Office

Date 8/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:25-10:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Griffith

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-692g

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Briefing Media Executives. Regarding Central America/. Cabinet Room (Press Questions Regarding Nicaragua)

Date 8/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:58-21:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-693

Tape Number 693

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 President Reagan's Briefing to Media Executives regarding Central America. Cabinet Room

Date 8/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-694a

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. Briefing on "Youth 2000" Initiative for President Reagan. Oval Office (Ann McLaughlin Makes Remarks)

Date 8/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis Bowen, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-694b

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Paul Trible. Oval Office

Date 8/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:00-05:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Trible, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-694c

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Experts. Cabinet Room

Date 8/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:00-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Teller, Anna Chennault, John Tower, Richard Perle, Colin Powell, James Abrahamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-694d

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting AIDS Task Force. Oval Office (President Tells Joke)

Date 8/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:55-14:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Bob Kohmeschen, Mary Beth Hogan, Lorraine Fishbank, Steven Grossman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-694e

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board. Oval Office

Date 8/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:08-17:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-695a

Tape Number 695

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng on "Drought". Oval Office

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-695b

Tape Number 695

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Shelby Scarborough from Advance Office. Oval Office

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:15-03:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Shelby Scarborough

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-695c

Tape Number 695

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Joe Brennan from Advance Office, Family. Oval Office

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:39-05:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joe Brennan, Mrs. Brennan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-695d

Tape Number 695

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn Family. Oval Office Children Have White House M&Ms, President Holding Baby)

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:09-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W350-695e

Tape Number 695

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Gordon Freesman Family. Oval Office (Gift of Swans to President)

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:40-12:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Freesman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W351-696

Tape Number 696

Title In Performance at The White House. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Rehearsal, Pose for Photos, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Players. South Lawn

Date 8/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Radio City Rockettes, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W352-697

Tape Number 697

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topics: Veto of National Defense Authorization Act: Fiscal year 1989 Oval Office

Date 8/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W353-702a

Tape Number 702

Title Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. East Room

Date 8/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W353-702b**

Tape Number **702**

Title **Medal of Arts Luncheon. Nancy Reagan Announces Recipients, President Reagan passes out Medals. East Room**

Date **8/9/1988**

Time Counter Reading **03:35-13:19**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Saul Bellow, Francis Goelet, Helen Hayes, Gordon Parks, I. M. Pei, Sarah Ludwig (For Rudolf Serkin), Roger Stevens, Obert Tanner, Sydney Freedberg**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W353-702c**

Tape Number **702**

Title Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan Thanks Those Present. East Room

Date 8/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:19-13:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W353-702d

Tape Number 702

Title Medal of Arts Luncheon. Cuts of Awards Ceremony. East Room

Date 8/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:49-14:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W354-703

Tape Number 703

Title Japanese American Internment Compensation. President Reagan's Remarks at Bill Signing Ceremony for HR 442. Room 450 OEOB

Date 8/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Daniel Inouye, Spark Matsunaga, Norman Mineta, Bill Lowery, June Masuda Goto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W355-704

Tape Number 704

Title Working Visit Iceland. Departure Statements by President Reagan, Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson. East Room

Date 8/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W356-705a**

Tape Number **705**

Title **Drought Assistance Bill. Cuts Before Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden**

Date **8/11/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:35**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W356-705b**

Tape Number **705**

Title Drought Assistance Bill. President Reagan Arrives Makes Remarks Regarding Bill. Rose Garden

Date 8/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:35-06:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W356-705c

Tape Number 705

Title Drought Assistance Bill. President Reagan Signs Bill Then Departs. Rose Garden

Date 8/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:19-07:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W357-706

Tape Number 706

Title Hugh Sidey Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 8/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W358-707

Tape Number 707

Title Address to Administration Officials. After President Reagan's Remarks He Presents Gavel to Vice President Bush. Room 450 OEOB

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W359-708a

Tape Number 708

Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. Photo Op President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh Family. Oval Office

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, George Bush, Ginny Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W359-708b

Tape Number 708

Title Swearing of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan, Thornburgh Family Enters Then is Sworn in by Justice Antonin Scalia. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:57-03:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Antonin Scalia, George Bush, Ginny Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W359-708c

Tape Number 708

Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:02-08:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W359-708d

Tape Number 708

Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. Richard Thornburgh Remarks Then President Reagan Departs. Roosevelt Room

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:47-12:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Ginny Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W359-714

Tape Number 714

Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan at Swearing in Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W360-709a

Tape Number 709

Title Armed Forces Voters Week Kick-Off. President Reagan Remarks at Kick Off (PSA) (1st Take No Good) Map Room

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W360-709b

Tape Number 709

Title Armed Forces Voters Week Kick Off President Reagan's Remarks at Kick Off. (PSA) Map Room

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:32-04:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W361-710a

Tape Number 710

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Oval Office

Date 8/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Mary Ann Fackelman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W361-710b

Tape Number 710

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson of Iceland. Oval Office

Date 8/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:20-09:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Ken Duberstein, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W361-710c

Tape Number 710

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson of Iceland. Cabinet Room

Date 8/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:36-14:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead, Roz Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W361-710d

Tape Number 710

Title Photo Op. Pre Lunch Reception. State Dining Room (Shots of Marine Band)

Date 8/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:52-16:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W361-710e

Tape Number 710

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson. Family Dining Room

Date 8/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:52-20:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W361-710f

Tape Number 710

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Officials of Greater Washington Board of Trade. Oval Office

Date 8/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 20:16-23:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Delano Lewis, John Tydings, Arthur Howard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W361-711a

Tape Number 711

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting White House Mess Staff. Oval Office

Date 8/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W361-711b

Tape Number 711

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of The National Council on The Humanities. Oval Office

Date 8/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:34-14:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lynne Cheney**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W362-712**

Tape Number **712**

Title **Nomination of L.F. Cavazos as Education Secretary. President Reagan Makes Announcement of Nomination. Cavazos, William Bennett Makes Remarks. Press Room**

Date **8/9/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-08:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, William Bennett, Marlin Fitzwater**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W363-713a**

Tape Number **713**

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: What The President and Vice President Bush have done to keep America #1. Oval Office

Date 8/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W363-713b

Tape Number 713

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Departs via Marine One for Andrews AFB on Marine One. Pentagon

Date 8/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:31-09:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W364-749a

Tape Number 749

Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Photo Op President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb Family. Oval Office

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W364-749b

Tape Number 749

Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Attorney General Ed Meese Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:21-04:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Ed Meese, Kenneth Cribb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W364-749c

Tape Number 749

Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:05-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W364-749d

Tape Number 749

Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Kenneth Cribb's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:38-07:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Kenneth Cribb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W364-749e

Tape Number 749

Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Departs.
Roosevelt Room

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:38-08:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W365-750

Tape Number 750

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Executive Women in Government. Rose Garden

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W366-751a

Tape Number 751

Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W366-751b**

Tape Number **751**

Title **Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. Secretary Ann McLaughlin Remarks. Rose Garden**

Date **9/9/1988**

Time Counter Reading **06:21-09:07**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **Ann McLaughlin**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W366-751c**

Tape Number **751**

Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. Secretary Otis Bowen's Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:0710:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W366-751d

Tape Number 751

Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:58-11:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W366-751e

Tape Number 751

Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan Receives Hat, The Corras Perform. Rose Garden

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:48-15:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W367-752a

Tape Number 752

Title Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. Arrival of President Reagan to Address Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W367-752b

Tape Number 752

Title Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. President Reagan's Address to Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:37-23:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W367-753

Tape Number 753

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. Grand Ballroom Mayflower Hotel

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W368-754a

Tape Number 754

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 9/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, John Chaffee, Frank Fahrenkopf, Pamela Turner, George Shultz, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W368-754b

Tape Number 754

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Solidarity Representatives. Oval Office

Date 9/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:07-08:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Janusz Onyszkewitz, Joanna Onyszkewitz, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W368-754c

Tape Number 754

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Tim Towell. Oval Office

Date 9/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:09-11:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tim Towell, Dane Towell, Marybel Batjer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W368-754d

Tape Number 754

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Secretary's Richard Lyng, Don Hodel and Mr. Taft concerning Forest Fires in The Northwest. Oval Office

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:38-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel, Mr. Taft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W368-754e

Tape Number 754

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States/Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Oval Office

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:43-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W368-755a

Tape Number 755

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo Session, George O'Neill Who Photographs The President. Oval Office

Date 9/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W368-755b

Tape Number 755

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Habib Ben Yahia. Oval Office

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:02-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Habib Ben Yahia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W368-755c

Tape Number 755

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 1841 Fishing Vessel Safety Bill. Oval Office

Date 9/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:54-07:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Chaffee, John Miller, Don Young

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-761

Tape Number 761

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs White House via Marine One for a Rally at Southeast Missouri State University to Address Victory '88 Rally. South Lawn

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-762a

Tape Number 762

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival of Air Force One. President Reagan Deplanes, Senator's Kit Bond, John C. Danforth. Cape Girardeau Airport

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kit Bond, John C. Danforth, Bill Emerson

Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-762b

Tape Number 762

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Southeast Missouri State University "Show Me Center"

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:28-16:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-762c

Tape Number 762

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Cape Girardeau Airport

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:38-16:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-763

Tape Number 763

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Southeast Missouri State University "Show Me Center"

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Emerson

Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-764a

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival of Air Force One. Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-764b

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to Missouri. Motorcade from Market Street to Omni Hotel Loading Dock Entrance.

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:14-04:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-764c

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner. King Louis IX Ballroom Omni Hotel

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:14-12:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-764d

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan departs from Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:24-16:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W369-765

Tape Number 765

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Victory '88 Rally Dinner. King Louis IX Ballroom Omni Hotel

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Ashcroft, Christopher Bond, John Danforth

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W370-756

Tape Number 756

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Education. Oval Office

Date 9/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W371-757

Tape Number 757

Title Interview of President Reagan by Warren Brooks. Oval Office

Date 9/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Brooks, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W372-758

Tape Number 758

Title Interview for John Wayne PBS Documentary. Interview of President Reagan for Documentary. Library (Feed Given by Interview Camera)

Date 9/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W373-759a

Tape Number 759

Title Signing Ceremony for Fair Housing Bill. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 9/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Paul Simon, Ted Kennedy, Bob Michel, Samuel Pierce, Strom Thurmond, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W373-759b

Tape Number 759

Title Signing Ceremony for Fair Housing Bill. Question, Answer Session, After Signing Ceremony with President Reagan. Rose Garden

Date 9/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:07-10:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W374-760a**

Tape Number **760**

Title **Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. President Reagan Remarks at Signing Ceremony.
Rose Garden**

Date **9/13/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:51**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W374-760b**

Tape Number **760**

Title **Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden**

Date **9/13/1988**

Time Counter Reading **09:51-11:18**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Donna Alvarado, Jaime Escalante, Bob Martinez**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W375-766a**

Tape Number **766**

Title **Briefing for Hispanic Media. President Reagan's Address to Media. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **9/15/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-07:47**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Bennett, Elizabeth Board**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 1001-8T-W375-766b

Tape Number 766

Title Briefing for Hispanic Media. President Reagan Has Question, Answer Session. Room 450
OEOB

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:47-18:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W376-767a

Tape Number 767

Title Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Grand
Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W376-767b**

Tape Number **767**

Title **Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Presentation of Photos of Visits to Elementary Schools. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel**

Date **9/15/1988**

Time Counter Reading **09:15-12:54**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, William Bennett**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W376-768**

Tape Number **768**

Title Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-769a

Tape Number 769

Title Congressional Barbecue. Shots of Guests. South Lawn

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Hodel, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-769b

Tape Number 769

Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Mingling Guests. South Lawn

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:17-10:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Foley, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, John Warner, John Stennis, Les Aspin, Benjamin Gilman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-769c

Tape Number 769

Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Sitting a Table. South Lawn

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:31-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-769d

Tape Number 769

Title Congressional Barbecue. Long Shot of Lawn. South Lawn

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:37-13:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-769e

Tape Number 769

Title Congressional Barbecue. Tape #1 of Entertainment by "The Capitol Steps". South Lawn

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:12-25:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-770a

Tape Number 770

Title Congressional Barbecue. Tape #2 of Entertainment by "The Capitol Steps". South Lawn

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-770b

Tape Number 770

Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:15-05:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W377-770c

Tape Number 770

Title Congressional Barbecue. Congressman Tom Foley's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 9/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:28-10:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Foley, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W378-774a

Tape Number 774

Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. Photo Op President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner Secretary General of NATO. Oval Office (Pres Questions on Panama)

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W378-774b

Tape Number 774

Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. President Reagan, Meeting Dr. Manfred Woerner Secretary General of NATO. Cabinet Room

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:20-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W378-774c

Tape Number 774

Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner Walk Along Colonnade to The Residence.

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:22-10:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W378-774d

Tape Number 774

Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. Pre Lunch Reception in State Dining Room, Working Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:26-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner, John McCain, Paul Nitze, Max Kampelman, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-771a

Tape Number 771

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Oval Office

Date 9/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Michel, Colin Powell, Bob Dole, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-771b

Tape Number 771

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Hugh Desmond Hoyte of Guyana. Oval Office

Date 9/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:29-04:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hugh Desmond Hoyte, Rashleigh Jackson, Hugh Desmond, Teresa Tull

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-771c

Tape Number 771

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Secretary's Richard Lyng, Donald Hodel Regarding Forest Fires. Oval Office

Date 9/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:48-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-771d

Tape Number 771

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives United Way Annual Report. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:23-15:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772a

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Robert Oakley Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Oakley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772b

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Burrows family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:41-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ambassador Burrows**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W379-772c**

Tape Number **772**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Toll Family. Oval Office**

Date **9/14/1988**

Time Counter Reading **03:15-04:58**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Ambassador Toll**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W379-772d**

Tape Number **772**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Cordeck Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:58-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Cordeck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772e

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador McNamara Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:22-09:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador McNamara

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772f

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Nevlin Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:18-11:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Nevlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772g

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Pugh Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:17-13:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Pugh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772h

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Ross. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:13-13:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Ross

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772i

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Gelbart Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:59-15:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Gelbart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772j

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Tydell Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:34-17:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Tydell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772k

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Watson Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:38-19:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Watson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772l

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Norris Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:45-22:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Norris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-772m

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador McCarthy Family. Oval Office

Date 9/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:46-25:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador McCarthy, Marybel Batjer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W379-773

Tape Number 773

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan "Rex" Depart via Marine One Helicopter for Camp David. South Lawn

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W380-775a

Tape Number 775

Title Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Swearing in by Chief Justice Warren Burger. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W380-775b

Tape Number 775

Title Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:06-06:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W380-775c

Tape Number 775

Title Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Treasury Secretary Nicholas Brady's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:18-07:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W380-775d

Tape Number 775

Title Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Press Has Question Answer Session. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:53-08:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-802a

Tape Number 802

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Air Force One, Board Marine One. Newark International Airport

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-802b

Tape Number 802

Title Trip to New York. Aerials of New York City, Arrival in Downtown Manhattan.

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:55-05:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-802c

Tape Number 802

Title Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade from United Nations Building to United States Mission. New York City

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:55-07:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-802d

Tape Number 802

Title Trip to New York. Tape #1 of President Reagan Hosting Reception in Recognition of The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:43-20:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, Selwa Roosevelt, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-803a

Tape Number 803

Title Trip to New York. Tape #2 of President Reagan Hosting Reception in Recognition of The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elliott Abrams, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-803b

Tape Number 803

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting NATO, Allied Heads of State. Empire Room
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:15-06:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-803c

Tape Number 803

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Yaqub Khan of Pakistan.
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:23-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-803d

Tape Number 803

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Narashima Rao on India.
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:55-07:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Narashima Rao

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-803e

Tape Number 802

Title Trip to New York. Cuts Outside Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:50-08:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

New York City, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W381-803f

Tape Number

803

Title

Trip to New York. Marine One Arrival, Air Force One Departs.

Date

9/27/1988

Time Counter Reading

08:23-16:47

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference

Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-8T-W381-804a

Tape Number

804

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Abdel Meguid of Egypt, Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel. Waldorf Astoria Hotel (NOTE: Tape Was Broken Then Respliced. If Tape Needed for Reproduction use #808)

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abdel Meguid, Shimon Peres

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-804b

Tape Number 804

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting President Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Waldorf Astoria Hotel (NOTE: Tape Was Broken Then Respliced, If Tape is Needed for reproduction, a Production Tape Was Made Under #808)

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:55-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Mugabe

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-804c

Tape Number 804

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Amir of Kuwait. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:35-03:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-805

Tape Number 805

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. General Assembly Hall United Nations Building

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-39:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **New York City, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W381-808a**

Tape Number **808**

Title **Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister's Abdel Meguid of Egypt, Shimon Peres of Israel. Waldorf Astoria Hotel**

Date **9/26/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Abdel Meguid, Shimon Peres**

Geographic Reference **New York City, New York**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W381-808b**

Tape Number **808**

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting President Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:55-02:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Mugabe

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W381-808c

Tape Number 808

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Amir of Kuwait. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:35-03:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amir Jaber Al Ahmed

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W382-776

Tape Number 776

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Hurricane Gilbert, The Seoul Olympics. Camp David

Date 9/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-786

Tape Number 786

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-789a

Tape Number 789

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan. ISTI-Waco Airport

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waco, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-789b

Tape Number 789

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Texas Victory '88 Rally. Paul Meyer Arena University of Baylor

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:50-13:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waco, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-789c

Tape Number 789

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. ISTI-Waco Airport

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:37-16:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waco, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-790a

Tape Number 790

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Enters Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center.

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waco, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-790b

Tape Number 790

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Receives Alumni Medal. Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:26-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Herbert Reynolds, William Clements**

Geographic Reference **Waco, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W383-790c**

Tape Number **790**

Title **Trip to Texas. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Students. Paul Meyer Arena. Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center**

Date **9/22/1988**

Time Counter Reading **05:46-31:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Waco, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W383-791**

Tape Number **791**

Title Trip to Texas. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Students. Paul Meyer Arena. Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waco, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-792a

Tape Number 792

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan. Houston's Ellington Field

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-792b

Tape Number 792

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Meeting Discovery Crew Members in Orbiter full Fuselage Trainer. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:43-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-792c

Tape Number 792

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks to NASA Employees, Contractors. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:10-11:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Houston, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W383-792d**

Tape Number **792**

Title **Trip to Texas. Cuts at Victory '88 Rally. George R. Brown Convention Center**

Date **9/22/1988**

Time Counter Reading **11:51-17:49**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush**

Geographic Reference **Houston, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W383-792e**

Tape Number **792**

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Houston's Ellington Airport

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:49-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-793

Tape Number 793

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Address to NASA Employees, Contractors then he departs. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-794a

Tape Number 794

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan at Victory '88 Dinner. George R. Brown Convention Center

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-794b

Tape Number 794

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Dinner. George R. Brown Convention Center

Date 9/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:57-24:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-795a

Tape Number 795

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Arrives at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

Date 9/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Boca Raton, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-795b

Tape Number 795

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

Date 9/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:02-23:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Boca Raton, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-796a

Tape Number 796

Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

Date 9/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Boca Raton, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W383-796b

Tape Number 796

Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Palm Beach Airport

Date 9/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:25-19:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palm Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-780a

Tape Number 780

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Boris Piadyshev Editor of International Soviet Affairs. Oval Office

Date 9/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Boris Piadyshev, Roman Popadiuk

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-780b

Tape Number 780

Title Photo Op. Meeting Secretary Ann McLaughlin on Work Force Quality. Roosevelt Room (Ann McLaughlin Makes Remarks)

Date 9/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:19-16:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby, Richard Schubert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-781a

Tape Number 781

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting White House Fellows, Presentation of Certificates. Oval Office

Date 9/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marcy Head

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-781b

Tape Number 781

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Reception for White House Fellows. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:07-06:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-781c

Tape Number 781

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Djermakoye of Niger, Camara of Guinea, Mamba of Swaziland, Katenta-Apuli of Uganda. Oval Office

Date 9/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:3017:33-

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Moumouni Djermakoye, Adamou Moumouni, Kekoura Camara, Absalom Vusani Mamba, Stephen T. Kapimpina Katenta-Apuli, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-782a

Tape Number 782

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors El Bashir of Sudan, Hammami of Jordan, Man Sainju of Nepal, Hernandez of Honduras. Oval Office

Date 9/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hassan El Amin El Bashir, Hussein Hammami, Mohan Man Sainju, Jorge Ramon Hernandez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-782b

Tape Number 782

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Education Secretary William Bennett Family. Oval Office

Date 9/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:10-11:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Elayne Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-782c

Tape Number 782

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Farewell Reception for Education Secretary William Bennett. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:24-14:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Bennett, Elayne Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-782d

Tape Number 782

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senators John Stennis, Robert Dole. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:38-16:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Jim Miller, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-783a

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HHS Education Appropriations Bill. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Stennis, Lawton Chiles, Lowell Weicker, Mark Hatfield, William Natcher, Silvio Conte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-783b

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Robert Byrd, West Virginia Strawberry Queen Sabrina Anderson Family. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:44-06:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Sabrina Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-783c

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Jake Garn His Nephew Ross Redenbaugh (Has Seeing Eye Dog) His Son David. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:36-08:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jake Garn, Ross Redenbaugh, Davis Redenbaugh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-783d

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Hal Daub Family. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:26-12:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hal Daub

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-783e

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Michael Oxley. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:28-14:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michael Oxley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-783f

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Bill Cohen, Don Mead Award Winning Wine Recipient. Oval Office

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:40-16:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Cohen, Don Mead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-784a

Tape Number 784

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Oval Office

Date 9/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Admiral Crowe, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Admiral C. C. H. Trost, Larry Welch, Alfred Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-784b

Tape Number 784

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bankruptcy Judges. Oval Office (President Receives Giant Gavel)

Date 9/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:41-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Anderson, Conrad Duberstein, George Paine, John Tuck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-784c

Tape Number 784

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Oval Office

Date 9/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:00-13:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Alexander Bessmertnykh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-784d

Tape Number 784

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart via Marine One Helicopter for Camp David. South Lawn (Press Questions)

Date 9/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:14-20:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W384-785

Tape Number 785

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze, Question, Answer Session, Press. Rose Garden

Date 9/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W385-788

Tape Number 788

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Foreign Policy. Camp David

Date 9/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, John Peschong**

Geographic Reference **Camp David, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W386-777a**

Tape Number **777**

Title **Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos as New Education Secretary by Vice President Bush. East Room**

Date **9/20/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:45**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Bush, Lauro Cavazos, Mrs. Cavazos**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W386-777b**

Tape Number **777**

Title Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos. President Reagan's Remarks. East Room

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:45-07:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W386-777c

Tape Number 777

Title Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos. Lauro Cavazos's Remarks. East Room

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:56-11:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, Mrs. Cavazos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W387-778

Tape Number 778

Title President Reagan's Address to United States Jaycees. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Miller, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W388-779a

Tape Number 779

Title Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan Enters, Listens to Joseph Wright's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W388-779b

Tape Number 779

Title Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan's Remarks to Council. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:58-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W388-779c

Tape Number 779

Title Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Plaque is Presented to Larry Moury. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:55-12:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Moury

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W388-799d

Tape Number 799

Title Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan Shakes Hands, Council Members. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:02-14:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W389-787a

Tape Number 787

Title Holiday Messages for The Armed Forces. President Reagan's Christmas Message. Library

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W389-787b

Tape Number 787

Title Holiday Messages for The Armed Forces, President Reagan's Thanksgiving Message. Library

Date 9/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:58-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W390-809a**

Tape Number **809**

Title **Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan Then Greets Residents of Chicago Then Answers Questions from the Press. O'Hare International Airport**

Date **9/30/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W390-809b**

Tape Number **809**

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at Meigs Field Then Enters Motorcade.

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:31-04:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-809c

Tape Number 809

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at Wozniak Casino for Lunch, Ethnic Community Leaders.

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:48-07:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-809d

Tape Number 809

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Answers Questions from Bill Plante of CBS News. Wozniak Casino

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:57-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Plante

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-809e

Tape Number 809

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Ethnic Dancers. Wozniak Casino

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:30-13:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W390-809f**

Tape Number **809**

Title **Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Address, His Departure. Wozniak Casino**

Date **9/30/1988**

Time Counter Reading **13:04-17:46**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W390-810a**

Tape Number **810**

Title Trip to Illinois. Camera Run Off, Mariachi Band playing. Wozniak Casino

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-810b

Tape Number 810

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan, Parade of Colors, Lunch Begins. Wozniak Casino

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:31-07:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-810c

Tape Number 810

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Address to Community Leaders. Wozniak Casino

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:23-27:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-810d

Tape Number 810

Title Trip to Illinois. Children Give President Reagan Flowers Then He Departs. Wozniak Casino

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 27:50-29:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jim Thompson**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W390-811a**

Tape Number **811**

Title **Trip to Illinois. Cuts of people attending Chicago Cubs, Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball Game. Wrigley Field**

Date **9/30/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:56**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W390-811b**

Tape Number **811**

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters the field from Baseball Dugout. Wrigley Field

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:56-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-811c

Tape Number 811

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan (Wearing Chicago Cubs Jacket) Throws out First Ball of the Baseball game. Wrigley Field (Photo with Umpires)

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:30-03:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-811d

Tape Number 811

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters Dugout and greets Chicago Cubs baseball players. Wrigley Field

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:45-05:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Leyland, Andre Dawson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-811e

Tape Number 811

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters Commentary Booth, Proceeds to assist in calling Chicago Cubs Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball Game. Wrigley Field

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:40-14:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Harry Caray**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W390-811f**

Tape Number **811**

Title **Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from Wrigley Field Stadium.**

Date **9/30/1988**

Time Counter Reading **14:05-14:34**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Chicago, Illinois**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W390-812a**

Tape Number **812**

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts Before Arrival of President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-812b

Tape Number 812

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives with Governor James Thompson. Mercantile Exchange

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:26-03:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-812c

Tape Number 812

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Address to '88 Fundraising. Mercantile Exchange

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:43-26:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-812d

Tape Number 812

Title Trip to Illinois Tape #1 of Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 26:44-31:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lynn Martin, James Thompson, Michael Galvin

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-813

Tape Number 813

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #2 of Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lynn Martin, James Thompson, Michael Galvin

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-814a

Tape Number 814

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Crowd at Victory '88 Fundraiser. Mercantile Exchange

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W390-814b

Tape Number 814

Title Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan at Mercantile Exchange, then He Departs via Air Force One from airport.

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:36-12:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W391-797a

Tape Number 797

Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W391-797b

Tape Number 797

Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:46-12:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W391-797c

Tape Number 797

Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Director of OMB Jim Miller's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:01-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W391-797d

Tape Number 797

Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Joseph Wright's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:30-19:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W392-798a

Tape Number 798

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks to Guests. Rose Garden

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W392-798b

Tape Number 798

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan Signs Agreement. Rose Garden

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:25-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W392-798c

Tape Number 798

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. National Anthems of United States Canada are Played. Rose Garden

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:50-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W392-798d**

Tape Number **798**

Title **Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan Shakes Hands with Members on Dais Then Departs. Rose Garden**

Date **9/28/1988**

Time Counter Reading **09:55-11:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-8T-W393-799a**

Tape Number **799**

Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks to Awardees. Rose Garden

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W393-799b

Tape Number 799

Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. Presentation of Awards. Rose Garden

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:22-16:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W393-799c

Tape Number 799

Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. Presentation to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:29-17:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W393-799d

Tape Number 799

Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Returns to His Office, Answers Questions from Press.

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:52-19:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W393-800a

Tape Number 800

Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W393-800b

Tape Number 800

Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Answers Questions from Press. Rose Garden

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:58-03:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W394-801a

Tape Number 801

Title Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. Photo Op President's Reagan Mitterrand of France. Oval Office

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Attali

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W394-801b

Tape Number 801

Title Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. President's Reagan, Mitterrand walk in Rose Garden.

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:42-12:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W394-801c

Tape Number 801

Title Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. President's Reagan, Mitterrand Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Date 9/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:59-17:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Roz Ridgeway, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-806a

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart for New York. South Lawn (Press ask Questions on Budget)

Date 9/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-806b

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Boys Club Youth of The Year. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:59-10:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-806c

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Representatives of Historically Black Colleges.
Roosevelt Room

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:19-15:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Seagers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-806d

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Receiving Alexander Graham Bell Medal. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:12-20:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-807a

Tape Number 807

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Receiving Alexander Graham Bell Medal. Roosevelt Room

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-807b

Tape Number 807

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Keller of The White House Medical Unit, His Family. Study

Date 9/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:45-05:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Keller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-807c

Tape Number 807

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs via Marine One helicopter for Trip to Illinois. South Lawn (Press Questions on Budget)

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:23-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-815a

Tape Number 815

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks After His Return via Marine One from Chicago, Question Answer Session regarding The Appropriations Bill. South Lawn (At Night)

Date 9/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-815b

Tape Number 815

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signs Appropriations Bill (No Suit!). Oval Office

Date 10/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:38-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, MB Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-815c

Tape Number 815

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Nancy Roberts and Family. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:58-16:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Roberts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-8T-W395-815d

Tape Number 815

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Steve Nix. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:03-16:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Steve Nix

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-021a

Tape Number 021

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Pre School Children, Jim Kuhn's Daughter. South Lawn

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-021b

Tape Number 021

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Exits White House, Makes Remarks Regarding The Unemployment Rate Being Down then departs via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:06-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Ken Duberstein, Ben Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-022a

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Leaves Air Force One, Boards Marine One. Selfridge Airport

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Broomfield

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-022b

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:29-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-022c

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Macomb County Chamber of Commerce. Banquet Hall Penna's Restaurant

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:30-17:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-022d

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Lands at Detroit Landing Zone.

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:48-18:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-022e

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Michigan '88 Fundraiser in Honor of Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:27-24:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-022f

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Crowd, Protesters. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:12-26:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-022g

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. Max Fisher's Address to Fundraiser. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 26:42-29:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-022h

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. Departure of President Reagan via Air Force One. Selfridge Airport

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 29:02-29:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-023a

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-023b

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Address to Students of Macomb County, Announcement of New Unemployment Figures. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field (Marine One in Background)

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:39-21:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-023c

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to Michigan. Presentation of Jersey "Win One for The Gipper" to President Reagan by President of Adlai Stevenson High School Student Council. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:56-23:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-023d

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Departs by Limousine Motorcade. Adlai Stevenson High School

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 23:15-25:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Sterling Heights, Michigan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W001-024**

Tape Number **024**

Title **Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon Hosted by Michigan State Chambers of Commerce. Banquet Hall Penna's Restaurant**

Date **10/7/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-29:59**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, James Barrett**

Geographic Reference **Sterling Heights, Michigan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W001-025a**

Tape Number **025**

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan. Renaissance Centers

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-025b

Tape Number 025

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner for Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:30-30:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W001-026

Tape Number 026

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan Address to Victory '88 Undraping Dinner for Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Renaissance Westin Hotel

Date 10/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W002-001

Tape Number 001

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: The Federal Budget. Oval Office

Date 10/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W003-002a**

Tape Number **002**

Title **Columbus Day Proclamation. Cuts Before Arrival of President Reagan. East Room**

Date **10/3/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:00**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W003-002b**

Tape Number **002**

Title Columbus day Proclamation. President Reagan Enters Proceeds to Podium, East Room

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W003-002c

Tape Number 002

Title Columbus Day Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. East Room

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:20-08:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W003-002d

Tape Number 002

Title Columbus day Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. East Room

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:38-08:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W003-002e

Tape Number 002

Title Columbus Day Proclamation. Statue of Columbus is Presented to President Reagan. East Room

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:59-12:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Frank Carlucci, William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W004-003

Tape Number 003

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Participants in the Yale University-Moscow State University Exchange Project. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W005-004a

Tape Number 004

Title Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan Arrives for Ceremony Then Makes Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W005-004b

Tape Number 004

Title Minority Enterprise Development Week. Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:11-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W005-004c

Tape Number 004

Title Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan Has Group Photo Op. Room 450
OEOB

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:40-07:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W006-005

Tape Number 005

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon for Key RNC Supporters. State Dining Room

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W007-006a**

Tape Number **006**

Title **Governor's Club Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel**

Date **10/4/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:10**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W007-006b**

Tape Number **006**

Title Governor's Club Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:10-24:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W008-007

Tape Number 007

Title Holocaust Memorial Museum. Arrival of Then President Reagan's Remarks and Rabbi Shimon Gottschalk's Prayer at The Cornerstone Laying for United States Holocaust Museum. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Date 10/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Billy Graham, Don Hodel, Warren Burger, Harvey Meyerhoff, Rabbi Shimon Gottschalk

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W008-008a

Tape Number 008

Title Holocaust Memorial Museum. Cuts of Cornerstone Laying Ceremony. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Date 10/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W008-008b

Tape Number 008

Title Holocaust Memorial Museum. President Reagan Unveils Cornerstone. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Date 10/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:45-04:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W008-008c**

Tape Number **008**

Title **Holocaust Memorial Museum. Cuts of Ceremony. Raoul Wallenberg Place**

Date **10/5/1988**

Time Counter Reading **04:18-05:04**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W009-009a**

Tape Number **009**

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial. Cuts of Crowd. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Date 10/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W009-009b

Tape Number 009

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial. Arrival of President Reagan. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Date 10/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:11-02:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W009-009c

Tape Number 009

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial. President Reagan Receives Honorary Degree. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Date 10/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:40-07:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick. J. Donald Freeze

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W009-010a

Tape Number 010

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial. President Reagan's Remarks at Celebration. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Date 10/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W009-010b**

Tape Number **010**

Title **Georgetown University Bicentennial. Cuts of Audience. Healy Lawn Georgetown University**

Date **10/1/1988**

Time Counter Reading **07:00-18:58**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, J. Donald Freeze**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W010-029**

Tape Number **029**

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn (press Questions)

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030a

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan. Philadelphia International Airport

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030b

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students of Upper Darby High School. Gymnasium

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:30-12:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030c

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Photo Op President Reagan Meeting Archbishop Bevilacqua at His Residence.

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:41-13:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Archbishop Bevilacqua

Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030d

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Meeting Slain Policeman's Family. Mrs. Edward Setzer Family.

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:41-15:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mrs. Julie Setzer, Christie Setzer, Mark Setzer, Louis Setzer

Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-030e

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Departure of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:23-17:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-031a

Tape Number 031

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gilbert Minacci

Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-031b

Tape Number 031

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Address to Students, Faculty. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:04-26:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-031c

Tape Number 031

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Students Speak Then Present President Reagan a Giant Report Card. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 26:48-29:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan Enters for Dinner Celebrating Columbus Day, Italian American Community, Italian Tribune. South Mountain Arena

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:44-09:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-032c

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Dinner Guests During Address by President Reagan. South Mountain Arena

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:13-16:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-033a

Tape Number 033

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Activities at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-033b

Tape Number 033

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Address to Dinner Guests Celebrating Columbus Day Sponsored by Italian American Community. South Mountain Arena

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:28-30:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-034a

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to New Jersey, President Reagan Arrives Then Sits Down for Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-034b

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Entertainment at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:16-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-034c

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Guests at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:34-14:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W010-034d

Tape Number 034

Title Trip to New Jersey. Columbus Award is Presented to President Reagan Then He Departs.
South Mountain Arena

Date 10/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:16-16:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-011a

Tape Number 011

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Luncheon. Cabinet Room. (President Reagan Talks About Michael
Dukakis, Massachusetts)

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, Lauro Cavazos, Colin Powell, James Brady, Samuel Pierce, William Verity, Richard Thornburgh, Vernon Walters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-011b

Tape Number 011

Title Photo Op. Drop by National Drug Policy Board Meeting. Roosevelt Room. (President Reagan Remarks About Drugs)

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:39-10:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, Colin Powell, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-011c

Tape Number 011

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Eisenhower Coin. Oval Office

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:05-13:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Eisenhower, Susan Eisenhower, Frank Annunzio, Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-011d

Tape Number 011

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Edward Seaga of Jamaica. Oval Office

Date 10/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:53-18:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Philip George Seaga, Keith Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-012a

Tape Number 012

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Mari Maseng, Richard Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-012b

Tape Number 012

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Joao Viera of Guinea Bissau. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:12-12:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joao Viera, Alfred Lopes Cabral, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-012c

Tape Number 012

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting VFW Commander Larry Rivers. Oval Office

Date 10/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:54-15:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Larry Rivers, Cooper Holt, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-012d

Tape Number 012

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Governor Martin, Secretary James H. Burnley. Oval Office

Date 10/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:11-18:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Martin, James H. Burnley, Dottie Martin, Frank Wells, James Harrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013a

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Sheriff William Lazaro of New Jersey. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Lazaro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013b

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Junior Misses of 1987, 1988 Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:34-05:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz, Chuti Tiu

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013c

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Phil Gramm, Clint Peeples Senior Law Enforcement Officer. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:47-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Clint Peeples

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013d

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Rudy Boschwitz, Miss America 1989 Gretchen Carlson. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:15-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Gretchen Carlson, Ellen Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013e

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mrs. Amanda Anna Beiler Smucker, Presentation of Quilt. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:25-15:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Amanda Anna Beiler Smucker, Anna Fern

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013f

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bill Armstrong, Congressman Bob McEwen Family. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:50-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob McEwen, Bill Armstrong, Richard Thornburgh, Doug Kmice, A. B. Culvahouse, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013g

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Joseph Momoh of Sierra Leone. Oval Office

Date 10/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:00-21:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Momoh, Colin Powell, Sahr Matturi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-013h

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman. Oval Office, Rose Garden (Soviet Couple Allowed to Emigrate)

Date 10/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:19-26:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas, Bill Plante

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-014a

Tape Number 014

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Questions, Answer Session. Rose Garden (Press Questions)

Date 10/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-014b

Tape Number 014

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:12-04:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Grand Duke Jean Andre Philippe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W011-014c

Tape Number 014

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Robert Dole, Congressman Bob Michel. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:47-06:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W012-015a

Tape Number 015

Title German American Day Recognition. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W012-015b

Tape Number 015

Title German American Day Recognition. President Fogal of The German Bundesricht Makes Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:41-07:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Fogal

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W012-015c

Tape Number 015

Title German American Day Recognition. Unidentified Person Remarks, Then Presentation of Hummel to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:10-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W012-015d

Tape Number 015

Title German American Day Recognition. Thanks by President Reagan Then He Departs. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:21-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016a

Tape Number 016

Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Traore, Miriam Traore. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016b

Tape Number 016

Title State Visit Mali. National Anthems are Played. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:21-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016c

Tape Number 016

Title State Visit Mali. Pass in Review, Fife, Drum Corps. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:00-11:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Nancy Reagan, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016d

Tape Number 016

Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:55-18:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016e

Tape Number 016

Title State Visit Mali. President Traore's Remarks. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:54-21:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-016f

Tape Number 016

Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan's, Traore Enter White House. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:40-22:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-017

Tape Number 017

Title State Visit Mali. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Traore. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-018

Tape Number 018

Title State Visit Mali. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Traore of Mali. South Lawn

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-019a

Tape Number 019

Title State Visit Mali. Photo Op President Reagan, President Traore, Question, Answer Session regarding Bush/Quayle Debate Between Senator's Quayle and Bentsen. Oval Office

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-019b

Tape Number 019

Title State Visit Mali. Meeting in Cabinet Room

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:08-09:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Moussa Traore, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-020a

Tape Number 020

Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Traore, Miriam Traore for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-020b

Tape Number 020

Title State Visit Mali. Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance hall

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:44-03:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-020c

Tape Number 020

Title State Visit Mali. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:50-11:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W013-020d**

Tape Number **020**

Title **State Visit Mali. Toast by President Traore. State Dining Room**

Date **10/6/1988**

Time Counter Reading **11:00-20:40**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Moussa Traore**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W013-020e**

Tape Number **020**

Title State Visit Mali. Entertainment by Pete Fountain. East Room

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 20:40-27:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Pete Fountain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W013-020f

Tape Number 020

Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment. East Room

Date 10/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 27:20-29:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W015-027

Tape Number 027

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Drugs, Drug Laws. Camp David

Date 10/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W016-028a

Tape Number 028

Title Fundraiser for Republican Candidates. President Reagan Enters, Senator Robert Dole. Senator Dole Makes Remarks. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Earl Strinden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W016-028b

Tape Number 028

Title Fundraiser for Republican Candidates. President Reagan's Address at Fundraiser. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:53-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W017-035a

Tape Number 035

Title Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Makes Remarks Concerning Family Support Act. Rose Garden

Date 10/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W017-035b

Tape Number 035

Title Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Signs Reform Act. Rose Garden

Date 10/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:07-08:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W017-035c

Tape Number 035

Title Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Shakes Hands, Congressmen, Governor Kean. Rose Garden

Date 10/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:44-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor Kean, Chuck Hobbs, Joseph Wright, Bill Clinton, Robert Dole, Daniel Moynihan, Dan Rostenkowski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W017-035d

Tape Number 035

Title Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. Question and Answer Session with President Reagan (Presidential Debate) Then He Departs. Rose Garden

Date 10/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:32-11:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W018-036**

Tape Number **036**

Title **Greets Discovery Astronauts. President Reagan Greets Discovery Astronauts and is presented NASA Patches that were flown on Space Mission. Rose Garden**

Date **10/14/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-11:13**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Frederick Hauck, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W019-037**

Tape Number **037**

Title Ceremony for Alternate Fuels. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Bill S. 1518. Roosevelt Room

Date 10/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-038a

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prince Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia. Oval Office

Date 10/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Prince Norodom Sihanouk, Sisowath Sirirath

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-038b

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Leadership of Reserve Officers Association. Oval Office

Date 10/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:26-08:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ralph Diverio, Evan Hultman, Elmus Ussery, William Smith, Charles Holsworth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-038c

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Asian Indian Americans. Oval Office (Presentation of Bust of Mohandas Gandhi)

Date 10/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:46:16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joel Hefley, Stephen Solarz, Jim Leach, John Porter, Yogesh Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039a

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ukrainian American Religious Leaders. Oval Office

Date 10/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Stephen Sulyk, Mstyslav Skryphyk

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039b

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Signing Ceremony for Welfare Reform Act of 1988. Rose Garden (Press Questions on Debates)

Date 10/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:16-11:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039c

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ken Duberstein Family. Oval Office

Date 10/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:54-14:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jacqueline Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039d

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn His Mother, Sister. Oval Office

Date 10/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:01-19:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039e

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Leadership of the Congress of Independent Unions, Presentation of Plaque by The President of Congress. Oval Office

Date 10/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:53-22:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Sieberlich, John Flach, Richard Sewell, Daniel Greteman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W020-039f

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz and Dr. Rosenstein. Oval Office

Date 10/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:07-27:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz, Dr. Rosenstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-044

Tape Number 044

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. (Press Questions) South Lawn

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-045a

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Remarks Over Engine Roar. Port Columbus International Airport

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-045b

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students, Faculty. St. John Arena Ohio State University

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:26-15:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-045c

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Port Columbus International Airport

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:43-16:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbus, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W021-046a**

Tape Number **046**

Title **Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. St. John Arena Ohio State University**

Date **10/19/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:14**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Columbus, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W021-046b**

Tape Number **046**

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Ohio Victory '88 Rally. St. John Arena
Ohio State University

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:14-29:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-047a

Tape Number 047

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at Ohio Victory '88 Rally. St. John Arena
Ohio State University

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chalmers Wylie, John Kasich

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-047b

Tape Number 047

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is Presented a Megaphone then he Departs. St. John Arena
Ohio State University

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:53-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-048a

Tape Number 048

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Toledo Express Airport

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Toledo, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W021-048b**

Tape Number **048**

Title **Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle '88 Campaign Rally. Wood County Courthouse**

Date **10/19/1988**

Time Counter Reading **06:06-15:24**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bowling Green, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W021-048c**

Tape Number **048**

Title Trip top Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Toledo Express Airport

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:24-19:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-049a

Tape Number 049

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Campaign '88 Rally. Wood County Courthouse

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich, Delbert Latta

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-049b

Tape Number 049

Title Trip to Ohio. George Voinovich Remarks. President Reagan receives a Tractor as a gift. Wood County Courthouse

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:15-28:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich, Jamie Farr, Scott Hamilton, Delbert Latta

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-050a

Tape Number 050

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan, George Voinovich on Air Force One, Question, Answer regarding Marcos Indictment Possibility. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-050b

Tape Number 050

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Address by President Reagan at Fundraiser for George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:17-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-050c

Tape Number 050

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:45-13:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-051a

Tape Number 051

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives, Mayor George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-051b

Tape Number 051

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:09-18:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W021-051c

Tape Number 051

Title Trip to Ohio. Presentation to President Reagan by George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel

Date 10/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:44-21:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W022-040

Tape Number 040

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Gramm Rudman, Federal Budget and Congressional Elections. Oval Office

Date 10/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W023-041a

Tape Number 041

Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Arrival of President Reagan at High School

Date 10/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W023-041b

Tape Number 041

Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. President Reagan's Remarks to Students, Faculty.
Gymnasium

Date 10/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:10-21:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W023-041c

Tape Number 041

Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Presentation of Gym Bag, T Shirts by President of Student Council. Gymnasium

Date 10/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:05-23:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W023-041d

Tape Number 041

Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. President Reagan Departs. Gymnasium

Date 10/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 23:00-23:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W023-042

Tape Number 042

Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Cuts of President Reagan's Visit

Date 10/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W024-043

Tape Number 043

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Then Presentation of Awards. East Room

Date 10/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige (for Macolm Baldrige), Pearl Bailey, Robert Brown (for Irving Brown), Warren Burger, Jean MacArthur, Alice Marriott(for J. Willard Marriott), David Packard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-052a

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Michel Sabbah. Oval Office

Date 10/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Michel Sabbah, Pio Laghi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-052b

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Rose Garden (Press Questions)

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:15-10:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Rinaldo Petrignani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-052c

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Rose Garden (Press Questions Regarding North Korea)

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:34-16:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-052d

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives The Herbert Hoover Biography from George Nash. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:24-22:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Nash, Allan Hoover, Margaret Hoover, Andrew Hoover, Forbes Olberg, Jeremiah Milbank, Jack Brauntuck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053a

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Rinaldo Petrignani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053b

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Rose Garden

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:15-02:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053c

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:11-04:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053d

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:37-05:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053e

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Rose Garden

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:59-08:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Bill Plante

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053f

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Oval Office

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:49-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo. Colin Powell, George Shultz, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053g

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Roh Tae Woo Meeting in The Cabinet Room.

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:49-14:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W025-053h

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Roh Tae Woo Having Lunch. State Dining Room and Family Dining Room

Date 10/20/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:33-17:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W026-065a

Tape Number 065

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan Arrives at Fundraising Luncheon for Allan Keyes. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Maryland. Alan Keyes Presents Key to President Reagan. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:24-20:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Keyes

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W026-066a

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Maryland. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One Then He Disembarks. Ft. McHenry

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W026-066b

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Maryland. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Alan Keyes. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:23-09:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W026-066c

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. Ft. McHenry Landing Zone

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:58-12:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Baltimore, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W026-066d**

Tape Number **066**

Title **Trip to Maryland. Cuts of Press Helicopter.**

Date **10/26/1988**

Time Counter Reading **12:42-13:01**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference **Baltimore, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W027-071**

Tape Number **071**

Title Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (NOTE: Press Asks Questions But Too Much Helicopter Noise to Hear Answers)

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-072a

Tape Number 072

Title Trip to Arkansas. Arrival, Cuts of departure. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport (Air Force Taking Off, Good)

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-072b

Tape Number 072

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival, Cuts of Departure at Airport Rally. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport. (President Reagan Waves at Air Force One, Limousine Arrival, SUV Blazer)

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:04-29:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wayne Newton

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-073a

Tape Number 073

Title Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan is Introduced as He Steps off Air Force One, Walks to Platform. Central Service Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-073b

Tape Number 073

Title Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan's Address to Airport Rally. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport President Holds Up "I'm a Bush Hog" Sign)

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:06-21:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-073c

Tape Number 073

Title Trip to Arkansas. Entertainment. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:00-24:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-073d

Tape Number 073

Title Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Central Service Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport (President Holds up "I'm a Bush Hog" Sign)

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:00-26:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Little Rock, Arkansas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-074a

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Wayne Newton

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-074b

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan is Introduced, Proceeds to Stage, Congressman Gene Taylor, Mel Hancock. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:17-03:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gene Taylor, Mel Hancock, Wayne Newton, John Ashcroft

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-074c

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address to Airport Rally and receives gift "Bass Fish".
Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport (Air Force One in Background)

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:17-20:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, John Ashcroft

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-074d

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Watches Fireworks. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Missouri

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 20:20-21:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-074e

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Missouri. Gift Presentation of Bass Fish (Missouri's Hooked on Fish) to President Reagan. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 21:05-22:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-074f

Tape Number 074

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs, Boards Motorcade. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:15-25:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-075a

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gabe Kaplan, San Diego Chicken

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-075b

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Sports Arena

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:43-23:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-075c

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to California. Presentation of America's Cup Ship on a Plaque by Dennis Connor to President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena (Balloons)

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 23:30-25:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Connor, Gabe Kaplan, Shotgun Tom Kelly, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-075d

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to California. Departure of President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 25:02-26:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference san Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-076a

Tape Number 076

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One Enters Limousine. Lindbergh Field

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-076b

Tape Number 076

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Sports Arena (Balloons)

Date 10/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:40-14:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, San Diego Chicken, Pete Wilson, Shotgun Tom Kelly, Dennis Connor

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-077a

Tape Number 077

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Introduced. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 10/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-077b

Tape Number 077

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to Los Angeles World Affairs Council. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 10/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:33-31:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-078a

Tape Number 078

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Los Angeles World Affairs Council. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 10/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-078b

Tape Number 078

Title Trip to California. Chairman of The World Affairs Council Thanks President Reagan.
International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 10/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:22-19:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. Curtis Mack II

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-078c

Tape Number 078

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. International Ballroom Beverly
Hilton Hotel

Date 10/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:02-20:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-079

Tape Number 079

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to World Affairs Council. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 10/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-080

Tape Number 080

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Management of the Federal Government. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 10/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-081a

Tape Number 081

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Santa Monica Airport

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-081b

Tape Number 081

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's and Nancy Reagan's Remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center.

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:37-10:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maria Shriver, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Simon Wiesenthal

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-082a

Tape Number 082

Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Stack, Jane Seymour, Ben Kingsley, Simon Wiesenthal, Rabbi Marvin Heir, Charlton Heston

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-082b

Tape Number 082

Title Trip to California. Rabbi Marvin Heir Presents Nancy Reagan Bet Hasoa Tolerance Award, Remarks by Arnold Schwarzenegger. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:01-10:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Heir, Arnold Schwarzenegger

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-082c

Tape Number 082

Title Trip to California. Nancy Reagan Accepts Award then Makes Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:32-13:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-082d

Tape Number 082

Title Trip to California. Wiesenthal Committee Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:02-22:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-082e

Tape Number 082

Title Trip to California. Simon Wiesenthal Humanitarian Award is Presented to President Reagan by Simon Wiesenthal. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:40-24:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-082f

Tape Number 082

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Simon Wiesenthal Center Annual Awards Banquet. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:43-31:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California. Simon Wiesenthal's Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:44-18:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-083c

Tape Number 083

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Date 10/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:50-21:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-084

Tape Number 084

Title Trip to California. Signing Ceremony for HR 4262 Berne Convention Implementation Act (Artistic Copyright). Beverly Hilton Hotel (President Reagan Answers Questions from Press about Hostages, Iran-Contra, George Bush)

Date 10/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Merv Griffin, Charlton Heston, Jaclyn Smith, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Donald O'Connor, Buddy Ebsen, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Scott Baio, Chuck Connors, A.C. Lyles

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-085a

Tape Number 085

Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gabe Kaplan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-085b

Tape Number 085

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle Rally '88.
Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:22-31:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-086a

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally.
Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-086b

Tape Number 086

Title Trip to California. Jersey is Presented to President Reagan. Gymnasium California State
University Fullerton

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:30-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-087a

Tape Number 087

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. California State University Fullerton

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-087b

Tape Number 087

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:05-09:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Dornan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-087c

Tape Number 087

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Fullerton Landing Zone Using Microphone from Marine One Helicopter. California State University (Shot of Limousine)

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:21-14:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Fullerton, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-087d

Tape Number 087

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Norton AFB

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:30-16:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-088a

Tape Number 088

Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. National Orange Show Stadium

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-088b

Tape Number 088

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. National Orange Show Stadium

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:13-20:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-088c

Tape Number 088

Title Trip to California. Flag is Presented to President Reagan. National Orange Show Stadium

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 20:05-23:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Victory '88 Rally. National Orange Show Stadium

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-089b

Tape Number 089

Title Trip to Nevada. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Chic Hecht Re-Election Rally. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:35-17:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-089c

Tape Number 089

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:00-19:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-090a

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Nevada. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-090b

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Nevada. Introduction of President Reagan (Circus Elephant with "Stick with Chic" Sign). North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:32-05:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-090c

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's Address at Re-Election Rally for Senator Chic Hecht. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:45-22:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-090d

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Nevada. Senator Chic Hecht's Remarks who Then Presents President Reagan with a giant Slot Machine. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:50-24:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-090e

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Date 11/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:46-26:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-091a

Tape Number 091

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival of President Reagan. General Mitchell International Airport

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Departure of President Reagan via Air Force One. General Mitchell International Airport

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:07-14:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-092a

Tape Number 092

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Introduction of President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-092b

Tape Number 092

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Brunch for Susan Engeleiter.
Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:57-22:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-092c

Tape Number 092

Title Trip to Wisconsin. Susan Engeleiter Presents Shamrock to President Reagan. Regency
Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:36-24:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-092d

Tape Number 092

Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Tells a Joke Then Departs. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:28-26:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-093a

Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Cleveland Hopkins Airport

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-093b

Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan at Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:11-13:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-093c

Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Meets The Cleveland Browns Football Team. Baldwin-Wallace College

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:53-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-094a

Tape Number 094

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is Introduced Then Proceeds to Dais, Mayor George Voinovich of Cleveland. Baldwin-Wallace College

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George Voinovich**

Geographic Reference **Berea, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W027-094b**

Tape Number **094**

Title **Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Addresses Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College**

Date **11/2/1988**

Time Counter Reading **01:54-26:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Berea, Ohio**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W027-094c**

Tape Number **094**

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is Presented a Toy Truck at Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 26:25-27:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W027-094d

Tape Number 094

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

Date 11/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 27:44-28:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-054

Tape Number 054

Title Trip to North Carolina and Kentucky. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-055a

Tape Number 055

Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of Staff Plane C-9. Raleigh Airport (Rain)

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-9T-W028-055b

Tape Number

055

Title

Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One C-20 (Small Airplane, Mainstream) in Rain, Enters Limousine. Raleigh Airport

Date

10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading

02:46-07:17

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference

Raleigh, Kentucky

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-9T-W028-055c

Tape Number

055

Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks During Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University Arena

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:17-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-055d

Tape Number 055

Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan Free Throwing Basketball. Western Kentucky University Arena

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:33-15:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-055e

Tape Number 055

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One C-20. (Small Airplane)

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:04-18:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-056a

Tape Number 056

Title Trip to North Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:32

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-056b

Tape Number 056

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One in Rain via C-20 (Small Airplane, Mainstream) Raleigh Airport

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:32-11:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-056c

Tape Number 056

Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One C-20 (Small Airplane)

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:41-17:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-057a

Tape Number 057

Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan. Raleigh Civic Center

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Governor James Martin, Jesse Helms

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-057b

Tape Number 057

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:10-29:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W028-058

Tape Number 058

Title Trip to Kentucky. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University Arena

Date 10/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bowling Green, Kentucky**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W028-059**

Tape Number **059**

Title **Trip to Kentucky. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University Arena**

Date **10/21/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-01:47**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Bowling Green, Kentucky**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W029-060**

Tape Number **060**

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: 1988 Elections and Economy. Camp David

Date 10/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-068a

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. Combined Federal Campaign Photo. President Reagan Contributes to CFC, Receives a Contribution Pin. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Constance Horner, Richard Hillery, Thomas Gibbons

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-068b

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Military Base Closings, Realignment Act S. 2749. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:45-06:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Arme y, Frank Carlucci, Susan Arme y, Jack Katzen, George Schlossberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-068c

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Vote America Foundation. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:46-11:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Cogman, Gina Grove, Darryl Hartley-Leonard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-068d

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Lansana Conte of Guinea. Oval Office

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:47-14:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lansana Conte, Edward Benjamin, Colin Powell, Kekoura Camara

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-068e

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of Commemorative Tree (Willow Oak) Planting. South Lawn

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:38-16:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-069a

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Tape #2 of Commemorative Tree (Willow Oak) Planting. South Lawn

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Scarff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-069b

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 4554 Antietam National Park Bill. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:09-06:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kirk Walsh, Beverly Byron, Goodloe Byron

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-069c

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Rudy Boschwitz, Soviet Jews. (Gift of Hagaddah for President Reagan Library) Oval Office

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:19-11:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-069d

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for Maryland. South Lawn

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:28-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-069e

Tape Number 069

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Returns from Trip to Maryland on Marine One. South Lawn

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:30-19:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-070a

Tape Number 070

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet World Champion Los Angeles Dodgers, President Signs Ball in Oval Office

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Peter O'Malley, Tommy Lasorda, Roland Seidler, Fred Claire, Vin Scully, Don Sutton, Fernando Valenzuela, Steve Sax, Roy Campenella

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-070b

Tape Number 070

Title Photo Op. Cuts of Los Angeles Dodgers. Rose Garden

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:30-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W030-070c

Tape Number 070

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Informs Colonel Charles Krulak (Director of The White House Military Office) that he has been chosen for Brigadier General. President calls His Father about Promotion. Military Office

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:20-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Charles Krulak, Rhett Dawson, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-061a

Tape Number 061

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan Arrives, Makes Remarks Greeting Olympic Team. South Lawn

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florence Griffith Joyner, Janet Evans, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Robert Helmick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-061b

Tape Number 061

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan's Remarks to Olympic Team. South Lawn

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:01-09:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, President Bob Helmick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-061c

Tape Number 061

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. Gold Medalist in Swimming Matt Biondi's Remarks Presents Cowboy Hat, Olympic Pins to President Reagan. South Lawn

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:04-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Matt Biondi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-061d

Tape Number 061

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan's Remarks, Photo Op Olympic Team. South Lawn

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:40-20:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Florence Griffith Joyner, Janet Evans, Matt Biondi, Greg Barton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W031-062a

Tape Number 062

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan Meets Earl Leonard Representative of United Airlines. Oval Office

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Earl Leonard, John Zeeman**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W031-062b**

Tape Number **062**

Title **Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan Greets President of Olympic Team Bob Helmick, Gold Medalists, Presentation of Coins. Oval Office**

Date **10/24/1988**

Time Counter Reading **01:36-05:15**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Bob Helmick, Florence Griffith Joyner, Greg Barton, Janet Evans, Matt Biondi, Andrew Manor**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W031-062c**

Tape Number **062**

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. Cuts of Greeting Athletes and Remarks. South Lawn

Date 10/24/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:15-10:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joanne Hildebrand, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W032-063a

Tape Number 063

Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan Descends Stairs. Theodore Roosevelt Building. Ft. McNair

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W032-063b

Tape Number 063

Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:30-16:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W032-063c

Tape Number 063

Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan Signs The Department of Veterans Affairs Bill HR 3471. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:30-19:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W032-063d

Tape Number 063

Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan Departs. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 19:00-21:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W032-064a

Tape Number 064

Title Address to National Defense University. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W032-064b

Tape Number 064

Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan Signs The Department of Veterans Affairs Bill HR 3471. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:47-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W032-064c

Tape Number 064

Title Address to National Defense University. Various Cuts. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Date 10/25/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:07-04:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W033-067a

Tape Number 067

Title Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. Dodgers Enter Rose Garden

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-9T-W033-067b

Tape Number

067

Title

Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter, President makes remarks. Rose Garden

Date

10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading

01:18-06:40

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Don Sutton, Orel Hershiser, Fernando Valenzuela, Mike Davis, Rick Dempsey

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-9T-W033-067c

Tape Number

067

Title Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. Tommy Lasorda presents President Reagan a Bat, Jersey Then they depart. Rose Garden

Date 10/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:40-09:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vin Scully, Tommy Lasorda, Don Sutton, Orel Hershiser, Mike Davis, Steve Sax, Peter O'Malley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-096a

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts before President Reagan exits White House. South Lawn

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-096b

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan exits White House, makes remarks regarding Unemployment. South Lawn

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:53-02:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-096c

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan has question and answer session on unemployment, Press. South Lawn

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:23-04:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-096d

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan walks to Marine One then boards. South Lawn

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:04-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-096e

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to Illinois. Marine One takes off from South Lawn

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:22-07:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-097a

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Air Force One in the rain. O'Hare International Airport

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-097b

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for S. 1851 (Genocide Convention Implementation Act) Question and Answer Session regarding Afghanistan. O'Hare Airport

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:31-09:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-098a

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One. Palos Hills Landing Zone

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-098b

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks to citizens at Palos Hills Landing Zone

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:35-06:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Jack Davis

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-098c

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts shots of Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:26-12:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-098d

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. Presentation of punch card ballot to President Reagan at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:38-13:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-098e

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of People, Balloons at Bush/Quayle 1988 rally. Moraine Valley Community College

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:20-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-098f

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan departs Palos Hills Landing Zone

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:33-15:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives at Moraine Valley Community College, Addresses Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally.

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-100a

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-100b

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to New Jersey. Various Cuts at Victory '88 Rally and Departure. Voorhees Township

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:20-15:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Voorhees Township, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-101a

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan arrives on stage at Voorhees Township Victory '88 Rally.

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Kean

Geographic Reference Voorhees Township, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-101b

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan addresses Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:35-22:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Voorhees Township, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W034-101c

Tape Number 101

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan is presented a gift No Left Turn Sign at Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

Date 11/4/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:35-27:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Voorhees Township, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-103

Tape Number 103

Title Departure for Detroit, Michigan and Dallas, Texas. President Reagan walks from the Oval Office to board Marine One. South Lawn (No audio)

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type: No

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-104a

Tape Number 104

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan arrives at Shelfridge Air National Guard Base.

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mt. Clemens, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-104b

Tape Number 104

Title Trip to Michigan. Various Cuts at Michigan Bush/Quayle Rally. Macomb Community College

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:47-10:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Warren, Michigan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W035-104c**

Tape Number **104**

Title **Trip to Michigan. President Reagan at Shelfridge Air National Guard Base**

Date **11/4/1988**

Time Counter Reading **10:56-13:56**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Mt. Clemens, Michigan**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W035-104d**

Tape Number **104**

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan arrives at Dallas-Loving Field.

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:56-18:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-104e

Tape Number 104

Title Trip to Texas. Various Cuts during Victory '88 Rally.

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:31-21:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-105a

Tape Number 105

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan is Introduced at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Macomb Community College

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-105b

Tape Number 105

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:29-23:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-105c

Tape Number 105

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan is presented a Sign of a Mule at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally.
Macomb Community College

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 23:56-28:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-105d

Tape Number 105

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Departs Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 28:10-29:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-106a

Tape Number 106

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan arrives via Buggy at Texas Victory 1988 Rally at The Mesquite Rodeo Arena

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-106b

Tape Number 106

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's remarks at The Texas Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Arena (President Has Cowboy Hat)

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:41-27:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, George W. Bush, Fred Meyer, Beau Boulter, Kent Hance

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-106c

Tape Number 106

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan is presented a Large Texas State Shaped Bush Country Sign. Mesquite Rodeo Arena

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 27:25-28:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, George W. Bush

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-106d

Tape Number 106

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan departs via Buggy at The Texas Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Arena

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 28:02-30:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-107

Tape Number 107

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Watches Horses Troop by at Victory 1988 Rally Then Departs via a Buggy. Mesquite Rodeo Arena (President Has Cowboy Hat)

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George W. Bush, Phil Gramm, John Tower, Kent Hance, Beau Boulter, Fred Meyer

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-108a

Tape Number 108

Title Trip to Texas. Various Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Arena

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-108b

Tape Number 108

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs in a Horse Drawn Buggy at Victory 1988 Rally.
Mesquite Rodeo Arena

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:14-06:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W035-108c

Tape Number 108

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs Dallas-Loving Field on Air Force One.

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:16-10:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Dallas, Texas**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W036-112**

Tape Number **112**

Title **Trip to California. President Reagan departs White House via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn**

Date **11/7/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-03:23**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W036-113a**

Tape Number **113**

Title Trip to California, President Reagan Arrives at Long Beach Airport on Air Force One. (Press ask Questions)

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-113b

Tape Number 113

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Queen Mary (Flyover, President Receives a Model Ship)

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:09-15:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Lungren, Margaret Brock, Bob Dornan, George Deukmejian, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-113c

Tape Number 113

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Long Beach Airport via Air Force One.

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:41-17:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-114a

Tape Number 114

Title Trip to California. President Reagan is Introduced and makes remarks at Bush/Quayle Rally.
Queen Mary

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox, George Deukmejian, Bob Dornan, Dan Lungren

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-114b

Tape Number 114

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs Queen Mary. (President Receives a Model of The Queen Mary as a Gift)

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 27:56-30:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox, George Deukmejian, Bob Dornan, Dan Lungren, Gloria Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-115a

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Arrival at Lindbergh Field Airport.

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-115b

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. (San Diego Chicken) San Diego Convention Center

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 0134:15:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, San Diego Chicken, Bill Lowery, Shotgun Tom Kelly

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-115c

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Lindbergh Field via Air Force One.

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:28-17:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Pete Wilson, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-116a

Tape Number 116

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives Then Addresses Victory '88 Bush/Quayle Rally. San Diego Convention Center

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian, "Shotgun" Tom Kelly, San Diego Chicken

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-116b

Tape Number 116

Title Trip to California. George Deukmejian Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 28:04-31;14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W036-117

Tape Number 117

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center

Date 11/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Jamie Farr, Tom Kelly, Bill Lowery

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W037-124

Tape Number 124

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan's Address on Election, Veteran's Day.
Camp David

Date 11/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis,
Jon Peterson, John Peschong

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W038-095a

Tape Number 095

Title Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger of Minnesota. Arrival of President Reagan to Fundraising Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger. J.W. Marriott Hotel

Date 11/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Durenberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W038-095b

Tape Number 095

Title Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger of Minnesota. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. J.W. Marriott Hotel

Date 11/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:26-20:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Durenberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W039-102

Tape Number 102

Title Radio Show. Pre-Taped Radio Show. Oval Office Topic: Election and Voting. First Take is No Good, Helicopter Noise

Date 11/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W040-109a

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Walks from Residence to Oval Office, Is Greeted By Staff Members and talks about Election results in Rose Garden.

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W040-109b

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents National Security Medal to Lt. General William Odom. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:58-08:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Odom, Anne Odom, Gerald Young, Harry Soyster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W040-109c

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bob Livingston Family. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:52-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bob Livingston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W040-109d

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Burhannudin Rabbani and the Afghanistan Resistance Alliance. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:07-14:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Burhannudin Rabbani, Eshan Jan Areef, Din Mohammad, Mr. Saljookie, Mr. Waziri, Colin Powell, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W040-110

Tape Number 110

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Degeuene Ka of Senegal, Velichkov of Bulgaria, Rohrmoser of Guatemala, Hamzaoui of Tunisia, Ramly of Indonesia, Carew of Leone, Mbaya of Malawi, Valtasaari of Finland. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ibra Deguene Ka, Velichko Velichkov, Rodolfo Rohrmoser, Abdelaziz Hamzaoui, Abdul Ramly Rachman, George Carew, Robert Mbaya, Jukka Valtassari, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W040-111a

Tape Number 111

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives "Beyond War Foundation" Award. Oval Office

Date 11/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Richard Rathbun, Kay Hays

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W040-111b

Tape Number 111

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Swearing In of Joseph Wright as Director of OMB by Ken Duberstein. Oval Office

Date 11/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:14-09:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Ken Duberstein, Ellen Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W040-111c

Tape Number 111

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David on Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:15-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W041-118a

Tape Number 118

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Vice President (President Elect) Bush, Barbara Bush at C-9.

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W041-118b

Tape Number 118

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:03-04:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, Ken Duberstein, Craig Fuller, Stu Spencer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W041-118c

Tape Number 118

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Vice President Bush, Dan Quayle in Rose Garden.

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:57-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W041-118d

Tape Number 118

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle and President Reagan meeting George Bush. Oval Office

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:40-09:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, Jenna Bush, Barbara Pierce Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W041-119

Tape Number 119

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Elect Bush, Barbara Bush, Vice President Elect Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle in Rose Garden with President Reagan and George Bush's Remarks

Date 11/9/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, George W. Bush, Laura Bush, Jenna Bush, Barbara Pierce Bush, Dorothy Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W042-120

Tape Number 120

Title Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan Addresses Former Recipients of the Medal of Freedom at a Luncheon. East Room

Date 11/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Pearl Bailey, Beverly Sills

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-121a

Tape Number 121

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts Before President Reagan's Remarks. Arlington Cemetery

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-121b

Tape Number 121

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Enters Amphitheater at Arlington Cemetery. Pledge of Allegiance, National Anthems.

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:47-06:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Thomas Turnage

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-121c

Tape Number 121

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Remarks at Ceremony. Arlington Cemetery

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:00-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-121d

Tape Number 121

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts. Arlington Cemetery

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:05-10:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Cemetery

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-122a

Tape Number 122

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Lays Wreath at The Tomb of The Unknown Soldier. Arlington Cemetery

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Thomas Turnage

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-122b

Tape Number 122

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Arlington Cemetery Amphitheater

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:55-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-122c

Tape Number 122

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Vietnam Memorial Wall (Shots Include Ed Meese, Admiral Elmo Zumwalt, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb, Frank Carlucci)

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:46-15:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb, Frank Carlucci, Elmo Zumwalt, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-122d

Tape Number 122

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Leave Letter at Vietnam Memorial Wall.

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:17-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-123a

Tape Number 123

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts Before President Reagan Arrives. Vietnam Memorial Wall

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-123b

Tape Number 123

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at Vietnam Memorial.

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:17-03:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-123c

Tape Number 123

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Receives Miniature Bronze Statue of Three Vietnam Soldiers (Replica of The Original at The Wall) President Reagan's Remarks

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:34-15:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb (Lynda Bird Johnson), Jack Wheeler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W043-123d

Tape Number 123

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts After President Reagan's Remarks. Vietnam Memorial Wall

Date 11/11/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:07-16:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb (Lynda Bird Johnson)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W044-125

Tape Number 125

Title President Reagan's Remarks at The Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards Ceremony, Presentation of Awards. East Room

Date 11/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William C. Verity, Robert Galvin, John Marous, R. Arden Sims

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W045-126a

Tape Number 126

Title President Reagan's Live Address to Area Junior High School Students. State Dining Room (Televised on C-SPAN)

Date 11/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W045-126b

Tape Number 126

Title President Reagan, Area Junior High School Students, Students, Question, Answer Session, Students. State Dining Room (Televised on C-SPAN)

Date 11/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 15:24-31:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W045-127

Tape Number 127

Title President Reagan, Area Junior High School Students. Question, Answer Continued. State Dining Room n (Televised on C-SPAN)

Date 11/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Vera White

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-128a

Tape Number 128

Title Working Visit West Germany. Photo Op President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Oval Office

Date 11/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-128b

Tape Number 128

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Meeting Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Cabinet Room

Date 11/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:28-11:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Nicholas Brady, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-128c

Tape Number 128

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Pre-Lunch Reception for Chancellor Helmut Kohl. State Dining Room, Lunch in Family Dining Room

Date 11/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:16-17:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-128d

Tape Number 128

Title Working Visit West Germany. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Chancellor Helmut Kohls Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:13-22:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-129a

Tape Number 129

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan's remarks at Departure of Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W046-129b

Tape Number 129

Title Working Visit West Germany. Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Remarks at His Departure. Diplomatic Entrance

Date 11/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:33-18:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-130a

Tape Number 130

Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meet Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher at Arrival Ceremony. Pass in Review. South Lawn

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-130b

Tape Number 130

Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. South Lawn

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:57-18:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-130c

Tape Number 130

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:04-22:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-130d

Tape Number 130

Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Enter White House. South Lawn

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 22:05-23:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-131

Tape Number 131

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Various Cut Shots from Main Camera Position of Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, (Old Fife and Drum Corps) South Lawn

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-132

Tape Number 132

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Roving Cut Camera During Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. South Lawn (Good Shot of President Reagan, Prime Minister Thatcher Reviewing Troops, From White House Also)

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Nancy Reagan. Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-133a

Tape Number 133

Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Enter Oval Office from Colonnade, Sign VIP Log Book.

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-133b

Tape Number 133

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Oval Office (Press Questions about their friendship)

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:49-11:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-133c

Tape Number 133

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher Arrive for State Dinner. North Portico

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:23-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-133d

Tape Number 133

Title State Visit United Kingdom. The Reagan's, Thatcher's Descending Grand Staircase. Entrance Hall

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:33-15:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-134a

Tape Number 134

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Toasts by President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. State Dining Room

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-134b

Tape Number 134

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Pianist Michael Feinstein. East Room

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Michael Feinstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W047-135

Tape Number 135

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Michael Feinstein, Remarks by President Reagan. East Room

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Feinstein, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W048-136a

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Andrei Sakharov. Oval Office

Date 11/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrei Sakharov, Colin Powell, Jack Matlock, Dimitri Zarechnak, Efrem Yankelevich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W048-136b

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts The First Issue of Constitution Magazine. Oval Office

Date 11/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:46-13:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Warren Burger, Dwayne Andreas, Ross Johnson, Jack Meyers, Rob Durkee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W048-136c

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mayor Teddy Kollek of Jerusalem. Oval Office

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:06-16:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Teddy Kollek, Moshe Arad, Schmucl Ovnat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W048-136d

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Private Sector Initiatives in Education Report Tape #1. Oval Office

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:11-21:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, A.C. Lyles, Tom Evans, Linus Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W048-137a

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. Continued from Tape #136d. President Reagan Receives "PSI" in Education Report. Oval Office

Date 11/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, A.C. Lyles, Linus Wright, Tom Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W048-137b

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Drop by Meeting of The Advisory Committee on Presidential Libraries. Roosevelt Room

Date 11/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:48-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Don Wilson, Fred Ryan, John Fawcett, Harry Middleton, Claudine Weiber, David Eisenhower, Caroline Kennedy, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W048-137c

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Hessian Mohammad Ershad of Bangladesh.
Oval Office

Date 11/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:00-08:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Hussein Mohammad Ershad, Ambassador Karim, Colin Powell, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-146

Tape Number 146

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart via Marine One Helicopter for Thanksgiving Trip. South Lawn

Date 11/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-147a

Tape Number 147

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Guests. Site of Future Reagan Presidential Library. Simi Valley

Date 11/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw, Holmes Tuttle, Ed Meese, Jim Herrington, Charlton Heston, Bill Clark, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan

Geographic Reference Simi Valley, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-147b

Tape Number 147

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks then he and Nancy Reagan Break Ground with shovels for The Presidential Library. Simi Valley

Date 11/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:51-07:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Simi Valley, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-147c

Tape Number 147

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Ground Breaking Ceremony. Simi Valley

Date 11/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:51-13:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Simi Valley, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-148

Tape Number 148

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Trade Bill, Congratulations to Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 11/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-149

Tape Number 149

Title Trip to California. President Reagan has Photo Op, Seabees K-9 Crew, WHCA Personnel, US Secret Service, Dennis Joyce. Rancho Del Cielo

Date 11/26/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dennis Joyce, Dennis LeBlanc, Bob Caughey

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-150a

Tape Number 150

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan via Marine One. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 11/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackeman

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-150b

Tape Number 150

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Greets VIP Guests. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 11/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:28-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackeman

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W049-150c

Tape Number 150

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks to Press regarding denial of Visa to Yasser Arafat, Boarding Air Force One. Pt. Mugu NAS

Date 11/27/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:51-08:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W050-138a

Tape Number 138

Title National Chamber Foundation. Introduction of President Reagan. Chamber of Commerce

Date 11/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W050-138b

Tape Number 138

Title President Reagan's Remarks to the National Chamber Foundation. Chamber of Commerce

Date 11/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:55-21:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William C. Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W050-139

Tape Number 139

Title Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. President Reagan Receives Plaque from Chamber. Chamber of Commerce

Date 11/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William C. Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W050-140

Tape Number 140

Title Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Chamber of Commerce

Date 11/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W051-141**

Tape Number **141**

Title **Committee on Arts and Humanities. President Reagan Receives Report from Committee.
Roosevelt Room**

Date **11/17/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-13:31**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Hodel, Andrew Heiskell**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W052-142a**

Tape Number **142**

Title **Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony. President Reagan Arrives, Addresses Awards Ceremony. Indian Treaty Room**

Date **11/18/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-05:57**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W052-142b**

Tape Number **142**

Title **Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony. President Reagan Presents Awards Then Departs. Indian Treaty Room**

Date **11/18/1988**

Time Counter Reading **05:57-11:25**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Don Hodel, John F.W. Rogers**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 1001-9T-W053-143a

Tape Number 143

Title Accept Thanksgiving Turkey. Shots of Turkey, Jim Kuhn's Children, Press. Rose Garden

Date 11/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Edmund Morris, Mrs. Duberstein, Mrs. Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W053-143b

Tape Number 143

Title Accept Thanksgiving Turkey. President Reagan arrives, makes remarks and accepts Turkey. Rose Garden

Date 11/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:07-08:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Jim Kuhn, Gordon L. Walts, Peter Hermanson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W054-144a

Tape Number 144

Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Cuts of Vice President Elect Dan Quayle, Senator Daniel Moynihan, Representative Thurman, Speaker Jim Wright. East Room

Date 11/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Dan Quayle, Daniel Moynihan, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W054-144b

Tape Number 144

Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Remarks by The President. East Room

Date 11/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:36-09:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W054-144c

Tape Number 144

Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. President Reagan Signs Drug Act HR 5210. East Room

Date 11/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:23-10:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Rangel, Jim Wright, Strom Thurmond, Dan Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W054-144d

Tape Number 144

Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Shaking Hands, Crowd. East Room

Date 11/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:22-12:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W054-144e

Tape Number 144

Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Cuts of Mr. Burns, Mrs. Burns Who Were Mentioned in Remarks. East Room

Date 11/18/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:37-12:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mr. Burns, Mrs. Burns

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W055-145

Tape Number 145

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Thanksgiving, Agriculture Output, World Peace. Oval Office

Date 11/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W056-151a

Tape Number 151

Title Salute to Charles Wick. Chairman Harold Burson's Speech, Speeches by Various People at Dinner. Hall of Flags. Organization of American States Building

Date 11/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Harold Burson, Mrs. Anwar Sadat, Jack Valenti

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W056-151b

Tape Number 151

Title Salute to Charles Wick. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Hall of Flags. Organization of American States Building

Date 11/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:12-24:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W056-151c

Tape Number 151

Title Salute to Charles Wick. President Reagan Departs. Hall of Flags Organization of American States Building

Date 11/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 24:45-25:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-152a

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts Christmas Seals from American Lung Association. Oval Office (Tommy Smothers Does Yo-Yo Trick)

Date 11/28/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dick Smothers, Tom Smothers, Thomas Godar, Mary Godar, James Swomley, June Swomley, Valery Ann Shields

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-152b

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Washington, DC Officials. Oval Office

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:31-12:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marion Barry, Alfonse Jackson, Robert Woodson, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-152c

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ricardo Bofill of The Cuban Human Rights Committee. Oval Office

Date 11/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:43-17:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ricardo Bofill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-153a

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States Saving Bonds Committee. Cabinet Room

Date 11/30/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Katherine Ortega

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-153b

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Sousuke Uno of Japan. Oval Office

Date 12/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:11-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sousuke Uno, Nobuo Matsunaga, Tatsuo Arima, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-153c

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. President Reagan is Presented Chanukah Menorah from Lubavitch. Oval Office

Date 12/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:25-18:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-154a

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Vice President Bush. Study (Talks About Official Biographer Edmund Morris)

Date 12/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-154b

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. Trade Briefing, President Reagan, Vice President Bush. Oval Office (Press Questions about Oliver North, Iran-Contra)

Date 12/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:16-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Lyng, Ken Duberstein, Nicholas Brady, Clayton Yeutter, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-154c

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Kathy Osborne Having Lunch. Study

Date 12/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:26-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-154d

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting David Rockefeller. Oval Office

Date 12/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:26-08:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Rockefeller, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W057-154e

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Advisory Committee on The Arts. Oval Office

Date 12/2/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:54-15:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Herbert Hunter, Nancy Kennedy**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W057-155**

Tape Number **155**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David via Marine One Helicopter. South Lawn**

Date **12/2/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-06:22**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex"**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W058-157a**

Tape Number **157**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Proclamation Designating 1988 as "Year of The Young Reader." Oval Office

Date 12/5/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elinor Swaim, Gary Strong, Eunice Ellis, James Billington, Lauro Cavazos, Patricia Berger, John Cole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W058-157b

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Craig A. Nalen President of OPIC. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:00-11:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Craig A. Nalen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W058-157c

Tape Number 157

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Representatives of Alzheimer's Association. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:10-17:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerome Stone, Yasmin Khan, Richard Gehring, Bill Lowery, Larry Pressler, George Berliner, Sidney Plotkin, Nancy Lombardo, Edward Truschke, Lonnie Wollin, Sheldon Seevak, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W058-158a

Tape Number 158

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Officers of The Air Force Association. Oval Office

Date 12/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Sam Keith, Jack Price, Rebecca Range, Charles Donnelly, Kenneth Goss

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W058-158b

Tape Number 158

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting NAM Executive Committee. Cabinet Room (Senator Robert Dole's Remarks)

Date 12/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:27-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W059-156

Tape Number 156

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Upcoming Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev in New York. Camp David (President reading Variety magazine)

Date 12/3/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Peschong, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-170a

Tape Number 170

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's departure remarks (portion only) before meeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, press has question and answer session and departure via Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-170b

Tape Number 170

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan arrives back via Marine One Helicopter from trip at night.
South Lawn

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:48-09:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-171a

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Air Force Two, Vice President Bush. Newark International Airport

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Bush

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-171b

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan boards Marine One. Newark International Airport

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:34-06:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-171c

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to New York. Aerial shots of New York Harbor, City from Helicopter.

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:27-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-171d

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Limousine to Quarters One, Press Questions. Governors Island. Cut Camera

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:22-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-171e

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to New York. Cut Camera of President Reagan, Vice President Bush Greeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Quarters One. Governors Island (Press Questions from Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell)

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:00-16:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell, Bill Plante

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-171f

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to New York. Photo Op inside, President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Quarters One. Governors Island

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:05-28:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-172a

Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives by Limousine, takes Questions from Press. Governors Island (Main Camera)

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Andrea Mitchell, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-172b

Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Vice President Bush at Quarters One. Governors Island (Press Questions)

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:59-03:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-172c

Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Greets General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Quarters One. Governors Island. Press Questions

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:54-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-172d

Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. Vice President Bush Visits President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev for Photo Op at Quarters One. Governor's Island

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:41-07:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-172e

Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. Shots of The Statue of Liberty. New York City

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:15-08:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

New York City, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-9T-W060-172f

Tape Number

172

Title

Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade to Liberty Village. New York City

Date

12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading

08:11-10:34

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan

Geographic Reference

New York City, New York

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-9T-W060-172g

Tape Number

172

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Arrive at Liberty Village, View Statue of Liberty, New York Skyline.

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:35-14:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-172h

Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Talk to Press. Liberty Village

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:27-18:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-172i

Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs from Liberty Village.

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:21-20:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-172j

Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. Shots of New York Skyline and World Trade Center.

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 20:03-20:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Arrive by Limousine, bid each other goodbye. Governors Island

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:00-06:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174a

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev having Lunch. (Discuss Armenia earthquake) Governors Island

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Colin Powell, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Anatoly Dobrynin, Ken Duberstein, Alexander Yakovlev, Rozanne Ridgway

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174b

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. Shots of Presidential, General Secretary's Limousine's. Governors Island

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:13-09:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174c

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev on Governors Island.

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:25-16:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174d

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Boards Marine One Then Departs. Governors Island

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:26-16:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174e

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Deplanes Marine One, Boards Air Force One. Newark International Airport

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 16:51-17:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174f

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. Air Force One Departs. Newark International Airport

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:58-18:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W060-174g

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. Vice President Bush Deplanes Marine Two, Boards Air Force Two. Newark International Airport

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 18:59-19:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Vice President Bush

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W062-162a

Tape Number 162

Title American Enterprise Institute Address. Cuts of Speakers Before Arrival of President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, President Gerald Ford, Chris DeMuth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W062-162b

Tape Number 162

Title American Enterprise Institute Address. President Reagan's Address to Institute. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel

Date 12/7/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:26-23:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W063-164

Tape Number 164

Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks Regarding General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Visit, then he answers Questions from The Press. East Room

Date 12/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:13

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W063-165

Tape Number 165

Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question, Answer Session then he departs. East Room (overlap from Tape #1)

Date 12/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-159a

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Cuts Before Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-159b

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:52-03:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-159c

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Invocation. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:28-05:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-159d

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Various Cuts. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:28-08:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-159e

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Robert Dole's Remarks. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:30-10:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-160a

Tape Number 160

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Various Cuts. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-160b

Tape Number 160

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Strom Thurmond's Remarks. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:00-01:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-160c

Tape Number 160

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Robert Dole's Remarks Then Introduction of President Reagan. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:26-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-160d

Tape Number 160

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks. (Presentation of gift, weed wacker)
Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:26-17:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W064-160e

Tape Number 160

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Library of Congress

Date 11/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 17:03-19:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W065-161

Tape Number 161

Title Tribute to Jack Kemp. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner for Jack Kemp. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel (Jack Kemp gives The President a Football)

Date 12/1/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Mrs. Kemp, George Bush, Barbara Bush, William F. Buckley, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Jeane Kirkpatrick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W066-163a

Tape Number 163

Title Human Rights Event. President Reagan's Remarks at Event. Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/8/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Vernon Walters**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W066-163b**

Tape Number **163**

Title **Human Rights Event. President Reagan Signs Proclamationl then Departs. Room 450 OEOB**

Date **12/8/1988**

Time Counter Reading **12:18-14:34**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W067-220a**

Tape Number **220**

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Having Lunch on Air Force One.

Date 12/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Air Force One

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-220b

Tape Number 220

Title Trip to California. President Reagan talking with Staff Members on Air Force One.

Date 12/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:45-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Dottie Dellinger, Ben Oglesby, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference Air Force One

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-220c

Tape Number 220

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Air Force One, Enter Limousine. Los Angeles International Airport

Date 12/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:48-06:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-221

Tape Number 221

Title Trip to California. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan Arrive in Palm Springs on Air Force One, Deplane, Board Limousine.

Date 12/29/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sonny Bono, Mary Bono

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-222a

Tape Number 222

Title Trip to California. Weekly Radio Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Soviets in Afghanistan, Swearing in of President Elect Bush, New Years Eve. Annenberg Estate

Date 12/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-222b

Tape Number 222

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Signs Executive order for the US-Canada Free Trade Implemtation Act. Annenberg Estate

Date 12/31/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:56-07:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-223a

Tape Number 223

Title Trip to California. Showing of "The Reagan Years" Tribute Film. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-223b

Tape Number 223

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 09:34-14:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-223c

Tape Number 223

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of Shots of Entertainment, Speeches at Tribute Dinner for President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 14:00-30:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, George Deukmejian, Don Rickles

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-224

Tape Number 224

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of Tribute Dinner, Entertainment for President Reagan.
International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel (overlap from Tape #1)

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Mary Martin, Don Rickles

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-225a

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. Entertainment at Tribute Dinner for President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel (Mary Martin Sings, overlp from Tape #2)

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Martin

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-225b

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. Presentation of Check to Nancy Reagan Drug Center. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 13:40-15:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Baron Hilton

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-225c

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 15:25-20:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-225d

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. Nancy Reagan's Remarks. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 20:35-21:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-225e

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Date 1/4/1989

Time Counter Reading 21:10-22:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-226a

Tape Number 226

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Guests Then Board Air Force One. Palm Springs Airport

Date 1/2/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W067-226b

Tape Number 226

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart from Los Angeles. The President Answers Questions on Shooting Down Libyan Fighter Planes. Los Angeles International Airport

Date 1/5/1989

Time Counter Reading 07:44-10:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-187a

Tape Number 187

Title Trip to Virginia. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Charlottesville, Virginia

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-187b

Tape Number 187

Title Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's Foreign Policy speech. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-187c

Tape Number 187

Title Trip to Virginia. Tape #1 of Cuts of Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students.
Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:45-16:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-188a

Tape Number 188

Title Trip to Virginia. Introduction of President Reagan. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-188b

Tape Number 188

Title Trip to Virginia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Foreign Policy speech. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:56-31:14

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-189a

Tape Number 189

Title Trip to Virginia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Foreign Policy speech. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-189b

Tape Number 189

Title Trip to Virginia. President Reagan has question and answer session with students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:25-29:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Trip to Virginia. Tape #2 of Cuts Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students.
Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W068-191b

Tape Number 191

Title Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens, Students. Rotunda Steps
University of Virginia (Protestors)

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:34-13:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W069-193a

Tape Number 193

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Reduction of The Deficit, Balancing The Budget. Oval Office

Date 12/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W069-193b

Tape Number 193

Title Radio Show. President Reagan Meeting White House Advance Office Member Gary Foster, Family. Oval Office

Date 12/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:46-07:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Gary Foster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W070-166

Tape Number 166

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Soviet-United States Relations.
Camp David

Date 12/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W070-167

Tape Number 167

Title Lunch with Camp David Personnel. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Having Lunch, Troops Then He makes remarks and question and answer session in the Mess Hall

Date 12/10/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W070-194

Tape Number 194

Title President Reagan's Address at Reception for Citizens Against Government Waste. Indian Treaty Room. OEOB

Date 12/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:09

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W071-168a

Tape Number 168

Title Christmas Press Tour of The White House. Nancy Reagan, Rich Little as Santa Claus with Second Genesis Kids in Blue room before Tour. White House

Date 12/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Elaine Crispen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W071-168b

Tape Number 168

Title Christmas Tour of The White House. Tape #1 of Press Tour with Gingerbread house and Christmas tree.

Date 12/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 10:06-31:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Hans Raffert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W071-169

Tape Number 169

Title Christmas Tour of The White House. Tape #2 of Press Tour, Nancy gives out presents.
Entrance Hall

Date 12/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:56

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas, Larry Rubenstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W072-175

Tape Number 175

Title Nancy Reagan Accepts White House Christmas Tree, Question and Answer Session with Press about her Book and Raisa Gorbachev. North Driveway

Date 12/6/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-176a

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report on Physical Fitness, Sports. Oval Office

Date 12/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pam Shriver, Richard Kazmaier

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-176b

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting American Indian Leaders. Cabinet Room (Press Questions on American Indians)

Date 12/12/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:47-13:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Don Hodel, Wilma Mankiller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-176c

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Han Xu of Peoples Republic of China. Oval Office

Date 12/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:25-16:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Han Xu, Colin Powell, George Bush, Zhao Xixin, Gaston Sigur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-177a

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Presidential Advisors on PSI. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:54

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, A.C. Lyles, John Phelan, William Verity, Edward Fritts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-177b

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bill Cuff of Military Office, Family. Oval Office

Date 12/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:54-18:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Cuff, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-178a

Tape Number 178

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Air Force One Crew. Oval Office

Date 12/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim McKinney, Robert Ruddick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-178b

Tape Number 178

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Commission on Executive Legislative, Judicial Salaries, Oval Office

Date 12/14/1988

Time Counter Reading 06:34-08:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lloyd Cutler, Polly Gault

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-178c

Tape Number 178

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey. Oval Office (Press Questions)

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:22-17:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Turgut Ozal, Colin Powell, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Nuzhet Kandemir, Robert Strausz-Hope

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-179a

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita of Italy. Oval Office (Press Questions on PLO)

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Isabella Randone, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-179b

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Future Farmers of America National Officers. Oval Office

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 09:46-14:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-179c

Tape Number 179

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs via Marine One Helicopter for Virginia. South Lawn (President "Thumbs Up")

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:45-18:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W073-184

Tape Number 184

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Pete Domenici presents wreath to The President. Oval Office

Date 12/16/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W074-180a

Tape Number 180

Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Cuts Before President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

Date 12/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W074-180b

Tape Number 180

Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 12/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 01:05-31:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W074-181

Tape Number 181

Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 12/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W074-182

Tape Number 182

Title Cuts of President Reagan's Domestic Policy Farewell Address. DAR Constitution Hall

Date 12/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W074-183

Tape Number 183

Title President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing to the Business-Government Relations Council.
Room 450 OEOB

Date 12/13/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W076-185a

Tape Number 185

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of Festivities at Tree Lighting. Ellipse

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W076-185b

Tape Number 185

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Johnny Mathis Singing. Ellipse

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:52-11:02

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Johnny Mathis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W076-185c

Tape Number 185

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Willard Scott introduces Joe Riley who introduces President Reagan. Ellipse

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 11:02-13:33

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Willard Scott, Joe Riley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W076-185d

Tape Number 185

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Shot of White House, National Christmas Tree is Lighted. Ellipse

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 13:33-17:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W076-186

Tape Number 186

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan exit Green Room, makes remarks then pushes button lighting tree. Eisenhower balcony

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W076-200

Tape Number 200

Title National Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of Lighting Ceremony, Performers. Ellipse

Date 12/15/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Willard Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W077-192a

Tape Number 192

Title Rock Creek Park Police Stable. President Reagan Tours Stables. Rock Creek Park

Date 12/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W077-192b

Tape Number 192

Title Rock Creek Park Police Stable. Photo Op President Reagan, Park Police, Horses, US Secret Service Riders, Presentation of Plaque. Rock Creek Park

Date 12/17/1988

Time Counter Reading 07:29-16:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-195a

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Russian Orthodox Church Leaders. Oval Office

Date 12/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Peter Budzilovich, George Avisor, Eugene Alexandrov, Benedict Kossivosky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-195b

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting new Los Angeles (Century City) office staff in the oval office.

Date 12/19/1988

Time Counter Reading 04:43-12:08

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger, Joanne Hildebrand Drake, Sandy Warfield, Jeanine Chase, Kerry Geoghan, Kerri Douglas, Selina Jackson, Sherry Seamon, Suzie Talaat, Paula Franklin, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-195c

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dale Petroskey Family. Oval Office

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:08-14:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dale Petroskey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-195d

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting Press Questions. Cabinet Room

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 14:33-20:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, Nicholas Brady, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196a

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Eric A. Delvalle of Panama. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Eric A. Delvalle, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Juan Sosa, Jose Cardenas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196b

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Brown of Israel Family. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:15-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ambassador Brown, Marybel Batjer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196c

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Leonard Spearman of Rwanda Family. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 03:10-05:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Leonard Spearman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196d

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador at Large at State Dan Terra Family. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 05:48-08:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Terra

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196e

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Designate Dan Coats Family. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 08:45-12:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Coats

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-196f

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Dave Fischer Family. Oval Office (President Tells a Joke)

Date 12/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 12:49-19:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Fischer, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-199a

Tape Number 199

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Dave Cartland Family. Oval Office

Date 12/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dave Cartland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W079-199b

Tape Number 199

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart for Christmas Trip to Los Angeles via Marine One Helicopter. President's Remarks on The Crash of Pan Am Flight 103. South Lawn (Question, Answer) Rain

Date 12/23/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:53-09:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Ben Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W080-197

Tape Number 197

Title Volunteer Rescue Workers. President Reagan's Remarks to Rescue Workers in The Armenian Earthquake Disaster. Roosevelt Room

Date 12/22/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W081-198**

Tape Number **198**

Title **Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Christmas and Earthquake in Armenia. Oval Office (Taped for December 24 Broadcast, two takes)**

Date **12/22/1988**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-09:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Jim Kuhn**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W082-227**

Tape Number **227**

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan (White Tuxedo) Boards Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John Hutton, Ben Oglesby, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W082-232a

Tape Number 232

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W082-232b

Tape Number 232

Title Trip to New York. Peter Grace's, John Cardinal O'Connor and Andrew Bertie's Remarks, Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 03:10-11:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, John Cardinal O'Connor

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W082-232c

Tape Number 232

Title Trip to New York. Presentation of Award to President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 11:40-15:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Andrew Bertie

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W082-232d

Tape Number 232

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to The Knights of Malta Dinner. (White Tuxedo)
Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 15:22-27:36

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W082-233a

Tape Number 233

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan via Air Force One. Newark International Airport

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W082-233b

Tape Number 233

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of VIP Helicopter Plus Marine One Battery Park Landing Zone

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 02:41-04:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W082-233c

Tape Number 233

Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Knights of Malta Dinner. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 04:55-14:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W082-233d

Tape Number 233

Title Trip to New York. Marine One Departs from Battery Park Landing Zone.

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 14:52-15:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Federal Budget and Executive Salaries) in Cabinet Room (Taped for January 7 Broadcast)

Date 1/6/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W084-202

Tape Number 202

Title President Reagan Remarks at Budget Briefing. Room 450 OEOP (President wears cowboy hat)

Date 1/9/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:46

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Joseph Wright, John Block

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203a

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Introduction of David Brinkley. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203b

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Commercial. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 02:29-03:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W085-203c**

Tape Number **203**

Title **David Brinkley Interview. Background on President Reagan, Overview by Sam Donaldson. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)**

Date **12/21/1988**

Time Counter Reading **03:55-18:27**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Sam Donaldson**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W085-203d**

Tape Number **203**

Title Interview of President Reagan by David Brinkley. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 20:28-35:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203f

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Commercials. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 35:57-37:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203g

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Continuation of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 37:07-53:19

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203h

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. David Brinkley Close. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 55:10-56:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203i

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Commercials. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 56:17-57:10

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-203j

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Credits. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 57:10-59:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W085-204

Tape Number 204

Title David Brinkley Interview. President Reagan, David Brinkley Outside Oval Office, Colonnade. (Proprietary Footage)

Date 12/21/1988

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:03

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-209a

Tape Number 209

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Visits Japanese Embassy to Offer Condolences for Death of Emperor Hirohito.

Date 1/9/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-209b

Tape Number 209

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ronald Reagan Foundation. Oval Office

Date 1/9/1989

Time Counter Reading 04:29-07:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Pam Trowbridge, Ron Trowbridge, Cheryl Kelley, Robert Higdon, Mary Catherine Carleton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-209c

Tape Number 209

Title Photo Op. Budget Meeting. Oval Office

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 07:39-10:39

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Strauss, Drew Lewis, Rebecca Range, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-209d

Tape Number 209

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Azcona Hoyo of Honduras. Oval Office. (Press Questions About Libyan Dogfight, Oliver North).

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 10:39-11:45

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo, Stephanie Van Reigersberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-210a

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Congressional Gold Medal to (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky. Oval Office

Date 1/11/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, George Shultz, George Bush, Ida Milgrom, Leonid Sharansky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-210b

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. Budget Meeting PEPAB (President's Economic Advisory Board). Roosevelt Room (Walter Wriston Remarks)

Date 1/11/1989

Time Counter Reading 06:40-09:57

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Walter Wriston, Martin Anderson, Herb Stein, Arthur Laffer, James Lynn, Rita Ricardo-Campbell, Alan Meltzer, Stephen Danzansky

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-210c

Tape Number 210

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Group Photo in Cabinet Room by photographer Pete Souza

Date 1/11/1989

Time Counter Reading 09:57-15:37

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, P. Souza, George Bush, G. Shultz, V. Walters, S. Pierce, R. Lyng, A. McLaughlin, O. Bowen, F. Carlucci, C. William Verity, L. Cavazos, D. Hodel, J. Herrington, R. Thornburgh, N. Brady, J. Burnley, W. Webster, C. Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-211a

Tape Number 211

Title Photo Op. Farewell Gift of Cabinet Chair to President Reagan from the Cabinet and George Shultz and Samuel Pierce with Press Questions (Post Presidency). Cabinet Room

Date 1/11/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:34

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, G. Shultz, V. Walters, S. Pierce, R. Lyng, A. McLaughlin, O. Bowen, F. Carlucci, C. William Verity, L. Cavazos, D. Hodel, J. Herrington, R. Thornburgh, N. Brady, J. Burnley, W. Webster, C. Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-211b

Tape Number 211

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from "Export Now" Advisory Committee Report from C. William Verity. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/11/1989

Time Counter Reading 08:34-15:49

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, C. William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-212a

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op. Presentation of New Limousine. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Talk to Ford Motor Company Officials. C-9

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush, John Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-212b

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Time, Staff Aides to Bob Michel, Simpson, Senator Robert Dole. Oval Office

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 06:22-11:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-212c

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Duncan Hunter and Family. Oval Office (President Signs Book for Congressman Hunter)

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 11:27-16:40

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Duncan Hunter, Lynn Hunter, Sam Hunter, Duncan D. Hunter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-213a

Tape Number 213

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Congressman Bill Young Family. Oval Office

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Bill Young, Beverly Angello

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-213b

Tape Number 213

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting District Judge Tony Ramey Family from Texas. Oval Office

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 02:21-03:51

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tony Ramey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-213c

Tape Number 213

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Assistant to Legislative Affairs Alan Kranowitz Family. Oval Office

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 03:51-04:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Alan Kranowitz, Rebecca Range, Reuben Gums, Victor Eimicke, Gilbert Robinson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W086-213d

Tape Number 213

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Laymen's National Bible Association Representatives.
Oval Office

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 04:58-08:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W087-205

Tape Number 205

Title President Reagan's Remarks at a Briefing for the White House workshop on Choice in
Education. Room 450 OEOB

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W088-206a

Tape Number 206

Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Ambassador William J. vanden Heuvel President of FDR Institute. National Archives

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William J. vanden Heuvel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W088-206b

Tape Number 206

Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Voice of FDR Cut Shots. National Archives

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 02:41-04:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W088-206c

Tape Number 206

Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Senate Majority Leader George J. Mitchell's Remarks. National Archives

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 04:21-11:29

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George J. Mitchell, Don Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W088-206d

Tape Number 206

Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks on FDR, Era of FDR, Fireside Chats. National Archives

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 11:29-20:11

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W088-206e

Tape Number 206

Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Presentation of Gifts to President Reagan. National Archives

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 20:11-22:52

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W088-207**

Tape Number **207**

Title **Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Drop By at Fundraiser at National Archives President Reagan's Remarks, cut camera**

Date **1/10/1989**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-13:29**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, George J. Mitchell, Don Wilson, William J. vanden Heuvel**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W089-208**

Tape Number **208**

Title Drop by Hangtown Fry Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. Hotel Washington (incomplete)

Date 1/10/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Ed Meese, Caspar Weinberger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W090-234

Tape Number 234

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic; America's Generosity. (Final Address) Oval Office

Date 1/14/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W091-214

Tape Number 214

Title Farewell Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Farewell Address. Oval Office (Pool Feed)

Date 1/11/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:04

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-215a

Tape Number 215

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts. Andrews AFB (B-1 Bomber Backdrop)

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title

Date

Time Counter Reading

Sound Type:

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Access Restrictions

Control Number:

Tape Number

Title **Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Old Fife and Drum Corps. Andrews AFB**

Date **1/12/1989**

Time Counter Reading **03:07-05:11**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp Springs, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W092-215d**

Tape Number **215**

Title **Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan Inspects Troops. Andrews AFB**

Date **1/12/1989**

Time Counter Reading **05:11-07:55**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp Springs, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-215e

Tape Number 215

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Parade of Colors. Andrews AFB

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 07:55-09:20

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-215f

Tape Number 215

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan Receives Medals from Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci. Andrews AFB

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 09:20-13:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-215g

Tape Number 215

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Tape #1 of Admiral William J. Crowe's Remarks. Andrews AFB

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 13:42-20:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William J. Crowe

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-216a

Tape Number 216

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts Before Start of Tape #1. Andrews AFB (Cuts of Harrier, B-1, F-18)

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-216b

Tape Number 216

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Tape #2 of Admiral William J. Crowe's Remarks. Andrews AFB

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 05:26-08:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William J. Crowe

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-216c

Tape Number 216

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Secretary of Defense Frank Carlucci's Remarks. Andrews AFB

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 08:42-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-216d

Tape Number 216

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan's Remarks. Andrews AFB

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 10:35-20:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger**

Geographic Reference **Camp Springs, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W092-216e**

Tape Number **216**

Title **Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Parade The Troops. Andrews AFB**

Date **1/12/1989**

Time Counter Reading **20:30-25:20**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Camp Springs, Maryland**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W092-216f**

Tape Number **216**

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Marine Band Plays Then President Reagan Departs. Andrews AFB

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 25:20-27:50

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W092-217

Tape Number 217

Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts of B-1 Bomber, Crowds, Review of Troops, President Reagan During Ceremony. Andrews AFB

Date 1/12/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William J. Crowe

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W093-218

Tape Number 218

Title President Reagan's Remarks to Soviet High School Students. Indian Treaty Room, OEOB

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W094-219

Tape Number 219

Title President Reagan Meeting with the White House Science Council. Oval Office

Date 1/13/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Edward Teller, Buchsbaum, Frieman, Agnew, Anlyan, Fisher, Frederickson, Healy, McDonnell, Singer, Watkins, DeSutter, Dr. William Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-228a

Tape Number 228

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Touchdown Club Award. Oval Office

Date 1/17/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, John O'Brien, Martin Walsh, Samuel Lomauro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-228b

Tape Number 228

Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medals Presented to Senator's Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Congressman Bob Michel. Cabinet Room

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 02:59-09:16

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Bob Michel, Elizabeth Dole, Corinne Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-228c

Tape Number 228

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Five Military Aides to The President (wearing fake bandages). Oval Office

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 09:16-12:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, William Lee, James Quinn, Gary Dylewski, Duane Hegna

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-229a

Tape Number 229

Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony. Blue Room (Presentation of Medal to 29 Staff Members)

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Abshire, Armitage, Brady, Crocker, Culvahouse, Duberstein, Forbes, Feulner, Fortier, Herrington, Heston, Kirk, Kampelman, Hodel, McLaughlin, Pierce, Ridgeway, Rowny, Powell, Spencer, Te

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-229b

Tape Number 229

Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal to Vernon Walters. Oval Office

Date 1/19/1989

Time Counter Reading 11:18-13:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Vernon Walters**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W095-230a**

Tape Number **230**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Commanding Officer of Camp David Commander Mike Barry Family. Oval Office**

Date **1/19/1989**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-02:52**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Mike Barry, Jim McKinney, Jim Kuhn**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W095-230b**

Tape Number **230**

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and President Elect Bush Bid Farewell to Commissioned Officers. Roosevelt Room

Date 1/19/1989

Time Counter Reading 02:52-09:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231a

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting members of The White House Still Photographers. Oval Office

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:01

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dirck Halstead, Pete Souza

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231b

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs from the Oval Office for the last Time. (Desk Empty)

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 01:01-01:31

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231c

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op. President Reagan walks along colonnade for the Last Time.

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 01:33-02:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W095-231d**

Tape Number **231**

Title **Photo Op. President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Grand Foyer**

Date **1/20/1989**

Time Counter Reading **02:18-03:43**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dirck Halstead, Elaine Crispen, Rex Scouten**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W095-231e**

Tape Number **231**

Title Photo Op. Arrival of Congressmen and their wives for coffee.

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 03:43-04:23

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, Tom Foley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231f

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Elect Bush, Barbara Bush, Marilyn Quayle enter Blue Room for coffee

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 07:31-12:27

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231g

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Bid Farewell to Residence Staff in entrance hall.

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 12:27-16:06

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-231h

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Elect Bush, Vice President Elect Quayle, Marilyn Quayle Board Motorcade for Capitol Hill. North Portico

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 16:06-18:53

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W095-240

Tape Number 240

Title Photo Op. President Reagan walks along colonnade. White House

Date 1/19/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W096-235

Tape Number 235

Title NBC News Interview. Tape #1 of Tom Brokaw's Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 1/17/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:18

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Brokaw

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W096-236

Tape Number 236

Title NBC News Interview. Tape #2 of Tom Brokaw's Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Date 1/17/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:21

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Tom Brokaw

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W097-237

Tape Number 237

Title Interview of President Reagan by Print Reporters. Oval Office

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:28

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Lou Cannon, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W098-238a

Tape Number 238

Title Greet NCAA Champs University of Notre Dame. Photo Op, President Reagan, Members of the Fighting Irish. Oval Office

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:42

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Holtz, Dan Quayle, Reverend Edward Malloy, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W098-238b

Tape Number 238

Title Greet NCAA Champs University of Notre Dame. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Fighting Irish Football Team. Rose Garden

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 03:42-07:58

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W098-239a

Tape Number 239

Title Greet NCAA Champions University of Notre Dame. Shots of guests at Ceremony honoring The Fighting Irish. Rose Garden

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Holtz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W098-239b

Tape Number 239

Title Greet NCAA Champions University of Notre Dame. President Reagan's Remarks. Rose Garden

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 05:15-09:05

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W098-239c

Tape Number 239

Title Greet NCAA Champions Notre Dame. Presentation of Notre Dame Sweater to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 09:05-11:12

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Lou Holtz, Dan Quayle, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W098-239d

Tape Number 239

Title Greet NCAA football Champions Notre Dame. Presentation by Notre Dame Coach Lou Holtz of Bag, Sweater, Football to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Date 1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading 11:12-16:47

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Lou Holtz**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W099-241**

Tape Number **241**

Title **Interview of President Reagan by Wire Service Reporters. Oval Office**

Date **1/19/1989**

Time Counter Reading **00:00-30:33**

Sound Type: **SD**

Personal Reference: **President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Gene Gibbons**

Geographic Reference **Washington, DC**

Access Restrictions **None**

Control Number: **1001-9T-W100-242a**

Tape Number **242**

Title Presidential Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon, then presents Medals to Secretary of State George Shultz, Former Ambassador Mike Mansfield. East Room

Date 1/19/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz, Nancy Reagan, Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W100-242b

Tape Number 242

Title Presidential Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Ambassador Mike Mansfield's Remarks. East Room

Date 1/19/1989

Time Counter Reading 12:07-15:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W100-242c

Tape Number 242

Title Presidential Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan Presents Medal to Secretary of State George Shultz. East Room

Date 1/19/1989

Time Counter Reading 15:30-16:25

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W100-242d

Tape Number 242

Title Presidential Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Secretary of State George Shultz's remarks. East Room

Date 1/19/1989

Time Counter Reading 16:25-21:38

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-243

Tape Number 243

Title Final Departure for Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Board New Marine One Helicopter VH-60. South Lawn

Date 1/14/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-244a

Tape Number 244

Title Trip to Camp David. Arrival of Old Marine One (Sikorsky). Camp David

Date 1/14/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-244b

Tape Number 244

Title Final Trip to Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Arrive on New Marine One VH-60 in snow. Camp David

Date 1/14/1989

Time Counter Reading 01:48-07:30

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-244c

Tape Number 244

Title Trip to Camp David. Cut Shots of New Marine One. Camp David

Date 1/14/1989

Time Counter Reading 07:30-13:24

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245a

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Hanger. Camp David Hanger

Date 1/15/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245b

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Commander Mike Berry's Remarks then Presentation. Camp David Hanger

Date 1/15/1989

Time Counter Reading 01:35-07:22

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Berry

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245c

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. President Reagan's remarks. Camp David Hanger

Date 1/15/1989

Time Counter Reading 07:22-09:55

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245d

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Commander Mike Berry's remarks, then President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Hanger.

Date 1/15/1989

Time Counter Reading 09:55-10:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Berry

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245e

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Departure of Marine One (snow). Camp David

Date 1/15/1989

Time Counter Reading 10:35-11:17

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W101-245f

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David personnel. Cuts of people signing gift for the President at Camp David

Date 1/15/1989

Time Counter Reading 11:18-13:35

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference:

Geographic Reference

Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-9T-W103-246

Tape Number

246

Title

Farewell Remarks to staff. Remarks and presentation by Ken Duberstein, Elaine Crispen's remarks, Joan DeCain's remarks, President Reagan's remarks, Nancy Reagan's remarks, exchange of Gifts, "Rex" receives Dog House, Singing of "Auld Lang Syne." East Room

Date

1/18/1989

Time Counter Reading

00:00-21:46

Sound Type:

SD

Personal Reference:

President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Elaine Crispen, Joan DeCain

Geographic Reference

Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

None

Control Number:

1001-9T-W103-247

Tape Number

247

Title Departure ceremony from Andrews AFB. Tape #1 President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" departing for California.

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:07

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W103-248

Tape Number 248

Title Departure ceremony from Andrews AFB. Tape #2 of ceremony for President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex." Air Force One leaving

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Control Number: 1001-9T-W103-249

Tape Number 249

Title Cuts of Departure ceremony for President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. reviewing troops with "Rex" and Boarding Air Force One. Andrews AFB

Date 1/20/1989

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:41

Sound Type: SD

Personal Reference: President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None